DUKE
UNIVERSITY

LIBRARY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018 with funding from
Duke University Libraries

https://archive.org/details/royalfamiliesofe01burk_1

J. Cochran sc.

WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR.

THE

ROYAL FAMILIES

OF

England, Scotland, and Wales,

WITH PEDIGREES

OF

ROYAL DESCENTS IN ILLUSTRATION.

"I fetch my life and being
From men of royal siege."
SHAKESPEARE.

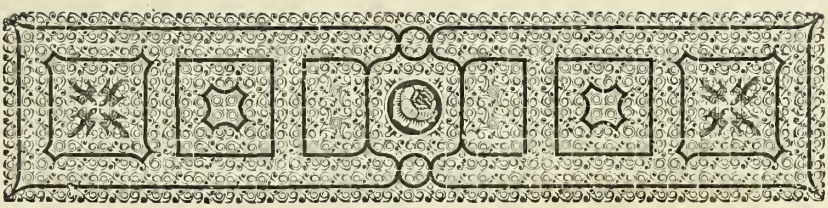
BY

SIR BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D.,

ULSTER KING OF ARMS.

LONDON:
HARRISON, 59, PALL MALL,
Bookseller to the Queen and H. R. H. Prince of Wales.
1876.

929.7201
B959R



PREFATORY NOTICE.

THIS volume is a re-issue, in a condensed and remodelled form, of my work on the Royal Families of Great Britain. It comprises full Genealogical Memoirs of the ancestry of the Sovereigns of this Kingdom—Saxon, Norman, Plantagenet, Tudor, Stuart, and Guelph, and is illustrated by pedigrees of several Royal Descents.

These genealogical Memoirs, here for the first time brought together, are of interest, not only to the historical student, but also to the general reader, explanatory as they are of the descendants of the Royal Blood, their alliances and connections amongst many of the most noted personages who figure in our annals. It is indeed remarkable how great has been the influence royal affinities have exercised on political events. In point of fact, Genealogy is to History what maps are to Geography—an essential aid to the acquirement of an accurate knowledge of the subject.

It must be borne in mind that a portion of the following pages and many of the Royal Descents given in illustration were compiled when the original work was first published, and have reference to that period (1851). For instance, the Royal Descents of Lords Egerton,

Waveney, and Gerard appear under those noblemen's former designations of Mr. Egerton of Tatton, Sir R. S. Adair, Bart., and Sir R. C. Gerard, Bart., and those of Lords St. John, Hertford, Falmouth, Ferrers, and others under the names of the respective holders of the titles, who were then alive.

J. B. B.
ULSTER.

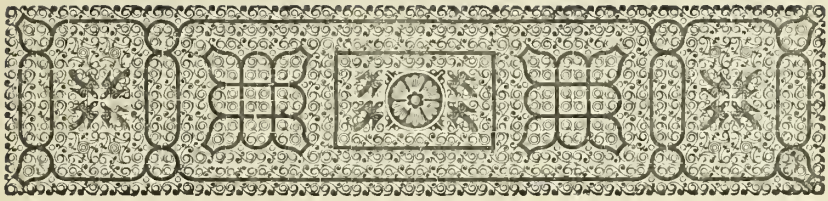
DUBLIN CASTLE,
1876.

CORRIGENDA.

ROYAL GENEALOGY.—PART 2.

Page xxxix, *for* "Lord Dinorben, the *present* proprietor," *read* "Lord Dinorben, the *late* proprietor." The present representative of the family of Hughes of Kinmel and Dinorben is HUGH ROBERT HUGHES, Esq., Lord-Lieutenant of Flintshire.

Page lix, CHARLES-FREDERICK, DUKE OF BRUNSWICK, and WILLIAM-MAXIMILIAN-FREDERICK, DUKE OF BRUNSWICK, are both dead.



INDEX.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE SOVEREIGNS IS DIVIDED INTO TWO PARTS.

A

PEDIGREE

Abingdon, Earl of - - - cxxxv
" " *Part* 2, *page* lxvi
Adair, Sir R. S., Bart. (Lord Waveney) - - - - xxix
Adams, Edward, Esq., of Middleton Hall - - - cciii
Aikin, Mrs. Eliza Constance - clxxxviii
Ailsa, Marquess of - - - clxxxiii
Allan, R. H., Esq., F.S.A., of Blackwell Hall - - xv
Allardice, Robert Barclay, Esq., of Urie and Allardice - xxxiii
" " *Part* 2, *page* l
Altham, of Timbercombe - - ccxii
Amhurst, W. A. Tyssen, Esq. - ccxiv
Amhurst, Margaret Susan - ccxiv
Anderton, William Ince, Esq. - cxlviii
ANNE, QUEEN OF ENGLAND *Part* 2, *page* xxviii
Annesley, Arthur Lyttelton, Esq., of Arley Castle *Part* 2, *page* lxvi
Anson, Edward Hamilton, Esq. - ci
Anstruther, Sir Ralph Abercrombie, Bart. - - - lvi
Athole, Duke of *Part* 2, *page* xxiv
AUSTRIA, EMPEROR OF *Part* 2, *pages* v, lxiii
Aylmer of Donadea *Part* 1, *page* xxxii

B

Bainbrigge of Woodseat and Rocester - - - - cxxiii
Barneby, Thomas, Esq. *Part* 2, *page* lxvi
Barrington, Louisa Edith (Lady Simeon) - - - - cxcii
Bastard, Edmund Rodney Pollexfen, Esq., of Kitley - - clix
Bates, Ralph, Esq. - - - lxxxvi
BAVARIA, PRINCESS LOUIS OF *Part* 2, *page* lxi
Beaumont, Lord *Part* 1, *page* xxix
Beaumont of Cole Orton *Part* 1, *page* xxix
Beckford of Basing Park - - cxvi
Bedford, Duke of (John Plantagenet) *Part* 2, *page* xiii
Bedford, Duke of (Russell) *Part* 2, *page* lxvii
Berkeley - - *Part* 1, *page* xxxiv
" - - *Part* 2, *page* lxviii
Berkeley, Rev. John Rowland - li
Berners, Baroness *Part* 2, *page* lxvii
Berwick, Lord - *Part* 2, *page* lxvi
Bingham, Lord Clanmorris - ccxiii
Birch of Wretham Hall - - cxlvi
Birch-Reynardson, Charles Thomas Samuel, Esq. - - cxlvi
Blaauw, Mrs., of Beechland - clxxv
Blakiston, Sir Matthew, Bart. - xxi
Blois, Sir Charles, Bart. - - lii
Blount, M. H. M., Esq., of Maple Durham - *Part* 2, *page* lxv
Bordeaux, Duke of *Part* 2, *pages* v, lxiii
Borough, John Charles, Esq. - cxxiii
Boultbee of Springfield *Part* 2, *pages* lxiv, lxvii
Bowes, Thomas, Esq. - - cxxxvii
Boynton, Sir Henry, Bart. - cxiv
" " *Part* 2, *page* xxxix
Bradford, Earl of *Part* 2, *page* lxvi
Brandling, Rev. Ralph Henry - lxxi
Brantfill of Upminster Hall *Part* 2, *pages* xxiv, lxii
Brassey, Hon. Mrs. Albert - ccxiii

PEDIGREE

Braybrooke, Lord *Part* 2, *page* lxv
Braye, Baroness (late) - - vi
BRAZILS, EMPEROR OF *Part* 2, *pages* v, lxiii
Broke, Sir Arthur de Capell, Bt. xlvii
Brooke of Gateforth - - ccxv
Brougham and Vaux, Lord - cciv, cxc
Browne of Elsing *Part* 2, *page* lxvi
BRUCE, ROBERT, Ancestry of *Part* 2, *page* xlvii
Bruton, Capt. John and Wrey Chichester, Esq. - - clxxxi
" " *Part* 2, *pages* x, lxiv
Buckingham and Chandos, Duke of - *Part* 2, *page* xxiii
Burdett, Bart. - *Part* 2, *page* lxvii
Burdett - Coutts, Baroness *Part* 2, *page* lxvii
Burne, Freville Lambton, Esq. - xv
Burrard, Rev. Sir George, Bart. - xxxv
Burroughs, Rev. Ellis - - viii
Burton, Henry Stuart, Esq. - ccvi*
Bute, Marquess of, *Part* 2, *page* l

C

Cahill, Mrs., of Ballyconra - - xi*
Callander of Craigforth *Part* 2, *page* lxvii
Calmady of Langdon - - ccv
CAMBRIDGE, EARL OF, EDMUND PLANTAGENET *Part* 2, *page* vii
Campbell, George James, Esq. - lxxiii
Campbell, Ellen - - - cxcii
Campbell, Hugh Bruce, Esq. - lxxxi
Campbell, Robert, Esq. - - lxxxv
Carew, of Crowcombe - - cli
Carnarvon, Earl of - - - xliii
Cary, Viscount Falkland - - xci
Cary, George Stanley, Esq. - cv
Chandos-Pole, E. S. - - - cxcviii
CHARLES I. - *Part* 2, *page* xxvii
CHARLES II. - *Part* 2, *page* xxviii
Chester, Charles, Esq. - - lxviii
Chewton, Viscountess - - clix
Chichester, Sir Arthur, Bart. - ccxix
Clanmorris, Lord - - - ccxiii
Clarence, Duke of, Thomas Plantagenet - *Part* 2, *page* xiii
Clarence, Duke of, Lionel Plantagenet - *Part* 2, *page* iii
Clarke, Edward Hyde, Esq. - xxiv
Clerke, Sir William Henry, Bart. clxxxii
Clifford, of Chudleigh, Baron *Part* 2, *page* lxv
Clifton, Lady Bertha *Part* 2, *page* lxvii
Cludde, Anna Maria of Orleton - clxxxv*
Cobbe, of Newbridge - - cxxxiii
Coham, of Coham and Dunsland clxxvi
Coham, of Upcott Avenel - clxxvi

PEDIGREE

Cokayne, Viscount Cullen *Part* 1, *page* xxxii
Coke, D'Ewes, Esq., of Brookhill cxxiv
Cole, Francis Sewell, Esq. - clxxi
Cole, John Griffith, Esq. - *ib.*
Collingwood, Edward John, Esq. clxxxix
Constable, Thomas, Esq., of Otley *Part* 2, *page* v
Conyngham, Marquess of - ccvii*
Cooke, Miss, of Camerton - - ccxvi
Corbett, Sir Andrew Vincent, Bt. cxxviii
Corbet, of Ynysymaengwyn - *ib.*
Cornewall, of Delbury - - cxcix
Courtenay, Earl of Devon *Part* 2, *page* xix
Croft, Anne Eliza - - - cxlv
Croft, Sir Archer Denman, Bart. xvi
Cuming, the Hon. Mrs. Leslie - lxxxviii
Cunningham, Bart. - - - lx
Currer, Frances Mary Richardson lxiii
Currie, George Wodehouse, Esq. ccv
Cusack, Sir Ralph *Part* 2, *page* lxviii
Cusack, James Wm., Esq., M.D. clvii
Cusack, Geo., Esq., of Moyaugher *ib.*
Cutler, John, Esq., of Sidmouth - cxiii
Cutler, George Henry, Esq. - cxiii

D

Dale, Thurston, Esq., of Ashborne cxlii
Dalison, of Hamptons - - clxxxiii*
" " *Part* 2, *pages* xxiv, lxii
Dalton, John, Esq., of Sleningford and Fillingham Castle - cxxxiv
D'Arcy, Capt. G. A. R. - - clx
Darnley, Henry Stuart, Lord *Part* 2, *page* xxiii
D'Aubigny, Chevalier *Part* 2, *page* xliii
Davenport, William Sharington, Esq., of Davenport House - cxii
Davey, Charlotte, wife of Stephen Davey, of Redruth, Esq. - lxvi
Dawes, Matthew, Esq. - - cxvii
Dawson, George Pelsant, Esq. - cxxi
Dayrell, of Shudy Camps - cxcii*
De Clifford, Baroness (late) - clxxxv
Dennis, Thomas Stratford, Esq. - lv
Dering, of Surrenden Dering - cxxvi
Dering, Cholmley Edward, Esq. - cxxxvi
Dering, of Lockleys - - - *ib.*
De Ros, Baron - *Part* 2, *page* lxvi
Devon, Earl of *Part* 2, *page* lxv
De Winton - - - - lxvii
Dick-Lauder, Sir John, Bart. - clxxiii
Dimsdale, Baron - - - cxxv
Dodsworth, Sir Charles, Bart. - civ
Dorchester, Lord - - - cxvi
Dormer, Lord - - - - cx
Drake, G. B. K., Esq. - - *Part* 2, *pages* x, lxiv

PEDIGREE

Duckett, John Dawson, and William, Esqrs. - - - ccvii
Dunmore, Earl of - *Part* 2, *page* lxii
Dunraven, Earl of - - - cci

E

Eardley-Wilmot, Sir John Eardley, Bart. - - - cliv
East, Sir James Buller, Bart. - cxlv
Eaton, Charles, Esq., of Windsor *Part* 2, *page* lxvi
EDWARD I. - *Part* 1, *page* xxxi
EDWARD II. - *Part* 2, *page* i
EDWARD III. - *Part* 2, *page* ii
EDWARD IV. - *Part* 2, *page* xix
EDWARD V. - *Part* 2, *page* xx
EDWARD VI. - *Part* 2, *page* xxv
Egerton of Tatton, Lord - - xxx
" " *Part* 2, *page* xxiv
Elers, Rev. Carew Thomas - - clxxxvii
Elers, William, Esq., of Oldbury *ib.*
Elers, George, Esq., of Stogumber *ib.*
Eliot, Lord - *Part* 2, *page* lxviii
ELIZABETH, QUEEN OF ENGLAND xxv
Ellesmere, Earl of *Part* 2, *pages* xxiv, lxii
Exeter, Marquess of *Part* 2, *page* lxv
Eyre, Charles, Esq., of Welford - cxx
Eyre, Margaret Frances *Part* 2, *page* lxiii
Eyston, of East Hendred *Part* 2, *page* lxviii

F

Falcon - - - - - - ccxvi
Falkland, Viscount - - - xci
" " *Part* 2, *page* lxvi
Falmouth, Earl of - - - lviii
Farnall, Harry Burrard, Esq. - clxxxii*
Farquharson, James Ross, Esq., of Invercauld *Part* 2, *pages* xxiv, lxii
Fenwick, John, Esq. - - - cxl
Ferrers, Earl - - - lxv, clxxii
Ferrers, of Baddesley Clinton *Part* 2, *page* lxvii
Firman, Humphrey Brooke, Esq. ccxv
Fitzgerald, Knight of Glynn - cvii
Flanders, Counts of *Part* 1, *page* v
Fletcher, Anne-Fletcher, of Peel Hall - - - - cxvii
Forbes, Sir William, Bart. - - ccviii
Frampton, James, Esq., of Moreton clxv
French, Mrs. Fitzstephen *Part* 2, *page* lxviii
Fuller, James Franklin, F.S.A. - ccxviii
Fullerton-Lindsay-Carnegie, William, Esq., of Spynie, Boysack, &c. - - - - clxxvii*

G

PEDIGREE

Gage, Viscount *Part* 2, *page* lxvi
Galton, of Claverdon and Hadzor xii
Garland, of Michælstowe *Part* 1, *page* xxxii
GEORGE I. - *Part* 2, *page* xxix
GEORGE II. - *Part* 2, *page* xxix
GEORGE III. - *Part* 2, *page* xxx
GEORGE IV. - *Part* 2, *page* xxxii
Gerard, Bart., now Lord Gerard - ccix
Gillman, Margaret Emily (Mrs. Blaauw) - - - - clxxv
GLOUCESTER, Duke of, THOMAS PLANTAGENET *Part* 2, *page* ix
GLOUCESTER, Duke of, HUMPHREY PLANTAGENET *Part* 2, *page* xv
Gore-Langton, of Newton Park *Part* 2, *page* lxvi
Gorges, Mrs. Hamilton, of Kilbrew - *Part* 2, *page* lxvi
Gough, Isabel, wife of Capt. Gough, R.N., C.B. - - ccxvii
Gould, of Upwey - *Part* 1, *page* xxxii
Graeme, James, Esq., of Garvock clxxiv
Graham, Robert, Esq., of Balgowan - - - - xxxvii
Graham, Robert, Esq., of Fintry cxxii
Granville of Wellesbourne *Part* 1, *page* i
Gray, Rev. John Hamilton - xxiii, cxv
Greaves, Charles Spreugle, Esq. clxvi*
Greene, Henry, Esq., of Rolleston cxcvii
Griffith, of Penrhyn *Part* 2, *page* xxxvi
Griffith, Hugh Davies, Esq., of Carr Rhun - - - - xxxviii
Griffith, of Burton Agnes *Part* 2, *page* xxxix
Grimaldi, Marquess - - - clxvii
GUELPH, Royal House of *Part* 2, *page* lvi
Guinness, Sir Arthur, Bart. - ccxix
Guinness, Mrs. Edward Cecil - ccxx
Guthrie, John, Esq. - - - xxvii
Gwynne, John, Esq. - - - c
Gyll, Brook Hamilton, Esq. - xcvii

H

Haggerston, of Haggerston, Bart. *Part* 2, *pages* v, lxiii
Halhead, Hilton, Esq. - - cxxxi
Hall, Lady (Baroness Llanover) - xciv
Hall, Thomas James, Esq., of Arrow's Foot - - - cxlv
Hammond, of St. Alban's Court clxxxiii*
" " *Part* 2, *page* xxiv
Harrington, Earl of - - lxxviii
Harrison, Rev. Richard Hopkins *Part* 2, *page* lxv

PEDIGREE

Hartley, W. H. Howard, Esq. of Bucklebury *Part 2, page* lxv
Hastings, Marquess of *Part 2, pages* x, xxiv
HENRY I. - *Part 1, page* ix
HENRY II. - *Part 1, page* xviii
HENRY III. - *Part 1, page* xxvi
HENRY IV. - *Part 2, page* xii
HENRY V. - *Part 2, page* xvi
HENRY VI. - *Part 2, page* xviii
HENRY VII. - *Part 2, page* xxii
HENRY VIII. - *Part 2, page* xxv
Hepburn, Sir Thomas Buchan, Bart. - - - - - lxxxiv
Herbert, John Arthur, Esq. - ciii
Hereford, Viscount *Part 2, page* lxvii
Herries, Lord - *Part 2, page* lxiii
Hertford, Marquess of - - xxxii
Hinde, Rev. Thomas, M.A. - xxxi
Hoblyn, Deeble Peter, Esq. - xli
Holland, Earl of Kent, descendants of - *Part 2, page* lxviii
Hopkins - Northey, William Richard, Esq. - - - cxxix
Houblon, John Archer, Esq., of Hallingbury - - - cxx
Howard - - *Part 1, page* xxxiv
Howard - - *Part 2, pages* lxv, lxviii
Howard-Vyse, of Stoke *Part 1, page* xxxiv
Howard, Philip Henry, Esq. of Corby - - - - lxvi
" " *Part 2, page* lxv
Howard de Walden, Lord - cxvi, clxi
Howth, Earl of - *Part 2, page* lxvi
Huddleston of Sawston - - cxxx
" " " *Part 2, page* lxvi
Huddleston, Francis, Esq. - - cxxx
Hughes of Plas Coch *Part 1, page* xxxii
Hughes, Thomas, Esq., of Treadam and The Chapel *Part 2, page* lxvi
Hughes of Kinmel *Part 1, page* xxxii
Huntingdon, Earl of *Part 2, pages* lxiii, lxvii
Huyshe, John, M.A. - - - clxxix

I

Ingleby - - *Part 2, page* v

J

JAMES I. - *Part 2, page* xxvi
JAMES II. - *Part 2, page* xxviii
James, Demetrius Grevis, Esq. - xxxix
Jenkins, Troth *Part 2, pages* x, lxiv
Jephson-Norreys, Sir Charles, Bart.; Denham Orlando, Bart. cc
Jerningham - *Part 2, page* lxiv

PEDIGREE

Jersey, Earl of *Part 2, pages* xxiv, lxii
JOHN, KING OF ENGLAND *Part 1, page* xxii
Jones of Albemarles *Part 2, page* lxvi

K

Kent, Fair Maid of *Part 1, page* xxxvi
" " " descendants of *Part 2, page* lxviii
Kent, of Wavenden - - - cxxxix
Kirwan, Lady Victoria *Part 2, page* lxvii
Knight, Rev. Henry Charles, M.A. - - - - - cx
Knightley, Sir Charles, Bart. - cliii
" " " *Part 2, page* lxvii
Knyvett - - *Part 2, page* x

L

Lambe, Sir Charles Montolieu, Bart. - - - - - clxiv
Landon, Charles Ginkell, Esq. - lxxii
Langdale, Honourable Charles - clxx
" " *Part 2, page* lxiv
Lauder, Sir John Dick, Bart. - clxxiii
Le Hunt, Peter Bainbrigge, Esq. cxxiii
Leigh, Egerton, Esq., of West Hall, High Leigh - - cxxxviii
Leith, James Forbes, Esq. of Whitehaugh - - - xc
Lennard, Thomas Barrett, Esq. - xxii
Lentaigne and Magan - - xi*
Le Strange, Styleman, of Hunstanton - - - - clxxxiv
Lethbridge, Sir John Hesketh, Bart - - - - - - cvi
Lewis, of Abernant Vychan *Part 2, page* xxxv
Lillingston, Charles, Esq. - - xcviii
Limerick, Earl of - - - xlv
Lindley, Augustus Frederick, Esq. *Part 2, page* lxii
Lindsay-Carnegie - - - clxxvii
Lloyd, George, Esq. - - - liii
Lloyds of Glangwilly and Ystradcorwg - - - - cxi
Londesborough, Lord - - ccvi*
Long, Walter, Esq., of Rood Ashton, Wraxall, and Whaddon cliii
Longford, Earl of - - - clviii
Loudoun, Earl of *Part 2, page* lxvii
Louis Philippe, King of the French - *Part 2, page* xxvi
Lovat, Baron - - - - clxiii
Lovelace, Earl of - - - lxx
Lowndes - - *Part 2, page* lxvii
Luttrell, of Dunster Castle *Part 1, page* xxxii

PEDIGREE

Lutwidge, Charles Robert Fletcher, Esq. - - - - xxxviii
Lyttelton, Lord - *Part* 2, *page* lxvi

M

Mac Kay, George, Esq. - - lxxx
Mackenzie, Keith William Stewart, Esq., of Seaforth - - ii
Mackenzie, Sir Evan, Bart - xvii
Mackenzie, Sir James John Randall, Bart. - - - - clxii
Mackinnon, William Alexander, Esq. - - - - - - xviii
Magan of Emoe, Mrs. Lentaigne of Tallaght, Co. Dublin xi*
„ „ *Part* 1, *page* xxxii
Malmesbury, Earl of - - - lxi
Manchester, Duke of *Part* 2, *page* lxv
Manners, Duke of Rutland *Part* 2, *pages* viii, lxviii
Mansel, Sir John Bell William, Bart. - - - - - - ccvi
Mansel, John Clavell, Esq. - ccvi
MARY, QUEEN OF ENGLAND *Part* 2, *page* xxv
Marriott, Thomas Beckett Fielding, Esq. - - - - - xx
Massereene, Viscount - - i
Master of the Abbey and Knole Park - *Part* 2, *pages* xxiv, lxii
Mathew, Mrs. - - - - - xi
Maxwell, Sir John, Bart. (late) - iii
Maxwell, Sir John Heron, Bart. lxxiv
Maxwell, William Constable, now Lord Herries *Part* 2, *pages* v, lxiii
Merrick, Gervis —, Bart. *Part* 1, *page* xxxii
Middleton, William, Esq., of Middleton and Stockeld *Part* 2, *pages* v, lxiii
Milford, Baron - - - - - lxxix
Milner, Sir W. M. S., Bart. *Part* 2, *page* lxv
Mitford, of Mitford - - - ccxiv
Modena, Duke of *Part* 2, *pages* xxvii, lxi
Monckton, of Cavill and Melton ccxv
Morgan, of Golden Grove *Part* 2, *page* xxxvi
Morgan, George Robert, Esq. of Mount Noel *Part* 2, *page* lxvi
Mostyn, Sir Pyers, Bart. - - cc*
Mostyn, Thomas Arthur Bertie, Esq. of Llewesog - - cxxxii
Mullins, of Burnham - - - ccxviii
Murray, Duke of Athole *Part* 2, *page* xxiv
Musgrave, Sir George, Bart. - lxiv

N

PEDIGREE

Nangle, George, Esq., and Lucy Mary Tichborne his wife - l
Naples, King of *Part* 2, *pages* v, lxiii
Needham, of Shenton *Part* 1, *page* xxxii
Nelson, Earl - - - - - cxix
Nicholson William, of Manchester *Part* 2, *pages* x, lxiv
Norfolk, Duke of *Part* 2, *pages* xl, lxv
NORMAN DUKES *Part* 1, *page* i
Norreys, Sir Chas. D. Orlando Jephson, Bart. - - - cc
Northey - Hopkyns, William Richard, Esq. - - - cxxix
Northumberland, Duke of *Part* 2, *pages* xxiv, lxii

O

Onslow, Earl of - - - - lxxvi
Orlebar, Robert Shipton, Esq. - cxxxix
Osbaldeston, of Hummanby - ccxiv
Owen, of Oriclton *Part* 2, *page* xxxv

P

Pakenham, Hon. and Rev. Henry clviii
Palmer, Sir John Henry, Bart. - ix
Palmes, George, Esq. - - lxxvii
Pares, of Hopwell Hall - - xiii
Paterson, George Hilton, Esq. - cxciv
Patrick, W. C. C. - - - lix
Pearce, Lieut. Col. William, (late) lxxxix
Percy - - *Part* 1, *page* vii
„ - - *Part* 2, *pages* xxiv, lxii
Peters, Rev. Thomas - - - lvii
Peters of Harefield - - - lvii
Petre, Lord - *Part* 2, *page* lxiv
Pigott, Sir Robert, Bart. - - cxlix
PLANTAGENET, Royal Family of *Part* 1, *page* xix
PLANTAGENET, EDMUND, Earl of Lancaster (Crouchback) *Part* 1, *page* xxv
PLANTAGENET, Earl of Norfolk *Part* 1, *page* xxxiii
PLANTAGENET, LIONEL, Duke of Clarence - *Part* 2, *page* iii
PLANTAGENET, John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster *Part* 2, *page* iv
PLANTAGENET, Edmund of Langley, Earl of Cambridge and Duke of York *Part* 2, *page* vii
PLANTAGENET, Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, and his descendants *Part* 2, *page* ix

PEDIGREE

PLANTAGENET, THOMAS, Duke of Clarence, - *Part* 2, *page* xiii
PLANTAGENET, JOHN, Duke of Bedford - *Part* 2, *page* xiii
PLANTAGENET, HUMPHREY, Duke of Gloucester *Part* 2, *page* xv
PLANTAGENET, DESCENDANTS ENTITLED TO QUARTER ROYAL ARMS *Part* 2, *pages* lxiii—lxvi
Plumptre, John Pemberton, Esq., of Fredville - - - cxxvii
Plunket, Anne Lee, Baroness - ccxix
Pole, of Radborne - - - cxcviii
Pollok, Hon. Mrs., of Lismany - ccxiii
Portman, Viscount - - - cxliii
Powell, William Edward, Esq., of Nanteos - - - - cxxviii
Powys, Philip Lybbe, Esq. - cxcii
" " " *Part* 2, *page* lxiii
Price, John Lloyd, Esq., of Glangwilly - - - - cxi
Prinsep, Thomas Levett, Esq. - iv
Prior, Thomas, Esq., of Rathdowney - - - - cxcvi
Prior, Andrew Redmond, Esq. - cxcvi
Pudsey - - *Part* 2, *page* v

R

Reeves, of Burrane, Co. Clare - ccxi
Reynardson, Chas. Thos. Samuel Birch, Esq. - - - cxlvi
RICHARD I. - *Part* 1, *page* xxi
RICHARD II. - *Part* 2, *page* xi
RICHARD III. - *Part* 2, *page* xxi
Richardson, Thomas William, Esq. - - *Part* 2, *page* lxiii
Richmond, Duke of *Part* 2, *page* lxv
Riddell, Sir Walter Buchanan, Bart. - - - - - clxiv
Rivers, Lord - - - - cxvi
Robertson, Marianne Sarah (Baroness Majoribanks) *Part* 2, *page* lxiii
Robertson, William, Esq., of Kinlochmoidart - - - cxc
Roper, Charles Blayney Trevor, Esq., of Plas Teg - - cliii
Roper, Sir Henry - - - cliii

S

Saladin - - *Part* 2, *pages* xxiv-lxii
Saladin, Charles William, Esq. clviii
Saladin, Lieut.-Col. John Huber clviii
Saunders, Richard, Esq., of Largay - - - - cxxvi
Sawyer, Charles, Esq. - - xcii

PEDIGREE

SAXON LINE - *Part* 1, *page* x
Saxony, King of *Part* 2, *pages* v, lxiii
Saye and Sele, Lord - - - xciii
Scarsdale, Baron *Part* 2, *page* lxvi
Seton-Steuart, Lady - - - clxxviii
" " *Part* 2, *page* xlvi
Seton, Alexander, Esq., of Mounie clxxxvi
Shipton, Charlotte - - - cxxxix
Shirley, Earl of Ferrers and Shirley of Ettington - - lxv, clxxii *Part* 2, *page* lxvii
Shirley of Ettington *Part* 2, *pages* x, lxiv
Shrubb, John Peyto, Esq. - - clxxxvii
Shuckburgh, Sir Francis, Bart. - xiv
Shuttleworth, Helen Katherine, of Hodsack Park - - cxliii
Simeon, Lady Louisa Edith and John, Esq. - - - cxcii
Sinclair, Sir John Gordon, Bart. *Part* 2, *page* lxv
Skipwith, Sir Gray, Bart. - - cii
Slingsby, Sir Charles, Bart. - xliii
Smart, Joseph - *Part* 2, *page* lxvi
Smijth, Rev. Sir Edward Bowyer, Bart. - - - - xcvi
Smythe, William, Esq. - - v
Sneyd, of Keele - - - - xliv
Somers, Earl - *Part* 2, *page* lxviii
Southampton, Lord - - - ccxx
Southwell, Margaret Elizabeth Trafford - - - - cxli
Spain, Queen of *Part* 2, *pages* v, lxiii
Spencer, Earl - *Part* 2, *page* lxviii
Stafford, Lord - *Part* 2, *pages* x, lxiv
Standish, William Standish, Esq., of Cocken Hall and Duxbury - - - - - cxlvii
Stanhope, Sir Edwin F. Scudamore, Bart. - - - ccv*
Stapleton-Bretherton, Marchesa *Part* 1, *page* xxix
Stapleton, Hon. and Rev. Sir Francis, Bart. - - - xi
STEPHEN, KING OF ENGLAND *Part* 1, *page* xvi
Steuart-Seton, Lady - - - clxxviii
Steuart, of Arntullie, Cardneys, and Dalguise *Part* 2, *page* l
Stewart, of Garlies *Part* 2, *page* xlv
Stewart-Mackenzie, of Seaforth *Part* 2, *page* xlv
Stewart, Earl of Blessington *Part* 2, *page* xlv
Stewart, of Physgill *Part* 2, *page* xlv
Stewart, of Rosyth *Part* 2, *page* xlv
Stewart, Lord Lorne *Part* 2, *page* xlv
Stewart, Earl of Atholl *Part* 2, *page* xlv
Stewart, Earl of Buchan *Part* 2, *page* xlv

PEDIGREE

Stewart, Sir William Drummond, Bart., of Grandtully *Part* 2, *page* xlv
Stewart, of Blackhall and Ardgowan - *Part* 2, *page* li
St. Leger, Anne *Part* 2, *page* viii
St. John, Baron, of Bletshoe - vii
Stinton, Joseph, Esq. - - xi
Storer, Anthony Morris, Esq., of Purley Park - - - clxix
Stoughton, of Ballyhorgon *Part* 1, *page* xxxii
Stourton, Lord - - - - clxx
" " *Part* 2, *page* lxv
Straubenzee, Henry Van, Esq. - lxxxii
Strode, Sir Edward Chetham, K.C.B., &c. - - - - lxix
Strong, George, M.D., of The Chase - - - - - ccviii*
STUART, ROYAL HOUSE OF *Part* 2, *page* xl
Stuart, of Allanbank *Part* 2, *page* xlvi
Stuart, of Bonkyl *Part* 2, *page* xlii
Stuart, of Derneley, Earl of Lennox - *Part* 2, *page* xlii
Stuart, Lord Blantyre *Part* 2, *page* xlv
Stuart de Rothsay *Part* 2, *page* l
Stuart de Decies *Part* 2, *page* l
Stuart, Arabella *Part* 2, *pages* xxiii, xlii, xliv
Styleman, Le Strange, Henry L'Estrange, Esq. - - clxxxiv
Suckling - - - - - cxix
Suffield, Baron - *Part* 2, *page* lxv
Suffolk and Berkshire, Earl of *Part* 2, *page* lxv
Surtees, Henry George, Esq. - xix
Sutherland, Duke of *Part* 2, *pages* xxiv, xlviii, lxii
Swinton, Samuel, Esq., of Swinton - - - - xxv

T

Tankerville, Earl of *Part* 2, *page* lxvi
Tatton, of Wythenshaw *Part* 2, *page* xxiv
Tempest, of Tong - - - ccxiii
Thomas, Rees Goring, Esq., of Llanon - - - - clxvi
Thomas, Morgan, Esq. - - *ib*
Thomas, George Trehearn, Esq. *ib*
Thorp, Archdeacon - - - clv
Throckmorton, of Coughton *Part* 1, *page* xxxii
Townshend, Marquess *Part* 2, *page* lxvii

PEDIGREE

Trafford, Sigismund, Esq., of Wroxham Hall - - - cxli
Trelawny, Sir Wm. L. Salisbury, Bart. - - - - - clxxx
Trenchard, John Trenchard, Esq., of Greenhills House - - cix
TUDOR, ROYAL HOUSE OF *Part* 2, *page* xxxv
Tudor, Sir Owen *Part* 2, *page* xxxvii
Tuscany, Grand Duke of *Part* 2, *pages* v, lxiii
Tylecote, Elizabeth - - - xlviii
Tyler, Charles Henry, Esq., of Linsted Lodge - - - cxciii
Tyssen Amhurst - - - ccxiv

U

Urquhart, Beauchamp Colclough, Esq., of Meldrum - - cviii

V

Vandeleur, Mrs. Mary - - cxcii
Vaughan, of Cos-y-Gedol *Part* 2, *page* xxxix
Vaughan, Robert Chambre, Esq. xcv
Vaux, Lord - *Part* 2, *page* lxvi
Vaux, Lord - - - - cc*
Vavasour, of Hazlewood - - clxx
" " *Part* 2, *page* lxv
VICTORIA, H.M. THE QUEEN *Part* 2, *page* xxxiii
Victoria, Queen, Royal Descent of, from Alfred the Great *Ped. facing Part* 2, *page* lx
Vyse, Howard, Stoke Place and Old Windsor *Part* 2, *page* lxv

W

Walcot, Rev. Charles - - liv
Wales, Royal Dynasties of - - *Ped. facing Part* 2, *page* lxi
Wallace, Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Alexander Dunlop Agnew, Bart. - - - - - clvi
Walrond, Bethell, Esq., of Dulford House - - - - cl
Walrond, Theodore, Esq., of Calder Park - - - - cl
Walwyn, Richard Henry, Esq. clii
Warren, Alicia, of Killeney Castle - - - - clvii
Waterford, Marquis of *Part* 2, *pages* lxiii, lxvii
Waters, Thomas Methold, Esq. cxviii
Watts, John James, Esq. - - xxvii
Western, Charles Maximilian Thomas, Esq. - - - cxcv
Western, T. B., Esq. - - - *ib.*
Wharncliffe, Lord *Part* 2, *page* l

PEDIGREE

Wilder, of Purley Hall, and Sulham - - - - - - xxxvi
WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR *Part* 1, *page* i
WILLIAM RUFUS *Part* 1, *page* viii
WILLIAM III. - *Part* 2, *page* xxviii
WILLIAM IV. - *Part* 2, *page* xxxiii
Williamson, John Vaughan, Esq. lxii
Wilmot, Chetwode, Edward, Esq. cxcv
Wilmot, George *Part* 2, *page* lxvi
Winstanley, Clement, Esq. - cxcix*
Winthorpe, Rev. Benjamin - xlix
Winton, Cann de, Esq. - - lxvii
Wodehouse, Lord (Earl of Kimberley) - - - ccv
Wood, Annie-Rose Somerville - cxlv
Worsley, Sir William, Bart. - lxxxiii
Wrangham, Rev. George Walter, M.A. - - - - - - xxvi

PEDIGREE

Wrey, Sir Bourchier Palk, Bart. cliii
" " *Part* 2, *pages* x, lxiv
Wyndowe, Oliver - Thomlinson, Esq. - - - - - - ccxiii
Wynn, of Bettws Abergelew, Llanelian, Dyffryn Aled *Part* 2, *page* xxxiv
Wynn, of Coedcoch *Part* 2, *page* xxxv
Wynne, John, Esq. - - - xxxiv
Wyvill, Marmaduke, Esq. - - xcix

Y

Yea, Sir William Walter, Bart. cxci
YORK, DUKE OF, EDMUND PLANTAGENET, and his descendants - *Part* 2, *page* vii

Z

Zouche, De la, Baroness (late) - lxxv

Genealogies of the Sovereigns.

PART I.

FROM WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR TO EDWARD I.

BOOK I.

William the Conqueror.

THE Normans (Men of the North) were a mixed nation of the fiercest Norwegians, Swedes, and Danes, and became settled in Neustria, in France, at the beginning of the 10th century, when King Charles the Simple conferred the Duchy, since called Normandy, on

ROLLO, THE DANE, one of the most celebrated of the Norman leaders. This renowned Chieftain, *m.* 1st, Poppa, dau. of Berengarius, Count of Bayeux, and 2ndly, Gisela, dau. of Charles, King of France; by the former of whom he left at his decease, in 931, two sons and two daughters, viz.:

1. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
2. Robert, Count of Corbeil, ancestor of
   HAMON DENTATUS, 6th Count of Corbeil, who, according to Anderson, was father of two sons;
   1. ROBERT FITZ-HAMON, who accompanied WILLIAM to England, and achieved great renown by his conquest of Glamorgan, where he was made Prince. His dau. Mabel, *m.* ROBERT, Earl of Gloucester, illegitimate son of Henry I.
   2. RICHARD DE GRANVILLE, Earl of Corbeil, who *d.* on his journey to Jerusalem, leaving a son,
      RICHARD DE GRANVILLE, Earl of Corbeil, from whom the Granvilles of Stow in Cornwall claimed descent. Of that family a descendant was
      SIR BEVIL GRANVILLE, the Cavalier commander, slain at the battle of Lansdowne, 5 July, 1643. From his son, SIR JOHN GRANVILLE, created EARL of BATH, in 1661, derived the GRANVILLES, of Calwich Abbey, co. Stafford, now of Wellesbourne Hall, co. Warwick.

1. Crespina, who *m.* GRIMALDUS I., Prince of Monaco, and had issue,
   GUIDO I., Prince of Monaco, living A.D. 980, ancestor of the GRIMALDIS, Sovereign Princes of Monaco, and Dukes of Valentinois.
   Crispinus Ansgot, who received from his grandfather Rollo, the Barony of Bec, and became patriarch of the Lords of Bec-Crispin.
   Gibellinus, who was made Lord of Sinus St. Troppeus, by William I., Count of Provence.
2. Gerletta, who *m.* William II., Duke of Aquitaine, and Count of Poictou, and had with a dau. Blanca, wife of Lewis V., King of France, a son,
   WILLIAM III., Duke of Aquitaine, who *d.* in the Abbey of St Cyprian, A.D. 1025, having had a son,
   GUIDO, who became on his father's resignation in 1019, Duke of Aquitaine. He founded the Priory of St. Gemma, in Xaintonge, and *d.* in 1021, when he was succeeded by his son,
   WILLIAM IV., Duke of Aquitaine, who assisted Philip I. of France, against William the Conqueror. He erected the Palace of Poictou, and, after conferring large donations on the Church, *d.* in 1086. His son and successor,
   WILLIAM V., Duke of Aquitaine, reigned no less than seventy years. At his death, which occurred in 1156, he left two daughters:
   PETRONELLA, wife of Rudolph, Count of Vermandois.
   ELEANOR, Duchess of Aquitaine, who *m.* Lewis, King of France, but was divorced from that monarch in 1150, when she married HEN. II., King of England.

The eldest son of Rollo, Duke of Normandy,

WILLIAM, surnamed *Longa Spatha*, Duke of Normandy, *m.* Adela, dau. of Hubert, Count of Senlis, and dying in 948 (he was slain, it is stated, by the treachery of Arnulph, Count of Flanders), left a son and successor,

RICHARD I., Duke of Normandy, surnamed *Sans Peur*, who *d.* in 960, leaving by his wife, Gunilda, a Danish lady, four sons and two daughters, viz.:

1. RICHARD, his heir.
2. Mauger, Earl of Corbeil.
3. Robert, Count of Evereux (afterwards Bishop of Rouen), father of two sons, Richard, Count of Evereux, and Rudolph, Constable of Normandy.
4. William, Count of Hiesmes and Eu, and Lord of Monstreul, who *m.* Lefieltna de Harcourt, and had two sons:
   Robert, Count of Eu.
   William, Count of Soissons, *d.* without male issue.

1. Emma, *m.* 1st, Ethelred, King of England, and by him, who *d.* in 1016, was mother of a son, EDWARD the CONFESSOR. Emma, *m.* 2ndly, CANUTE the GREAT, and by him was mother of HARDY CANUTE, King of England.
2. Hedwig, *m.* to Geffrey, Count of Bretaigne.

The eldest son,

RICHARD II., Duke of Normandy, surnamed *the Good*, *m.* 1st, Judith, dau. of the Duke of Brittany, and had issue:

1. RICHARD, his successor.
2. ROBERT, successor to his brother.
3. WILLIAM, a Monk.

1. Alice, who *m.* Renauld, Earl of Burgundy, and had a son, Guy, who claimed the Duchy at the decease of Robert le Diable.
2. Eleanora, who *m.* Baldwin IV., Earl of Flanders, and was father of Baldwin V., Count of Flanders, whose dau.
   MATILDA, *m.* William, Duke of Normandy, and became afterwards, on the Conquest of England, Queen of England.
3. Papia, wife of Guilbert Saint Valery.

Duke Richard *m.* 2ndly, Estrith, sister of Canute the Dane, and dau. of Swene, King of Denmark. From her he was divorced; and subsequently he took as his third wife, Papia, a Danish lady, by whom he had two sons, Mauger, the celebrated Archbishop of Rouen, and William, Count of Arques.

Richard *d.* in 1026-7, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

RICHARD III., Duke of Normandy, who is stated to have been poisoned in 1027. He left no legitimate issue, and was succeeded by his brother,

ROBERT LE DIABLE, Duke of Normandy, who contributed to restore to his throne, Henry, King of France, and received from the gratitude of that monarch, the Vexin, as an addition to his patrimonial dominions. In the 8th year of his reign, curiosity or devotion induced him to undertake a pilgrimage to the Holy Land, where the fatigues of the journey and the heat of the climate so impaired his constitution that he died on his way home, at Nice, in Bithynia, in 1035. To Duke Robert, Herleva, or Arlotta, the dau. of an officer of his household, had borne a son, William, who so strongly interested the affections of his father, that, before his departure for Palestine, Robert had prevailed on an assembly of the Barons at Fescamp, to acknowledge him as heir to the Duchy.

WILLIAM I., KING OF ENGLAND.

WILLIAM, Duke of Normandy, was only ten years old at the death of his father, Robert le Diable, in 1035. The Earl Gilbert became his guardian, and the King of France solemnly engaged to protect the rights of his orphan vassal. But the guardian was slain, the interests of William were neglected, and his dominions during the time of his

minority, exhibited one continued scene of anarchy and bloodshed. At the age of nineteen, however, the young Duke first took the field to support by his own good sword, his claim to the succession, and after defeating Guy of Burgundy, and William of Arques, he baffled the efforts of his opponents; and at length, aided by the chivalry of the warlike age in which he lived, effected the Conquest of England, by the defeat of Harold, at Hastings, in 1066, on the 25th December. In that year he was crowned, and was styled "Willielmus Rex Anglorum."

The Conqueror, who was *b.* at Falaise 1025, and died at Hermentrude, a suburb of Rouen, 9th Sept. 1087, *m.* in 1053, Matilda, dau. of Baldwin V., Count of Flanders, by Adela, his wife, grand-daughter of Hugh Capet, and by her (who *d.* 2nd Nov. 1083) had issue:

DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR.

I. ROBERT, surnamed *Court-hose,* to whom his father bequeathed Normandy and Maine. This ill-fated Prince, defeated at the battle of Tenchebrai, was confined by Henry I. of England, in Cardiff Castle, until his death, 10th Feb. 1134, after a captivity of twenty-eight years. He *m.* (when in Italy, on his way to Palestine) Sybilla, dau. of Geoffrey, of Conversana, or (according to Glover, Roger of Conversaria), and had a son,
   WILLIAM, Earl of Flanders, who was protected by Philip le Gros, King of France, and received from that monarch the hand of Joan, sister of his Queen Alice, and dau. of Humbert, Count of Maurienne. This youthful Prince, distinguished for his courage and gallantry, was slain at the battle of Alost, in 1128. He left no issue.
II. Richard, Duke of Bernay, killed by a stag in the New Forest.
III. WILLIAM, who ascended the throne of England as WILLIAM II.
IV. HENRY, who ascended the throne as HENRY I.
I. Cicely, Abbess of the Holy Trinity at Caen, *d.* 13th July, 1126.
II. Constance, who *m.* Alan Fergaunt, Count of Bretagne, but *d. s. p.*
III. Alice, contracted to Harold.
IV. Adela, who *m.* Stephen, Count of Blois, and *d.* in 1137, leaving issue:
   William (an imbecile), *m.* and had issue.
   Theobald, who *s.* as Count of Blois.
   Henry, Bishop of Winchester, *d.* 6 Aug. 1171.
   STEPHEN, who *s.* his uncle Henry upon the English throne.
   Maud, *m.* Richard, Earl of Chester; and was drowned with her husband in 1119.
V. Agatha, betrothed to Alphonso, King of Gallicia, *d. unm.*
VI. Gundred, who *m.* William de Warrenne, Count de Warrenne in Normandy, and Earl of Surrey, and by that potent noble (who *d.* in 1098) had issue:
   1. WILLIAM DE WARREN, Earl of Warren and Surrey, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh the Great, Count of Vermandois, and widow of Robert, Count of Mellent, and dying in 1138, left issue,

William de Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey, a crusader, who *d.* in the Holy Land, 1148: his only dau. and heir, Isabel de Warren, *m.* 1st, William de Blois, Earl of Mortaigne, natural son of King Stephen, but by him had no issue: and 2ndly, Hameline Plantagenet (natural brother of Henry II.), who assumed the surname of Warren, and became Earl of Surrey. By this Earl, Isabel left at her decease, 1198, a son, William de Warren (*Plantagenet*), Earl of Warren and Surrey, who *m.* twice, and had with a dau. Isabel, who *m.* Hugh de Albini, Earl of Arundel, but *d. s. p.*, one son, John de Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Hugh le Brun, Count de la March, and half-sister, by the mother of Henry III., and had one son and two daus., viz.: 1. William, slain in a tournament at Croydon, leaving issue, a son, John, Earl of Warren and Surrey, who *d. s. p.* in 1347, and a dau. and eventual heiress, Alice, wife of Edmund Fitz-Alan, Earl of Arundel, ancestor, by her, of the Dukes of Norfolk (see under Edward I.). 2. Alianore, who *m.* Henry, Lord Percy, and ancestor of the Percys of Northumberland (see under Henry III.); and 3. Isabel, wife of John de Baliol, afterwards King of Scotland.

2. Reynald, or Reginald, one of the adherents of Robert of Normandy.
3. Editha, who *m.* 1st, Gerard de Gournay, Baron of Gournay, and 2ndly, Drew de Monceaux, and had by the former one son and two daughters, viz.:
    1. Hugo de Gournay, ancestor of the Lords Gournay.
    2. Gundred, who *m.* Nigel de Albini, Scutifer Conquestoris, and had two sons.
        1. Roger, who, possessing the lands of Mowbray, assumed, by command of King Henry, the surname of Mowbray, and became ancestor of the Mowbrays and Howards, Dukes of Norfolk, and of the Lords Stourton and Petre.
        2. Henry, of Camho, ancestor of the Albinis, Feudal Lords of that place.

Ancestry of Matilda, Queen of William the Conqueror.

Baldwin I., surnamed *Bras de Fer*, Count of Flanders (great grandson of Lyderic, Count of Harlebec, the first hereditary Governor of Flanders), *m.* in 862, Judith, widow of Ethelwolf, King of England, and dau. of Charles the *Bald*, grandson of Charlemagne, and by her, who survived him, left at his decease in 880, a son and successor,

Baldwin II. surnamed *the Bald*, Count of Flanders, who carried on a successful war against Eudes, Count of France. He *m.* Alfritha, dau.

of ALFRED THE GREAT, King of England, and dying in 918, was *s.* by his son,

ARNOLPH I., surnamed *the Great,* Count of Flanders, who waged war against William of Normandy, whom he defeated and slew. By Alice, of Vermandois, his consort, who was fifth in descent from Charlemagne, Arnolph was father of

BALDWIN III., Count of Flanders and Artois, who wedded Matilda, dau. of Herman Billung, Duke of Saxony, and left at his decease in 962 a son,

ARNOLPH II., Count of Flanders, whose wife, Susanna, was dau. of Berenger II., King of Italy. He *d.* in 988, and was *s.* by his son,

BALDWIN IV., surnamed *the Fair Beard,* Count of Flanders, who is stated by some authorities to have married Orgina, dau. of Frederick, Count of the Moselle, and by others, Eleanor, dau. of Richard II., Duke of Normandy. Certain it is that he died in 1034, and that he left a son and successor,

BALDWIN V., surnamed *the Pious,* Count of Flanders, who entered into hostilities with the Emperor Otho II., and acquired from that monarch Valenciennes and the Isles of Zealand. He subsequently further increased his territories by another rich accession, that of the citadel of Ghent. He *m.* in 1027, Adela, dau. of Robert, King of France, son of Hugh Capet, and had by her,

1. BALDWIN VI., called *the Peaceable,* Count of Flanders and Artois, who *m.* the Countess Richilda, of Hainault and Namur, and dying in 1070, left issue,
   - ARNOLPH III., Count of Flanders, surnamed *the Unlucky,* slain in battle, 1072.
   - BALDWIN I., Count of Hainault, whose great-grandson,
     - BALDWIN IV., Count of Hainault, *m.* MARGARET, sister and heir of Philip the Great, Count of Flanders and Artois, and dying in 1194, left issue:
       - BALDWIN IX., Count of Flanders, Hainault, and Namur, elected Emperor of Constantinople, in 1204. He was slain at Adrianople, in the following year.
       - HENRY, elected Emperor of Constantinople in 1205, *d.* in 1216.
       - YOLANDE, *m.* Peter de Courtenay, elected Emperor of Constantinople in 1216.
       - ISABEL, heiress of the county of Artois, *m.* in 1180, to Philip II., King of France.
2. ROBERT I., Count of Flanders and Artois, at the death of his nephew Arnolph in 1072. From him derived the subsequent Counts of Flanders.

1. Judith, who *m.* 1st Tosti, Count of Northumberland, brother of Harold, and 2ndly, Guelph, Duke of Bavaria, ancestor of Ernest Augustus, Elector of Hanover, whose son ascended the throne of England as George I.
2. MATILDA, who *m.* WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. Through this Princess, Matilda, Queen of William the Conqueror, the Royal Houses of England, PLANTAGENET, TUDOR, STUART, and GUELPH derived descent from CHARLEMAGNE and ALFRED THE GREAT.

Junior Descendants of William the Conqueror.

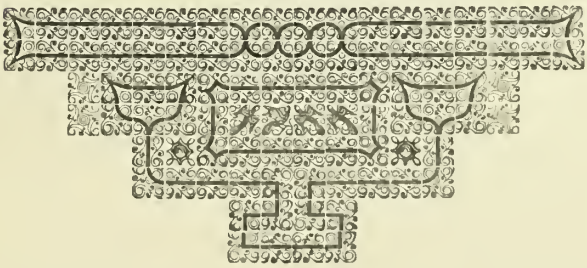
THE families sprung from the marriage of WILLIAM DE WARREN, Earl of Warren and Surrey, with GUNDRED, the Conqueror's youngest daughter, viz.:

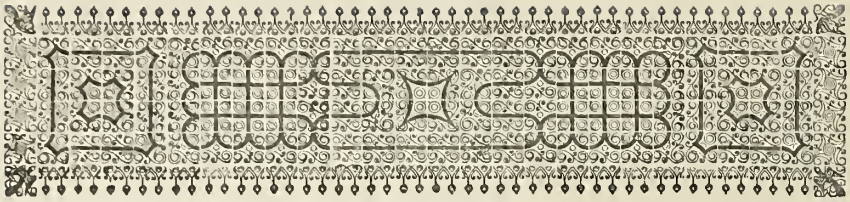
FITZ-ALAN, descended from EDMUND, Earl of Arundel, by ALICE, his wife, sister and heir of JOHN, Earl of Warren and Surrey (see under Henry III.).

PERCY, descended from HENRY, LORD PERCY, of Alnwick, by ALIANORE, his wife, dau. of JOHN, Earl of Warren and Surrey (see under HENRY III.).

GOURNAY, descended from Gerard de Gournay, Baron of Gournay, by Editha, his wife, dau. of William de Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey. Of this line we may enumerate the BARONS GOURNAY, whose eventual representative, Julia, only dau. and heir of Hugh de Gournay, *m.* WILLIAM, Lord Bardolph of Wirmgay, and the GOURNAYS of Somersetshire and Norfolk. Of the other scions of the marriage of Gerard de Gournay and Editha de Warren, were

The MOWBRAYS and HOWARDS, Dukes of Norfolk, sprung from Roger de Albini, the elder son of Nigel de Albini, by Gundred de Gournay, his wife, and the ALBINIS of Camho, derived from Henry, younger brother of Roger.





William Rufus.

William II., surnamed *Rufus, b.* in 1056, was second son of William of Normandy, by his consort Matilda, dau. of Baldwin V., Count of Flanders, and derived maternally from Charlemagne, Emperor of the West, and Alfred the Great, King of England. Rufus was the Conqueror's favourite son, had accompanied him in all his journeys, and fought by his side in all his battles. At his father's death he ascended the throne of England to the prejudice of his elder brother Robert, and was crowned 26th Sept., 1087, being styled "Dei gratiâ Rex Anglorum." He never married, and at his decease, A.D. 1100, the crown devolved on his younger brother Henry. By whose hand the King fell, and whether by accident or design, are questions still unsolved. Popular tradition ascribes the deed to Sir Walter Tyrrel, a hunting companion of the monarch, but an investigation of contemporary evidence leads to no proof of the circumstance. Certain it is that after sunset, 2nd Aug. 1100, the body of the king was discovered by some countrymen lying on the ground and weltering in blood. An arrow, the shaft of which was broken, had entered his breast.

Henry the First.

HENRY *Beauclerc*, the youngest son of the Conqueror, was born at Selby, in Yorkshire, in 1070, and became King of England at the death of his brother, William Rufus. His coronation was solemnized 5th Aug. 1100. He *m.* 1st, MATILDA (EDITHA), dau. of Malcolm III. (*Canmore*), King of Scotland, by Margaret, his wife, sister and heir of Edgar Atheling, grandson of EDMUND IRONSIDE, King of England; and by her had a son and a dau., viz.:

I. WILLIAM, who was drowned on his passage from Normandy, in the great storm, 26th Nov., 1120, being then aged 18. He had married, 1119, Sybilla, dau. of Fulk, Count of Anjou, but left no issue.

II. MAUD, or MATILDA, born in 1104, who *m.* 1st, the Emperor Henry IV., but by him, who died in 1126, had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1127, GEOFFREY PLANTAGENET, then only 16 years of age, son of Foulk V., Count of Anjou, by Ermengard, his wife, dau. and heir of Helias, Count of Maine. By this celebrated Prince, the Empress Maud, who united in her veins the blood of the Anglo-Saxon with that of the Norman Sovereigns, left at her decease, 10th Sept., 1167, three sons and one dau., viz.:

1. HENRY, who ascended the throne of England as HENRY II.
2. Geoffrey, Earl of Nantes, who *d. s. p.*, 1157.
3. William, Earl of Poictou, who *d. s. p.*, 1163.
1. Emma, who *m.* David, Prince of North Wales, younger son of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and was mother of an only dau. and heir, GWENLLIAN, who *m.* Griffith, younger son of Cadwygan, Lord of Nannau, younger son of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys.

King Henry I., *m.* 2ndly, 2nd Feb. 1121, Adeliza, dau. of Godfrey, 1st Duke of Brabant, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly William de Albini) he

had no issue. [Joscelyn of Louvaine, brother of Queen Adeliza, was ancestor of the PERCYS, EARLS AND DUKES OF NORTHUMBERLAND.] King Henry I. died 1st Dec., 1135. His first Queen died in 1118, and was buried at Winchester: the epitaph on her tomb describes her as "Matildis Regina, ab Anglis vocata *Mold the good Queen.*"

The Saxon Line.

CERDIC, the Saxon, crowned at Winchester in 532, as third monarch of the Englishmen, is styled by Gibbon "one of the bravest of the children of Woden." He was father of the renowned CENRIC, from whom derived in direct descent,

EGBERT, who, previously to his advent to the throne, held a command in the army of Charlemagne. In 800, at the decease of King Brithric, Egbert was called by the voice of his countrymen to assume the government of Wessex, and he subsequently succeeded in reducing all the kingdoms of the Heptarchy under his sway. His reign, a long and a glorious one, is memorable for the great victories he achieved over the Danes. Egbert *d.* in 836, leaving by Redburgha, his wife, two sons and one dau., viz.:

ETHELWOLF, his successor.
Athelstan, who had Kent and Essex.
Editha, Abbess of Polesworth, in Warwickshire.

The eldest son,

ETHELWOLF, succeeded his father in the throne of Wessex, and though fitter to wear the cowl than wield the sceptre, evinced much courage and activity when the moment of action called his energies out. In his time the Danes renewed their incursions, but suffered defeat and great slaughter, and at length disheartened by their losses, retired from the shores of Britain. Ethelwolf *d.* in 858, and was buried at Winchester, leaving by Osburgha, his first wife, dau. of Oslac the Thane, Grand Butler of England,

I. ETHELBALD, King of Wessex, who *m.* his father's widow, Judith, dau. of Charles the Bald, King of France, but the union scandalizing the people, Ethelbald consented to a separation. He *d.* in 860.
II. ETHELBERT, King of Wessex, *d.* in 866, and was buried at Sherborne.
III. ETHELRED, King of Wessex, whose reign was disturbed by the invasion of the Danes. In a conflict with them at Basing, he received a death wound, in 871. His son Ethelwald, who opposed the right of his cousin, Edward the Elder, to the throne, was slain in battle, in 905.

IV. ALFRED, of whom presently.
I. Elswitha, who *m.* Burrhed, King of Mercia, and *d.* a Nun, in 889.

The youngest son,

ALFRED, surnamed *the Great*, was born at Wantage, in 849, and by his ever memorable achievements as a warrior, patriot, and legislator, proved the brightest ornament of the race of Cerdic. This illustrious monarch, who ascended the throne at the death of his brother Ethelred, rescued his country from slavery, enacted admirable laws, restored learning, and laid the foundation of the English constitution. The general historian dwells on his reign with delight, and all writers combine in awarding to Alfred every great and good quality that could dignify or adorn a prince. Keightley compares him to Marcus Aurelius, Mirabeau esteems Charlemagne inferior, and Voltaire maintains that there never existed on the earth a man more worthy of posterity's respect.

According to Mathew of Westminster, and Ingulphus, Alfred died in 900, but Robert of Gloucester fixes the date a year later. The will of Alfred is deserving of notice, from the interesting information it affords as to the transmission of property among the Saxons. A Latin but very faulty translation is given in Wise's Asser, p. 74. A more accurate version has been made by Manning, from the original in the Register of Newminster, and is deposited in the library of Mr. Astle.

By Elswitha, his wife, dau. of Ethelred the Great, Ealdoman of Mercia, Alfred left two surviving sons, and three daughters, viz.:

I. EDWARD, his successor.
II. Ethelwald, *b.* in 880, who received from his father a learned education, and *d.* in 922. His sons were Turketel, Chancellor to King Edred, and Abbot of Croyland, *d.* in 975, and Ethelwin and Edwin, who both perished at the celebrated battle of Brunanburg.
I. Ethelfleda, *m.* to Ethelred, Duke of Mercia. This princess, whose masculine virtues and martial exploits are celebrated in the highest strains of panegyric by our ancient historians, administered the government of Mercia, after the death of her husband, with great ability, and cordially supported her brother Edward in his operations against the common enemy, the Dane. "The Lady of Mercia," as this illustrious princess was called, *d.* in 920, leaving an only child,
    ELFWINA, who was dispossessed of her territories, and sent an honourable captive into Wessex, by her uncle Edward. She *m.* a West Saxon nobleman.
I. Ethelgiva, Abbess of Shaftesbury.

III. Alfritha, to whose accomplishments and estimable qualities Asser bears honourable testimony. Alfred bequeathed to her a hundred pounds and three manors. This princess *m.* Baldwin II., Count of Flanders, and was great-great-great-grandmother of

BALDWIN V., Count of Flanders, whose dau. MATILDA was consort of WILLIAM the CONQUEROR.

The elder son and successor of Alfred the Great was,

EDWARD, surnamed the ELDER, whose right to the throne was opposed by his cousin Ethelwald, claiming as representative of Ethelred, the brother of the late monarch. Edward, aided by his heroic sister, the Lady of Mercia, defeated the Danes, and acquired more real power than had ever been possessed by his predecessors. He *d.* in 925, having been thrice married. His first wife was the dau. of a Neatherd, and was called Egwina. Of her, Malmesbury, on the faith of an ancient ballad, gives a romantic narrative. Her superior beauty, even in childhood, had attracted admiration: and a fortunate dream was said to portend that she would prove the mother of a powerful monarch. This report excited the curiosity of the lady who had nursed the children of Alfred. She took Egwina to her house, and educated her as one of her own family. When the Etheling Edward casually visited his former nurse, he saw the daughter of the neatherd, and was captivated with her beauty. A son, Athelstan, and a daughter, Editha, were the fruit of their mutual affection. From this very doubtful story, it has been inferred that these children were illegitimate; but the force of the inference is weakened by the testimony of a contemporary poetess, who, in mentioning the birth of Athelstan, alludes to the inferior descent of his mother, but at the same time calls her the partner of Edward's throne.* The son, Athelstan, succeeded to the crown at the death of his father: the dau. Editha *m.* Sihtric, Danish Duke of Northumbria, and had two sons, Godfrid and Anlaff.

Edward the Elder's second wife was Elfreda, dau. of Earl Ethelhelm, and by her he had

EDWARD, who *d. s.p.*

EDWIN, who perished at sea. The traditionary ballads, consulted by Malmesbury, attribute his death to the jealousy of the king, but Athelstan appears rather to have deplored his death as a calamity, than to have regretted it as a crime.

Elsfeda, Abbess of Ramsay.

* Lingard.

Egvina, who *m.*, first, Charles the Simple, King of France, and was by him mother of a son Louis, and a dau. Giselle, first wife of the Norman Rollo. Egwina *m.*, secondly, the Count of Meaux, son of Herbert, Count of Vermondois.
Ethelheld, a Nun at Wilton.
Ethelda, *m.* to Hugh the Great, Count of Paris.
Editha, who *m.* the Emperor Otto I.
Egiva, *m.* to a prince whose name is not recorded, but whose dominions lay among the Alps.
Edburga, a Nun at Winchester.
Elgiva, *m.* to Louis, Prince of Aquitaine.

Edward the Elder's third wife was Edgiva, dau. of the Earl Sigelline, Lord of Meapham, Culings, and Lenham, in Kent, and the issue of this marriage were three sons:

EDMUND, who succeeded his brother Athelstan.
EDRED, successor to Edmund.
Elfred, who was the especial favourite of his father, and was made by him co-partner in the kingdom. He *d.* young, and was buried at Winchester.

Edward *d.* in 925, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

ATHELSTAN, first monarch of England, then about thirty years of age. This renowned prince, who by the splendid victory of Brunanburgh, crushed his enemies, and achieved the sovereignty of the whole island, had the glory of establishing what has ever since been called the kingdom of England. He *d.* in 941, and was succeeded by his brother,

EDMUND the *Elder*, who was crowned at Kingston. His reign, a vigorous one, endured only six years. In 945, at a banquet given in celebration of the feast of St. Augustine, he was stabbed by a noted outlaw, Leolf.

Edmund had married Elgiva, a princess of exemplary piety, and left two sons, EDWY and EDGAR, of whom presently, as kings of England. At the decease of Edmund, the childhood of his sons rendered them incapable of directing the government, and in an assembly of the prelates, thanes, and vassal princes, their uncle,

EDRED, was chosen king, and rendered his reign remarkable, for the final subjugation of Northumbria. He *d.* in 955, and was buried at Winchester. His nephew and successor,

EDWY *the Fair*, ascended the throne by the unanimous voice of the witan. This prince, who by his tyrannical proceedings, the immorality of his private life, his connection with Elgiva, and the hostility he bore

to the famous St. Dunstan, abbot of Glastonbury, alienated the affections of his subjects, *d.* in 959, and was succeeded by his brother,

EDGAR *the Peaceful*, one of the most distinguished monarchs in the early annals of England, and perhaps the most powerful. The Saxon Chronicles relate, that in 973, he received, at Chester, the homage of eight princes: Kenneth, of Scotland; Malcolm, of Cumberland; Mac Orrie, of Anglesey, and the Isles; Iukil, of Westmorland; Jago, of Galloway; and Howel, Dyfnwal, and Griffith of Wales; and they farther narrate how the ceremony was opened by a splendid procession by water on the Dee, wherein the royal barge was rowed by the vassal kings.

Edgar *m.*, first, Elfleda, dau. of Ordmer, a nobleman of East Anglia, by whom he had a son, EDWARD, his successor; and, secondly, Elfrida, dau. of Ordgar, Earl of Devon, by whom he had another son, ETHELRED.

This great and good king, *d.* in 975. His eldest son,

EDWARD the *Martyr*, whose virtues promised a prosperous reign, fell a victim to the ambition of his step-mother, Elfrida, who caused him to be stabbed by an assassin, when in the act of drinking a cup of mead at her door. This event occurred in 978, and the prelates and thanes, in the absence of any other claimants, were compelled to bestow the crown on the son of the murderess,

ETHELRED II., surnamed *the Unready*, whose coronation was performed at Kingston, on the 14th April. This monarch, who possessed neither the spirit nor the ability of his predecessors, endeavoured by large sums of money to purchase the departure of the Danes. This expedient only increased the depredations of that marauding people, and in 1013, unable to resist their continued hostility, Ethelred fled to Normandy. He returned, however, shortly after, and *d.* in 1016. He *m.* 1st, in 984, Elgiva, dau. of Thorold, an English Thane, and by her (who *d.* in 1003), was father with other issue, of Edmund, his heir, and Edwy, slain by the orders of Canute. Ethelred *m.* 2ndly, in 1003, Emma, called for her beauty, "*the Pearl of Normandy*," dau. of Richard I., Duke of that province, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, King Canute), had two sons:

Alfred, slain by Earl Godwin.

EDWARD, who ascended the throne at the death of Hardy Canute, in

1041, and is known in history as "*the Confessor.*" This prince, educated at the Court of his kinsman, the Duke of Normandy, imbibed a strong regard for that country, and thus, by the encouragement he extended to the Normans, prepared the kingdom for the advent of those enterprising soldiers. He *m.* Editha, daughter of Earl Godwin, and sister of Harold II., King of England, but *d.* without issue, 5 Jan., 1066, being the last Saxon King of the ancient blood royal of Cerdic. At his demise, the crown was usurped by his brother-in-law Harold, who fell at the battle of Hastings, the 14th of the October following; when WILLIAM OF NORMANDY, by right of conquest, ascended the throne.

Ethelred's eldest son,

EDMUND II., called "*Ironside,*" from his hardy valour, made a bold and successful effort to sustain the falling fortunes of his House, but his reign lasted for too brief a period. In 1017, he was murdered at the instigation of his brother-in-law Edric, styled by Speed, "a very compound of treasons." Edmund Ironside *m.* Algita, widow of Segeferth, a Danish Thane, and left two sons,

EDWIN or EDMUND, who, with his brother, fled from England, and was protected and educated by Solomon, King of Hungary. He subsequently married that monarch's daughter Agatha, but died *s. p.*

EDWARD, surnamed "*the Outlaw,*" who resided at the Court of Hungary, until recalled by the Confessor to his native country. He survived his coming but one month, and *d.* at London in 1057, leaving, by Agatha, his wife, dau. of Henry II., Emperor of Germany, one son and two daughters, viz.:

EDGAR ATHELING, who *m.* Margaret, sister of Malcolm III., King of Scotland, but died *s. p.* 1110.

CHRISTIANA, a Nun.

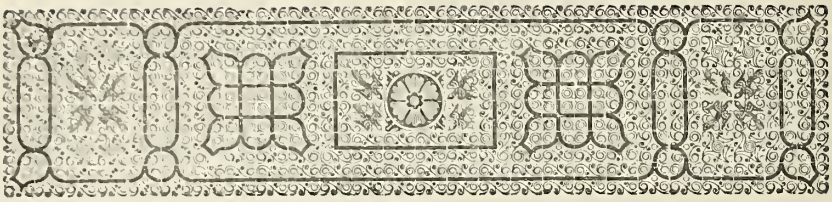
MARGARET, who *m.* Malcolm III., King of Scotland, and *d.* in 1093, leaving with other issue (for which see *Royal Descent of Scotland*), a son and two daughters, viz.:

DAVID, King of Scotland.

MATILDA, Queen of HENRY I., King of England.

MARY, who *m.* Eustace, Earl of Boulogne, and was mother of Matilda, consort of Stephen, King of England.

Of Margaret, Queen of Scotland, the heiress of our Saxon Royal Line, Sir Walter Scott gives the following description: "She did all in her power, and influenced as far as possible the mind of her husband to relieve the distresses of her Saxon countrymen, of high or low degree, assuaged their afflictions, and was zealous in protecting those who had been involved in the ruin which the battle of Hastings brought on the Royal House of Edward the Confessor. The gentleness and mildness of temper proper to this amiable woman, probably also the experience of her prudence and good sense, had great weight with Malcolm, who, though preserving a portion of the ire and ferocity belonging to the king of a wild people, was far from being insensible to the suggestions of his amiable consort. He stooped his mind to hers on religious matters, adorned her favourite books of devotion with rich bindings, and was often seen to kiss and pay respect to the volumes which he was unable to read."



Stephen, King of England.

Stephen of Blois, Count of Boulogne, who seized upon the throne at the death of Henry I., and was crowned by William, Archbishop of Canterbury, 22 Dec., 1135, was a younger son of Stephen, Count of Blois, by Adela, his wife, dau. of William the Conqueror. He pretended that the deceased monarch had expressed an intention that he should follow him on the throne, and he sustained this feeble claim by the most dauntless energy and courage. At length, after many changes of fortune, Stephen having lost his son, Eustace, entered into a compact with Henry Plantagenet, son of his rival, the Empress Maud, by which it was agreed that Stephen should enjoy the throne in peace, during his life, and that Henry should succeed him.

Gello, a prince of the Northmen, who invaded Normandy under Rollo the Dane, was the first Count of Blois, being so created by Charles *the Simple.* He *d.* in 928, leaving a son,

Theobald I., Count of Blois, who *m.* the sister of the Emperor Conrad, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Eudes, Count of Blois, Chartres, Tourain, Brie, and Champaigne, a turbulent noble of his time, slain at Lorraine, in 1033. He *m.* 1st Emelia, dau. of the Emperor Conrad II., and 2ndly, Matilda, dau. of Richard I., Duke of Normandy.

His eldest son,

Theobald II., Count of Blois, Chartres, and Tourain, was defeated and slain in battle near Tours, by Godfrey Martel, Count of Anjou, A.D. 1043; and as he left no issue, his inheritance devolved on his brother,

Stephen, Count of Blois, Champaigne, Chartres, and Tourain, a crusader under Godfrey de Bouillon, who fell, gallantly fighting against

the Infidels, at Rames, in 1101. He *m.* Adela, the favourite dau. of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, King of England, and had issue:

I. THEOBALD III., Count of Blois, and 3rd Count Palatine of Champaigne, who *m.* Matilda, a German Princess, and dying in 1151, left with several daughters, of whom Alisa was third wife of Louis VII. of France, four sons, viz.:

1. HENRY, Count of Champaigne and Brie, a crusader, *m.* Mary, dau. of Louis VII., King of France, and left with a dau. Mary, *m.* to Baldwin Count of Flanders, Emperor of Constantinople, two sons, viz.:

HENRY II., Palatine of Champaigne and Brie, accompanied Philip Augustus and Richard Cœur de Lion, to Palestine, and was made King of Jerusalem. He *d.* at his palace at Acre, in 1196, leaving by Isabel, his wife, widow of Conrad, Margrave of Montferrat, two daus.; the elder, wife of Hugh, King of Cyprus, and the younger, of Heyrard, Count of Brienne.

THEOBALD, Palatine of Champaigne, *m.* Blanca, sister and heir of Sanctins VII., King of Navarre, and became in consequence King of that country. He *d.* in 1201, leaving with two daus, Blanca, wife of Odo, Duke of Meran, and Beatrice, wife of Hugh IV., Duke of Burgundy, a son and successor,

THEOBALD I., King of Navarre and Count of Champaigne, whose son, HENRY I., King of Navarre, and Count of Champaigne, left at his decease in 1274, an only dau. and heiress, JOHANNA, wife of Philip IV., King of France.

2. THEOBALD IV., Count of Blois and Chartres, Seneschal of France; *d.* at the siege of Acre, 1190, leaving by Alisa, his wife, dau. of Louis VII., King of France, several children who all *d.* issueless, excepting one dau., who became Countess of Blois, and *m.* GAUTIER, LORD of AVESNES, in Hainanlt, by whom she left an only dau. and heir, MARY, *m.* to HUGH DE CHASTILLON, Count of St. Paul.

3. Stephen, Count of Sancerre.

4. William, Cardinal Archbishop of Rheims.

II. STEPHEN, Count of Bullogne and Mortaign, KING OF ENGLAND.

III. Humbert, Connt of Vertus.

IV. Henry, Bishop of Vicester.

I. Mand, *m.* Richard de Abrincis, Earl of Chester, only son of Hugh Lupus, but *d. s. p.* Mand and her hnsband were amongst the victims of the memorable shipwreck wherein the king's sons William and Richard perished.

Stephen, King of England, *m.* Maud, dau. of Eustace, Count of Boulogne, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Malcolm III., King of Scotland, and his Queen Margaret, the heiress of the Saxon Royal Line. Of this alliance there was issue, two sons and a dau., viz.:

EUSTACE, Count of Boulogne, *m.* Constace, dau. of Louis VI., King of France, but *d. s. p.* in 1152.

William, also *d. s. p.*

Mary, who *m.* Matthew, son of Theodoric, of Alsatia, Count of Flanders, and left a dau. Ida, Conntess of Boulogne, who *m.* four times. 1st, Matthew of Tulli; 2ndly, Erchard, Count of Guelders; 3rdly, Berthold, Duke of Zarengen; and 4thly, Reinald of Dammartin.

King Stephen died 25th Oct. 1154, and was buried at Feversham, in Kent.

Henry the Second, King of England.

THIS monarch, *b.* in 1133, son of GEOFFREY PLANTAGENET, Count of Anjou, by Maud, his wife, widow of the Emperor Henry IV., and dau. and heir of HENRY I., KING OF ENGLAND, ascended the throne at the death of King Stephen, in 1154, and was crowned 19th Dec., 1155. He inherited a greater extent of territory than had ever been held by an English sovereign, which he still further increased by the conquest of Ireland and Brittany, and by his marriage in 1151, with ELEANOR, the divorced Queen of Louis VII. of France, and the richly portioned dau. and heiress of WILLIAM V., DUKE of AQUITAINE, and Count of Poictou. Henry II. was styled "Rex Angliæ, Dux Normanniæ et Aquitaniæ." By this Princess, who *d.* 26 June, 1202, Henry had issue:

I. William, *b.* in 1155 *d.* 1156.

II. HENRY, *b.* in 1155, crowned by command of his father, King of England, in 1170. This prince, who broke out into open revolt against his father, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Louis VII., King of France, but *d. s. p.* in 1183. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Bela III., King of Hungary.

III. RICHARD, successor to the throne (see RICHARD I.).

IV. GEOFFREY, Earl of Bretagne, *b.* in 1158, accidentally slain in a tournament at Paris, in 1185. He *m.* Constance, dau. of Conan la Petit, Earl of Richmond, and Duke of Brittany, and left a posthumous son, and a dau., viz.:

ARTHUR, put to death by his uncle, King John, 3 April, 1203.

V. JOHN, successor to his brother, Richard (see KING JOHN).

I. Matilda, *b.* in 1156, who *m.* Henry the *Lion* of Saxony, and had issue,

1. HENRY, *Longus*, of Zelle, who became Count Palatine of the Rhine, from 1195 to 1215. This prince partitioned his father's dominions with his brother Otto; and *d.* in 1227, leaving two daus., the elder *m.* to Otto the *Illustrious*, Duke of Bavaria, and the younger *m.* to Herman IV., Margrave of Baden.

2. OTTO, Duke of Brunswick, elected Emperor in 1198, *d.* in 1218.

3. WILLIAM, surnamed *of Winchester*, from the place of his birth. This prince, *b.* in 1184, was one of the hostages for the payment of the ransom of his uncle Richard Cœur de Lion. He *m.* Helen, dau. of Waldemar I., King of Denmark, and left at his decease in 1213, an only son,

OTHO, surnamed *Puer*, who, at the death of his uncle Henry of Zelle, laid claim to Brunswick as heir male, in opposition to that prince's daughters, and establishing his right by the sword, was created by the Emperor Frederick II., DUKE of BRUNSWICK LUNENBURGH. He *m.* Matilda, daughter of Albert II., Elector of Brandenburg, and dying in 1252, was succeeded by his eldest son,

ALBERT *the Great*, Duke of Brunswick, a renowned soldier, who, at the head of the Bohemians and Brunswickers, defeated a powerful army of Hungarians, and captured their king. In 1258 he took the fortress of Asseburg after three years' siege, and also acquired by conquest the lordship of WOLFENBUTTEL. His successful career terminated in 1279. From him directly descended the DUKES of BRUNSWICK, and the ELECTORS of HANOVER, as will be shown hereafter.

4. LUTHER, who *d.* in 1191.

1. Maud, who *m.* Henry Burewin I., Prince of Wenden, and from this marriage derived the House of Mecklenburg, and Queen Charlotte, consort of George III. of England.

II. Eleanor, who *m.* Alphonso VIII., King of Castile, and was mother of Blanche, Queen of Louis VIII. of France.

III. Joan, *m.* 1st, to William II., King of Sicily, and 2ndly, to Raymond, Count of Thoulouse.

Henry II., *d.* 6 July, 1189, aged 57.

PLANTAGENET.

THE Royal House of Plantagenet derived its surname, according to Rapin, from the following circumstance: "Fulk the Great, Count of Anjou, being stung with remorse for some wicked action, in order to atone for it, went a pilgrimage to Jerusalem, and was scourged before the Holy Sepulchre with broom twigs — 'plants de genet,' which grew in great plenty there." Earlier authorities, however, assign for origin of the appellation, the custom of Geoffrey, Count of Anjou, who bore a full-blossomed branch of the yellow broom (*Planta-genistæ*), as a plume in his helm. The first Count of all Anjou was

FULK *the Red*, who *d.* in 938, and whose son,

FULK II., surnamed *the Good*, succeeded to the country of Anjou, at the death, in battle, of his eldest brother, Ingelger. By Gerverga, his wife, he was father of

Geoffrey I., surnamed *Grisegonelle*, who received in requital of his gallant services against the Emperor Otho, a grant from King Robert, of the dignified office of Seneschal of France. He *m.* Adelais, of Vermandois, dau. of Robert, Count of Troyes, and dying 21 July, 987, was succeeded by his son,

Fulk III., surnamed *the Black*, Count of Anjou, whose dau.

Ermengard, heiress of her brother Geoffrey Martel, Count of Anjou, *m.* Geoffrey, surnamed *Ferole*, Count of Gastinois, and was mother of

Fulk IV., surnamed *the Rude*, who succeeded as Count of Anjou, at the decease, in prison, of his elder brother, Geoffrey *the Bearded*. Fulk *d.* 14 April, 1106, leaving a dau. Ermengard; *m.* 1st, to William, Duke of Aquitaine, and secondly, to Alan III., Count of Bretaign, and a son,

Fulk V., Count of Anjou, who *m.* 1st, Ermengard, dau. and heir of Helias, Count of Maine, and had by her,

Geoffrey, his heir.
Helias, Count of Mayenne, whose dau. and heir, Mary, *m.* John I., Count of Alençon.
Sibylla, *m.* 1st, to William of Normandy, Count of Flanders, and 2ndly, to Theodore, of Alsatea, Count of Flanders.

Fulk *m.* 2ndly, Melesend, dau. of Baldwin II., King of Jerusalem, and became King himself at the death of his father-in-law. His eldest son, by his first wife,

Geoffrey Plantagenet, Count of Anjou, *m.* 3 April, 1127, the Empress Maud, widow of the Emperor Henry IV., and dau. and heiress of Henry I., King of England, and had by her, who *d.* 10 Sep., 1167, a son and successor,

Henry, Count of Anjou, who ascended the throne as Henry II.

Geoffrey Plantagenet, a Prince of great justice and charity, *d.* in Sept. 1150, and was buried at Mans, in St. Julian's church.

Richard the First, King of England.

Richard "*Cœur de Lion,*" so celebrated as a soldier of the cross, was *b.* in 1157, ascended the throne in 1189, and *d.* in 1199, having been slain by an arrow from the castle of Chalons, which he had invested. His consort, by whom he had no issue, was Berengaria, the lovely daughter of Sancho *the Wise,* King of Navarre.

The Royal House of Navarre, the parent stem from which issued the Kings of Arragon, Castile, and Leon, derived in the female line from Aznar, who was the first Sovereign Count of Arragon after the deliverance of that country from the Moorish yoke.

Sancho *the Wise, m.* Beatrice dau. of Alphonso, King of Castile, and had three children, viz.,

I. Sancho *the Strong,* celebrated by the Provençal poets for his exploits against the Moors. He *d. s. p.*
II. Berengaria, consort of Richard *Cœur de Lion.*
III. Blanche, who *m.* the Troubadour Prince, Thibaut, Count of Champaigne, and *d.* leaving a son,
  Thibault, Count of Champaigne, who became heir of his uncle, Sancho *the Strong,* and of his aunt, Berengaria, and was eventually King of Navarre.

After the death of King Richard, Berengaria fixed her residence at Mans, in the Orleannois, and passed her latter years in pious retirement within the walls of the stately Abbey of L'Espan, which she had founded. "From early youth to her grave," says Miss Strickland, "Berengaria manifested devoted love for Richard; uncomplaining when deserted by him, forgiving when he returned, and faithful to his memory unto death, the royal Berengaria, Queen of England, though never in England, little deserves to be forgotten by any admirer of feminine and conjugal virtue."

KINGS OF ENGLAND

John, King of England.

This monarch was *b.* 24 Dec., 1160, and crowned 27 May, 1199, being styled "Rex Angliæ et Dominus Hiberniæ." He *m.* 1st, Avisa, dau. and heiress of William, Earl of Gloucester, who was son of Robert de Mellent, natural son of King Henry the First, but this lady he subsequently divorced, and *m.* 2ndly Isabella, dau. and heir of Aymer Taillefer, Count of Angoulême, by Alice, his wife, dau. of Peter, Lord of Courtnay, 5th son of Lewis le Gros, King of France.

By maternal descent, Isabella shared the blood of the Capetian sovereigns, and from her father she inherited the beautiful province of the Angoumois, situated in the very heart of Aquitaine. Her marriage to John of England was solemnized at Bordeaux, in 1200, and its issue consisted of two sons and three daus., viz.:

I. Henry, who ascended the throne as third of his name.

II. Richard, Duke of Cornwall, *b.* in 1208, created in 1225 Earl of Poictiers, and elected King of the Romans in 1256. He *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, and widow of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, and, by her, was father of

- Henry, *b.* in 1235, who was slain by Guy and Simon, sons of Simon, Earl of Leicester.

The King of the Romans *m.* 2ndly, Sancha, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence, and by her had

- Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, but *d. s. p.*
- Richard, slain at the siege of Kenwick, in 1296.

The King of the Romans *m.* 3rdly, Beatrice, niece of Conrad, Elector of Cologne, but by her he had no issue. Of his illegitimate children, the eldest, Richard de Cornwall, was ancestor of the Cornwalls, Barons of Burford, in Shropshire, and of the Cornwalls of Berrington, Moccas and Bredwardine, co. Hereford, and Delbury, co. Worcester.

III. Joan, *m.* Alexander II. King of Scotland, but *d. s. p.*

iv. Eleanora, who *m.* 1st, William, Earl of Pembroke, and 2ndly, Simon Montfort, Earl of Leicester, and had issue only by the latter, who was slain at Evesham, in 1265, viz.:
   1. Henry, who fell at Evesham, leading the van of the Baronial army.
   2. Simon, Earl of Bigoore, ancestor of the Montforts of France.
   3. Guy, who is said to have become Count of Angleria, in Italy, and to have been progenitor of the Montforts of Norway, and of the Counts of Campobachi, of Naples.
   4. Richard, who is stated to have remained in England in privacy, under the name of Wellsburne.
   5. Eleanor, *m.* 3 Oct., 1271, to Llewelyn ap Griffith, King of North Wales, and *d.* in 1280, leaving an only dau. and heiress, the Princess Catharine.

v. Isabella, *b.* 1214, *m.* Frederick II. Emperor of Germany, and had two daughters:
   1. Margaret, wife of Albert Degener, Llangrave of Thuringia, and Margrave of Misma, by whom she was mother of
      FREDERICK, Margrave of Meissen and Thuringia, direct ancestor of the Royal House of Saxe, and of H.R.H.
         PRINCE ALBERT, the late PRINCE CONSORT (see the Royal Descent of the House of SAXE GOTHA).
   2. Agnes, *m.* to Conrad, of Thuringia.

After the death of King John, Isabella retired to her native city of Angoulême, and in about three years after, according to Matthew of Westminster, "took to her husband *her former spouse,** Hugh le Brun, Count de la Marche," and *d.* in 1246, leaving by him several sons, of whom the eldest, Hugh de Lusignan, succeeded his father as Count de la Marche and Angoulême.

* This expression refers to the fact of Isabella's betrothment to the Count de la Marche, before her marriage with King John.

Henry the Third, King of England.

Henry III., *b.* at Winchester, 10th Oct., 1206, succeeded his father, as King of England, in 1216, being styled "Rex Angliæ, Dominus Hiberniæ et Dux Aequitaniæ." He *m.*, in 1236, Eleanor, 2nd dau. and coh. of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence, grandson of Alfonso, King of Arragon. Berenger was the last and most illustrious of the royal Provençal Counts; and, even had he not been the sovereign of the land of song, his own verses would have entitled him to a distinguished rank among the Troubadour poets. His consort, Beatrice, dau. of Thomas, Count of Savoy, was scarcely less celebrated for learning and literary taste. Of these illustrious parents, the eldest daughter, Marguerite, became the wife of St. Louis, King of France, and the Second, Eleanor, wedded Henry III. of England, on the 4th Jan., 1236. Piers of Langtoft thus commemorates the Royal Lady :—

> Henry, our King, at Westminster took to wife
> The Earl's daughter of Provence, the fairest May in life;
> Her name is Elinor, of gentle nurture;
> Beyond the sea there was no such creature.

By this famous beauty, Henry had issue :

I. Edward, his heir, afterwards Edward I.
II. Edmund, surnamed *Crouchback*, Earl of Lancaster, of whom presently.
1. Margaret, *b.* in 1241, and named after her aunt, the Queen of France. This Princess *m.* Alexander III., King of Scotland, and had, besides two sons, Alexander and David, who both *d. s. p.*, an only dau. Margaret, who *m.* in 1281, Eric, King of Norway, and left an only dau. Margaret, the Maiden of Norway, who ascended the throne of Scotland in 1285, but *d.* soon after unmarried.
II. Beatrice, *b.* in 1242, who *m.* John de Dreux, Earl of Richmond and Duke of Brittany, and had issue,
  1. Arthur, who inherited the Dukedom of Brittany. He *m.* twice: by his second wife he was father of John, Count of Montfort, whose son, John de Dreux, Earl of Richmond, *m.* Mary, dau. of King Edward III. (see *post*, Edward III.). By his first wife he had a son,
    John de Dreux, Duke of Brittany, succeeded to the Earldom of Richmond, in 1334, but *d. s. p.* in 1341.
  2. John, Earl of Richmond, *d. s. p.* in 1334.
  1. Blanch, *m.* to Philip, son of Robert, Earl of Artois.
  2. Mary, *m.* to Guy Castilon, Earl of St. Pol.
  3. Alice, Abbess of Fontevraud.

Henry III. *d.* 16 Nov., 1272. His widow survived him nineteen years, dying at the Nunnery of Ambresbury, 24 June, 1291.

Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, and his Descendants.

Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed *Crouchback*, Earl of Lancaster, second son of King Henry III., was born at London, in February, 1245, and when he had attained his eighth year, was solemnly invested by the Pope in the kingdom of Sicily and Apulia. About this time too, A.D. 1253, he was made Earl of Chester. But neither of these honours turned out eventually of much value, for the real King of Sicily, Conrad, was then living; and the Earldom of Chester was transferred to the Prince's elder brother, Edward, afterwards Edward I. He soon obtained, however, both possessions and dignities, for upon the forfeiture of Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, the King, by charter, 1274, granted him the Earldom of Leicester, as also the honour and stewardship of England; with the lands likewise of Nicolas de Segrave, an associate in the treason of Montfort. And the next ensuing year he had another grant from the crown of all the goods and chattels whereof Robert de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, was possessed upon the day of the skirmish at Chesterfield. He subsequently had grants of the honour of Derby, with the castles, manors, and lands, of the said Robert de Ferrers; and the honour of Leicester, with all the lands of Simon de Montfort, late Earl of Leicester, to hold to himself and the heirs of his body. About the 54th Henry III. the Earl went into the Holy Land, and returned within two years. In the reign of Edward I. he was in the Scottish wars, and had the grants which he had received from his father confirmed, with additional castles, manors, and lands of great extent. In the 21st of that reign he procured license from the crown to make a castle of his house, in the parish of St. Clement's Danes, in the county of Middlesex, called the Savoy, and he also founded the Nunnery, called the Minoresses, without Aldgate, in the suburbs of

London. He was afterwards in the Welsh wars; and then proceeded to France, being sent with the Earl of Lincoln, and twenty-six bannerets, into Gascony. He eventually invested Bordeaux, but not succeeding in its reduction, he was so affected by the disappointment, that it brought on a disease which terminated his life in the year 1295. The Prince's remains were brought over to England, and honourably interred in Westminster Abbey. Upon his death-bed he directed "that his body should not be buried 'till his debts were paid." He married, first, ANELINE (daughter of William de Fortibus, Earl of Albemarle), Countess of Holderness, heir to her father, and by her mother, Countess of Devon and the Isle of Wight; but this great heiress *d.* the following year, without issue. Lancaster *m.*, secondly, Blanche, daughter of Robert, Earl of Artois (third son of Lewis VIII., King of France), and widow of Henry, King of Navarre, by whom he had surviving issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
HENRY, of whom hereafter, as restored Earl of Lancaster.

His Highness was *s.* by his elder son.

THOMAS PLANTAGENET, Earl of Lancaster, Steward of England, who, 26th Edward I., doing homage, and being then esteemed of full age, had livery of his lands, except the dowry of Blanche, his mother; and thereupon marched into Scotland, the King himself being in the expedition. The Earl, who was hereditary sheriff of Lancashire, substituted Richard de Hoghton, his deputy in that office. For the remainder of this reign the Earl of Lancaster was constantly employed in the wars of Scotland. In the 4th Edward II., having married Alice, only daughter and heiress of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, he had livery of the Castle of Denbigh, and other lands of her inheritance; his homage for them being performed the ensuing year, in the presence of divers bishops, earls and barons, and other of the King's council, in a certain chamber within the house of the Friars Preachers, in London. The Earl bore the title of Earl of Lincoln, in right of this lady: after his decease she married Eubolo le Strange, who *d. s. p.*, and, thirdly, Hugh le Frene; the which Eubolo and Hugh are deemed by many writers to have been Earls of Lincoln. The said Alice styled herself Countess of Lincoln and Salisbury, and *d.* issueless in 1348. In the 5th Edward II., the Earl of Lancaster joined the confederation against Piers Gaveston, and was made their general by the nobles and great personages, who had united for a redress of grievances. It is said that

his father-in-law, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, had charged him upon his death-bed to maintain the quarrel against Gaveston, and that thereupon he joined with the Earl of Warwick, and caused the favourite to be put to death. From this period he was never fully restored to the confidence of the King, but was esteemed the great champion of the popular party, in whose cause he eventually laid down his life; for taking up arms against the Spencers, he was made prisoner in a skirmish at Boroughbridge, and being thence conveyed to Pontefract, was beheaded on a plain without the town (where a beautiful church was afterwards erected in honour of his memory), in April, 1321. Dugdale details the event that immediately preceded the Earl's untimely death, thus—"That being come to Boroughbridge, he there found Sir Andrew de Harcla, warden of Carlisle and the Marches, and Sir Simon Ward, sheriff of Yorkshire, ready to encounter him. Where relating to Harcla his just quarrel to the Spencers, he (the Earl) promised him, if he would favour his cause, to give him one of those five earldoms which he had in possession; and that Harcla refusing, he told him he would soon repent it, and that he should die a shameful death (as it afterwards happened). Also, that Harcla, then causing his archers to shoot, the fight began, in which many of this Earl's party being slain, he betook himself to chapel, refusing to yield to Harcla, and looking to the crucifix, said, '*Good Lord, I render myself to thee, and put myself into thy mercy.*' Also, that they then took off his coat armour, and putting upon him one of his men's liveries, carried him by water to York, where they threw balls of dirt at him. Moreover, that from thence they brought him back to the King at Pontefract Castle, and there put him in a tower, towards the abbey, which he had newly made. Likewise, that soon after, being brought into the hall, he had sentence of death, by these justices:—Aymer, Earl of Pembroke, Edmund, Earl of Kent, John de Bretaigne, and Sir Robert Malmethorpe, who pronounced the judgment. Whereupon, saying, 'Shall I die without answer?' a certain Gascoigne took him away, and put a pill'd broken hood on his head, and set him on a lean white jade, without a bridle; and that then he added, '*King of Heaven, have mercy on me, for the king of earth nous ad guerthi.*' And that thus he was carried, some throwing pellets of dirt at him (having a Fryer-preacher for his confessor), to an hill without the town, where he kneeled down towards the east, until Hugin de Muston caused him to turn his face towards Scotland, and

then a villain of London cut off his head. After which, the prior and monks obtaining his body from the King, buried it on the right hand of the high altar. The day of his death was certainly upon the Monday next preceding the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin. Touching his merits," continues the same authority, "there happened afterwards very great disputes: some thinking it fit that he should be accounted a saint, because he was so charitable, and so much an honour of the religious; as also that he died in a just cause; but chiefly because his persecutors came within a short period to untimely ends. On the other side many there were who taxed him for adultery, in keeping of sundry women, notwithstanding he had a wife; aspersing him likewise for cruelty in putting to death some persons for small offences; and protecting some for punishment who were transgressors of the laws; alleging also that he was chiefly swayed by one of his secretaries; and that he did not fight stoutly for justice, but fled, and was taken unarmed. Nevertheless many miracles were reported to have been afterwards wrought in the place where his corpse was buried; much confluence of people coming thereto, in honour thereof, till the King, through the incitation of the Spensers, set guards to restrain them; whereupon they flocked to the place where he suffered death, and so much the more eagerly as endeavours had been used to restrain them, until a church was erected on the place where he suffered." All the honours of this prince became forfeited under his attainder: yet his brother and heir,

Henry Plantagenet, being a distinguished soldier in the Scottish wars, had livery of his lands in the 17th Edward II., and was restored to the dignity of Earl of Leicester. This prince was subsequently one of the leaders in the great confederacy which overturned the power of the Spencers, and deposed King Edward II. Upon the accession of Edward III., the Earl had the honour of girding him with the sword of knighthood, and as soon as the new monarch was crowned, he was appointed, the King being a minor, his guardian. After which, in the parliament begun at Westminster, the attainder against his brother being reversed, he was restored to all the lands of his father and brother, with the Earldoms of Lancaster and Leicester, and the same year (1st Edward III.), he was constituted captain-general of all the King's forces in the Marches of Scotland. The Earl *m.* Maud, daughter and heiress of Sir Patrick Chaworth, Knt., and had issue,

HENRY, Earl of Derby, his successor.
Maud, *m.* 1st, to William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, by whom she had an only dau. and heiress,
ELIZABETH DE BURGH, *m.* to Lionel, Duke of Clarence.
The Lady Maud *m.* 2ndly, Ralph de Ufford, Justice of Ireland, *temp.* Edward III., and brother of Robert, Earl of Suffolk, by whom she had an only daughter,
MAUD, *m.* to Thomas de Vere, 8th Earl of Oxford.
Blanch, *m.* to Thomas, Lord Wake, of Lydell, and *d. s. p.*
Eleanor, *m.* 1st, John, Lord Beaumont, ancestor of HENRY, present LORD BEAUMONT, of the late GILBERT STAPLETON (whose widow is the MARCHESA STAPLETON-BRETHERTON), of the BEAUMONTS of Stoughton Grange and Cole Orton, &c., of Sir JOHN HENRY GREVILLE SMYTH, Bart. The Lady Eleanor *m.* 2ndly, to Richard Fitz Alan, Earl of Arundel.
Jane, *m.* to John, Lord Mowbray.
Isabel, Prioress of Ambresbury.
Mary, *m.* to Henry, Lord Percy.

His lordship *d.* in 1345, and was succeeded by his son,

HENRY PLANTAGENET, who had considerable grants from the crown, and was created Earl of Derby (11th Edward III.). In the 15th Edward III. the Prince was in the wars of Scotland, being then the King's lieutenant for the northern parts of England, and general of his army against the Scots. After this, as Earl of Derby (his father still alive), he became one of the first and most successful captains of the age, reducing no less than forty-six French cities and places of note to the dominion of the King of England, and taking immense treasure in gold. In the year of those great exploits his father died. He had afterwards a chief command at the siege of Calais, at which time he had, of his own retinue, eight hundred men-at-arms, and two thousand archers, with thirty banners, which cost him in hospitality a daily disbursement of one hundred pounds. In the 22nd Edward III., after having had previously for his brilliant services extensive grants from the crown, he was made the King's lieutenant in Flanders and France, and the next year was created, by letters patent, Earl of Lincoln, soon after which he was constituted the King's lieutenant and captain-general in Poictou, made a Knight of the Garter, and created Duke of Lancaster. To the latter high dignity he was raised in full parliament, and invested with power to have a chancery in the county of Lancaster, and to enjoy all other liberties and royalties appertaining to a county palatine, in as ample a manner as the Earls of Chester did, in the county palatine of Chester. About this time, too, he was constituted admiral of the King's whole fleet westward. The same year, having obtained license to go abroad

to fight against the infidels, he was surprised in his journey, and forced to pay a large ransom for his liberty: which surprisal having occurred through the Duke of Brunswick's means, the English Prince expressed resentment in language so unmeasured, that the Duke sent him a challenge, which being accepted, a day was appointed for the combat: but when it arrived, the Duke of Brunswick was so panic-struck, that he could not wield a shield, sword, or lance; while the Duke of Lancaster, with the most undaunted firmness, in vain awaited his attack. They were, however, afterwards reconciled by the interference of the French monarch; and thus the English Prince acquired great renown for personal valour, while his adversary was covered with disgrace. The close of this heroic nobleman's martial career was quite as splendid as its opening, and after a most brilliant course of achievements, he *d.* in 1360, deeply lamented by all classes of his countrymen, including his gallant companions in arms; he lived in one of the most glorious periods of English history, and he was himself one of the chief actors in that splendid era. The Prince married Isabel, daughter of Henry, Lord Beaumont, and left two daughters, his coheirs, viz.:

MAUD, 1st *m.* to Ralph, son and heir of Ralph, Lord Stafford, and 2ndly, to William, Duke of Zealand, but *d. s. p.* in 1362.

BLANCH, *m.* to John of Gaunt, Earl of Richmond, afterwards Duke of Lancaster, K.G., fourth son of King EDWARD III.

Edward the First, King of England.

THIS monarch, *b.* 17 June, 1239, was crowned 19 Aug., 1274. He *m.* 1st, in 1254, Eleanor, only child of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, by Johanna, Countess of Ponthieu, his wife, and by her, who *d.* in 1290, had issue to survive, viz.:

I. EDWARD, created Prince of Wales soon after his birth.

II. Eleanor, *m.* 1st, Alphonso, King of Aragon; and 2ndly, Henri, Comte de Bar, in Champagne, France. By the latter, the Princess Eleanor was mother of the

LADY ELEANOR, who *m.* LLEWELYN AP OWEN, Lord of South Wales, representative of the Sovereign Princes of South Wales, and had a son,

THOMAS AP LLEWELYN, Lord of South Wales, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of Philip ap Ivor, Lord of Cardigan, by the Princess Catherine, his wife, dau. of Llewelyn ap Griffith, Prince of North Wales (*see* King JOHN), and had two daus. and coheiresses.

1. ELEANOR, *m.* Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, in Merioneth, representative of the sovereign Princes of Powys, and had two sons:

OWEN AP GRIFFITH VYCHAN, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, the memorable OWEN GLENDOWER, in whom vested the representation of the three sovereign lines of Powys, North Wales and South Wales.

TUDOR AP GRIFFITH VYCHAN, Lord of Gwyddelwern, in Merioneth; upwards of 20 years old, 3 Sept., 10 Richard II., 1386, when, under the designation of "Tudor de Glendore," he appeared as a witness in the Scrope and Grosvenor Controversy.

2. Margaret, *m.* Meredith ap Tudor, and was mother of Sir OWEN TUDOR, grandfather of King HENRY VII.

III. Margaret, *m.* to John, Duke of Brabant.

IV. Joan of Acre, *m.* 1st, to Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester (*see post pedigrees,* XIV., XLVII., LVII., &c.); and 2dly, to Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of Hertford.

v. Mary, a nun.

vi. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to John, Earl of Holland, Zealand, and Lord of Friezland; and 2ndly, to Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex. By the latter the princess had issue,

John, Earl of Hereford, Lord High Constable, K.B., *d. s. p.* in 1335.

Humphrey, Earl of Hereford, Lord High Constable, K.G.; *d. unm.* in 1361.

William, Earl of Northampton, who had a son, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Northampton (father of two daus., Alianore, wife of Thomas, Duke of Gloucester, and Mary, *m.* to King Henry IV.), and a dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* Richard Fitz-Alan, Earl of Arundel, and was mother of Thomas, Earl of Arundel, who *d. s. p.*, and three daus.: Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to William de Montacute; 2ndly, to Thomas, Lord Mowbray; 3rdly, to Sir Gerard Afflete; and 4thly, to Sir Robert Gousell, Knt.; Margaret, *m.* to Sir Rowland Lenthall; and Alice, *m.* to John Charlton, Lord Powis.

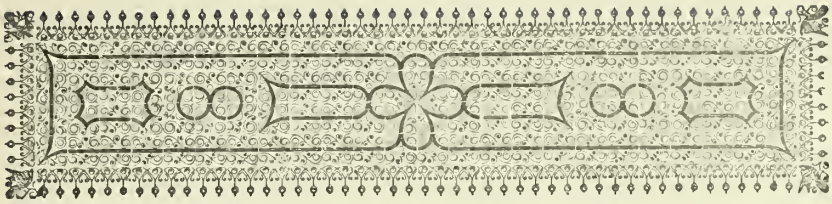
Eleanor, *m.* to James Butler, Earl of Ormonde: through this Royal alliance the Butlers, Earls, Marquesses, and Dukes of Ormonde derive descent from King Edward I.; as do also the families of Butler, Viscount Mountgarret, Talbot of Grafton, Needham of Shenton, Bulkeley of Brynddu, Hughes of Plas Coch, Lewis of Llysdulas, Hughes of Kinmel and Dinorben, Vernon of Haddon, Sudbury, Hilton, &c., Huyshe of Clysthydon, Aylmer of Donadea, O'Brien, Lord Inchiquin, Cokayne, Viscount Cullen, Stoughton of Ballyhorgon, Magan of Emoe, &c.

Margaret, *m.* to Hugh Courtenay, Earl of Devon: through this Royal Alliance the Earl of Devon is in direct descent from King Edward I.; as are also the families of Throckmorton of Coughton, Eyston of East Hendred; Boyle, Earl of Cork; Granville of Stow, Buckland, and Wellesbourne; Port of Ilam, Waddington of Llanover, Luttrell of Dunster Castle; Corbet of Moreton Corbet; Powell of Nanteos, Elers of Oldbury, Cobbe of Newbridge; Portman, Viscount Portman; Chichester of Raleigh, Youlston, Belfast, &c., &c.; Carew of Crowcombe., &c.; Cox of Ballynoe; of Gould (formerly Jackson), of Upwey; Gervis-Meyrick, Bart.; Garland of Michaelstowe; Trelawny of Trelawny, &c.

After the death of Eleanor of Castile, Edward I. *m.* for his second wife, 8 Sept., 1299, Margaret, dau. of Philip the *Hardy*, King of France, son of St. Louis, and by her had issue,

Thomas, of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk (*see post*).

Edmund, of Woodstock, Earl of Kent (*see post*).



Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Norfolk, and his Descendants.

Thomas Plantagenet, surnamed of *Brotherton*, Earl of Norfolk, eldest son of Edward I., by his second Queen, Margaret, dau. of Philip III. or the *Hardy*, of France, was *b.* at Brotherton, in Yorkshire, anno 1301, whence the surname "de Brotherton," and before he had attained his thirteenth year, was advanced, by special charter of his half brother, King Edward II., (at the dying request of his predecessor), dated 16 December, 1312, to all the honours which Roger le Bigod, some time Earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, did enjoy by the name of Earl, in the county of Norfolk, with all the castles, manors, and lands, which the said Roger possessed in England, Ireland, and Wales, which had become vested in the crown, by the surrender of the said Roger. But in some years afterwards, the King seized upon the marshalship in the Court of King's Bench, because the Earl of Norfolk had failed to substitute some person on his behalf to attend the justices of that court, upon their journey into Lancashire; he had, however, restitution of the high office upon paying a fine of £100. This prince was repeatedly in the wars of Scotland, *temp.* Edward II. and Edward III., in the latter of which reigns he had a confirmation of the Earldom of Norfolk, and the office of Earl Marshal. He *m.* first, Alice, daughter of Sir Roger Halys, Knt., of Harwich, by whom he had issue,

Margaret, of whom hereafter.
Alice, *m.* to Edward de Montacute, and had a daughter,
Joan, who *m.* William Ufford, Earl of Suffolk, and *d.* without issue.

The prince *m.* 2ndly, Mary, daughter of William, Lord Roos, and widow of William le Brus, and had a son,

John, who became a monk at the Abbey of Ely.

Thomas de Brotherton, *d.* in 1338, when the Earldom of Norfolk became extinct. But his elder daughter and coheir, who eventually became sole heiress,

The LADY MARGARET PLANTAGENET, was created Duchess of Norfolk for life, by King Richard II., on the 29th September, 1397. Her grace, at the time styled Countess of Norfolk, claimed the office of Earl Marshal at the coronation of that monarch, and prayed that she might execute the same by her deputy; but her claim was not allowed, owing to the want of sufficient time to investigate its merits, and the prior appointment for the occasion of Henry, Lord Percy. This illustrious lady *m.* first, JOHN, LORD SEGRAVE, and had issue,

ANNE, Abbess of Barking.

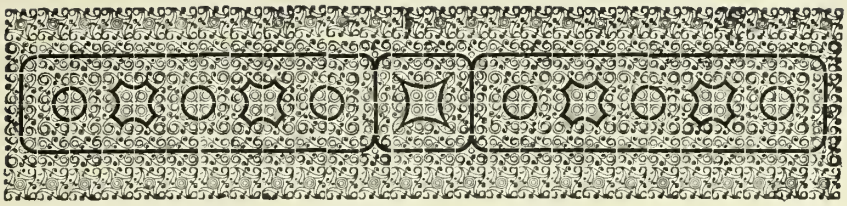
ELIZABETH, *m.* JOHN, LORD MOWBRAY, and had, with other issue, THOMAS DE MOWBRAY, DUKE OF NORFOLK, K.G., who had, by Lady Elizabeth FitzAlan, his wife, two sons, THOMAS and JOHN, whose line became extinct, and two daus. (in their issue coheiresses), viz.:

I. MARGARET DE MOWBRAY, who *m.* Sir ROBERT HOWARD, and had a son, JOHN HOWARD, Duke of Norfolk, ancestor of the DUKES OF NORFOLK, the LORDS STOURTON and PETRE (as heirs general), the EARLS OF CARLISLE, SUFFOLK, EFFINGHAM, and DEVON, and the LORDS SUFFIELD, ARUNDELL, and CLIFFORD, who are thus all entitled to quarter the PLANTAGENET arms. Besides these, the HOWARDS OF CORBY, the HOWARD-VYSES of Stoke, the BLOUNTS of Maple Durham, &c., inherit the same distinction, as descendants of coheirs of Howard.

II. ISABEL DE MOWBRAY, who *m.* 1st, Henry, son and heir of William, Lord Ferrers of Groby, and had by him an only child, Elizabeth, wife of Sir Edward Grey, and ancestress of the LORDS GREY of Groby, the MARQUESSES OF DORSET, the DUKES OF SUFFOLK, and the EARLS OF STAMFORD. Isabel, *m.* 2ndly, JAMES, 6th LORD BERKELEY, and hence descend (entitled to quarter the PLANTAGENET arms) the EARLS BERKELEY, the BERKELEYS of Spetchley, the BERKELEYS OF COTHERIDGE, &c.

The duchess *m.* 2ndly, Sir Walter Manny, K.G., and had an only daughter,

ANNE, *m.* to John Hastings, Earl of Pembroke, and had an only child, JOHN, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, who *d. s. p.* 1391.



Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Kent, and his Descendants.

Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed of *Woodstock*, Earl of Kent, second son of Edward I., by his second Queen, was summoned to parliament as "Edmundo de Wodestok," on the 5th August, 1320, about two years before he attained majority. He had previously been in the wars of Scotland, and had obtained considerable territorial grants from the crown. In the next year he was created Earl of Kent, and had a grant of the castle of Okham, in the county of Rutland, and of shrievalty of the county. About the same time he was constituted governor of the castle of Tunbridge, in Kent; and upon the breaking out of the insurrection, under Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, he was commissioned by the King to pursue that rebellious prince, and to lay siege to the castle of Pontefract. The Earl of Lancaster was subsequently made prisoner at Boroughbridge, and the Earl of Kent was one of those who condemned him to death. From this period, during the remainder of the reign of his brother, Edmund of Woodstock was constantly employed in the cabinet or the field. He was frequently accredited on embassies to the Court of France, and was in all the wars in Gascony and Scotland. But after the accession of his nephew, King Edward III., he was arrested and sentenced to death, for having conspired, with other nobles, to deliver his brother, the deposed Edward II., out of prison. Whereupon, by the management of Queen Isabel, and her paramour, Mortimer, he was beheaded at Winchester (1380), after he had remained upon the scaffold from noon until five o'clock in the evening, waiting for an executioner; no one being willing to undertake the horrid office, till a malefactor from the Marshalsea was procured to perform it. The

earl *m.* Margaret, daughter of John, Lord Wake, and sister and heiress of Thomas, Lord Wake, by whom he had issue,

EDMUND, JOHN, } successively Earls of Kent.

Margaret, *m.* to Amaneus, eldest son of Bernard, Lord de la Brette, and *d. s. p.*

JOAN, from her extraordinary beauty, styled "the Fair Maid of Kent," *m.* 1st, William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, from whom she was divorced; 2ndly, Sir Thomas Holland, K.G.; and 3rdly, the renowned hero, EDWARD the Black Prince, by whom she was mother of King RICHARD II.

The unfortunate earl's eldest son,

EDMUND PLANTAGENET, was restored to blood and honours by parliament, the year in which his father suffered, and thus became Baron Woodstock, and Earl of Kent—but *d.* soon after in minority, unmarried, and was succeeded by his brother,

JOHN PLANTAGENET, third Earl of Kent, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of the Duke of Juliers, but *d. s. p.* in 1352, when the Earldom of Kent, and Baronies of Woodstock and Wake, devolved upon his only surviving sister,

JOAN, the Fair Maid of Kent, who left by her second husband, Sir Thomas Holland, Lord Holland, K.G., three sons and six daus. (in their issue coheirs), viz.:

I. THOMAS, EARL OF KENT, II. EDMUND, EARL OF KENT, } both *d. s p.*

III. JOHN, DUKE OF EXETER, whose issue became EXTINCT.

I. ALIANORE, *m.* 1st, Roger Mortimer, Earl of March, and 2ndly, Edward Cherleton, Lord Powis. The senior heir general is the ARCHDUCHESS MARIA-THERESA, WIFE OF LEOPOLD JOSEPH, PRINCE OF BAVARIA.

II. MARGARET, *m.* 1st, JOHN BEAUFORT, DUKE OF SOMERSET, and 2ndly, Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence.

III. JOAN, *m.* 1st, Edward, Duke of York; 2ndly, William, Lord Willoughby; 3rdly, Henry, Lord Scrope of Masham; and 4thly, Henry Lord Vesci, *d. s. p.*

IV. ELEANOR, *m.* THOMAS MONTACUTE, EARL OF SALISBURY.

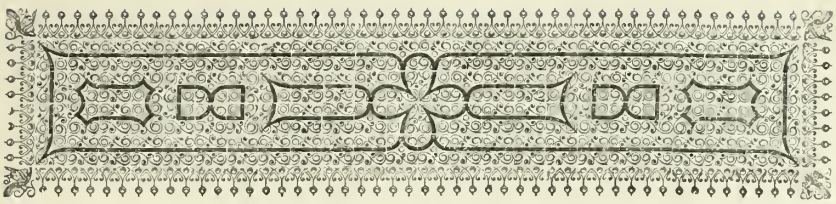
V. ELIZABETH, *m.* SIR JOHN NEVILL, KNT.

VI. BRIDGET, a Nun at Barking.

Genealogy of the Sovereigns.

PART II.

FROM EDWARD I. TO QUEEN VICTORIA.

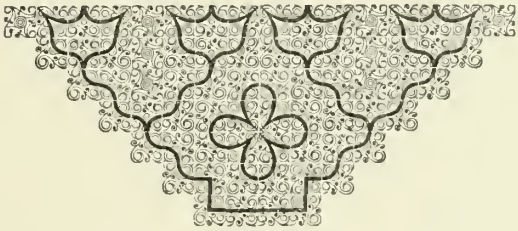


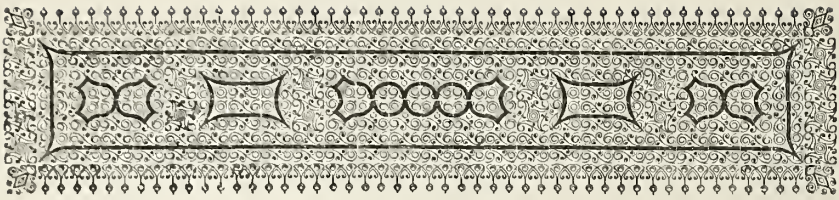
Edward the Second, King of England.

Edward the Second, surnamed of *Carnarvon ; b.* 25 April, 1284, succeeded to the throne at the decease of his father, 7 July, 1307 ; and was crowned 23 Feb. 1308. He *m.* 23 Jan. 1308, Isabella, dau. of Philip the *Fair*, King of France, and had issue,

Edward of Windsor, Prince of Wales.
John, of Eltham, created Earl of Cornwall, in 1327 ; *d.* in youth in 1336.
Joan, *m.* David Bruce, King of Scotland ; and *d.* issueless.
Eleanor, *m.* Reynald, Count of Guelders, and had issue.

Edward II., who was deposed 20 Jan. 1327, was inhumanly murdered in Berkeley Castle 21 Sept. following.





Edward the Third, King of England.

Edward the Third, *b.* 13 Nov. 1312, succeeded his father in 1327. He *m.* in 1327, Philippa, 4th dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Charles of Valois, son of Philip the *Hardy*, son of St. Louis. By this lady (who *d.* 15 Aug. 1369) King Edward had issue,

i. Edward, surnamed the **Black Prince**, from the colour of his armour; *b*, 15 June, 1330. This gallant soldier, the immortal hero of Crecy and Poictiers, *m.* in 1361, his cousin, Joan, commonly called the "Fair Maid of Kent," dau. and heiress of his great-uncle, the Earl of Kent, (*see* Edward I. The lady had been *m.* previously to Sir Thomas Holland, K.G., and to the Earl of Salisbury,) by whom he had an only surviving son, Richard, afterwards 2nd of his name. The Black Prince *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 8 July, 1376.

ii. William, of Hatfield, *b.* in 1336, who *d.* young.

iii. Lionel, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence.

iv. John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, &c.

v. Edmund, Earl of Cambridge, and Duke of York.

vi. Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, constable of England.

i. Joan, *m.* to Gilbert, Lord Talbot; but *d. s. p.*

ii. Isabel, *m.* Ingelram de Courcy, Earl of Bedford, and had two daus., Mary, *m.* to Robert de Barr, and Philippa, *m.* to Robert de Vere, Earl of Oxford and Duke of Ireland.

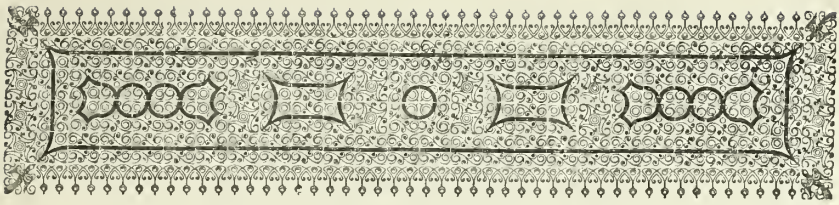
iii. Joan, contracted in marriage to Alphonzo, King of Castile, but died of the plague before the solemnization, in 1348.

iv. Blanch, *d.* an infant.

v. Mary, *m.* to John Montfort, Duke of Brittany, *s. p.*

vi. Margaret, *m.* to John Hastings, Earl of Pembroke; and *d. s. p.*

King Edward III. *d.* at Shene, 21 June, 1377.



Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, and his descendants.

Lionel Plantagenet, surnamed of *Antwerp*, third son of King Edward III, was born in 1338. Having married Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, only child and heiress of William, Earl of Ulster, and grand dau. of John de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, by Elizabeth de Clare, his wife, youngest sister and coheir of Gilbert, Earl of Hertford and Gloucester, Lionel became jure uxoris, Earl of Ulster, and was created 15 Sept. 1362, Duke of Clarence—a title derived from the Honour of Clare. The Prince likewise a Knight of the Garter. By the heiress of De Burgh, he had an only child,

Philippa, who *m.* Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March, (lineally descended from the marriage of Ralph, Lord Mortimer of Wigmore, with the Princess Gwladys, dau. of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, Prince of North Wales,) and had issue.

1. Roger, Earl of March, who *m.* Eleanora, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Kent, and *d.* in 1398, leaving a son Edmund, Earl of March, (who *d.s.p.* in the Castle of Trim, Ireland, where he was confined by King Henry IV.) and a dau.

   Lady Anne Mortimer, who *m.* Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge, and was mother of

   Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, who *m.* Cicely, dau. of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, and left, with other issue, a son,

   King Edward IV.

2. Edmund (Sir), who settled in North Britain.
3. John (Sir), put to death in 1424, *s.p.*
4. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur.
5. Philippa *m.* 1st, to John Hastings, Earl of Pembroke; 2ndly, to Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel; and 3rdly, to Sir John Poynings, Lord St. John, but *d.s.p.*

Lionel, Duke of Clarence, *m.* 2ndly, Violante, dau. of the Duke of Milan, but by her had no issue. He *d.* in 1368, when the Dukedom of Clarence became extinct.

John Plantagenet, Duke of Lancaster, and his descendants.

John Plantagenet, surnamed of *Gaunt*, from the place of his birth, fourth son of King Edward III., was born in 1340. In 1342 he was created Earl of Richmond, and advanced to the Dukedom of Lancaster, by his father, King Edward III., in the 36th year of his reign. After the decease of his first wife, Blanch, the great heiress of Henry Plantagenet, Duke of Lancaster, he espoused Constance, elder daughter and co-heiress of Peter, King of Castile, and in her right assumed the title of King of Castile and Leon; in which regal dignity, as well as in those of Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, Derby, Lincoln, and Leicester, he had summons to parliament: he was likewise Duke of Aquitaine, and a Knight of the Garter. On the decease of Edward III., this prince was joined in the administration of affairs during the minority of his nephew, Richard II. He subsequently attempted the conquest of Spain, at the head of a fine army; and landing at the Groyne, advanced to Compostella, where he was met by John, King of Portugal, between whom and his eldest daughter, the Lady Philippa, a marriage was concluded. Thence he marched into Castile, and there ratified a treaty of peace, by which he abandoned his claim to the throne of Castile and Leon, in consideration of a large sum of money, and the marriage of Henry, Prince of Asturias, with his only daughter, by his second wife, the Lady Katherine Plantagenet. In the latter part of his life he dwelt in retirement, having incurred the displeasure of King Richard, by a motion which he had made in parliament, that his son Henry of *Bolingbroke*, should be declared heir to the crown. He *d.* at Ely House, Holborn, in 1399.

John of *Gaunt* espoused, first, as already stated, Lady Blanche Plantagenet, the eventual heiress of the Duke of Lancaster, and had by her,

HENRY, surnamed of *Bolingbroke*, who, having *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Humphrey de Bohun, last Earl of Hereford, was created Earl of Hereford, 29th Sept. 1397.

Philippa, *m.* to John, King of Portugal: from this marriage descend, quartering the royal arms of England, Mary Isabella, Queen of Spain, Ferdinand, King of Naples, Pedro, Emperor of the Brazils, Henry de Bourbon, Duke of Bordeaux, Frederick Augustus, King of Saxony, the Emperor of Austria, the Grand Duke of Tuscany, &c.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to John Holand, Earl of Huntingdon, and 2ndly, to Sir John Cornwall. This lady by her first husband had issue;

JOHN HOLAND, Duke of Exeter, K.G. who *m.* 1st, Anne, widow of Edward Mortimer, Earl of March, and dau. of Edmund, Earl of Stafford, and had by her, a son,

HENRY, 2nd Duke of Exeter, who *m.* Lady Anne Plantagenet, sister of KING EDWARD IV., and *d.* in 1473.

John Holand, Duke of Exeter, *m.* 2ndly, Lady Anne Montacute, dau. of John Earl of Salisbury, and had by her a dau.,

ANNE, eventually heiress, who *m.* 1st, John Lord Nevill, (son and heir of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland,) who fell at Towtonfield, *s.p.*; and 2ndly, Sir John Nevill, Kt., by whom she had a son,

RALPH NEVILL, 3rd Earl of Westmoreland, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Roger Booth, of Barton, and had an only son,

RALPH, LORD NEVILL, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Sandys, and *d.v.p*, leaving a son and successor,

RALPH, 4th Earl of Westmoreland, whose grandson,

CHARLES, 6th Earl of Westmoreland, *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, and had issue, two daus. his co-heirs, viz.

1. MARGARET, *m.* to Nicholas Pudsey, Esq.
2. ANNE, *m.* to David Ingleby, Esq.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Constance, elder dau. and co-heir of Peter of Castile, and by her had an only dau.,

KATHERINE, *m.* to Henry, Prince of Asturias, afterwards Henry, the third King of Castile and Leon.

The duke *m.* thirdly, Catherine, daughter of Sir Payn Roelt, Guienne King at Arms, and widow of Sir Otho de Swynford, Knt., by whom, *before* marriage, he had issue,

JOHN DE BEAUFORT, Earls of Somerset, and Marquess of Dorset, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Holand, Earl of Kent, and had a son John, Duke of Somerset, whose only dau. and heir, Margaret, *m.* Edmund Tudor, Earl of Richmond, and was mother of King HENRY VII.

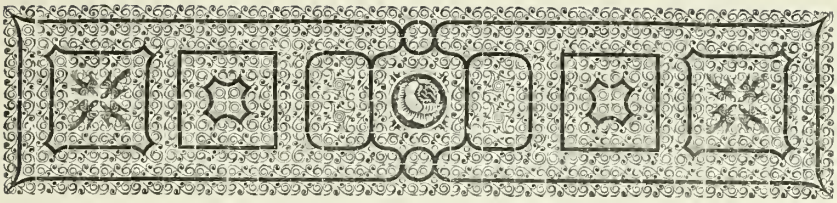
* The chief descendants entitled to quarter the royal arms of Lady Anne Nevill, wife of David Ingleby, Esq., are:

I. MARY, widow of Sir THOMAS MASSEY STANLEY, Bart., and dau. and heir of Sir Carnaby Haggerstone, Bart.
II. SIR EDWARD HAGGERSTONE, Bart. of Haggerstone.
III. WILLIAM CONSTABLE MAXWELL, Esq. of Everingham.
IV. WILLIAM MIDDLETON, Esq., of Middleton Lodge and Stockeld, co. York.
V. THOMAS CONSTABLE, Esq. of the Manor House, Otley, co. York.

Henry de Beaufort, Cardinal of St. Eusebius, and Bishop of Winchester.
Thomas de Beaufort, Earl of Dorset, and Duke of Exeter, *d. s. p.*
Joan de Beaufort, *m.* first, to Robert, Lord Ferrers, of Wemme, and secondly, to Ralph Neville, first Earl of Westmoreland.

These children were legitimated by act of parliament, for all purposes, save succession to the throne, in the 20th of Richard II., and derived their surname from the castle of Beaufort, the place of their birth. John of *Gaunt* was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry Plantagenet, surnamed of *Bolingbroke*, Earl of Hereford, who, upon the deposition of Richard II., was called to the throne as King Henry IV., when his great inheritance, with the Dukedom of Lancaster, and the Earldoms of Hereford, Derby, Lincoln, and Leicester, merged in the crown.



Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge, and Duke of York, and his descendants.

Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed *Langley*, from the place of his birth, fifth son of King Edward III., was created by his father, on the 13th November, 1362, *Earl* of Cambridge, and by his nephew, King Richard II., 6th August, 1385, Duke of York. This prince *m.* first, Isabel, daughter and co-heir of Peter, King of Castile and Leon, and sister of Constance, the wife of John of Gaunt, by whom he had issue,

Edward, his successor in the Dukedom of York.

Richard, of Conisburgh, who succeeded to the Earldom of Cambridge. This prince was beheaded at Southampton for conspiring against Henry IV. in 1415, when the Earldom of Cambridge became forfeited. He had *m.* Anne,* sister and co-heir of Edward Mortimer, Earl of March, son of Philippa, only dau. and heiress of Lionel, Duke of Clarence, second son of King Edward III., by whom he left an only son and a dau., viz.

Richard, who succeeded his uncle as Duke of York.

Isabel, *m.* to Henry Bourchier, Earl of Essex.

Edmund, Duke of York, *m.* secondly, Joane, daughter of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, and sister and co-heir of Edmund, Earl of Kent, but had no issue. The Duke of York attained the highest reputation in the cabinet and the field, and after vainly endeavouring to sustain his nephew, Richard, upon the throne, he retired to his seat at Langley, upon the accession of Henry IV., and died there in 1402. The prince, who was a Knight of the Garter, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edward Plantagenet, as second Duke of York, who had been created Duke of Albemarle, 29th September, 1397, and was restored to the Dukedom of York in 1406, which he had been previously rendered incapable of inheriting—he was also invested with the Garter. This gallant prince,

* Through this alliance the house of York derived its right to the crown.

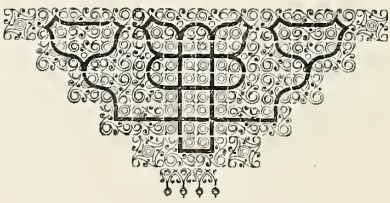
who had become eminent in arms, fell at Azincourt in 1415, and his brother having been previously put to death, the Dukedom of York (the prince leaving no issue) devolved upon his nephew,

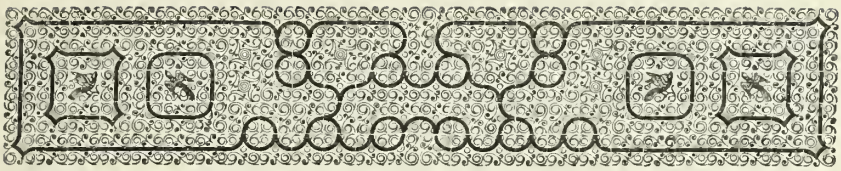
RICHARD PLANTAGENET, who was restored to the Earldom of Cambridge, and allowed to inherit as third Duke of York. This prince becoming afterwards one of the most powerful subjects of the period in which he lived, laid claim to the throne as the descendant of Lionel, Duke of Clarence, second son of Edward III., whereas the reigning monarch, Henry VI., sprang from John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, third son of the same king, and thus originated the devastating war of the Roses. In his pretensions the duke was supported by the Nevils and other great families, but his ambitious projects all closed at the battle of Wakefield in 1460, where his party sustained a signal defeat, and he was himself slain. The prince had espoused Cicily, dau. of Ralph Nevil, Earl of Westmoreland, and left issue,

EDWARD, his successor.
Edmund, said to have borne the title of Earl of Rutland. This prince at the age of twelve was barbarously murdered by Lord Clifford, after the battle of Wakefield.
George, Duke of Clarence, (see Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence.)
RICHARD, *Duke of Gloucester*, (afterwards King Richard III.)
Anne, *m.* first to Henry Holland, Duke of Exeter, and secondly, to Sir Thomas St. Leger, Knt., by whom she had a daughter,
ANNE ST. LEGER, who *m.* Sir George Manners, ancestor of the present ducal house of Rutland.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John de la Pole, Duke of Suffolk.
Margaret, *m.* to Charles, Duke of Burgundy, but had no issue. This was the Duchess of Burgundy, so persevering in her hostility to Henry VII., and her zeal in the cause of York, who set up the pretended Plantagenets, Warbeck and Symnel.
Ursula.

Richard, Duke of York, was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD PLANTAGENET, fourth Duke of York, who, after various fortunes at the head of the Yorkists, finally established himself upon the throne as EDWARD IV., when the Dukedom of York merged in the crown.





Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Gloucester, and his descendants.

Thomas Plantagenet, born at Woodstock, 7th January, 1355, and thence surnamed "*of Woodstock*," was youngest son of King Edward III. He *m.* the Lady Alianore de Bohun, one of the daughters and coheirs of Humphrey, last Earl of Hereford, Essex, and Northampton; and in consideration of that alliance was shortly afterwards made Constable of England (a dignity enjoyed for nearly two centuries by the Bohuns). At the coronation of his nephew, King Richard II., the prince was advanced to the Earldom of Buckingham, with a grant of a thousand marks per annum, to be paid out of the exchequer, until provision of so much value should be made otherwise for him, and twenty pounds a year out of the issues of the county, whence he derived his title. From this period, he was constantly employed as a commander in foreign wars, until the 9th of the same reign, when, for his eminent services, he was created by patent, dated 12th November, 1385, Duke of Gloucester. In that interim, he had been likewise sent into Essex, at the head of a large force, to suppress the insurrection of Jack Straw. The ceremony of his creation, as Duke of Gloucester, was performed at Hoselow Lodge, in Tividale, by girding with a sword, and putting a cap with a circle of gold, upon the prince's head; the parliament being then sitting at London, and assenting thereto. In two years afterwards, he was constituted Justice of Chester, but he subsequently forfeited the favour of the king, by his opposition to Robert de Vere, Duke of Ireland, and his coalition with the lords who assembled in arms, at Haringey Park, to put an end to the power of that celebrated minion. After the disgrace and banishment of De Vere, the Duke of Gloucester obtained some immunities from the crown, but the king never pardoned the course he had

pursued in that affair, and eventually it cost the duke his life. The death of the Duke of Gloucester occurred in 1397. He left issue,

HUMPHREY PLANTAGENET, his heir.

Anne Plantagenet, *m.* first, to Thomas, Earl of Stafford, by whom she had no issue; and secondly, by virtue of the king's especial licence, (22nd Richard II.,) to the said Thomas's brother, Edmund, Earl of Stafford, by whom she had a son,

Humphrey, created Duke of Buckingham, from whom descends George William LORD STAFFORD, who is entitled to quarter the Royal Arms.

Her ladyship *m.* thirdly, William Bourchier, Earl of Eu, in Normandy, and had by him a son Henry, Earl of Ewe and Essex, from whom descend, entitled to quarter the Royal Arms, 1. The Duke of Buckingham and Chandos; 2. The Marquess Townshend; 3. The Marquess of Hastings; 4. Earl Ferrers; 5. Evelyn John Shirley, Esq., of Eatington; 6. Lord Hatherton; 7. Sir Robert Burdett, Bart.; 8. Viscount Hereford; 9. Sir Charles Knightley, Bart., of Fawsley; 10. Troth, wife of the Rev. Richard Jenkyns, D.D., Master of Baliol College, Oxford; 11. Sir Bourchier Wrey, Bart.; 12. John Bruton, Esq.; 13. Wrey Chichester Bruton, Esq.; 14. George Barnard Knighton Drake, Esq.; 15. Lord Berners; and 16. the families of Strangwayes, Knyvett,* &c. &c.

Joane, was designed to be the wife of Gilbert, Lord Talbot, but died unmarried.

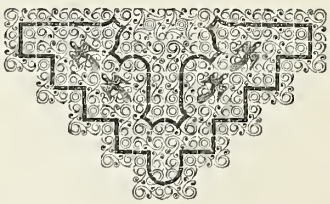
Isabel, a nun.

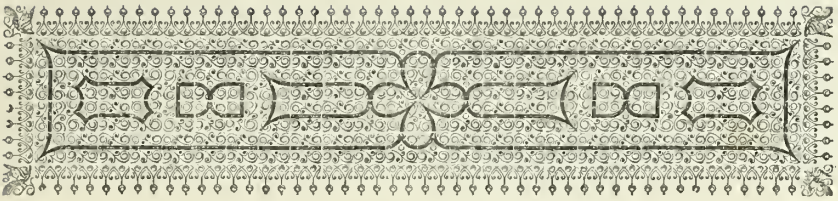
The duke's son,

HUMPHREY PLANTAGENET, who was styled Earl of Buckingham, after the murder of his father, was conveyed to Ireland, by King Richard, and imprisoned in the Castle of Trim, where he remained until the accession of Henry IV., who purposed restoring him to all the honours, but he died upon his return to England, at Chester, in 1399.

Note.—Thomas of Woodstock, DUKE of GLOUCESTER, was summoned to parliament in 1385, as Duke of Aumarle, but never afterwards by that title, nor did his son, Humphrey, ever assume the dignity.

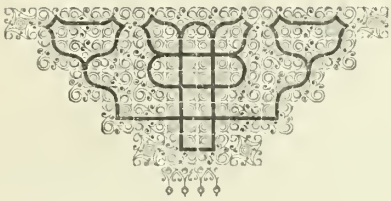
* Among the descendants of the Knyvetts, are William Nicholson, of Manchester; John Penny, Sadler, of London; William John Penny; Thomas Penny, Shoemaker, of Brompton; all entitled to the Royal Arms.

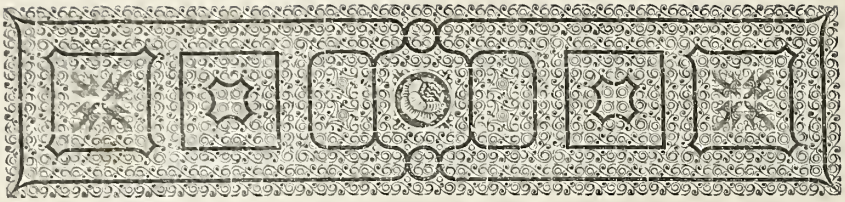




Richard the Second, King of England.

Richard the Second, born at Bordeaux in 1366, succeeded his grandfather in 1377. This monarch *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of the Emperor Charles IV.; and 2ndly, (in 1396,) Isabel, 2nd dau. of Charles VI. of France, but had no issue. He was deposed and murdered in 1399.



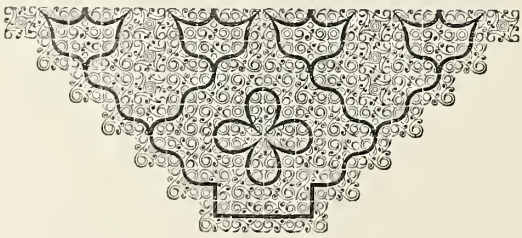


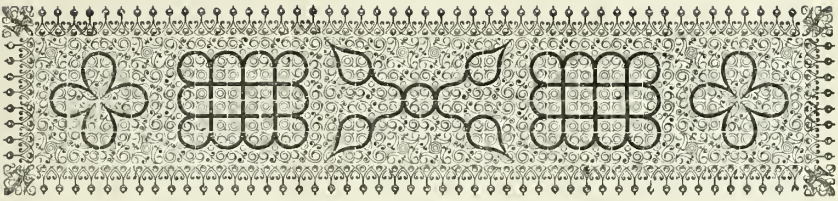
Henry the Fourth, King of England.

Henry the Fourth, (eldest son of John of *Gaunt*) crowned 13 Oct. 1399, *m.* 1st, Mary de Bohun, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey, Earl of Hereford, by whom he had four sons and two daus.,

- Henry, Prince of Wales.
- Thomas, Duke of Clarence.
- John, Duke of Bedford, Earl of Richmond, &c., the celebrated Regent of France in the minority of King Henry VI.
- Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, Regent of England during the minority of Henry VI.
- Blanch, *m.* 1st, to Louis, Duke of Bavaria; 2ndly, to the King of Arragon; and 3rdly, to the Duke of Baar.
- Philippa, *m.* to the King of Denmark.

King Henry *m.* 2ndly, in 1403, Joan, dau. of Charles II., King of Navarre, and widow of John de Montfort, Duke of Brittany, but had no other issue. He *d.* 20 March, 1413.





Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence.

THOMAS PLANTAGENET, K.G., son of *King* HENRY IV., was created by his father, 9th July, 1411, *Earl of Albemarle* and DUKE OF CLARENCE. This martial and valiant prince being engaged in the wars of Henry V., fell at the battle of BAUGY in 1421, and as he died without legitimate issue,* HIS HONOURS became EXTINCT.

John Plantagenet, Duke of Bedford.

JOHN PLANTAGENET, third son of King Henry IV., by his first consort, the Lady Mary de Bohun, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey, Earl of Hereford, was created by his brother, King Henry V., by letter patent, dated 6th May, 1414, EARL OF KENDALL and DUKE OF BEDFORD, being designated previously "John de Lancaster." The achievements of this eminent person form so prominent an era in the annals of the Plantagenets, and have been detailed so much at length by all our great historians, that it were idle to attempt more than a mere sketch of his most conspicuous actions, in a work of this description. His first public employment in the reign of his father, was that of Constable of England and Governor of the town and castle of Berwick-upon-Tweed. In the 3rd of Henry V., he was constituted Lieutenant of the whole realm of England, the king himself being then in the wars of France, and the next year he was retained by indenture, to serve in those wars, being appointed

* He had a natural son, SIR JOHN CLARENCE, called the "Bastard of Clarence," who accompanied the remains of his gallant father from Baugy to Canterbury for their interment. This Sir John Clarence had a grant of lands in Ireland from King Henry VI., and according to Camden, he bore for arms, "per chevron gu. and az. two lions adverse saliant and guardant or. in chief, and a fleur-de-lis, or. in base.

general of the king's whole army, both by sea and land; whereupon he set sail, and encountering the French near Southampton, achieved a great naval victory over them. In the year ensuing, the king making another expedition into France, the duke was again constituted Lieutenant of the kingdom during his absence. In the 7th Henry V., he sailed with large reinforcements to the king in Normandy; and the next year, assisted at the siege of Melon, which held out fourteen weeks and four days, before it surrendered. Upon the accession of HENRY VI., the duke was constituted chief counsellor and protector to the king, then an infant, and appointed at the same time REGENT OF FRANCE. But all his splendid achievements, great, glorious, and gallant as they were, lie for ever obscured, beneath one dark deed of inhumanity, his treatment of the most undaunted of his foes—the renowned JOAN OF ARC.

The prince, who, with his other honours, had been invested with the Garter, espoused first, Anne, daughter of John, Duke of Burgundy, and secondly, Jacqueline, daughter of Peter, of Luxemburgh, Earl of St. Paul, but as he had no issue, the Earldom of Kendall and Dukedom of Bedford became EXTINCT, at his decease in 1435. The duke's remains were interred in the Cathedral of Notre Dame, at Roan, under a plain tomb of black marble. He was deeply lamented by the English people. He had ever borne the character of one of the first captains of his age, and the greatest general of his line. His widow Jacqueline of Luxemburgh, espoused, secondly, Sir Richard Wideville, and had, with other issue, Elizabeth Wideville, who *m.* first, Sir John Grey, of Groby, and after his decease in the second battle of St. Albans, became Queen Consort of King Edward IV.

Lewis XI. of France, says Banks, being counselled to deface the Duke of Bedford's tomb, is said to have used the following generous expression:

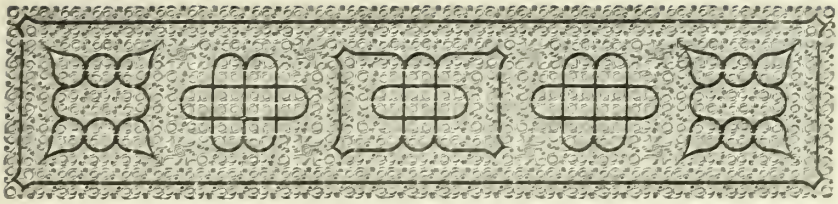
"What honour shall it be, either to us or you, to break this monument, and to rake out of the earth the bones of one, who, in his lifetime, neither my father, nor any of your progenitors, with all their puissance, were ever once able to make fly one foot backwards; that by his strength or policy, kept them all out of the principal dominions of France, and out of this noble Duchy of Normandy. Wherefore I say, first, God save his soul, and let his body rest in quiet; which, when he was living, would have disquieted the proudest of us all; and as for his tomb, which, I assure you, is not so worthy as his acts deserve, I account it an honour to have him remain in my dominions."

Humphrey Plantagenet, Duke of Gloucester.

Humphrey Plantagenet, fourth son of King Henry IV., by his first wife, the Lady Mary de Bohun, daughter and co-heiress of Humphrey, Earl of Hereford, Essex, and Northampton, Constable of England, was made a Knight of the Bath, at his father's coronation, along with his brothers, Thomas, afterwards Duke of Clarence, and John, Duke of Bedford. In the 1st of Henry V., he obtained with other grants, the Castle and Lordship of Pembroke; shortly after which, being made Duke of Gloucester, in the Parliament held at Leicester, he had summons by that title, as well as by the title of Earl of Pembroke, 26th Sept. 1414. In the 3rd of the same reign, the prince assisted at the siege of Harfleur, and he received soon after a dangerous wound, in the celebrated battle of Azincourt. During the remainder of the reign of his martial brother, the Duke of Gloucester was almost wholly engaged in the wars of France; and upon the accession of Henry VI., he was constituted, as he had been twice before, upon temporary absences of the king, Lieutenant of the realm. In this year it was, that he was involved in a serious dispute with William Duke of Brabant, by reason of marrying that prince's wife, *Jaqueline*, Duchess of Hainault, who had come to England, upon some disagreement with her husband. The matter led to open hostilities, and a challenge to single combat passed between the two dukes, and was accepted; but that mode of deciding the affair was prevented by the Duke of Bedford, and the contest was finally terminated, by the Duke of Gloucester's bowing to the decision of the Pope, and withdrawing from the lady. He then espoused his concubine, Eleanor, daughter of Reginald, Lord Cobham; and in a few years afterwards, a complaint was made to parliament, against him, by one "Mistress Stokes and other bold women," because he suffered *Jaqueline*, his wife, to be prisoner to the Duke of Burgundy. In

the 14th of Henry VI., he obtained a grant for life, of the Earldom of Flanders, which was held of the king in capite, in right of his crown of France; and he had numerous and most valuable grants of manors and lordships in England; he had also, an annuity of two thousand marks, out of the exchequer, during the king's pleasure. The duke incurring, however, the jealousy of Margaret of *Anjou*, fell, at length, a victim to her machinations. Attending a parliament which had been called at St. Edmundsbury, he was arrested upon the second day of the session, by the Viscount Beaumont, Constable of England, accompanied by the Duke of Buckingham, and some others, and put in ward; all his servants being taken from him, and thirty-two of the chief of them sent to different prisons. The following night, the prince was found dead in his bed, supposed to have been either strangled or smothered; and his body was exhibited to the lords, as though he had died of apoplexy.

The duke, who received from the people the title of *Good*, and was called "the Father of his country," had, with his other honours, been invested with the Garter. He was a proficient in learning; wrote some tracts; laid the foundation of the Bodleian library, and built the divinity schools in the University of Oxford. The death of the prince happened in 1446, and as he left no issue, HIS HONOURS became EXTINCT.

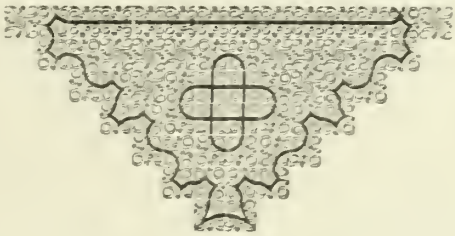


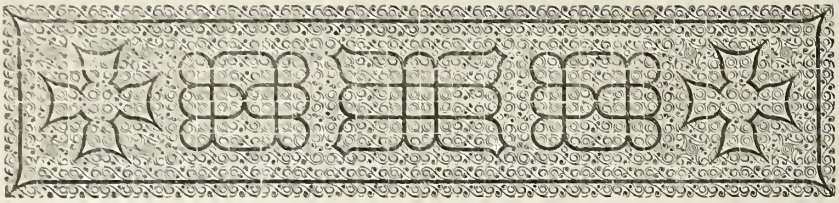
Henry the Fifth, King of England.

HENRY THE FIFTH, surnamed of *Monmouth; b.* in 1388, succeeded his father 20 March, 1413, and was crowned 9 April following. This martial prince, the hero of Agincourt, *m.* 3 June, 1420, Katherine, (born 27 Oct. 1401,) youngest dau. of Charles VI., King of France, and had an only child,

HENRY, Prince of Wales.

King Henry V. *d.* at Bois Vincennes, in France, 31 Aug. 1422. His widow *m.* a few years after SIR OWEN TUDOR, of whom we will treat in our genealogy of the Royal House of Tudor.





Henry the Sixth, King of England.

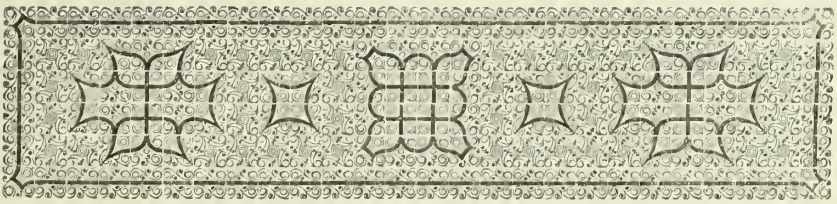
Henry the Sixth, surnamed of *Windsor; b.* 6 Dec. 1421, crowned King of England and France, at London, 6 Nov. 1429, and at Paris, 7 Dec. 1431. He *m.* 22 April, 1445, in Tichfield Abbey, Margaret of Anjou, dau. of Rene,* titular King of Sicily, Naples, and Jerusalem, great-grandson of John, King of France, and by her, who closed her sad eventful history 25 Aug. 1480, had issue, an only child,

Edward of Lancaster, Prince of Wales, *b.* at Westminster 13 Oct. 1453, who *m.* in 1470 Lady Anne Nevill, second dau. and coheir of Richard, Earl of Warwick, *the King-Maker*, but was murdered the year after, subsequently to the battle of Tewkesbury. He died *s.p.* His widow became in the sequel Queen Consort of Richard III. "A small unadorned slab of gray marble," (we quote from Miss Strickland,) "in the Abbey Church of Tewkesbury, points out the spot where the last hope of Anjou's heroine, and the royal line of Lancaster was consigned without funeral pomp to an unhonoured grave among the mean victims of his victorious foe."

King Henry VI. *d.* in the Tower of London, (by supposed violence,) on the 22 May, 1471. "That night between eleven and twelve of the clock," writes the chronicler in Leland, "was King Henry, being prisoner in the Tower, put to death, the Duke of Gloucester and divers of his men being in the Tower that night." "May God give him time for repentance, whoever he was, who laid his sacrilegious hands on the Lord's annointed."

The last Lancastrian king lies buried at Chertsey Abbey.

* René of Anjou was the second son of Louis III., King of Sicily and Jerusalem, Duke of Calabria and Anjou, and Count of Provençe. He *m.* Isabella, heiress of Lorraine, the direct descendant of Charlemagne.



Edward the Fourth, King of England.

Edward IV., who succeeded Henry VI. on the throne, was eldest son of Richard, Duke of York, Protector of England, by Cecily, his wife, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, and grandson of Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge, (*see* p. viii.) by the Lady Anne Mortimer, his wife, dau. and heir of Roger, Earl of March, son and heir of Edmund Mortimer, third Earl of March, by the Lady Philippa Plantagenet, his wife, dau. and heir of Lionel, Duke of Clarence, (*see* p. iii.) In his person was thus vested the senior representation of the Royal House of Plantagenet. He was *b.* at Rouen 29 April, 1441, and *m.* in 1464, Elizabeth Woodville, widow of Sir John Grey, of Groby, and dau. of Sir Richard Woodville, by Jacqueline of Luxemburgh, his wife, widow of the Regent, John, Duke of Bedford. By this lady, who *d.* in 1492, King Edward had issue,

Edward, Prince of Wales, afterwards Edward V.

Richard, Duke of York, *b.* at Shrewsbury, 1472, who was *m.* in his infancy in Jan. 1477, to Anne, the infant child and heiress of John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk; he was murdered in the Tower A.D. 1483.

Elizabeth, Queen of Henry VII. and eventual heiress of the Plantagenets.

Cicely, *m.* John, Lord Welles, and had two daus., Elizabeth and Anne, who both *d.unm.*

Ann, first affianced to Philip, son of the Emperor Maximilian, and afterwards *m.* to Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk. She had two sons, who *d.* young and *unm.*

Bridget, a nun at Dartford, Kent.

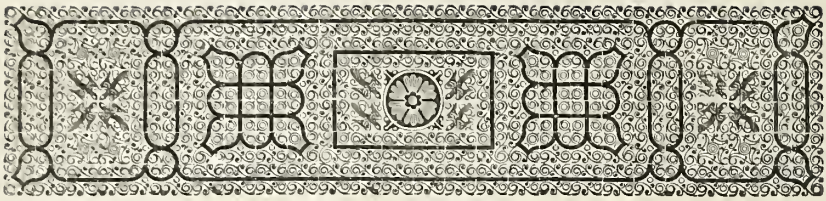
Mary, *d.unm.*

Katherine, *b.* at Eltham, in 1479, who *m.* Sir William Courtenay, K.B., only son of Edward, Earl of Devon, and left an only child,

Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devon, and Marquess of Exeter, who was beheaded 9 Jan. 1539, leaving by Gertrude, his wife, dau. of William Blount, Lord Mountjoy, an only child,

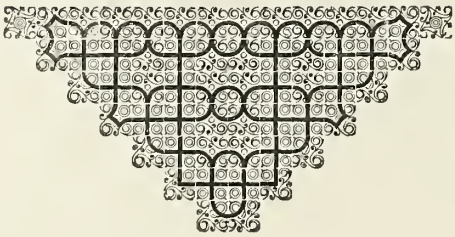
Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devon, who *d.* at Padua, *unm.*, 4 Oct. 1566.

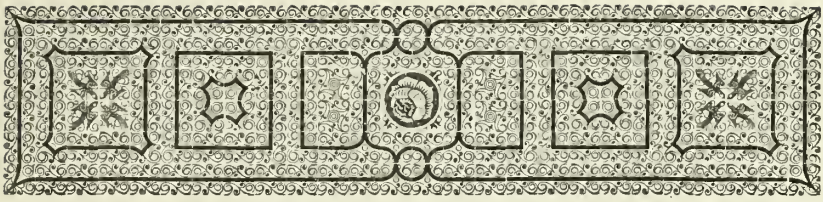
King Edward IV. *d.* at Westminster, 9 April, 1483.



Edward the Fifth, King of England.

Edward V. elder son of Edward IV., was *b.* 4 Nov. 1470, and succeeded his father 9 April, 1483. This monarch was murdered with his only brother, Richard, Duke of York, in the Tower, 22 June following.



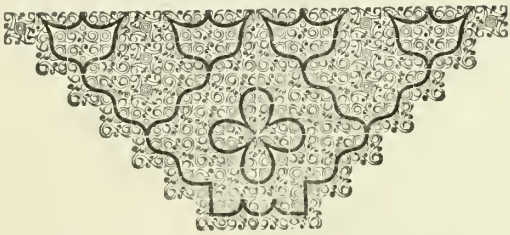


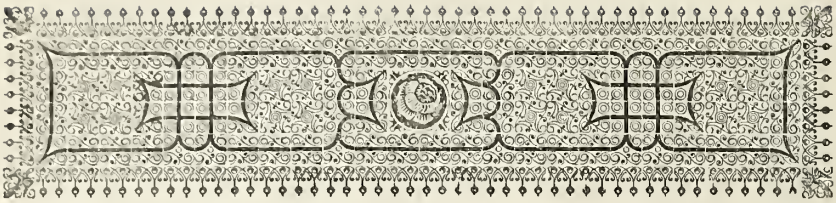
Richard the Third, King of England.

Richard III. who ascended the throne at the murder of his nephews, was crowned on the 7th July, 1483. He *m.* at Westminster in 1473, Lady Anne, widow of Edward, Prince of Wales, (son of King Henry VI.) and dau. and coheir of Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick, by whom (who *d.* 16 March, 1485,) he had an only child,

Edward, Prince of Wales, *b.* at Middleham Castle in 1474, *d.* 31 March, 1484.

Richard III. fell at Bosworth, 22 Aug. 1485.





The House of Tudor.

Henry the Seventh, King of England.

Henry Tudor, Earl of Richmond, *b.* in Pembroke Castle in 1455, (son of Edmund Tudor, Earl of Richmond, and the Lady Margaret, his wife, dau. and heir of John de Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, grandson of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, See p. v.) ascended the throne on the death of Richard III. at Bosworth, and was crowned 30 Oct. 1485. On the 18th of the following January, he *m.* Elizabeth of York, heiress of the Plantagenets, daughter of King Edward IV., and by her (who *d.* in 1202,) had issue:

i. Arthur, Prince of Wales, *b.* 20 Sept. 1486, who *m.* in 1501, the Infanta Catherine, dau. of Ferdinand, King of Arragon, but *d.* in the following year *s.p.*

ii. Henry, Prince of Wales, afterwards Henry VIII.

iii. Edmond, created in 1496, Duke of Somerset, but *d.* in his fifth year, in 1499.

i. Margaret, *b.* 29 Nov. 1489, *m.* 1st in 1503, James IV., King of Scotland, and by him (who fell at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513,) had three sons:—Arthur, *b.* at Holyrood, 20 Oct. 1509, *d.* 14 July, 1510; James, successor to his father, and Alexander, Duke of Ross, *b.* 30 April, 1514, *d.* in infancy. The second son became

James V., King of Scotland. He *m.* 1 Jan. 1357, Magdalen, dau. of Francis I., King of France, and left a dau. and heiress,

Mary, Queen of Scotland, *b.* 7 Dec. 1542, who *m.* 1st in 1558, Francis II., King of France; 2ndly, in 1565, her cousin Henry Stuart, Lord Darnley; and 3rdly, in 1567, James Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell. By the first and last she had no issue; but by the second, she was mother of an only child,

James VI. of Scotland, and I. of England.

MARGARET TUDOR (Queen Dowager of JAMES IV.), *m.* 2ndly, Archibald Douglas, Earl of Angus, by whom she had an only child,
Margaret Douglas, who *m.* Matthew Stuart, 4th Earl of Lennox, Regent of Scotland, and had issue:
HENRY STUART, Lord Darnley, *b.* in 1545, the 2nd husband of MARY, Queen of Scots, ancestor by her of the STUARTS and GUELPH KINGS OF ENGLAND.
Charles Stuart, 5th Earl of Lennox, *m.* 1574, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Cavendish, and *d.* 1576, leaving an only child, ARABELLA STUART, who *m.* William Seymour, afterwards Marquess of Hertford, and *d. s. p.* 1615.
The Queen Dowager *m.* 3rdly, Henry Stuart, Lord Methven, but had no other issue.

II. MARY, *b.* in 1498, *m.* 1st, 9 Oct., 1514, to LOUIS XII. of France, by whom, who *d.* 1 Jan. 1515, she had no issue; and 2ndly, 13 May, 1515, to Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, K.G., by whom she had,
1. Henry, Earl of Lincoln, who *d. unm.*
2. Frances, who *m.* Henry Grey, Marquess of Dorset (afterwards Duke of Suffolk, K.G.), and had three daus., coheirs.
JANE, LADY JANE GREY, *m.* Lord Guilford Dudley, and was beheaded 1554, *s. p.*
KATHERINE, *m.* 1st, to Henry, Lord Herbert, and 2ndly, to Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford, by the latter of whom she left at her decease, 26 Jan. 1567, a son,
EDWARD, Lord Beauchamp, who *m.* Honora, dau. of Sir Richard Rogers, Knt., of Bryanston, co. Dorset, and left two sons and one dau.
1. WILLIAM, Marquess of Hertford and Duke of Somerset, who *m.* 1st, LADY ARABELLA STUART, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Frances, sister and coheir of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, by whom he had (with daughters, of whom Lady Mary *m.* Heneage, Earl of Winchilsea, and Lady Jane *m.* Charles, Lord Clifford, son and heir of Richard Boyle, Earl of Burlington) two sons,
HENRY, Lord Beauchamp, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Arthur, Lord Capel, and had a dau. and eventual heiress, Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Bruce, Earl of Elgin and Ailesbury, and was mother of CHARLES, 4th Earl of Elgin, and 3rd Earl of Aylesbury, whose daughter and eventually sole heiress, MARY, *m.* HENRY BRYDGES, DUKE OF CHANDOS, and her grand-dau., Anne-Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of James Brydges, 3rd Duke of Chandos, *m.* in 1796, Richard, Marquess (and afterwards Duke) of Buckingham, and had a son and heir, RICHARD-PLANTAGENET, DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM and CHANDOS, K.G., father of RICHARD PLANTAGENET-CAMPBELL, DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM and CHANDOS, and of LADY ANNE ELIZA GORE LANGTON.
2 FRANCIS, Lord Seymour of Trowbridge, great-grandfather of

ALGERNON, 7th Duke of Somerset, whose dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Hugh Smithson, of Stanwick, and from this marriage descend the DUKES OF ATHOLE and NORTHUMBERLAND, both entitled to quarter the Royal Arms.

3. Honora, *m.* in 1610, Sir Ferdinando Sutton, K.B., and *d.* leaving an only dau. and heir,

FRANCES, BARONESS DUDLEY, who *m.* Sir Humble Ward, Lord Ward: hence descend Lea Smith of Halesowen Grange, and the other coheirs of the old Barony of Dudley, as well as the present noble house of DUDLEY, &c.

Mary, *m.* to Martin Keys, and *d. s. p.*

3. Eleanor, who *m.* Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, and left an only dau. and heiress, MARGARET, who *m.* HENRY STANLEY, EARL OF DERBY, and had issue:

I. FERDINANDO, 5th Earl of Derby, *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John Spencer, and *d.* 1594, leaving three daus. coheirs:

1. ANNE, *m.* 1st, to Grey Brydges, 5th Lord Chandos, and 2ndly, to Mervyn, Earl of Castlehaven.

2. FRANCES, who *m.* John Egerton, Earl of Bridgewater; and hence descend (all quartering the Royal Arms), EARL OF JERSEY; DUKE OF SUTHERLAND; EARL OF ELLESMERE; EARL BROWNLOW; M. WILLIAM SALADAN, of Crans, Geneva; THOMAS-WILLIAM-CHESTER MASTER, Esq., of The Abbey, Cirencester, and Knole Park; LORD EGERTON, of Tatton; THOMAS-WILLIAM TATTON, Esq., of Wythenshaw; WILLIAM-OXENDEN HAMMOND, Esq., of St. Alban's Court, Kent; MAXIMILIAN HAMMOND DALISON, Esq., of Hamptons, Kent; BENJAMIN AYLETT BRANFILL, Esq., of Upminster, Hall, Essex, &c.

3. ELIZABETH, *m.* Henry Hastings, 5th Earl of Huntingdon. The heir male is the EARL OF HUNTINGDON: the coheirs general the EARL OF LOUDOUN, LADY BERTHA CLIFTON, LADY VICTORIA MARY KIRWAN, and FRANCES, COUNTESS of ROMNEY, all entitled to quarter the Royal Arms.

II. WILLIAM, 6th Earl of Derby, K.G., *m.* 1594, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward, 17th Earl of Oxford, and is represented by the DUKE OF ATHOLE, K.T., thus entitled to quarter the Royal Arms. That right also vests in the EARL OF DUNMORE; CHARLES-EDWARD-GOSTLING MURRAY, Esq., of Whitton Park; JOHN MURRAY AYNSLEY, Esq., of Underdown, co. Hereford; Col. James Ross Farquharson, of Invercauld, &c.

HENRY VII., *d.* at Richmond, 1 April, 1509. His son was,

Henry the Eighth, *b.* 28 Jan. 1491, who was crowned 24 June 1509. He *m.* 1st, Catherine of Arragon, the widow of his deceased brother, Arthur, by whom, who *d.* in 1536, he had an only dau.,

Mary, who ascended the throne at the decease of her half-brother.

The King was divorced from his first Queen in 1533, when he avowed his marriage (which had previously taken place) with Anne Boleyn, dau. of Sir Thomas Boleyn, created Earl of Ormonde, by whom he had an only surviving dau.,

Elizabeth, who succeeded her half-sister upon the throne.

Henry's second Queen was brought to the block, (his marriage having been previously annulled) 19 May, 1536, and he *m.* on the following day, Jane, dau. of Sir John Seymour, who *d.* in 1537, in giving birth to her son,

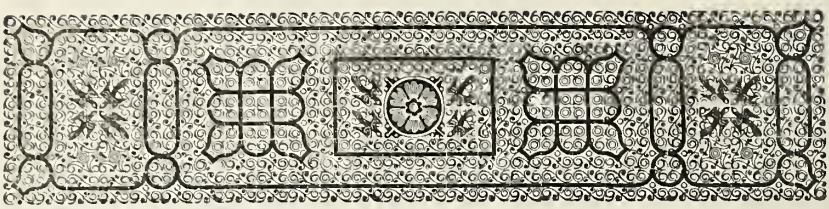
Edward, who ascended the throne, as sixth of that name.

King Henry *m.* 4thly, in 1539, Anne, dau. of the Duke of Cleves, from whom he was divorced in the same year. He *m.* 5thly, 8 Aug. 1540, Katherine, dau. of Sir Edmund Howard, whom he brought to the block in a few months afterwards, 12 Feb. 1541; and 6thly, Katherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Parr, of Kendal, and relict of the Hon. Edward Borough, and of Edward Neville, Lord Latimer, which lady survived him, and *m.* subsequently, Thomas, Lord Seymour of Sudley, uncle to King Edward VI. King Henry *d.* 28 Jan. 1547. His only son,

Edward the Sixth, *b.* 12 Oct. 1537, was crowned 25 Feb. 1547. He *d.* 6 July, 1553, *unm.*, when the crown devolved, after an unsuccessful opposition on the part of Lady Jane Grey, (*see* Henry VII.,) upon his elder sister,

Queen Mary, *b.* 8 Feb. 1515; crowned 30 Nov. 1553; who *m.* 25 July, 1554, Philip, Prince of Spain, but *d.* issueless, 17 Nov. 1558, when the crown devolved upon her half-sister,

Queen Elizabeth, *b.* 7 Sept. 1553; crowned 15 Jan. 1558; who was *s.* at her decease, *unm.*, 24 March, 1603, by her cousin King James VI. of Scotland. The royal line of Tudor thus gave place to that of Stuart.



The House of Stuart.

JAMES THE FIRST, *b.* 19 June, 1566, great-great grandson of KING HENRY VII., (*see* page xxiii), was crowned King of England, 25 July, 1603. This monarch *m.* 20 Aug. 1590, Anne, dau. of FREDERICK II. of Denmark, and by her (who *d.* 2 March, 1619,) had

- HENRY-FREDERICK, Prince of Wales, K.G., *b.* 19 Feb. 1593, *d. unm.* in the lifetime of his father, 6 Nov. 1612, in his 19th year.
- CHARLES, Prince of Wales, successor to the crown.
- Elizabeth, *b.* 19 Aug. 1596, *m.* 14 Feb. 1612-13, FREDERICK V., Duke of Bavaria, Elector Palatine of the Rhine, and King of Bohemia, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1662, having had issue,
  - CHARLES-LEWIS, successor to the Dukedom of Bavaria, whose dau. and heir, CHARLOTTE, *m.* Philippe, Duke of Orleans, brother of Louis XIV, and had a son,
    - PHILIPPE II., DUKE OF ORLEANS, great-great-grandfather of LOUIS-PHILIPPE, late King of the French.
  - Rupert, so gallantly distinguished during the civil wars as "Prince Rupert," created Duke of Cumberland in 1644, and made a Knight of the Garter; he *d. unm.* 19 Nov 1682.
  - Maurice, (known in English History as "Prince Maurice,") *d. unm.* (shipwrecked) in 1654.
  - Edward, Duke of Bavaria, Count Palatine of the Rhine, K.G., *m.* Anne de Gonzaga, of Mantua, and *d.* 10 March, 1663, leaving three daus.,
    - ANNE, *m.* Henry-Julius, Prince of Condé.
    - BENEDICTA, *m.* to John-Frederick, Duke of Brunswick Lunenburgh.
    - LOUIS-MARIA, *m.* to Charles-Theodore, Prince of Salms.
  - Philip, slain in battle, *d. unm.* in 1650.
  - Elizabeth, Abbess of Hervorden, *d.* in 1680.
  - Louisa, Abbess of Maubisson, *d.* in 1709.
  - Henrietta, *m.* to Sigismund, Prince of Transylvania, *d. s.p.* in 1651.
  - Sophia, *m.* to Ernest-Augustus, Duke of Brunswick Lunenburgh, Elector of Hanover, by whom she had GEORGE LEWIS, who ascended the British throne, under the Act of Settlement, by the title of King GEORGE THE FIRST, five other sons, who *d. unm.* and one dau., Sophia-Charlotte, *m.* to FREDERICK-WILLIAM, King of Prussia.

KING James *d.* 27 March, 1625, and was *s.* by the Prince of Wales, as

CHARLES THE FIRST, *b.* 19 Nov. 1600, crowned 2 Feb. 1625, *m.* 11 May following, HENRIETTA-MARIA, dau. of HENRY IV. of France, and by her (who *d.* 10 Sept. 1669, aged 60), had issue,

- CHARLES, Prince of Wales.
- JAMES, Duke of York, who succeeded his brother as SECOND of that name.
- Henry, Duke of Gloucester, *b.* in July, 1640, *d.* in 1660, *unm.*
- Mary, *m.* 2 May, 1648, to WILLIAM II., Prince of Orange, by whom she had an only son,
  - WILLIAM-HENRY, Prince of Orange, who ascended the British throne as WILLIAM THE THIRD.
- Elizabeth, *d.* of grief, a prisoner in Carisbrooke Castle, 8 Sept. 1650, aged 15.
- Henrietta-Maria, *m.* 31 March, 1661, to Philip, Duke of Orleans, and *d.* in 1670, leaving issue,
  - Philip-Charles, Duc de Valois, *d.* in 1666, aged 2.
  - Maria-Aloisa, *b.* in 1662, *m.* in 1679, to CHARLES II., King of Spain, but *d. s.p.* in 1689.
  - Anna-Maria, *b.* in 1669, *m.* in 1684, to VICTOR AMADEUS II., Duke of Savoy and King of Sardinia, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,
    - CHARLES-EMMANUEL, KING OF SARDINIA, father, by his 2nd wife Polyxena-Christina, dau. of Ernest-Leopold, of Hesse Rheinfelt of VICTOR-AMADEUS, King of Sardinia, who *m.* Marie-Antoinette, dau. of Philip, King of Spain, and had issue,
      - I. Charles-Emanuel-Ferdinand, King of Sardinia, abdicated 4 June, 1804.
      - II. VICTOR-EMANUEL, King of Sardinia, who *m.* Maria-Theresa, dau. of Frederick, Archduke of Austria, and *d.* in 1824, leaving issue,
        - 1. MARIA-BEATRICE-VICTOIRE-JOSEPHINE, who *m.* 20 June, 1812, Francis IV. reigning Duke of Modena, and *d.* in 1840, leaving issue, two daus. and two sons, viz.
          - FRANCIS-FERDINAND, Hereditary Prince of Modena, *b.* 1 June 1819, eldest representative of the Royal Houses of PLANTAGENET, TUDOR and STUART.
          - Ferdinand-Charles-Victor.
        - 2. MARIA-THERESA, who *m.* in 1823, Charles-Louis, Duke of Lucca, and had one son, FERDINAND-CHARLES.
        - 3. MARIA-ANNE-CAROLINE-PIÉ, who *m.* in 1831, Ferdinand I., Emperor of Austria.
      - III. Charles-Felix-Joseph, King of Sardinia, *d.s.p.* 1831.
      - IV. Joseph-Benedict, deceased.
      - I. Maria-Josepha-Louisa, *m.* to Stanislaus, Count of Provence, afterwards Louis XVIII. of France.
      - II. Maria-Theresa, who *m.* Charles-Philip, Count D'Artois, afterwards Charles X. of France, and was grandfather of HENRY, DUC DE BORDEAUX.
      - III. Maria-Charlotte, *m.* to Anthony Clement of Saxony.

After the decapitation of the King, 30 Jan. 1648-9, an interregnum of several years virtually (though not legally) occurred, which terminated, at length in the restoration of the King *de jure* to the throne of his ancestors, 29 May, 1660, under the title of

CHARLES THE SECOND, *b.* 29 May, 1630, crowned 23 April, 1661. His Majesty *m.* Katherine, Infanta of Portugal, dau. of JOHN IV., but dying without legitimate issue, 6 Feb. 1685, he was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES THE SECOND, *b.* in 1663, crowned 23 April, 1685. His Majesty *m.* 1st, Lady Anne Hyde, dau. of the Lord Chancellor Clarendon, and had surviving issue by that lady, (who *d.* 31 March, 1671,)

- MARY, who *m.* WILLIAM, *Prince of Orange*, and ascended the throne jointly with her husband.
- ANNE, who ascended the throne at the decease of her brother-in-law, King WILLIAM THE THIRD.

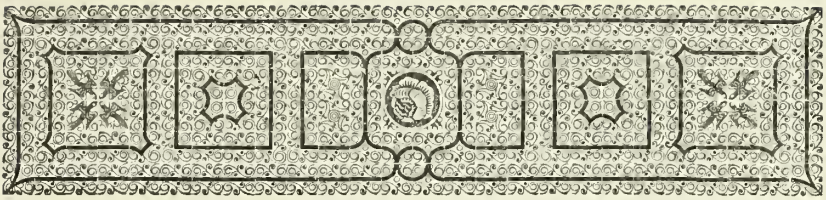
His Majesty *m.* 2ndly, 21 Nov. 1673, Mary-Beatrix-Eleanora D'Este, dau. of Alphonso, Duke of Modena, by whom (who *d.* 8 May, 1718) he had,

- JAMES-FRANCIS-EDWARD, so well known as the Chevalier St. George, *b.* 10 June, 1688, *m.* in 1719, Mary-Clementina, dau. of Prince James Sobieski, and granddau. of JOHN, King of Poland, by whom he had issue,
  - CHARLES-EDWARD-LEWIS-CASIMER, the young Chevalier, *b.* at Rome 31 Dec., 1720, *m.* 17 April, 1772, Louisa-Maximiliana, Princess Stohlberg, and *d. s. p.* in 1788.
  - Henry-Benedict, *b.* in 1725, who was elevated to the purple in 1747, and subsequently bore the designation of *Cardinal York*, *d.* in 1807, when the whole issue of King JAMES THE SECOND became extinct.
- Louisa-Maria, *d. unm.* in 1712.

KING JAMES was declared to have abdicated the throne in 1688, when his daughter, MARY, and her husband, the PRINCE OF ORANGE, were made his successors, as

WILLIAM THE THIRD and MARY THE SECOND; but their Majesties having no issue, the crown devolved, at the decease of King WILLIAM, (the Queen predeceased him in 1694,) on the 8th March, 1702, upon the deceased Queen's sister, as

QUEEN ANNE, *b.* 6 Feb. 1665, crowned 23 April, 1702. Her majesty *m.* in 1683, GEORGE, Prince of Denmark; but died without surviving issue, 1 Aug. 1714, when the crown passed, by Act of Settlement, to the great-grandson of King JAMES I., GEORGE, Elector of Hanover, who ascended the throne under the title of GEORGE I.



The House of Guelph.

George Lewis, Elector of Hanover, son of Ernest Augustus, Duke of Brunswick Lunenburgh, and Elector of Hanover, by Sophia, his wife, granddau. of James I. King of England, ascended the English throne as George I., by the Act of Settlement, on the death of Queen Anne, in 1714. He was *b.* 28 May, 1660, and *m.* in 1682, Sophia-Dorothy, only dau. and heiress of George-William, Duke of Zelle, and by that lady (from whom he was divorced, and who *d.* 13 Nov. 1726) he had issue,

George-Augustus, Prince of Wales.
Sophia-Dorothy, *m.* in 1706, to Frederick-William III., Elector of Brandenburgh, afterwards King of Prussia.

The King *d.* 11 June, 1727, and was *s.* by the Prince of Wales, as

George the Second, *b.* 30 Oct. 1683, crowned 11 Oct. 1727. This monarch *m.* in 1705, Wilhelmina-Carolina, dau. of William-Frederick, Margrave of Brandenburgh-Anspach, and had issue,

I. Frederick-Lewis, Prince of Wales, *b.* 20 Jan. 1707, who *d.* in 1751, leaving issue by Augusta, his wife, youngest dau. of Frederick the Second, Duke of Saxe Gotha,
   1. George-William-Frederick, who ascended the throne as third of that name.
   2. Edward-Augustus, rear-admiral, K.G., created 1 April, 1760, Earl of Ulster, and Duke of York and Albany, *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1767.
   3. William-Henry, *b.* 14 Nov. 1743, created Duke of Gloucester, *m.* 6 Sept. 1766, Maria, Countess-Dowager Waldegrave, illegitimate dau. of the Hon. Sir Edward Walpole, K.B., by whom he left, at his decease in 1805,
      William-Frederick, Duke of Gloucester, *b.* at Rome, 15 Jan. 1776, K.G., G.C.B., field-marshal in the army, &c., who *m.* in 1816, his first-cousin, the Princess Mary, sister of his Majesty King William the Fourth, and *d. s. p.*, 30 Nov. 1834.

Sophia-Matilda, ranger of Greenwich Park, *b.* 20 May, 1773, *d.* 29 Nov. 1844.

4. Henry-Frederick, *b.* in Oct. 1745, created in 1767, Duke of Cumberland, *m.* in Oct. 1771, Lady Anne Luttrell, dau. of Simon, Earl of Carhampton, and widow of Christopher Horton, Esq. of Catton Hall, in the co. of Derby, but *d.* issueless, 18 Sept. 1790. The duchess *d.* in 1803.

1. Augusta, *m.* in 1764, to William-Frederick, Duke of Brunswick Wolfenbuttel, and had issue,

Charles-Augustus, Hereditary Prince, *m.* Frederica, dau. of William, Prince of Orange, but *d. s. p.*

Frederick-William, Duke of Brunswick, *m.* Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Charles-Louis, Hereditary Prince of Padua, and fell at Quatre Bras, 16 June, 1815, leaving two sons,

Charles-Frederick, Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburgh, *b.* 30 Oct. 1804.

Charles-Maximilian, Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburgh, since his brother's expulsion, *b.* 25 April, 1806.

Charlotte, *m.* to Charles-Frederick, Duke of Wirtemburg, and *d.* in 1788.

Caroline, *m.* in 1795, to George, Prince of Wales, afterwards George IV., and *d.* 7 Aug. 1821.

Caroline-Matilda, *m.* in 1766, to Christian VII., King of Denmark, by whom she had Frederick, King of Denmark.

II. William-Augustus, *b.* 15 April, 1721, created 15 July, 1726, Duke of Cumberland, K.G., a field-marshal and commander-in-chief of the forces. His royal highness commanded the English army at Fontenoy and Culloden. He *d. unm.* in 1765.

I. Anne, (Princess Royal,) *m.* in 1734, to William, Prince of Orange, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1759.

II. Amelia, *d. unm.* 31 Oct. 1786.

III. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 28 Dec. 1758.

IV. Mary, *m.* 8 May, 1740, to Frederick, Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, and *d.* in 1771, leaving issue.

V. Louisa, *m.* 30 Oct. 1743, to Frederick V., King of Denmark, and *d.* in 1751, leaving issue.

His Majesty *d.* 25 Oct. 1760, and was *s.* by his grandson,

George the Third, *b.* 4 June, 1738, crowned 22 Sept. 1761, *m.* 8 Sept. in the same year, Charlotte-Sophia, dau. of Charles-James-Frederick, reigning Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, by whom (who was *b.* 19 May, 1744, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1818) he had issue,

I. George-Augustus-Frederick, Prince of Wales, afterwards George IV.

II. Frederick, Duke of York and Albany, in Great Britain, and Earl of Ulster, in Ireland, K.G., G.C.B., commander-in-chief of his Majesty's forces, &c., *b.* 16 Aug. 1763. His royal highness *m.* 29 Sept. 1791, Frederica-Charlotte-Ulrica-Catherina, Princess Royal of Prussia, by whom (who *d.* 6 Aug. 1820) he had no issue. The duke *d.* 5 Jan. 1827.

III. William-Henry, Duke of Clarence, afterwards King William IV.

IV. Edward, Duke of Kent and Strathern, in Great Britain, and Earl of Dublin, in Ireland, K.G., a Field-marshal in the army, and Col. of the 1st

Regt. of Foot, *b.* 2 Nov. 1767. His Royal Highness *m.* in 1818 her Serene Highness Victoria-Mary-Louisa (*b.* 17 Aug. 1786), dau. of his Serene Highness Francis, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfield, and widow of his Serene Highness Emich-Charles, reigning Prince of Leiningen, and left at his decease, 23 Jan. 1820, an only dau.,

ALEXANDRINA-VICTORIA, *b.* 24 May, 1819, now QUEEN VICTORIA.

v. Ernest-Augustus, King of Hanover and Duke of Cumberland and Tiviotdale and Earl of Armagh, K.G., G.C.B., Knight of the Prussian Orders of the Black and Red Eagle, Field-Marshal in the Army, &c.; *b.* 5 June, 1771; created Earl of Armagh, in Ireland, and Duke of Cumberland and Tiviotdale, in Great Britain, 24 April, 1799; *m.* at Strelitz, 29 May, and in London, 29 Aug. 1815, Princess Frederica-Caroline-Sophia-Alexandrina, 3rd dau. of the late reigning Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and widow, 1st, of Prince Frederick-Louis-Charles of Prussia; and 2ndly, of Prince Frederick-William, of Salms Branfels. By her, who *d.* 21 June, 1841, the King of Hanover left issue at his decease, 18 Nov. 1851, an only child,

GEORGE-FREDERICK-ALEXANDER-CHARLES-ERNEST-AUGUSTUS, K.G. and G.C.H., 2nd Duke of Cumberland and Tiviotdale, and Earl of Armagh, in the peerage of Ireland, Duke of Brunswick-Luneburg, EX-KING OF HANOVER, K.G., G.C.H., a Prince of the United Kingdom; *b.* at Berlin, 27 May, 1819; *m.* Feb. 1843, Princess Mary-Alexandrina (*b.* 14 April, 1818), eldest dau. of Joseph, Duke of Saxe-Altenburg, and has issue:

PRINCE ERNEST-AUGUSTUS-WILLIAM-ADOLPHUS-GEORGE FREDERICK, *b.* 21 Sept., 1845.

PRINCESS FREDERICA-SOPHIA-MARIA-HENRIETTA-AMELIA-THERESA, *b.* 9 Jan. 1848.

PRINCESS MARY-ERNESTINA-JOSEPHINA, *b.* 3 Dec. 1849.

vi. Augustus-Frederick, K.G., Duke of Sussex, Earl of Inverness, and Baron of Arklow, all in the peerage of the United Kingdom, so created 7 Nov. 1801; *b.* 27 Jan. 1773; *m.* at Rome, by a protestant minister, 4 April, 1793, and at St. George's, Hanover-square, London, 5 Dec. in the same year, Lady Augusta de Ameland, dau. of John (Murray), 4th Earl of Dunmore. These nuptials having been deemed a violation of the Royal Marriage Act (12 GEORGE III. c. ii.), were declared by the Prerogative Court null and void, and dissolved accordingly in Aug. 1794. The Duke of Sussex *d.* 21 April, 1843.*

vii. Adolphus-Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, Earl of Tipperary, and Baron of Culloden, in the United Kingdom, K.G., G.C.B., and G.C.H., Grand Master and first Principal Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, and Knight of the Prussian Orders of the Black and Red Eagle; Field-Marshal in the Army, Colonel of the Coldstream Guards, Colonel-in-Chief of the 60th Foot, Commissioner of the Royal Military College and Royal Military Asylum; Ranger of St. James's, Hyde, and Richmond Parks; Chancellor of the University

---

* By Lady Augusta de Ameland (who *d.* 5 March, 1830), the Duke of Sussex had issue,

SIR AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK D'ESTE, K.G.H., colonel in the army, *b.* 13 Jan. 1794, *d. unm.* 28 Dec. 1848.

Augusta-Emma, Mdlle. d'Este, *m.* 13 Aug. 1845, to Thomas, Lord Truro, Lord Chancellor.

of St. Andrews, President of the Scottish Naval and Military Academy, P.C., F.S.A.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1774; *m.* at Cassel, 7 May, and in London, 1st June, 1818, Princess Augusta-Wilhelmina-Louisa, 3rd dau. of the late Landgrave Frederick of Hesse-Cassel, *b.* 25 July, 1797, and had issue:

1. George-William-Frederick-Charles, Duke of Cambridge, Earl of Tipperary, and Baron Culloden, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, Prince of the United Kingdom, K.G., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.H., and Grand Master of St. Michael and St. George; Grand Cordon of the Legion of Honour; a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council; Field-Marshal Commanding in Chief Her Majesty's Army; Colonel of the Royal Regiment of Artillery and of the Corps of Royal Engineers, and Colonel of the Grenadier Guards; Chief Ranger of St. James's, Hyde, and Richmond Parks; President of the Royal Military College, of the Royal Military Asylum, and of Christ's Hospital; Governor of King's College, London; *b.* at Hanover, 26 March, 1819; *s.* his father as 2nd Duke 8 July, 1850.
2. Princess Augusta-Caroline-Charlotte-Elizabeth-Mary-Sophia-Louisa, *b.* 19 July, 1822; *m.* 28 June, 1843, to Frederick-William-Charles, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, G.C.B., and has issue,
   - Prince George-Adolphus-Frederick-Augustus-Victor-Ernest-Adalbert-Gustavus-William-Wellington, Hereditary Grand Duke, *b.* 22 July, 1848.
3. Princess Mary-Adelaide-Wilhelmina-Elizabeth, *b.* 27 Nov. 1833; *m.* at Kew, 12 June, 1866, to his Serene Highness Francis-Paul-Charles-Louis-Alexander, Prince and Duke of Teck, G.C.B., only son of Duke Alexander of Wurtemburg, *b.* 27 Aug. 1837, and has issue:
   - Prince Adolphus-Charles-Alexander-Albert-Edward-George-Philip-Louis-Ladislaus, *b.* 13 Aug., 1868;
   - Prince Francis-Joseph-Leopold-Frederick, *b.* 9 Jan. 1870;
   - Prince Alexander-Augustus-Frederic-William-Alfred-George, *b.* 14 April, 1874; and
   - Princess Victoria-Mary-Augusta-Louise-Olga-Pauline-Claudine-Agnes, *b.* 26 May, 1867.

His Royal Highness was for some years Viceroy of Hanover. He *d.* 8 July, 1850.

I. Charlotte-Augusta-Matilda, Princess Royal, *b.* 29 Sept. 1766; *m.* 18 May, 1797, to Frederick-Charles-William, then Duke, but subsequently King, of Wurtemburg, by whom (who *d.* in 1816) her Majesty had no issue. The Queen *d.* 6 Oct. 1828.

II. Augusta-Sophia, *b.* 8 Nov., 1768; *d. unm.* 22 Sept., 1840.

III. Elizabeth, *b.* 22 May, 1770; *m.* 7 April, 1818, to his Serene Highness Frederick, Landgrave and Prince of Hesse-Homburg, who *d.* in 1829. Her Royal Highness *d.* 10 Jan. 1840.

IV. Mary, *b.* 25 April, 1776; *m.* 22 July, 1816, to her cousin, his Royal Highness the late Duke of Gloucester.

V. Sophia, *b.* 3 Nov. 1777; *d.* 27 May, 1848.

VI. Amelia, *b.* 7 Aug. 1783; *d. unm.* 2 Nov. 1810.

His Majesty King George III. died in the 60th year of his reign (the

longest in the annals of England), 29 Jan. 1820, and was *s.* by the Prince of Wales, as

GEORGE THE FOURTH. His Majesty had previously exercised the royal authority as REGENT. He was *b.* 12 Aug. 1762, and *m.* 8 April, 1795, his cousin, the Princess Caroline-Amelia-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Charles-William-Ferdinand, Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel, by whom (who *d.* 7 Aug. 1821) he had an only dau.,

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE-AUGUSTA OF WALES, *b.* 7 March, 1796; *m.* 2 May, 1816, to PRINCE LEOPOLD-GEORGE-FREDERICK, 3rd son of Francis-Anthony-Frederick, late Reigning Duke of Saxe-Coburg; and *d.* in childbed, 6 Nov. 1817. Prince Leopold became eventually King of the Belgians.

His Majesty *d.* 26 June, 1830, and was *s.* by his brother, WILLIAM-HENRY, *Duke of Clarence,* as

WILLIAM THE FOURTH; *b.* 24 Aug. 1765; crowned at Westminster, with his Royal Consort, 8 Sept. 1831. His Majesty *m.* 11 June, 1818, the *Princess* ADELAIDE-LOUISA-THERESA-CAROLINE-AMELIA, eldest dau. of GEORGE, *late* Duke of Saxe Meiningen, and by her (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1849) had two daus., the *Princesses* CHARLOTTE and ELIZABETH, who both died, the former immediately after its birth, the latter within a few months. This monarch, when a youth, entered the Royal Navy, and attained the rank of Post Captain in 1786. He was then Prince WILLIAM-HENRY, but in 1789 (20 May) he was created DUKE OF CLARENCE and ST. ANDREWS, in the peerage of Great Britain, and EARL OF MUNSTER in that of Ireland. Having passed through the grades of Rear-Admiral and Admiral, his Royal Highness succeeded Sir Peter Parker as Admiral of the Fleet, 1811, and at one time was Lord High Admiral of England. He *d.* 20 June, 1837, when the crown devolved upon his niece, the *Princess* ALEXANDRINA-VICTORIA, HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY

VICTORIA, BY THE GRACE OF GOD, OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN, AND IRELAND, QUEEN, DEFENDER OF THE FAITH, EMPRESS OF INDIA. Her Majesty, born at Kensington Palace, the 24th May, 1819, and crowned in the Abbey of Westminster, 28th June, 1838, *m.* at St. James's Palace, 10th February, 1840, *His Royal Highness* FRANCIS-ALBERT-AUGUSTUS-CHARLES-EMANUEL, PRINCE CONSORT, Duke of Saxony, and Prince of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, K.G., K.T.,

K.P., G.C.M.G., LL.D., D.C.L., Ph.D., Field-Marshal in the Army, Lord Warden of the Stannaries, Chief Steward of the Duchy of Cornwall, Constable of Windsor Castle, &c., &c., 2nd son of Ernest-Frederick-Anthony-Charles-Louis, late Reigning Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha. By his Royal Highness (who *b.* at Ehrenberg, 26 Aug. 1819, died at Windsor Castle, 14 Dec. 1861), her Majesty has issue:

ALBERT-EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES, Duke of Saxony, Duke of Cornwall and Rothesay, Earl of Chester, Carrick, and Dublin, Baron of Renfrew, and Lord of the Isles, Great Steward of Scotland, K.G., K.P., K.T., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., &c., &c., Field-Marshal in the Army, D.C.L., LL.D., &c., &c.; *b.* at Buckingham Palace, 9 Nov. 1841. His Royal Highness *m.* 10 March, 1863, at Windsor, Her Royal Highness ALEXANDRA-CAROLINE-MARIA-CHARLOTTE-LOUISA-JULIA, PRINCESS OF DENMARK (*b.* 1 Dec. 1844), eldest daughter of CHRISTIAN IX., King of Denmark, and has issue:

Prince ALBERT-VICTOR-CHRISTIAN-EDWARD, *b.* at Frogmore, 8 Jan. 1864.

Prince GEORGE-FREDERICK-ERNEST-ALBERT, *b.* at Marlborough House, 3 June, 1865.

Prince ALEXANDER-JOHN-CHARLES-ALBERT, *b.* 6, *d.* 8 April, 1871.

Princess LOUISE-VICTORIA-ALEXANDRA-DAGMAR, *b.* at Marlborough House, 20th Feb. 1867.

Princess VICTORIA-ALEXANDRINA-OLGA-MARY, *b.* at Marlborough House, 6 July, 1868.

Princess MAUD-CHARLOTTE-MARY-VICTORIA, *b.* at Marlborough House, 26 Nov. 1869.

PRINCE ALFRED-ERNEST-ALBERT, Duke of Saxony, Prince of Coburg and Gotha, Duke of Edinburgh, Earl of Kent and Earl of Ulster, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, Prince of the United Kingdom, K.G., K.T., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Master of the Trinity House, a Captain of the Fleet, and Colonel in the Prussian Army; *b.* 6 Aug. 1844; *m.* 23 Jan. 1874, her Imperial Highness the GRAND DUCHESS MARIE-ALEXANDROVNA (*b.* 17 Oct. 1853), only daughter of his Majesty the Emperor of Russia, and has issue:

Prince ALFRED-ALEXANDER-WILLIAM-ERNEST-ALBERT, *b.* at Buckingham Palace, 15 Oct. 1874.

Princess MARIE-ALEXANDRA-VICTORIA, *b.* 28 October, 1875.

PRINCE ARTHUR-WILLIAM-PATRICK-ALBERT, Duke of Saxony, Prince of Coburg and Gotha, Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, and Earl of Sussex, K.G., K.P., K.T., G.C.M.G., P.C. Major 7th Hussars, *b.* 1 May, 1850.

PRINCE LEOPOLD-GEORGE-DUNCAN-ALBERT, Duke of Saxony, Prince of Coburg and Gotha, K.G., K.T., P.C., *b.* 7 April, 1853.

VICTORIA-ADELAIDE-MARIA-LOUISA, *Princess Royal* of England, Duchess of Saxony, *b.* 21 Nov., 1840; *m.* at St. James's Palace, 25 Jan. 1858, to Prince FREDERICK-WILLIAM-NICHOLAS-CHARLES, Crown Prince of Germany and Prussia, K.G., only son of WILLIAM-LOUIS, Emperor of Germany and King of Prussia, and has had,

Prince FREDERICK-WILLIAM-VICTOR-ALBERT, *b.* 27 Jan., 1859.

Prince ALBERT-WILLIAM-HENRY, *b.* 14 Aug., 1862.

Prince Francis-Frederick-Sigismund, *b.* 15 Sept. 1864, *d.* 18 June, 1866.
Prince Joachim-Frederick-Ernest-Waldemar, *b.* 10 Feb., 1868.
Princess Victoria-Elizabeth-Augusta-Charlotte, *b.* 24 July, 1860.
Princess Frederika-Amelia-Wilhelmina-Victoria, *b.* 12 April, 1866.
Princess Sophie-Dorothée-Ulrique-Alice, *b.* 14 June, 1870.
Princess Margaretta-Beatrice-Feodore, *b.* 22 April, 1872.

Princess Alice-Maud-Mary, Duchess of Saxony, *b.* 25 April, 1843; *m.* at Osborne, 1 July, 1862, to his Royal Highness Prince Louis of Hesse, K.G., and has issue:
Prince Ernest-Louis-Charles-Albert-William, *b.* 25 Nov. 1868.
Prince Friedrich-Wilhelm-August-Victor-Leopold-Ludwig, *b.* 7 Oct. 1870, accidentally killed 29 May, 1873.
Princess Victoria-Alberta-Elizabeth-Matilda-Mary, *b.* 5 April, 1863.
Princess Elizabeth-Alexandrine-Louise-Alice, *b.* 1 Nov. 1864.
Princess Irene-Marie-Louise-Anna, *b.* 11 July, 1866.
Princess Victoria-Alice-Helena-Louise-Beatrice, *b.* 6 June, 1872.
Princess Maria-Victoria-Feodore-Leopoldine, *b.* 24 May, 1874.

Princess Helena-Augusta-Victoria, Duchess of Saxony, *b.* 25 May, 1846; *m.* 5 July, 1866, to his Royal Highness Prince Frederick-Christian-Charles-Augustus of Schleswig-Holstein Sonderburg-Augustenburg, K.G., a Lieut.-General in the British Army, and has
Prince Christian-Victor-Albert-Ludwig-Ernest-Anton, *b.* 14 April, 1867.
Prince Albert-John-Charles-Frederic-Alfred-George, *b.* 26 Feb. 1869.
Princess Victoria-Louise-Sophie-Augusta-Amelia-Helena, *b.* 3 May, 1870.
Princess Franziska-Josepha-Louise-Augusta-Marie-Christiana-Helena, *b.* 12 Aug. 1872.

Princess Louise-Caroline-Alberta, Duchess of Saxony, *b.* 18 March, 1848; *m.* at Windsor, 21 March, 1871, to John-Douglas-Sutherland Campbell, Marquess of Lorne, K.T., eldest son of the Duke of Argyll.

Princess Beatrice-Mary-Victoria-Feodore, Duchess of Saxony, *b.* 14 April, 1857.

Ancestry of the Royal House of Tudor.

THE Founder of the Royal Line of Tudor was:—

MARCHUDD AP CYNAN, Lord of Brynffenigl, in Denbighland, Founder of the VIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, who flourished in the middle of the ninth century. His chief seat was Brynffenigl, in Denbighland; and the Welsh heralds assign to him for arms, "Gu., a Saracen's head, erased at the neck, arg., environed about the temples with a wreath, or, and arg.," the ensigns still borne by his descendant, Lord Mostyn. This Noble was father (with two junior sons, I. Arseth, and II. Owen) of KARWEDH AP MARCHUDD, Lord of Brynffenigl, whose son JAFETH AP KARWEDH, Lord of Brynffenigl, was father of NATHAN AP JAFETH, Lord of Brynffenigl, who had two sons, I. EDRYD, and II. Edwin, and a dau., wife of Madoc Crwm, Lord of Llechwedd Issaf, Founder of the VII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys. The elder son, EDRYD AP NATHAN, Lord of Brynffenigl, had, with other issue:

I. IDNERTH AP EDRYD, of whose line we have to treat.
II. Bleddyn ap Edryd, ancestor of, I. The WYNNS OF BETTWYS ABREGELLEN, co. Denbigh; II. The WYNNS OF LLANELIAN, in the same county.
III. Rhys ap Edryd, ancestor of many eminent Welsh families, one of which is that represented by Lord MOSTYN; and another, that of WYNN of Dyffryn Aled.

The eldest son of Edryd ap Nathan, viz.,

IDNERTH AP EDRYD, Lord of Brynffenigl, had issue:

I. GWGAN AP IDNERTH, of whose line we have to treat.
II. Bradwen ap Idnerth, father of the XV. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, the ruins of whose Llys, or Palace, in the Township of Cregenan, in Talybont-Yscregenan, are still extant. This Noble, who bore, "Gu., three snakes, nowed, argent," *m.* Margaret, dau. of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and was ancestor of Peredyr ap Grono, who had two sons,
    1. Gwyn ap Peredyr, whose great-grandson, Llewelyn ap Tudor, living *temp.* EDWARD I., was father of

Llewelyn-Vychan ap Llewelyn, progenitor of the LEWIS'S OF ABERNANT-VYCHAN, co. Caerdigan.
Ednyfed ap Llewelyn, ancestor of the LLOYDS OF PENIARTH, co. Merioneth.

2. Iorwerth ap Peredyr, whose dau. and heir, GWENLLIAN, *m.* Meuric ap Madoc, Lord of Nannau, in Merionethshire.

I. Idhon ap Idnerth, from whom derived GRONO LLWYD AP PENWYN, of Melai, in Denbighland, whose father, a distinguished military chieftain, was instrumental in obtaining for EDWARD I. of England the sovereignty of Wales.

The eldest son of Idnerth ap Edryd, viz.,

GWGAN AP IDNERTH, Lord of Brynffenigl, had three sons, I. IORWERTH; II. Rhys, ancestor of HOEL MOELINYDD; III. Kendrig. The eldest son,

IORWERTH AP GWGAN, Lord of Brynffenigl, *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Ririd ap Pasgen, derived, in common with the Blayneys of Cregynnog and the Lords Blayney, from Brochwel Ysgithrog, Prince of Powys, by whom he had a son and a dau., viz.,

KENDRIG AP IORWERTH.
Gwenllian, who *m.* Iorwerth, son of Hwfa ap Cynddelw, Founder of the
I. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, and from this marriage derive the OWENS OF ORIELTON, BARTS.

Iorwerth was succeeded by his son,

KENDRIG AP IORWERTH, Lord of Brynffenigl and Llansadwrn, who *m.* Angharad, dau. and heir (by Gwenllian, dau. of Ievan, son of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales) of Hwfa ap Kendrig ap Rhywalon, Lord of Christionydol-Cynrig and Maelor Cymraig, of the Tribe of Tudor-Trevor, Lord of Hereford, progenitor of the Mostyns of Mostyn, Edwards' of Chirk, Trevors of Trevor, Pennants of Downing, Jones's of Llwynon, and other eminent Cambrian Houses. By this lady, Kendrig ap Iorwerth had, with other issue,

I. EDNYFED VYCHAN AP KENDRIG, of whom presently.
II. Grono Voel ap Kendrig, from whom derived, eleventh in descent, Richard Wynn ap David, father of two sons,
  1. Thomas Wynn, of Treforth, ancestor of the WYNNS, OF COED-COCH, co. Flint, and TREFORTH, represented by the present JOHN-LLOYD WYNN, Esq. OF COED-COCH.
  2. William Wynn, of Kilgwyn, progenitor of the WYNNS OF KILGWYN.
III. Einion Ddu ap Kendrig, from whom derived, sixth in descent, Rhys Llwyd ap Llewelyn, father of two sons.
  1. Einion ap Rhys, ancestor of the PUGHS OF CREUTHYN.
  2. Ievan ap Rhys, from whom descended the MORRIS'S OF BRYN-YR-ODYN, co. Denbigh.

The eldest son,

EDNYFED VYCHAN AP KENDRIG, Lord of Brynffenigl, in Denbighland, and Krigeth in Efinoydd, Chief Counsellor, Chief Justice, and General of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, King of North Wales, was one of the most

prominent historical characters of the period. Commanding in the wars between Llewelyn, Prince of North Wales, and JOHN, King of England, he attacked the army of Ranulph, Earl of Chester, and obtaining a signal victory, killed three chief captains and commanders of the enemy, whose heads he laid at the feet of his sovereign. For this exploit he had conferred on him new armorial ensigns emblematic of the achievement, which continue to be borne by the LLOYDS OF PLYMOG, and other families derived from him, viz., "Gu., between three Englishmen's heads, in profile, couped at the neck, ppr., bearded and crined, sa., a chevron, ermine." An elegy to this powerful noble, by Elidyr Sais, who lived 1160-1220, is published in the Mivyrian Archaeology (London, 8vo., 1801, vol. i. p. 346). He *m.* twice, 1st, Tangwystyl, dau. of Llowarch ap Bran, Lord of Menon, in Anglesey, Founder of the II. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, contemporary with Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and by her had issue,

I. Tudor, (Sir,) ap Ednyfed Vychan, of Nant and Llangynhafal, one of the commissioners for the conclusion of peace between EDWARD I., King of England, and LLEWELYN AP IORWERTH, King of North Wales. He *m.* Adlais, dau. of Richard, son of Cadwallader, second son of GRIFFITH ap Cynan, King of North Wales, and was father of HELLIN AP SIR TUDOR, Knt., who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Bleddyn, Lord of Dinmael, in Denbighland, living 25 May, 2 HENRY III., 1218, third son of Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion. By this lady Heilin had issue, 1. GRIFFITH AP HEILIN; 2. Grono ap Heilin, whose grandson, Robert ap Griffith, was father of a dau. and heir, Catherine, who *m.* Hoel Vychan ap Madoc, derived from Madoc Gloddaeth; 3, Angharad, who *m.* 1st, Grono Llwyd ap Penwyn, of Melai; and 2ndly, David Goch, Lord of Penmachno, in Caernarvon, son of David ap Griffith, Prince of North Wales, and was by him mother of, I. Griffith ap David Goch, ancestor of the LLOYDS OF ESCLUSHAM AND DEULASEU, and GETHINS OF FEDWDEG; II. Gwladys, who *m.* Griffith, living 22 July, 12 EDWARD I., 1284, son of Iorwerth ap Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, and by him was mother of a son, David ap Griffith, ancestor of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION. The eldest son, GRIFFITH AP HEILIN, was father of GWILYM AP GRIFFITH, living 26 EDWARD III., who *m.* Efa, dau. of Griffith ap David, of Cochwillan, eldest son of Tudor ap Madoc, Lord of Penrhyn, in Caernarvon, (who *d.* about 1284,) grandson of Yarddyr ap Cynddelw, Lord of Uchaf, and had two daus.
   1. Bleddynn ap Gwilym, ancestor of the MORGANS OF GOLDEN GROVE.
   2. Griffith ap Gwilym, of Penrhyn, ancestor of the GRIFFITHS, Lords of Penrhyn, the WLLIAMS-BULKELEYS of Penrhyn, Barts, &c.

II. Llewelyn ap Ednyfed Vychan, who had a moiety of Creuthyn, in Yale.

III. KENDRIG AP EDNYFED VYCHAN, ancestor of the eminent Cambrian family of LLOYD OF PLYMOG, co. Denbigh, now represented by RICHARD WALMESLEY LLOYD, Esq., eldest son and heir of the late RICHARD HUGHES LLOYD, Esq., of Pymog, Gwerclas and Bashall.

IV. Howel ap Ednyfed Vychan, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph, 25 HEN. III., at Boxgrove Abbey, in Sussex, by Edmund, Archbishop of Canterbury. He *d.* in 1247, at Oxford, and was buried at St. Mary's, in that city, where he had retired a short time previous to his decease, on account of the wars in Wales,

V. Rhys ap Ednyfed Vychan, of Garth Garmon, ancestor of the LLOYDS OF GYDROS.

VI. Iorwerth ap Ednyfed Vychan, Lord of Abermarlais, in Glandowi, co. Caermarthen.

I. Angharad, *m.* Einion Vychan ap Einion, of Plas-yn-nant, in Llanganhafel, co. Anglesey.

II. Gwenllian, *m.* Llewelyn the Great, Prince of North Wales.

Ednyfed Vychan *m.* 2ndly, Gwenllian, dau. of Rhys ap Griffith, Lord of South Wales, Representative of the Sovereign Princes of South Wales, by whom he had issue,

I. GRONO AP EDNYFED VYCHAN, Lord of Tref-Gastell, in Anglesea, Chief Counsellor of Llewelyn ap Griffith, Prince of North Wales, who *m.* Morfydd, dau. of Meuric ap Ithel, Lord of Gwent, and had, with junior issue,

TUDOR AP GRONO, of Penmynedd, who built the Priory of Bangor, and did homage for his lands to EDWARD I. at Chester. By Angharad, his wife, dau. of Ithel Vychan, of Englefield, in Flint, he left at his decease, in 1311, an only son,

GRONO AP TUDOR, Captain of twenty archers in Aquitaine, 43 EDWARD III. He *m.* Gwervyl, dau. of Madoc ap David, Baron of Hendwr, co. Merioneth, derived from Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dimnael, and Abertanat, and *d.* in 1331. The eldest son of this marriage, SIR TUDOR AP GRONO, Knt. of Penmynedd, who was living 19 Sept. 1437, at the Friary, Bangor, and *d.* in 1367, *m.* the Lady Margaret, dau. and co-heir (with her elder sister, the Lady Eleanor, wife of Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, and mother of OWEN GLENDOWER,) of Thomas ap Llewelyn,* Lord of South Wales, Representative of the Sovereign Princes of South Wales, by Eleanor Goch, his wife, dau. and heir of Philip, Lord of Iscoed, in Caerdigan, by the Princess Catherine, dau. and heir of Llewelyn, last Prince of North Wales. Of this alliance there was, with other issue, a son,

MEREDITH AP TUDOR, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of David Vychan ap David Llwyd, of Anglesea, derived from Hwfa ap Cynddelw, Founder of the I. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, and was father of

SIR OWEN TUDOR, Knt.† This celebrated personage,

---

* Thomas ap Llewelyn was son of Llewelyn ap Owen, Lord of South Wales, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Henri, Comte de Bar.

† Sir Owen Tudor had an illegitimate son, Sir David Owen, Knt., who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and heir of William Blount, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Humphrey Bohun, Knt., by whom he was father of, I. Sir Henry Owen, Knt., who had a son, David Owen; II. Jasper; III. Roger; IV. Anne, Lady Hopton.

who bore "Gu., a chev., erm., between three esquires' helmets, arg." *m.* Catherine of Valois, youngest dau. of CHARLES VI., King of Faance, widow of HENRY V., King of England, and by him, mother of HENRY VI., King of England. By this illustrious alliance, Sir Owen Tudor, who was beheaded in 1461, left, with other issue, an eldest son,

EDMUND TUDOR, created by HENRY VI., 23 Nov. 1452, Earl of Richmond, who *m.* the Lady Margaret Beaufort, dau. and heir of John, Duke of Somerset, and great granddau. of John of Gaunt, by Catherine Swynford, and dying in 1546, left an only son,

Henry VII. King of England, Founder of the Royal Line of Tudor.

II. Griffith ap Ednyfed Vychan, of Henglawdd, who, in the words of an ancient Welsh chronicler, "was forced to flee into Ireland for the scandal he suffered on account of the Princess Joan, dau. of John, King of England, and wife of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, King of North Wales." Griffith *m.* twice; by his first wife he was father of

Sir Rhys Griffith, Knt., whose son, SIR GRIFFITH LLWYD, received from EDWARD I. the honour of knighthood on bringing him intelligence of the birth of his son, Edward of Caernarvon. He did homage for his lands in Wales to the young prince at Chester; but indignant at the sufferings of his countrymen under the English yoke, he meditated a revolt. Between the years 1316 and 1318, he attempted to form an alliance with Edward Bruce, the short-lived King of Ireland; letters passed between them, but without effect: but at length determined alone to free his country from the slavery to which he himself had probably contributed, he took arms in 1322, and for a while overran the country with resistless impetuosity. Finally, he was subdued, taken, and doubtless underwent the common fate of the gallant Cambrian insurgents. Sir Griffith, who bore "Gu., a chev., or, and a chief, erm." *m.* Gwellian, dau. of Conan ap Meredith, son of Rhys, Lord of South Wales, and by her had issue, eight daus. and co-heirs. Sir Griffith Llwyd had also an illegitimate son,

Sir Ievan Llwyd, Knt., living *temp.* EDWARD III., mentioned by Hollinshead, as "Sir Ievan of Wales." This warrior, who was appointed Governor of Guernsey and Jersey for the French, and was killed in France, *m.* the dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Puleston, a Knight of Rhodes, younger son of Sir Richard Puleston, of Emrall, co. Flint, Knt., and was succeeded by his son, Griffith ap Sir Ievan, who had two sons,

1. Ievan Vychan ap Griffith, whose great grandson, David ap Robert, had issue,

   Hugh Davies, ancestor of the DAVIES'S OF CAER RHUN, co. Caernarvon, represented as heir general by the present HUGH DAVIES GRIFFITH, ESQ. OF CAER RHUN.

   Thomas Davies, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in 1561, whose dau. and heiress, Catherine, *m.* William Holland, of Abergelleu, co. Denbigh.

2. Llewelyn Vychan ap Griffith, ancestor of GRIFFITH AP

William Lloyd of Llwyndyrys, whose dau. and heiress, Gwen Anwyll, *m.* Rhys Vaughan, Esq. of Cors-y-Gedol, co. Merioneth, and from this marriage derived the Vaughans of Cors-y-Gedol.

Griffith ap Ednyfed Vychan, by his second wife, Gwenllian, dau. of Howell ap Trehearn, Lord of Brecknock, was father of Sir Howel ap Griffith, Knt., who *m.* Tanghost, dau. of David Goch ap Howell, whose son, Griffith ap Sir Howel, bore "Gu., a chev., between three mullets, or." From the first marriage of Griffith ap Sir Howel, descended the Griffiths of Burton Agnes, co. York, Barts., whose heiress,

Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Griffith, Bart., conveyed the estate of Burton Agnes, in marriage, to Sir Matthew Boynton, Bart., by whose descendant, the present Sir Henry Boynton, it is now enjoyed.

By his second marriage, Griffith ap Sir Howel was father of Robert ap Griffith, of Einmal, who had two sons,

1. Robert ap Robert, who *m.* Myfanwy, under age 44 Edward III., and living 21 Edward IV., dau. and heir of Griffith ap David, a "Baron de Edeirnion," (Minister's Accounts in the Chapter House, Westminster, 31 Edward IV.,) great grandson of Iorwerth, Lord of half Edeirnion, and was father of a dau. and heir,

   Gwenhwyfar, who *m.* Ievan ap Adda ap Howel, of the Tribe of Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford.

2. Rhys ap Robert, (whose arms were, "Sa., a chev. between three mullets, arg.,') from whom derived, sixth in descent,

   Meredith ap John, who had, with other issue, two sons,

   Rowland Llwyd, (eldest son,) of Llanelian and Kymmel, co. Denbigh, ancestor of the Lloyds of Kymmel, whose heiress Alice, dau. and heir of Griffith Lloyd, of Kymmel, *m.* Rich. ap Evan ap David Vychan, and had a dau. and heir, Catherine, wife of Pierce Holland, Esq., eleventh in descent from Sir Thomas Holland, supposed by Pennant to have been a younger son of John Holland, Duke of Exeter, who *d.* in 1446. The last heir male in the direct line left two daus. and coheiresses,

   Mary Holland, who *m.* Col. Price, of Rhiwlas, co. Merioneth.

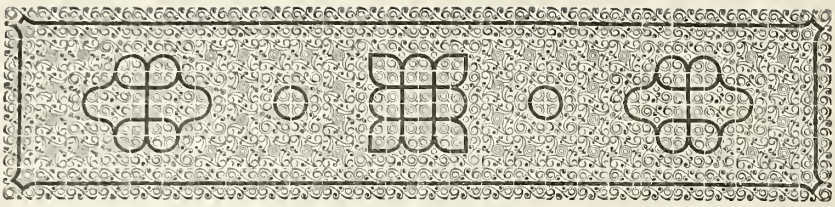
   Catherine Holland, heiress of Kymmel, who *m.* Col. Carter, an officer in the service of the Long Parliament, from which marriage derived John Carter, Esq. of Kymmel, who alienated the property to Sir George Wynne, Bart. of Leeswood, who sold it to David Roberts, Esq., from whom it was purchased by the Rev. Edward Hughes, father of Lord Dinorben, the present proprietor.

   George Llwyd, D.D., (sixth son,) consecrated Bishop of Chester in 1604, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Wilkinson, of Norwich, and was father, with other issue, of an eldest son,

   David Llwyd, Esq., who *m.* Mary Garard.

I. Gwenhwyfar, *m.* Tegwared-y-Bais Wen, natural son of Llewelyn the Great, Prince of North Wales.

II. Gwladws, *m.* to Tegwared ap Kendrig ap Rotpert Vawr.



Ancestry of the Royal House of Stuart.

Alan, the son of Flaald, a Norman, obtained soon after the conquest a grant of the castle of Oswestry, co. Salop, and occurs as "Alanus Flaaldi filius." He *m.* the dau. and heir of Warine, Sheriff of Shropshire, *temp.* William the Conqueror, and had three sons, viz.,

I. William, who *m.* Isabel de Say, Lady of Clune, dau. and heir of Helias de Say, and was father of
   John Fitzalan, Lord of Clune and Oswestry, who became Earl of Arundel by marrying Isabel, sister of William de Albini, Earl thereof; and was ancestor of the Fitzalans, Earls of Arundel, now represented by the Duke of Norfolk.
II. Walter, of whom we treat.
III. Simon, who is said to have accompanied his brother Walter to Scotland, and to have founded the family of Boyd, whence the Earl of Errol derives.

The second son,

Walter Fitz Alan, is a witness to a charter by King David I. in favour of the church of Glasgow, dated at Cadzow, in the earlier part of the 12th century, and had granted to him by the same monarch the high office of Steward of Scotland. In 1160, Walter founded the monastery of Paisley, for monks of the Cluniac order, from the convent of Wenlock, in his native county of Salop, and *d.* in 1177, leaving by Eschina, his wife, dau. of Thomas de Londoniis, and heiress of Molla and Huntlaw, in Roxburghshire, an only son,

Alan, High Steward of Scotland, who occurs as a witness to two charters of William the Lion, and *d.* in 1204. He appears to have been twice married, 1st, to Eva, dau. of Suan, the son of Thor, Lord of Tippermuir and Tranent; and 2ndly, Aleste, dau. of Morgund, Earl of Marr. His issue was two sons, Walter, his heir, and David. The elder,

Walter, High Steward of Scotland, obtained 24 Aug. 1230, the office

of Justiciary, and is a witness to a charter by King Alexander II., under the designation of "Walterus, filius Alani, Senescallus, Justiciar. Scotiæ." He *m.* Beatrix, dau. of Gilchrist, Earl of Angus, and had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, his heir.
II. John, killed at Damietta, in Egypt, 1249.
III. Walter, called Bailloch, who *m.* the younger dau. of Mauritius, Earl of Menteth, and in her right, had that earldom adjudged to him by the Scottish nobles, in 1258. Under this title, Walter occurs in the principal transactions of his time. By the countess, his wife, he had two sons who assumed the surname of Menteth, but retained the paternal coat of Stewart, altering the *fess* to a *bend*; these two sons were,
  1. ALEXANDER, EARL OF MENTETH, one of the "Magnates Scotiæ," who engaged to support the succession of Margaret of Norway. He swore fealty to King Edward I., and was dead before the accession of King Robert I. His son and successor,
    ALAN, EARL OF MENTETH, joined Robert Bruce, in his claim to the throne of Scotland, and was captured by the English, in whose custody he died, leaving a dau., MARY, COUNTESS OF MENTETH. The next earl was
    MURDOCH MENTETH, but his precise relationship to his predecessor is not clearly known. It would seem that he made an agreement with Mary, dau. of Earl Alan, for the possession of the earldom in 1330, as, in that year he gave "consanguineæ suæ Mariæ de Menteth filiæ unicæ quondam Alani, Comitis de Menteth," the lands of Aberfoil, Drongary, &c., Murdoch was slain at Halidon Hill, 19 July, 1333, when the daughter of Earl Alan,
      MARY, became COUNTESS OF MENTETH. She *m.* Sir John Graham, who in her right, assumed the earldom, and, as such, being taken prisoner at the battle of Durham, 17 Oct. 1346, was put to death by the English monarch, Edward III. His only child, by Mary, his wife, was MARGARET, COUNTESS OF MENTETH, who wedded Robert Stewart, 3rd son of King Robert II.
  2. John (Sir) keeper of the castle of Dumbarton, to whom tradition ascribes, whether truly or not, is still a subject of historical dispute, the betrayal of Sir William Wallace.
IV. William.
I. Beatrix, *m.* to Maldwin, Earl of Lennox.
II. Christian, *m.* to Patrick, Earl of March.
III. Margaret, *m.* to Niel, Earl of Carrick.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER, High Steward of Scotland, was the principal Commander under King Alexander III., at the battle of Largs, 2 Oct. 1263, when the Scottish army gained a signal victory over the Norwegians under Haco. He subsequently, in 1264, invaded and conquered the Isle of Man, which was annexed to the crown of Scotland. The High Steward's

death is stated to have happened in 1283. By Jean, his wife, dau. and heir of James, son of Angus Macrory, Lord of Bute, he had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.

II. JOHN, of Bonkyl, slain at the battle of Falkirk, 22 July, 1298. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Alexander Bonkyl of Bonkyl, co. Berwick, and had issue,

1. ALEXANDER, of Bonkyl, father of SIR JOHN STEWART, of Bonkyl, designed EARL OF ANGUS, in a charter dated 15 June, 1329. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander de Abernethy, Knt., and had an only son, THOMAS, Earl of Angus, who *d.* a prisoner in Dumbarton Castle, 1361. By Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir William St. Clair, of Roslin, he had one son, THOMAS, Earl of Angus, who *d. s. p.*, and two daughters, of whom the younger, Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Alexander Hamilton, of Innerwick, and the elder Margaret, *m.* 1st, Thomas, Earl of Marr, and 2ndly, William, 1st Earl of Douglas, and had, by her second husband, a son, George Douglas, Earl of Angus, who is now represented in the male line by ALEXANDER DOUGLAS HAMILTON, DUKE OF HAMILTON, Earl of Angus, &c.

2. Alan, of Dreghorn, in Ayrshire, a gallant soldier of his time, who fell at the battle of Halidon hill, in 1333. His son, SIR ALEXANDER STEWART, of Derneley, was father of SIR ALEXANDER STEWART, of Derneley, who *m.* Janet, dau. and heir of Sir William Keith, of Galstown, and had, with younger issue, two sons, SIR JOHN STEWART, of Derneley, and SIR WILLIAM STEWART, of Castlemilk, killed at the siege of Orleans, 12 Feb. 1428-9, ancestor of the STEWARTS of CASTLEMILK and TORRENCE. The eldest son,

SIR JOHN STEWART, of Derneley, Lord of Aubigny, was the famous associate in arms of John, Earl of Buchan, in command of the Scottish auxiliary force in France; he was slain at Orleans, 12 Feb. 1428-9, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Duncan, Earl of Lennox, three sons,

ALAN, (Sir) of Derneley, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir William Seton, of Seton, and was ancestor of the EARLS OF LENNOX, of HENRY, LORD DARNLEY, husband of MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS, and of ARABELLA STUART.*

---

* EARLS OF LENNOX.

SIR JOHN STEWART, of Derneley, eldest son of Sir Alan, by Catherine Seton, his wife, succeeded his father in 1439, had a charter "to Sir John Stewart, of Derneley," of the barony of Torbolton, in Ayrshire, 17th July, 1460, and another to "John, Lord Derneley," and Margaret Montgomery, his wife, of the lands of Drumley, Dreghorn, and Ragathill, in the same county, 20th July, 1461, which proves that in that interval he had been created a lord of parliament, by the title of Lord Derneley, most probably at the coronation of King James III., who succeeded to the throne, 3rd August, 1460. He was served heir of Duncan, Earl of Lennox, his great-grandfather, 23rd July, 1473, in half of the Earldom of Lennox, and in the principal messuage of the earldom, which had been in the king's hands by the space of forty-eight years, by the death of Earl Duncan. He thereupon assumed the title of EARL OF LENNOX. His lordship *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Alexander, 1st Lord Montgomery, and had issue,

MATTHEW, 2nd Earl of Lennox.

Alexander, died *s. p. m.*

John, Lord of Aubigny and Concressault, in France, Knight of the Order of St. Michael, and captain of a hundred men-at-arms, *d.* in 1482, leaving by Beatrix d'Apecher, his wife, one son,

BERNARD STUART, Chevalier d'Aubigny, a renowned

Robert, of Aubigny, a highly distinguished military commander in the service of France, created a marischal by Francis I. *d.s.p.*

William, chevalier, Seigneur D'Oyzon et de Grey, counsellor and chamberlain of the king, captain of a hundred lances, mentioned as such in 1499.

John, of Henriestoun, rector of Kirkinner, and also of the university of Glasgow. He *m.* Marion, dau. of Thomas Semple, of Eliotstoun, and had one child, Margaret, *m.* to John Fraser, of Kuoik, in Ayrshire.

Alexander, described as brother of Matthew, Earl of Lennox, in a charter, 1495, an archer de la garde Ecossoise in France, 1538.

Allan, of Cardonald, of which he had a charter, 1496. He had a son, John, who had a son, James, who had two sons, James, of Cardonald, and Alan, made Abbot of Crossregal, in 1564, both of whom *d.* without issue, and the estate of Cardonald went to the son of their sister Margaret, Walter, 1st Lord Blantyre.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Archibald, 2nd Earl of Argyll.

Marion, *m.* to Robert, 1st Lord Crichton, of Sanquhar.

Janet, *m.* to Ninian, 2nd Lord Ross, of Halkhead.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir John Colquhoun, of Luss.

The eldest son,

MATTHEW STEWART, 2nd Earl of Lennox, succeeded his father, 1494. He commanded the right wing of the Scottish army, together with the Earl of Argyll, at the fatal battle of Flodden, 9th September, 1513, and fell in that disastrous conflict. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth Hamilton, dau. of James, Lord Hamilton, niece of James III., and by her had, with three daus., Margaret, *m.* to John, 2nd Lord Fleming, and 2ndly, to Alexander Douglas, of Mains, Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Hugh Campbell, of Loudon, and Agnes, *m.* to William Edmonstone, of Duntreath, a son and heir,

JOHN STEWART, 3rd Earl of Lennox, one of the most estimable characters of the age in which he lived, who was taken prisoner by the Laird of Pardovan, and murdered in cold blood by Sir James Hamilton, of Finnart, natural son of Arran. His lordship *m.* Lady Anne Stewart, 8th dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, uterine brother of King James II., and had issue,

MATTHEW, 4th Earl of Lennox.

Robert, 6th Earl of Lennox.

John, Lord of Aubigny.

Helen, *m.* 1st to William, 6th Earl of Erroll; 2ndly, to John, 10th Earl of Sutherland, and had issue to both.

The eldest son,

MATTHEW STEWART, 4th Earl of Lennox, succeeded his father, 1526. The early part of his life was passed in the service of the crown of France in the wars of Italy, where he served with gallantry and distinction. He returned home at the death of James V.; and after acting a leading part in the political transactions of the time, was constituted, in 1570, REGENT OF SCOTLAND. This high office he held for little more than a year, being slain in 1571. His lordship *m.* Lady Margaret Douglas, dau. of Archibald, Earl of Angus, by Margaret, Queen Dowager of Scotland, sister of Henry VIII., and by her (who *d.*

warrior, viceroy of Naples, so gallantly distinguished by his martial achievements in the service of France, against Gonsalvo de Cordova.

3. WALTER, (Sir) of Dalwinton and Garlies, whose great grand-dau. and heiress, MARION STEWART, *m.* in 1396, Sir John Stewart, son of

---

at Hackney, 9th March, 1577, in her 62nd year) had four sons and four daus., all of whom *d.* young, except two sons,

HENRY, Lord Darnley, *b.* at Temple Newsom, 1545; created DUKE OF ALBANY, Earl of Ross, and Lord Ardmannoch, in 1565; *m.* 29 July, 1565, to MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTLAND; and was murdered, 9 February, 1566-7, leaving one son, King JAMES VI.

Charles, 5th Earl of Lennox.

The Regent Lennox was succeeded by his only surviving son,

CHARLES STEWART, 5th Earl of Lennox, who had four charters, dated 18th April, 1572, for the purpose of conveying to him and to his heirs male the Earldom of Lennox and various other lands belonging to the Darnley family, which had devolved on King James VI. in right of blood. He accordingly became 5th Earl of Lennox, but did not long enjoy them, dying at London in 1576, aged 21, and was buried in Henry VII.'s chapel, in Westminster Abbey, as appears from the inscription on his mother's monument there. He *m.* in 1574, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Cavendish, sister of William, 1st Earl of Devonshire, by whom he had an only dau.

ARABELLA, the ill-fated victim of the jealous timidity of James I., who feared her near kindred to royalty. Having formed a matrimonial connexion with William Seymour, Marquess of Hertford, without the consent of the king, the unfortunate lady was committed prisoner to the Tower, where she closed her unhappy life, 27th Sept. 1615.

ROBERT STEWART, 2nd son of John, 3rd Earl of Lennox, was created EARL OF LENNOX, by royal charter, dated 15th June, 1578, by which the Earldom of Lennox, the Barony of Torbaltoun, the lands of Cruckisfee, Derneley, and others, in the shires of Renfrew, Ayr, Dunbarton, and Stirling, were granted to him and the heirs male of his body. "He was bred," says Douglas, "to the church; the first promotion he had was that of provost of the collegiate church of Dunbarton, and after that he was preferred to the episcopal see of Caithness, in 1542; but while he was only elect, taking part with his brother, the Earl of Lennox, against the Earl of Arran, he was deprived of his bishopric, and lived in exile till 1563, when he was again restored, at least to the profits of the see; and complying with the Reformation, he had for his share of the riches of the church, the priory of St. Andrew's given him by the crown. He became 6th Earl of Lennox in virtue of the charter, 1578, but afterwards agreed to accept of the Earldom of March and Lordship of Dunbar in lieu of the Earldom of Lennox, so that the king might be at liberty to bestow the lands and honours of Lennox upon Esme, Lord of Aubigny. In confirmation of this arrangement, a charter was granted, 15th October, 1582, of the Earldom of March and Lordship of Dunbar in favour of Robert Stuart, containing a new erection of these lands into an earldom, and creating him Earl of March. After this he lived privately at St. Andrew's, in a studious and retired manner, happily free from any faction till his death, 29th March, 1586, in the 70th year of his age." He *m.* Lady Elizabeth Stewart, eldest dau. of John, 4th Earl of Atholl, relict of Hugh, 6th Lord Lovat, (who *d.* in January, 1576-7,) but had no issue by her, who obtained a divorce from him, and *m.* 6th July, 1581, James Stewart, Earl of Arran.

Sir William Stewart, of Jedworth, and was ancestor of the STEWARTS of GARLIES, now represented by RANDOLPH STEWART, EARL OF GALLOWAY; of the STEWART-MACKENZIES, of SEAFORTH, now represented by KEITH WILLIAM STEWART MACKENZIE, Esq. of Seaforth; of the STEWARTS, EARLS OF BLESSINGTON in Ireland; of the STEWARTS OF PHYSGILL, co. Wigton; and of the STUARTS OF MINTO AND BLANTYRE, whose present male heir is CHARLES STUART, LORD BLANTYRE.

4. JAMES (Sir) of Periston and Warwick Hill, slain at Halidon Hill, leaving three sons, of whom the youngest,
   - SIR ROBERT STEWART, was of Innermeath. He *d.* about the year 1387, leaving two sons, JOHN, (Sir) his heir, and ROBERT, killed at the battle of Shrewsbury in 1403, ancestor of the STEWARTS OF ROSYTH, co. Fife, and of CRAIGIE HALL, co. Linlithgow. The elder son,
     - SIR JOHN STEWART, of Innermeath, *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of Eugene de Ergadia of Lorn, and thus acquired the great barony of Lorn in Argyllshire. By her he had issue,
       - ROBERT, Lord Lorn, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert, Duke of Albany, and had (with two daus.) five sons,
         - JOHN, 2nd Lord Lorn, *d.* without male issue.
         - Walter, 3rd Lord Lorn, ancestor of the LORDS LORN, *(See Burke's Extinct Peerage,* p. 782.)
         - Alan. David. Robert.
       - Archibald.
       - JAMES, (Sir) the Black Knight of Lorn, *m.* Joanna, Queen Dowager of King James I., and dau. of John Beaufort, 1st Earl of Somerset, and had three sons,
         - JOHN, created EARL OF ATHOLL in 1357, whose direct descendant, JOHN STEWART, 5th EARL OF ATHOLL, left at his decease four daus., his coheirs, viz. DOROTHEA, *m.* to William Murray, 2nd Earl of Fullebardine, ancestor by her of the present DUKE OF ATHOLL; Mary, *m.* to James, Earl of Atholl; Jean, *m.* 1st to Henry, Lord St. Colme, and 2ndly, to Nicol Bellenden; and Anne, *m.* to Andrew, Master of Ochiltree.
         - JAMES, Earl of Buchan, now represented in the female line by HENRY DAVID ERSKINE, EARL OF BUCHAN.
         - ANDREW, Bishop of Moray.
       - ALEXANDER, ancestor of the STEWARTS OF GRANDTULLY, co. Perth, now represented by SIR WILLIAM DRUMMOND STEWART, Bart., of Grandtully, and of the LORDS DOUGLAS of Douglas Castle, co. Lanark.
       - William.
5. John (Sir) killed at Halidon Hill.
6. ROBERT (Sir) of Daldowie, on the river Clyde, co. Lanark; fought at Bannockburn, with the Lord High Steward, under Robert Bruce, and accompanied Edward Bruce, in the expedition to Ireland. From Sir Robert of Daldowie, descended the STEUARTS of ALLANTON, co. Lanark, now represented by ELIZABETH-MARGARET, LADY

SETON-STEUART, of ALLANTON and TOUCH; the STUARTS of COLTNESS; the STUARTS of ALLANBANK, &c.

1. Isabel, *m.* to Thomas Randolph, Earl of Moray, Regent of Scotland.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to William de Douglas, ancestor of the Earls of Morton.

The eldest son,

JAMES, HIGH STEWRD OF SCOTLAND, succeeded his father, Alexander, in 1283, and was chosen in 1286 one of the six regents of the kingdom under Queen Margaret. In 1297, he was associated with Wallace in his patriotic struggle with England, but in 1306 he was compelled to swear fealty to Edward I. He *d.* 16 July, 1309, in the 66th year of his age, leaving, by Cecilia, his wife, dau. of Patrick, Earl of Dunbar and March, four sons and one dau., viz.,

I. Andrew, *d. s. p.*

II. WALTER, heir to his father.

III. John, (Sir) killed at the battle of Dundalk, in Ireland, 14 Oct. 1318.

IV. James, (Sir) of Durrisdeer.

1. Egidia, *m.* to Sir Alexander de Menzies.

The eldest surviving son,

WALTER, THE HIGH STEWARD, *b.* in 1293, brought a considerable force to the aid of Robert Bruce, and held, with Sir James Douglas, the command of the third division, at the glorious battle of Bannockburn. Shortly after, he was appointed to receive on the Borders, Elizabeth, Queen of Robert Bruce, the PRINCESS MARJORY, his daughter, and other illustrious Scottish prisoners, then released from captivity in England. On that occasion, it is probable, the High Steward formed an attachment to the Princess, for in a very short period (in 1315) he was married to her. In 1316, when King Robert went over to Ireland, Walter the High Steward, and Sir James Douglas, were appointed Governors of Scotland; and in 1318, on the capture of Berwick, the charge of that important acquisition was committed to the Steward, who in the following year, defended it with signal bravery against Edward II. In 1320, Walter was one of the patriots who signed the famous letter to the Pope; and in 1322, surprised, at Biland Abbey, in Yorkshire, the King of England, who, with the utmost difficulty escaped to York.

The High Steward *d.* 9 April, 1326, in the 33rd year of his age. Had he lived, he might have equalled Randolph and Douglas; but his course of glory was brief. He *m.* 1st Alice, dau. of Sir John Erskine, of Erskine, and had by her a dau., Jean, *m.* to Hugh, Earl of Ross. His second wife, as we have already mentioned, was MARJORY, dau. of KING

ROBERT BRUCE,* and by her (who *d.* in 1316) he had an only son ROBERT, afterwards King ROBERT II.

The High Steward *m.* 3rdly, Isabel, sister of Sir John Graham, of Abercorn, by whom he had one son and one dau., viz.,

JOHN, (Sir) of Ralston, who was father of Sir Walter Stewart, of Ralston, who *d.s.p.*, and of Egidia, 2nd wife of William Graham, of Kincardine.
Egidia, *m.* 1st, to Sir James Lindsay Dominus de Crawford; 2ndly, to Sir Hugh Eglinton, of Eglinton; and 3rdly, to James, Lord Dalkeith.

---

* Royal Ancestry of Robert Bruce.

MALCOLM THE THIRD, surnamed *Cean-Mohr*, who *m.* MARGARET, sister of EDGAR ATHELING, had three sons, EDGAR, ALEXANDER, DAVID, (successively kings) and Matilda, *m.* to HENRY I., of England. MALCOLM fell in battle, when besieging Alnwick Castle, 13 Nov. 1098, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

EDGAR, who *d.s.p.* in 1106, and was succeeded by his brother,
ALEXANDER THE FIRST, who *d.* also issueless (in 1124), and was succeeded by his brother,
DAVID THE FIRST, who *m.* MAUD, dau. of WALDEOFF, Earl of Northumberland, by JUDITH, niece of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, and had an only son,
HENRY, Prince of Scotland, who *d.* before his father, leaving issue by his wife, the Lady Adelaide de Warren, dau. of William, Earl of Warren and Surrey,
I. MALCOLM, who succeeded his grandfather upon the throne.
II. WILLIAM, successor to his brother.
III. David, Earl of Huntingdon, in England; who *m.* Maud, dau. of HUGH, (*Kiveliok*), Earl of Chester, and had a son and four daus., viz.,
1. JOHN, (surnamed *Le Scot*,) who inherited the Earldom of Chester, *d.s.p.*
2. Margaret, *m.* to Alan de Galloway, and had two daus.,
DIVORGAL, *m.* to John de Baliol, and was mother of JOHN DE BALIOL, who was declared KING OF SCOTLAND by EDWARD I. of England.
Marjory, *m.* to JOHN COMYN; and *d.* leaving
JOHN, called the *Red Comyn*, who claimed the crown of Scotland, and was killed by BRUCE in the church of the Friars Minorete.
3. Isabel, *m.* to Robert de Brus, and was mother of ROBERT BRUCE, who contended for the crown.
4. Maud, *d. unm.*
5. Ada, *m.* to Henry de Hastings, and had a son,
HENRY DE HASTINGS, whose grandson,
JOHN, 2nd BARON HASTINGS, was one of the competitors for the crown.

DAVID I. *d.* in 1153, and was succeeded by his grandson,
MALCOLM THE FOURTH, who *d. unm.* in 1165, and was succeeded by his brother,
WILLIAM *the Lion*, who was succeeded in 1214 by his only son,

ROBERT, HIGH STEWARD OF SCOTLAND, *b.* 2 March, 1316, the only child of Walter, by the Princess Marjory, his second wife, had the command of the second division of the Scotch army at Halidon Hill, and was one of the few who escaped the carnage of that disastrous day. His subsequent gallant efforts, in the cause of his brother-in-law David II., in whose absence he acted as regent of the kingdom, resulted in his sovereign's deliverance from captivity, in 1357. At length, that monarch

---

ALEXANDER THE SECOND, who *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. of King JOHN, of England, but by her had no issue; and he *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Ingelram de Courcy, and had a son, his successor in 1249,

ALEXANDER THE THIRD, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of HENRY III. of England, and had three children,

Alexander, David, } who both *d.s.p.* in their father's lifetime.

MARGARET, *m.* in 1281, to ERIC, King of Norway, and left an only dau.,

MARGARET, successor to her grandfather.

The King *d.* in 1285, and was succeeded by his granddaughter,

MARGARET, *the Maiden of Norway*, who *d.unm.* on her passage to Scotland.

On the death of this Queen a violent competition arose for the vacant throne between the descendants of DAVID, Earl of Huntingdon, (refer to DAVID I.,) namely,

JOHN BALIOL,
ROBERT BRUCE, and
JOHN Lord Hastings.

The competitors having finally agreed to submit their claim to the arbitration of EDWARD I. of England, that monarch decided in favour of

JOHN BALIOL, who was accordingly declared KING OF SCOTLAND in 1292. In the reign of this monarch flourished the renowned SIR WILLIAM WALLACE. Baliol *d.* in 1296, when an interregnum of ten years ensued; at length,

ROBERT BRUCE, Earl of Carrick, was declared KING, as ROBERT I. This prince, THE BRUCE OF BANNOCKBURN, *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. of DONALD, Earl of Marr, and had one dau.,

MARGERY, who *m.* Walter, 3rd LORD HIGH STEWARD of Scotland, and had a son,

ROBERT STUART, FIRST of the STUART KINGS.

The King *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of AYMER DE BURG, EARL OF ULSTER, and had issue,

DAVID, his successor.
Margaret, *m.* to William, 4th Earl of Sutherland, ancestor of the Duke of Sutherland.
Matilda, *m.* to Thomas de Isaac.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Walter Oliphant.

On the death of this renowned monarch, in 1329, the administration was assumed by JOHN RONDOLPH, 3rd Earl of Moray, as REGENT OF SCOTLAND, during the minority of

DAVID THE SECOND, who was crowned at Scone in 1331. With this monarch EDWARD BALIOL, aided by the English king, disputed the throne. King DAVID *d.* in 1370, and was succeeded by his nephew,

ROBERT STUART, as ROBERT THE SECOND.

dying *s.p.* 22 Feb. 1370-1, the succession to the crown of Scotland opened to the High Steward, as grandson of Robert Bruce; and his title was acknowledged in the most solemn manner at his coronation at Scone, on the 26 March following. He reigned over Scotland as

ROBERT II. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adam Mure, of Rowallan, co. Ayr, and had by her,

I. JOHN, Earl of Carrick, who changed his name to Robert, and ascended the throne as ROBERT III.

II. Walter, *m.* Isabel, Countess of Fife, and died young, *s.p.* in 1360.

III. ROBERT, EARL OF FIFE, and DUKE OF ALBANY, the celebrated GOVERNOR OF SCOTLAND, *b.* about 1339. This powerful nobleman, "who, as a statesman was an unprincipled politician, and as a soldier, a man of suspected courage," ruled Scotland as Prime Minister to Robert III., and as Regent for James I. for fifty years. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, Countess of Menteth, and had by her,

1. MURDAC, 2nd Duke of Albany, Regent of Scotland, who was arrested in 1425, and executed, with his two sons Walter and Alexander. He *m.* Isabel, eldest dau. and coheir of Duncan, Earl of Lennox, and left surviving issue, a son James, called James the Gross, who, upon hearing of his father's imprisonment, came down from the highlands with a considerable force, burnt the town of Dunbarton, and killed Sir John Stewart, governor of the castle, with many others, for which he was obliged to fly to Ireland, where he died before 1451. By a lady of the name of Macdonald, he had seven sons, the eldest of whom, Andrew Stewart, Lord Avandale, and two of his brothers, were legitimated 17 April, 1479.
2. Isabel, *m.* 1st, to Alexander, Earl of Ross; and 2ndly, to Walter, Lord Haliburton.
3. Marjory, *m.* to Duncan, Lord Campbell of Lochow.
4. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Malcolm Fleming of Cumbernauld.
5. Margaret, *m.* to Robert, Lord Lorn.
6. Beatrix, *m.* to James, 7th Earl of Douglas.
7. A dau. *m.* to Sir George Abernethy, of Salton.

The Regent *m.* 2ndly, Muriella, eldest dau. of Sir William de Keith, Great Marischal of Scotland, and had by her,

1. JOHN, EARL OF BUCHAN, a great military commander, who attained high reputation by his defeat of the English under the Duke of Clarence at Beaugé, in Anjou, 22 March, 1421, and was honoured by the French monarch with the sword of CONSTABLE OF FRANCE. The Earl fell at the battle of Verneuil, 17 Aug. 1424, leaving, by his wife, Lady Elizabeth Douglas, an only dau. Margaret, *m.* to George, 2nd Lord Seton.
2. Andrew, *d.s.p.*
3. Robert, slain at Verneuil, *s.p.*

IV. Alexander, (Sir) of Badenach and Strathouyn, Earl of Buchan, known in history as "the Wolf of Badenach," from his excessive cruelty. He *d.* 24 July, 1394, leaving no issue by his wife Euphame, Countess of Ross, relict of Walter de Lesly.

I. Marjory, *m.* to John Dunbar, Earl of Moray.

II. Jean, *m.* 1st, in 1379, to Sir John Lyon, ancestor of the Earls of Strath-

more; and 2ndly, to Sir James Sandilands, of Calder, ancestor of the Lords Torpichen.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Hay, Great Constable of Scotland.

IV. Margaret, *m.* to John, Lord of the Isles.

V. Catherine, *m.* to Sir David Lindsay, created Earl of Crawford in 1398.

VI. Egidia, *m.* to William Douglas, Lord of Galloway and Nithsdale.

Robert II. *m.* 2ndly, in 1355, Euphemia, Countess of Moray, dau. of Hugh, Earl of Ross, and relict of John Randolph, Earl of Moray, by whom, who *d.* in 1387, he had issue,

I. DAVID, Earl of Caithness, and EARL PALATINE OF STRATHERN, who *d.* before 1389, leaving a dau. and heir,

EUPHEMIA, COUNTESS OF STRATHERN AND CAITHNESS, who *m.* Sir Patrick Graham, and was mother of MALISE GRAHAM, Earl of Strathern and Menteth, whose direct descendant and representative is ROBERT BARCLAY ALLARDICE, Esq., of Urie and Allardice, sole heir of the body of Prince David, son of King ROBERT II. (See *Pedigree* xxxiii.)

II. Walter, Earl of Atholl and Caithness, Palatine of Strathern, and Great Justiciary of Scotland, beheaded at Edinburgh in 1437, for the murder of his nephew, King James I., whereupon his titles and estates became forfeited. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir David de Barclay, Lord of Brechin, and had two sons,

DAVID, one of the hostages for the ransom of James I. in 1424; *d.* in England, leaving a son,

SIR ROBERT STEWART de Atholia, who was put to death with his grandfather the Earl of Atholl, for the murder of King James I. He appears to have *d.s.p.*

Allan, Earl of Caithness, killed at Inverlochy in an engagement with Donald Balloch, in 1431, *unm.*

I. A dau. *m.* 1st, to James, Earl of Douglas, slain at Otterburn; and 2ndly, to David Edmonstone.

II. A dau. *m.* to John de Keith, eldest son and heir apparent of William, Great Marischal of Scotland.

III. A dau. *m.* to Sir Robert Logan, Knt.

IV. Margaret, *m.* to Sir John Swinton, Knt. of Swinton, co. Berwick.

Robert II.* *d.* in 1390, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

---

* King Robert II. had several natural children, the eldest of whom appears to have been JOHN STEWART, Sheriff of Bute, ancestor of the EARLS and MARQUESSES OF BUTE, the LORDS WHARNCLIFFE, LORD STUART DE ROTHSAY, and LORD STUART DE DECIES.

By Marion Cardny, dau. of John Cardny, of Cardny, he had

ALEXANDER, ancestor of the Stewarts of Donally.

JOHN (Sir), of Arntullie, Tullybeltyn, &c. in Perthshire, ancestor of the STEUARTS OF ARNTULLIE and CARDNEYS, whose present male representative is RONALD STEUART-MENZIES, of Culdares, Esq., and of the STEUARTS of Dalguise, co. Perth, whose chief is JOHN STEUART, Esq. High Sheriff of the colony of the Cape of Good Hope.

James.

Walter.

ROBERT III. who *m.* Annabella, dau. of Sir John Drummond, of Stobhall, and by her (who *d.* in 1401), had issue,

I. DAVID, Earl of Carrick, created Duke of Rothsay, in 1398. This prince fell a victim to the ambition of his uncle the Duke of Albany, by whom he was starved to death, in Falkland Castle, 27 March, 1402. He *m.* in 1400, Marjory, eldest dau. of Archibald the *Grim*, 3rd Earl of Douglas, but had no issue.

II. JAMES, successor to the throne.

I. Margaret, *m.* to Archibald, 4th Earl of Douglas, Duke of Touraine, Marechal of France, and was mother of Archibald and James, Earls of Douglas.

II. Mary, *m.* 1st, in 1397, to George, Earl of Angus; 2ndly, in 1404, to Sir James Kennedy, of Dunure; 3rdly, to Sir William Graham, of Kincardine; and 4thly, to Sir William Edmonstone, of Duntreath.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* to James Douglas, Lord of Dalkeith.

King Robert III.* *d.* at Rothsay Castle, 4 April, 1406, and was succeeded by his son,

JAMES I. King of Scotland, *b.* in 1394, who *m.* in Feb. 1423-4 Lady Johanna Beaufort, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Somerset, and granddau. of John of Gaunt, and by her, (who wedded 2ndly, Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn, and *d.* in 1445) had issue,

JAMES, Duke of Rothsay, his successor.

Margaret, *m.* in 1436, to Louis, Dauphin of France, afterwards Louis X.

Isabel, *m.* in 1441, Francis I. Duke of Brittany, and had two daus. Margaret, *m.* to Francis II. Duke of Brittany; and Marie, *m.* to John, Viscount de Rohan.

Jane, *m.* 1st, to James, 3rd Earl of Angus; and 2ndly, to George, 2nd Earl of Huntly.

Eleanor, *m.* to Sigismund, Archduke of Austria, *s.p.*

Mary, *m.* to John, Lord of Campvere in Zealand.

Annabella, *m.* 1st, to the Earl of Angus; and 2ndly, to James, 1st Earl of Morton.

King James was taken prisoner by the English on his voyage from Scotland to France in 1405, and sent to the Tower of London, where he remained in captivity till 1424. In that year he returned to Scotland, but was murdered by his uncle, Walter, Earl of Atholl, at Perth, on 21 Feb. 1437-8; his son and successor,

JAMES II. was *b.* 16 Oct. 1430; during his minority Sir Alan Livingston was Regent of Scotland. He *m.* in 1449, Mary, dau. of Arnold, Duke of Gelders, and by her (who *d.* in 1463) had issue,

---

* ROBERT III. left a natural son,
JOHN STEUART, of Blackhall and Ardgowan, ancestor of
SIR MICHAEL SHAW-STEUART, Bart. of Blackhall.

James, Duke of Rothsay, his heir.

Alexander, Duke of Albany,* *m.* twice; and by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of the Count of Boulogne, had a son, John, Duke of Albany, Regent in the minority of James V.

John, Earl of Marr, who was bled to death by his brother in 1479.

Mary, *m.* 1st, to Thomas, Lord Boyd, to whom she conveyed the Isles of Arran, of which he was made earl. Her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, James, Lord Hamilton.

Margaret, *m.* to William, 3rd Lord Crichton.

---

* King James III. having imbibed an unhappy prejudice against his two brothers, Albany and the Earl of Marr, they were arrested by his orders, 1479, and Marr put to death. Albany was committed prisoner to the castle of Edinburgh, whence he made his escape by means of two casks of malmsey wine, with which he intoxicated his guards, and, according to Pitscottie, killed them. "One of the casks," says Douglas, "contained a coil of rope, which was let down from a retired part of the wall (the king was then in the castle). Albany's servant first descended, but from the shortness of the rope, fell and broke his thigh. The duke guarded against the same fate by lengthening the cord with the torn sheets of his bed, and descending safely, first carried his faithful domestic upon his back to a place of security, and then proceeding to Newhaven, was received on board a French ship lying off that place, which immediately sailed for France. He was forfeited, 4 Oct. 1479, and troops were sent to besiege his castle of Dunbar, which soon yielded, the garrison escaping in boats to England. He met with an honourable reception at Paris, where his expenses were defrayed by Louis XI.; and he remained there till 1482, when he proceeded to England, where he entered into an agreement with King Edward IV., disgraceful to himself, and treasonable to his country. By that agreement Edward obliged himself to assist him in reducing Scotland and maintaining his royalty against James." Albany assumed the title of Alexander, King of Scotland, by gift of the English king; consented to pay homage to Edward, and to give up to him some counties and places in the south of Scotland, particularly Berwick. He afterwards joined the English army, which advanced against Berwick, and after taking that town, marched to Edinburgh. His grace nevertheless found means to make his peace with his brother, King James III., who engaged to restore his estates and offices, and to grant an amnesty to his followers, and having delivered the king from the power of the Earl of Atholl, his uncle, who kept him a prisoner in Edinburgh Castle, he acquired great favour. However, in 1483, Albany renewed his former treasonable agreement with King Edward IV., and having previously placed his castle of Dunbar in the hands of the English, he and the Earl of Douglas invaded Scotland with 500 cavalry and some infantry. They suffered a defeat at Lochmaben, 22nd July, 1484, when Douglas was taken prisoner, and Albany escaping by the swiftness of his horse, retired into France. By act of the parliament of Scotland, 1st Oct. 1487, the lands forfeited by Alexander, Duke of Albany, Earl of March, Marr, and Garioch, Lord of Annandale and Man, were annexed to the crown. These lands were the lordship and earldom of March, the baronies of Dunbar and Colbrandspath, with the castle of Dunbar, and tower and fortalice of Colbrandspath, and the lordship of Annandale, with the castle of Lochmaben. Alexander, Duke of Albany, was accidentally killed at Paris in 1485, by the splinter of a lance at a tournament between the Duke of Orleans and another knight, and was buried in the Celestins in that city. He *m.* 1st, Lady

The king * was killed by the bursting of a piece of ordnance at the siege of Roxburgh Castle, in 1460, and was succeeded by his son,

JAMES III. *b.* in 1453, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Christian I., King of Denmark, and being murdered by the confederated nobility, involuntarily, headed by his own son, the Duke of Rothsay, in 1488, was succeeded by that prince, as

---

Catherine Sinclair, eldest dau. of William, Earl of Orkney and Caithness; but sentence of divorce was pronounced between the parties by the official of Lothian, 2nd March, 1477-8, on account of propinquity of blood. By her he had one son, Alexander, who was declared illegitimate by act of parliament, 13th November, 1516. He had first, the priory of Whithorn, in Galloway; afterwards, the abbey of Inchaffray; then that of Scone; was consecrated Bishop of Murray, 1527; and dying in 1534, was buried at Scone. Duncan Stewart says there was also a daughter of that marriage, Catherine, wife of Patrick Hamilton, of Kincavil, brother of James, Earl of Arran; she is, however, not mentioned in the act of parliament, 1516. Alexander, Duke of Albany, *m.* 2ndly, 16th Feb. 1480, Anne de la Tour, 3rd daughter of Bertrand, Comte d'Auvergne and de Bouillon, and by her (who *m.* secondly, 15th Feb. 1487, Louis, Comte de la Chambre, father of Cardinal Philippe de la Chambre; and dying 13th Oct. 1512, was buried in the Carmelite monastery de la Rochette, in Savoy) had one son,

JOHN STEWART, Duke of Albany, "who, in 1514," says Douglas, "was invited to assume the regency of Scotland, during the minority of King James V., and he arrived at Dumbarton, 18th May, 1515, with eight ships laden with ammunition, warlike stores, and the gold and luxuries of France; the peers and chiefs crowded to his presence; his exotic elegance of manners, his condescension, affability, and courtly demeanour, won all hearts. As soon as the forms would admit, a parliament was assembled at Edinburgh, where the first care, after the restitution of his honours and estates, was to inaugurate Albany in the regency, a ceremony performed with great splendour. A sword was delivered, a crown was placed upon his head, and the peers paid solemn obeisance, while Albany was with martial music proclaimed protector and governor of Scotland till the period of the king's attaining the age of eighteen years." This—the celebrated Regent Albany of the reign of James V.—after governing the kingdom with great incapacity and extreme unpopularity for eight years, made his final retreat to France in 1523, loaded with the curses and reproaches of the nation. John, Duke of Albany, *m.* 8th July, 1505, his cousin-german, Anne de la Tour, Comtesse D'Auvergne and de Lauragais, with whom he got the county of Lauragais, and the seigneuries of Danzenac, Courreze, and Boussac. She was eldest dau. of John de la Tour, Comte d'Auvergne, by Jane de Bourbon, eldest dau. of John, Comte de Vendome, and must have been very young at her nuptials, as her father and mother's contract of marriage is dated 11th January, 1495. She died without issue at St. Saturnin. Her sister, Madeline de la Tour, *m.* 13th June, 1518, Lorenzo de Medici, Duke of Urbino, nephew of Pope Leo X., and died in the following year, leaving one child, Catherine de Medici, Countess of Auvergne and Lauragais, queen of Henry II. of France.

* JAMES II. had a natural son, JOHN, ancestor of the Stewarts of Ballechin, in Perthshire.

JAMES IV.* *b.* in 1472, who *m.* in 1503, the Lady Margaret Tudor, eldest dau. of King HENRY VII. of England, and falling at Flodden, in 1513, was succeeded by his son,

JAMES V. *b.* 15 April, 1512. This monarch, *m.* 1st, 1 Jan. 1537, Magdalen, 3rd dau. of Francis I., King of France, but by that Princess, who *d.* 10 July after, had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1538, Mary, dau. of Claude de Lorraine, Duke de Guise, and by her (who was Regent of Scotland, and *d.* in 1560) left an only dau.,

MARY.

The king † *d.* in 1542, and was succeeded by his only child,

MARY, Queen of Scots, who was born the year after her father died, and inherited the throne in seven days after her birth. This unfortunate princess *m.* 1st, in 1558, Francis, Dauphin of France, afterwards Francis II., who *d.s.p.* in two years afterwards. Her Majesty *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1566, Henry, Lord Darnley, eldest son of Matthew, 4th Earl of Lennox, heir-male of the Stewarts, and by him, who was murdered 10 Feb. 1567, had a son,

JAMES, Duke of Rothsay.

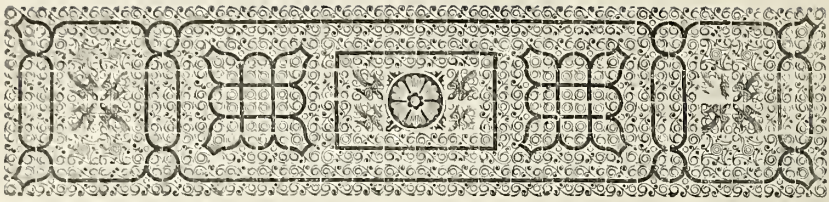
---

* JAMES IV. left illegitimate children :—
By Mary, dau. of Archibald Boyd of Bonshaw.
ALEXANDER, Archbishop of St. Andrews, and Lord High Chancellor of Scotland; the theme of panegyric of Erasmus and Ariosto, killed at Flodden.
Catherine, *m.* to James, 3rd Earl of Morton.
By Jean, dau. of John, 2nd Lord Kennedy, afterwards 3rd wife of Archibald, 5th Earl of Angus.
James, Earl of Moray, *d.* in 1544, leaving an only child Mary, *m.* to John, master of Buchan.
By Margaret, eldest dau. of John, 1st Lord Drummond.
Margaret, *m.* 1st in 1512, to John, Lord Gordon; and 2ndly, to Sir John Drummond, of Innerpeffray.
By Lady Isabel Stewart, 3rd dau. of James, Earl of Buchan.
Jean, *m.* to Malcolm, 3rd Lord Fleming.

† JAMES V. left illegitimate children :—
By Elizabeth Shaw, of the family of Sauchie,
James, Abbot of Kelso and Melrose, the pupil of Buchanan, he *d.* in 1558, *s.p.*
By Margaret, dau. of John, 12th Lord Erskine, who *m.* afterwards Sir Robert Douglas, of Lochleven.
James, Earl of Moray, the celebrated Regent of Scotland.
By Eupheme, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 1st Lord Elphinstone.
Robert, Earl of Orkney.
By Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Carmichael.
John, Prior of Coldinghame, whose son,
Francis, was created Earl of Bothwell.

The Queen *m.* 3rdly, 15 May, 1567, James Hepburn, 4th Earl of Bothwell, but had no other issue. The fate of Queen Mary is a matter of too much notoriety to be dwelt upon at any length. Her rule was opposed by a confederation of the Scottish nobles, headed by her bastard brother, the Regent Moray, and to these she was forced to surrender at Carberry Hill, 15 June, 1567, whence she was sent prisoner to Lochleven Castle, and there placed under the immediate surveillance of the Lady Margaret Douglas, the Regent's mother. In this state of restraint the Queen was compelled to sign a formal resignation of the crown to her son, JAMES, Duke of Rothsay. Subsequently she effected her escape from the walls of Lochleven by the aid of George Douglas, and joining her followers, fought and lost the battle of Langside, 13 May, 1568. In this her extremity she fled into England, to claim the protection of her kinswoman, the English Queen ; but her hope was false. After enduring nineteen years of captivity, Mary was put to death, at Fotheringhay Castle, by decapitation, on the 8th of February, 1586. Upon the resignation of the crown by Queen Mary, at Lochleven, her son, JAMES, Duke of Rothsay, then but a year old, was declared King, as

JAMES VI., and under this monarch the sceptres of England and Scotland became united at the decease of ELIZABETH, in 1603, when he ascended the English throne, as King JAMES I.



Ancestry of the Royal House of Guelph.

The obscurity in which antiquity has involved the early history of nations can only be, in a slight degree, cleared up by tracing the origin of the families that maintained the continued rule over them. By the combined efforts and researches of Muratori and Leibnitz, the ancestry of the Guelphs has been derived from the princely race of Este; and Gibbon continues the line from that illustrious house, though the dark ages, up to Charlemagne. "The genuine masculine descent of the Princes of Brunswick," says that eloquent writer, "must be explored beyond the Alps: the venerable tree which has since overshadowed Germany and Britain, was planted in the Italian soil. As far as our sight can reach, we discern the first founders of the race in the Marquesses of Este, of Luguria, and, perhaps, of Tuscany. In the eleventh century, the primitive stem was divided into two branches; the elder migrated to the Banks of the Danube and the Elbe; the younger more humbly adhered to the neighbourhood of the Adriatic: the Dukes of Brunswick and the Kings of Great Britain are the descendants of the first; the Dukes of Ferrara and Modena were the offspring of the second.

In the 11th century, Cunigunda, sister and heiress of Guelph, Duke of Lower Bavaria, Count of Altdorf, married Azo, Marquess of Este, representative of his illustrious house, a nobleman, whose character shines conspicuously through the gloom of the age in which he lived. This alliance was productive of a son, who received at his baptism the name of Guelph, to revive and perpetuate the memory of his uncle, his

grandfather, and his first progenitors on the maternal side. After the death of Cunigunda, Azo wedded Garzenda, dau. and heir of Hugh, Count of Maine, and was, by her, father of a son, Fulk, the acknowledged parent of the Dukes of Ferrara and Modena. The Marquess of Este *d.* in 1097, aged upwards of a hundred years. His son, by Cunigunda,

GUELPH, Count of Altdorf and Duke of Upper and Lower Bavaria, engaged in the first Crusade, and *d.* on his return from Palestine, at Paphos in Cyprus, A.D. 1100. He had *m.* Judith, dau. of Baldwin, Count of Flanders, and sister of Queen Maud, wife of William the Conqueror, and left four sons, of whom HENRY, surnamed *the Black*, had the title of Duke of Saxony, and *d.* in 1125. He was father of HENRY the *Proud*, who acquired by marriage with Gertrude, dau. and heir of the Emperor Lothaire, new and extensive dominions on the banks of the Elbe and the Weser, including the Dukedom of Brunswick and the County of Northeim, in which he was succeeded by his son, HENRY the *Lion*, Duke of Saxony. This celebrated warrior, the most renowned of his time, became, by the great extent of his hereditary and acquired property, too powerful to escape the jealousy and fears of the Emperor and Princes of Germany, by whom he was despoiled of his Saxon and Bavarian dominions. He still, however, retained Brunswick and Lunenburg, and made the former city the capital of his states.

Henry the *Lion* was twice married; by his first wife he left no family, but by his second wife, who was Maud, dau. of HENRY II. of England, he had issue,

I. HENRY, *Longus*, of Zelle, who became Count Palatine of the Rhine, from 1195 to 1215. This Prince partitioned his father's dominions with his brother Otto; and *d.* in 1227, leaving two daus., the elder *m.* to Otto the *Illustrious*, Duke of Bavaria, and the younger *m.* to Herman IV. Margrave of Baden.

II. OTTO, Duke of Brunswick, elected Emperor in 1198, *d.* in 1218.

III. WILLIAM, surnamed *of Winchester*, from the place of his birth.

IV. LUTHER, who *d.* in 1191.

I. Maud, who *m.* Henry Burewin I., Prince of Wenden, and from this marriage derived the House of Mecklenburg and Queen Charlotte, consort of George III. of England.

The third son,

WILLIAM *of Winchester*, *b.* in 1184, was one of the hostages for the payment of the ransom of his uncle Richard Cœur de Lion. He *m.* Helen, dau. of Waldemar I., King of Denmark, and left, at his decease in 1213, an only son,

Otho, surnamed *Puer*, who at the death of his uncle Henry, of Zelle, laid claim to Brunswick as heir male, in opposition to that prince's daughters, and establishing his right by the sword, was created by the Emperor Frederick II., Duke of Brunswick Lunenburg. He *m.* Matilda, dau. of Albert II., Elector of Brandenburg, and dying in 1252, was succeeded by his eldest son,

Albert the *Great*, Duke of Brunswick, a renowned soldier, who, at the head of the Bohemians and Brunswickers, defeated a powerful army of Hungarians, and captured their king. In 1258, he took the fortress of Asseburg after three years' siege, and also acquired, by conquest, the lordship of Wolfenbuttel. His successful career terminated in 1279. By Adelheid, his second wife, dau. of Boniface III., Marquess of Montferrat, he left a dau. Matilda, *m.* to Eric VI., King of Denmark, and six sons, of whom, Luther and Conrad, were knights of St. John the Baptist, and Otto, a distinguished Member of the chivalrous Order of the Temple. Among the other three sons, Henry, Albert, and William, their father divided his dominions. Of these,

Albert the *Fat*, succeeded to Gottingen, Northeim, Minden, &c. He *m.* Richenza, dau. of Henry, Prince of Wenden, and was father of

Magnus the *Pious*, whose youngest son (by Sophia, his wife, dau. of Henry Margrave of Brandenburg),

Magnus, *Torquatus*, Duke of Brunswick Lunenburg, continued the line, and was slain in a war against the Count of Schaumburgh, in 1373. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Waldimar I., Elector of Brandenburg, and left with five daus., four sons, of whom, the eldest, the Emperor Frederick, joined Wolfenbuttel to Brunswick, but *d.s.p.* in 1400, and the third,

Bernard, Duke of Brunswick Lunenburg, continued the succession He was father, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Otho, Duke of Saxony, of a son,

Frederick the *Pious*, Duke of Brunswick Lunenburg, who retired in 1459, to a monastery at Zelle, leaving the cares of government to his eldest son,

Bernard, at whose decease issueless, in 1464, the dominions devolved on his brother,

Otho, the *Magnanimous*, Duke of Brunswick Lunenburg, a distinguished soldier, who *m.* in 1467, Ann, Countess of Nassau, Vianden, and Dietz, had a son and successor,

Henry, the *younger*, Duke of Brunswick, who engaged in a war with his cousins, Henry, senior and Eric I., Dukes of Brunswick Wolfenbuttel,

and gained a decisive victory over them in 1519. His wife was Margaret, dau. of Ernest, Elector of Saxony, and by her he had five sons and three daus. Of the former, the fourth,

ERNEST the *Pious*, *b.* 16 Jan. 1497, succeeded to Zelle, upon the abdication of his father, and became celebrated as the patron of Luther, and one of the earliest Reformers. He *m.* Sophia, dau. of Henry, Duke of Mecklenburg, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1546, leaving, with other issue, two sons,

I. HENRY, Duke of Danneburg, from whom derived, third in descent,
  FERDINAND ALBERT, Duke of Brunswick Bevern, who *m.* Antoinetta-Amelia, dau. of Lewis Rodolph, Prince of Blackenbourg, and had issue,
    1. CHARLES. his heir.
    2. Anthony-Ulric.
    3. Lewis-Ernest, tutor to the Prince of Orange.
    4. Augustus, a Prussian Commander.
    5. FERDINAND, the famous General in the Seven Years' war, so celebrated for his victory of Minden.
    6. Albert.
    7. Frederick-William.
    8. Frederic-Francis.
    1. Elizabeth-Christina, Queen consort of Frederick the Great, of Prussia.
    2. Louisa-Amelia, *m.* to William-Augustus, of Prussia.
    3. Sophia-Antoinetta, who *m.* Ernest-Frederick, Duke of Saxe Coburg Saalfeld, and was great-grandmother of H. R. H. PRINCE ALBERT.
    4. Juliana-Maria, *m.* to Frederick V. King of Denmark.
  Ferdinand-Albert, *d.* in 1735, and was succeeded by his son,
    CHARLES, Duke of Brunswick Wolfenbuttel, who *m.* Philippina-Charlotte, dau. of Frederick-William, King of Prussia, and dying in 1730, was succeeded by his eldest son,
    CHARLES-WILLIAM-FERDINAND, Duke of Brunswick Wolfenbuttel, a distinguished commander in the wars against revolutionized France, who received his death wound at the battle of Amerstadt, in 1806. He *m.* Augusta, dau. of Frederick-Louis, Prince of Wales (father of George III. of England), and left (with two daughters, Charlotte, *m.* to Charles-Frederick, Duke of Wurtemburg, and CAROLINE, Queen of George IV. of England) two sons, the elder *d. s. p.*; the younger,
    FREDERICK-WILLIAM, Duke of Brunswick, who succeeded, fell at Quatre Bras, in 1815, leaving by Mary-Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Charles-Louis, hereditary Prince of Padua, two sons,
      CHARLES FREDERICK, the ex-Duke of Brunswick, now resident in London, *b.* 30 Oct. 1804, and
      WILLIAM-MAXIMILIAN-FREDERICK, *b.* 25 April, 1806, the reigning Duke of Brunswick.

II. WILLIAM, of whose line we treat.

This

WILLIAM, founder of the new House of Lunenburg, was *b.* 4 July, 1535, and succeeded to the government in 1559. He *m.* Dorothy, dau.

of Christian III., King of Denmark, and had fifteen children. The sons having agreed amongst themselves not to divide the dukedom, determined that one only should marry, and decided by lot the individual: at the same time they agreed to reign primogeniturely; and those engagements they adhered to inviolably, to the admiration of all Europe. The matrimonial chance fell to the sixth brother,

GEORGE, a great military commander, who learned the art of war under Prince Maurice of Nassau. He *m.* in 1617, Anne-Eleanor, dau. of Lewis V., Landgrave of Hesse Darmstadt, and dying in 1641, from the effects of poison, left besides four daus., four sons, viz.:

CHRISTIAN-LEWIS, Duke of Zelle, a great general, distinguished by his victory over Marshal Crequi. He *d. s. p.* 1665.

GEORGE-WILLIAM, of Calenburg and Gottingen, *d.* in 1675. He left an only dau. Sophia-Dorothea, the ill-fated consort of George I. of England.

JOHN-FREDERICK, who succeeded to Calenburg and Gottingen (the Hanoverian Dominions), at the death of his brother. He became a Catholic, and *d.* in Italy in 1679, leaving daus. only, one of whom Amelia, *m.* the Emperor Joseph I.

ERNEST-AUGUSTUS, Bishop of Osnaburg.

The three eldest sons dying without male issue, the principalities were reunited in the person of the youngest, ERNEST-AUGUSTUS, Bishop of Osnaburg, who thus became Duke of Hanover. This prince, who inherited the military talents of his family, was made 9th Elector of the Empire, in 1692, under the title of Elector of Hanover, and Great Marshal of the Empire. His Serene Highness *m.* SOPHIA, dau. of Frederick, Elector Palatine, and King of Bohemia, by ELIZABETH, his wife, dau. of JAMES I. of England, and had issue,

GEORGE-LEWIS, his successor.

Frederic-Augustus, an Imperial General, killed in the war against the Turks.

Maximilian-William, General of the Venetians, who embraced the doctrines of the Church of Rome, and became the Emperor's general. He *d.* in 1702.

Charles-Philip, Colonel in the Imperial army, slain in the Turkish war, in 1690.

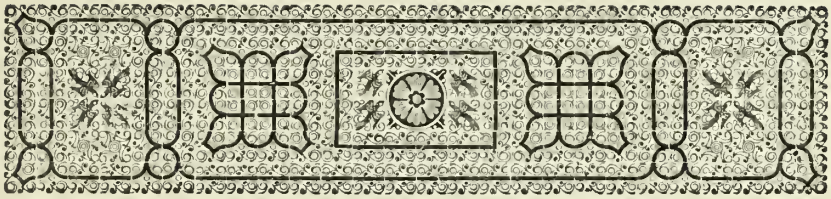
Christian, drowned in an engagement with the French.

Ernest-Augustus, Bishop of Osnaburg, Duke of York and Albany, K.G., *d. unm.* 1728.

Sophia-Charlotte, *m.* to Frederick, Elector of Brandenburg, afterwards King of Prussia.

The Elector *d.* in 1698, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

GEORGE-LEWIS, Elector of Hanover, *b.* 28 May, 1660, who, under the act of settlement, and in right of his mother, Sophia, ascended the British throne as GEORGE I., and was crowned 20 Oct. 1714.



DESCENDANTS

OF THE

Plantagenets and Tudors, entitled to quarter the Royal Arms.

No. I.

Henry VII., King of England. = Elizabeth, of York, dau. and eventual heir of King EDWARD IV.

- HENRY VIII., King of England, whose issue became extinct.
- JAMES IV., of Scotland, 1st husband = MARGARET TUDOR, eldest dau. & in her issue coheir. = Archibald, Earl of Angus, 2d husband.
  - JAMES V., King of Scotland, father of MARY, Queen of Scots, and ancestor of the present REIGNING FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN; and of the late Duke of Modena, whose niece and heiress is MARIA THERESA, Archduchess of Austria, wife of Louis, Prince of Bavaria.
  - Margaret, only dau., *m.* Matthew Stuart, 4th Earl of Lennox, and was mother of Henry, Lord Darnley (husband of Mary Queen of Scots), and grandmother of Arabella Stuart, who died *s. p.*
- MARY TUDOR, 2nd dau. and in her issue, coheir, widow of Louis XII. of France. = Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, K.G., 2d husband.
  - Lady Frances Brandon, dau. and coheir. = Henry Grey, Marquess of Dorset.
    - Lady Jane Grey, *d.s.p.*
    - Lady KATHERINE GREY, *m.* 1st, Henry Lord Herbert. = Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford. †
    - Lady Mary Grey. = Martin Keys. *s. p.*
  - Lady Eleanor Brandon, dau. & coheir. = Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland.
    - MARGARET, dau. & heir. = Henry Stanley, Earl of Derby. †

The DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS is heir of line of this marriage.

I.

In right of descent (through Henrietta, Duchess of Orleans, dau. and eventually sole heir of King CHARLES I.), from MARGARET TUDOR, eldest dau. (and in her issue coheir) of King HENRY VII., by the Princess ELIZABETH PLANTAGENET, his wife, dau. and eventual heir of King EDWARD IV. The following are entitled to quarter the Arms of HENRY VII. :

1. MARIA-THERESA, ARCHDUCHESS OF AUSTRIA, wife of LOUIS-LEOPOLD, PRINCE OF BAVARIA.
2. Maria-Theresa, wife of Charles-Louis, Duke of Lucca.
3. Maria-Anne, wife of Ferdinand, Emperor of Austria.

In right of descent from MARY TUDOR, 2nd dau. (and in her issue coheir) of King HENRY VII., by ELIZABETH PLANTAGENET, his wife, dau. and eventual heir of King EDWARD IV. The following have also this same right:

1. Richard-Plantagenet, Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.
2. John-James-Hugh-Henry-Stewart Murray, Duke of Athole, K.T.
3. Algernon-George Percy, Duke of Northumberland.
4. Victor-Albert Villiers, Earl of Jersey.
5. George-Granville Sutherland-Leveson-Gower, Duke of Sutherland, K.G.
6. Francis-Charles-Granville Egerton, Earl of Ellesmere.
7. Adelbert-Wellington Brownlow, Earl Brownlow.
8. William Saladin, of Crans, near Geneva.
9. Thomas-William-Chester Master, Esq. of Knole Park, co. Gloucester.
10. Wilbraham Egerton, Lord Egerton of Tatton.
11. Thomas-William Tatton, Esq. of Wythenshaw, co. Chester.
12. William-Oxenden Hammond, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, co. Kent.
13. Maximilian-Hammond Dalison, Esq. of Hamptons, co. Kent.
14. Benjamin-Aylett Branfill, Esq. of Upminster Hall, co. Essex.
15. Constance-Louisa, Lady Wolseley.
16. Charles-Edward Rawdon-Hastings, Earl of Loudoun.
17. Lady Bertha Clifton.
18. Lady Victoria-Mary Kirwan.
19. Frances-Augusta Constance, Countess of Romney.
20. George-Herbert Murray, Esq.
21. Henry-Edward Murray-Anderdon, Esq. of Chislehurst.
22. Robert-Hay Murray, Esq. of West Hall, Surrey.
23. Herbert-Harley Murray, Esq., Treasury Remembrancer in Ireland.
24. Charles-Edward Gostling-Murray, Esq., of Whitton Park, Middlesex.
25. John Murray-Aynsley, Esq., of Underdown, co. Hereford.
26. Algernon Charles Heber-Percy, Esq. of Hodnet, co. Salop.
27. Hugh Josceline Percy, Esq., of Eskrigg, co. Cumberland.
28. Miss Ann Barbara-Isabel Bertie-Percy, of Guy's Cliffe, co. Warwick.
29. Augustus-Frederick Lindley, Esq.
30. Alexander-Edward Murray, Earl of Dunmore.
31. James Ross Farquharson, Esq. of Invercauld, co. Aberdeen.
32. Emily-Jane, Baroness Nairne (Marchioness of Lansdowne).

II.

(*See* ANNEXED PEDIGREE, No. II.)

In right of descent from MARGARET PLANTAGENET, wife of SIR RICHARD POLE, K.G., and dau. and eventual heiress of GEORGE, DUKE OF CLARENCE, brother of KING EDWARD IV., the following are entitled to quarter the Arms of GEORGE PLANTAGENET, DUKE OF CLARENCE:

1. Charles-Edward, Earl of Loudoun and his aunts, the daughters and co-heirs of George Augustus Francis, 2nd MARQUESS OF HASTINGS.
2. Francis-Charles-Hastings Russell, Duke of Bedford.
3. Lord Arthur John-Edward Russell.
4. Lord Odo William Leopold Russell, G.C.B.
5. John-Henry De la Poer Beresford, Marquess of Waterford, K.P.
6. Francis-Power-Plantagenet Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon.
7. William Lowndes, Esq. of the Bury, Chesham, co. Bucks.
8. William Selby-Lowndes, Esq. of Whaddon, co. Bucks.
9. Thos. Wm. Selby-Lowndes, Esq.
10. Richard-William Selby-Lowndes, Esq. of Bletchley, Bucks.
11. Edward-William Selby-Lowndes, Esq. of Winslow, Bucks.
12. Rev. Charles William Selby-Lowndes, Rector of North Crawley.
13. Sir John-Stephen-Barrington Simeon, Bart. of Grazeley, co. Berks.
14. Philip-Lybbe Powys-Lybbe, Esq. of Hardwick, co. Oxford.
15. George-Frederick William Callander, Esq. of Craigforth, co. Stirling.
16. Henry-Barrington Callander, Esq.
17. Thomas-William Richardson, Esq.

III.

(*See* ANNEXED PEDIGREE, No. II.)

In right of descent from JOHN OF GAUNT, DUKE OF LANCASTER, third son of KING EDWARD III., the following quarter the Arms of JOHN PLANTAGENET, DUKE OF LANCASTER:

Mary Isabella, ex-Queen of Spain; Francis II., ex-King of Naples; Pedro, Emperor of the Brazils; Henri de Bourbon, Duc de Bordeaux (Comte de Chambord) Albert, King of Saxony, the Emperor of Austria, the ex-Grand Duke of Tuscany, &c., and

1. Sir John Massey Stanley, Bart.
2. Miss Ethel Errington.
3. Venetia, Viscountess Pollington.
4. Marianne-Sarah, widow of David Robertson, Lord Marjoribanks.
5. Margaret-Frances, wife of Lewis Joseph Eyre, Esq., and second dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Haggerston, Bart.
6. Emma, Winifred, and Charlotte Haggerston.
7. Sir John de Marie Haggerston, Bart.
8. William Constable Maxwell, Lord Herries.
9. Frederic Constable Maxwell, Esq. of Richmond, co. York.
10. Hon. Henry Constable Maxwell, of Milnhead, co. Dumfries.
11. William Joseph Middleton, Esq. of Middleton Lodge and Stockeld, co. York.
12. Charles-Marmaduke Middleton, Esq. of Linton Spring, Yorkshire.
13. Thomas Angus Constable, Esq. of Manor House, Otley, Yorkshire.

IV.

(*See* ANNEXED PEDIGREE, No. II.)

In right of descent from THOMAS OF WOODSTOCK, DUKE OF GLOUCESTER, fifth son of King EDWARD III., the following are entitled to quarter the Arms of THOMAS PLANTAGENET, DUKE OF GLOUCESTER:

1. Henry-Valentine Stafford Jerningham, Baron Stafford.
2. John-Villiers-Stuart Townshend, Marquess Townshend.
3. Marmion-Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, co. Warwick.
4. Henry Townshend Boultbee, Esq. of Springfield, co. Warwick.
5. Rev. Lord George Osborne Townshend.
6. Sewallis-Edward Shirley, Earl Ferrers.
7. Evelyn-Philip Shirley, Esq., of Ettington aud Lough Fea.
8. Sir Horatio Shirley, K.C.B.
9. Edward Richard Littleton, Lord Hatherton.
10. Sir Robert Burdett, Bart. of Foremark.
11. Angela-Georgina, Baroness Burdett-Coutts.
12. Col. Francis Burdett, of Ancaster House, Richmond, Surrey.
13. William Jones Burdett, Esq.
14. Francis Neynoe Burdett, Esq.
15. Charles Sedley Burdett, Esq. of Shrubhurst, Surrey.
16. Robert Devereux, Viscount Hereford.
17. Sir Rainald Knightley, Bart. of Fawsley.
18. Rev. Valentine Knightley, M.A., of Charwelton, co. Northampton.
19. Rev. Henry Chas. Knightley, Vicar of Combroke, co. Warwick.
20. Troth, wife of the Rev. Richard Jenkyns, D.D., Master of Baliol College, Oxon.
21. Sir Bourchier Palk Wrey, Bart. of Trebitch.
22. Rev. Henry Bourchier Wrey, M.A., Rector of Tawstock.
23. Captain John Bruton.
24. Wrey Chichester Bruton, Esq. of Calcutta.
25. George Barnard Knighton Drake, Esq. of Ipplepen, Devon.
26. Emma Harriet Tyrwhitt, Baroness Berners.
27. Sir Roland Knyvett Wilson, Bart. of Delhi.
28. Capt. Arthur Knyvett Wilson, R.N., and the other male descendants of the Rev. George Wilson, Rector of Didlington.
29. Captain Thomas Strangwayes.
30. Edward Strangwayes, Esq. of Ripon.
31. D'Arcy Strangwayes, Esq. of London.
32. William Nicholson, of Manchester, and John Nicholson, of Sydney, N.S.W.
33. John Penny, of Westminster.
34. The Knyvett family, descended from the marriage of Edmund Knyvett, of Ashwellthorpe, with JANE BOURCHIER, daughter and heiress of John Lord Berners.

V.

(*See* ANNEXED PEDIGREE, No. III.)

In right of descent from THOMAS PLANTAGENET, surnamed of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, second son of King EDWARD I., the following are entitled to quarter the Arms of THOMAS PLANTAGENET, EARL OF NORFOLK:

1. Alfred-Joseph Stourton, Lord Stourton.
2. Sir Edward Vavasour, Bart. of Haslewood, co. York.
3. Charles Langdale, Esq., of Houghton, co. York.
4. Henry-Joseph Stourton, Esq. of Holme Hall, Yorkshire.
5. William Bernard Petre, Lord Petre.
6. Henry Petre, Esq. of Dunkenhalgh, co. Lancaster.
7. George Glynn Petre, Esq.
8. Edward Henry Petre, Esq. of Whitley Abbey, co. Warwick.
9. Henry FitzAlan Howard, Duke of Norfolk.
10. Edward George FitzAlan Howard, Lord Howard of Glossop.
11. Henry Charles Howard, Esq. of Greystoke Castle, co. Cumberland.
12. Charles Augustus Ellis, Lord Howard de Walden and Seaford, G.C.B.
13. Wincheombe Henry Howard Hartley, Esq. of Bucklebury, Berks, and Little Sodbury, co. Gloucester.
14. Charles John Howard, Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire.
15. The Hon. Mrs. Mary Howard, of Elford and Castle Rising.
16. William George Howard, Earl of Carlisle.
17. Philip Henry Howard, Esq., of Corby Castle, co. Cumberland.
18. Sir Henry Francis Howard, G.C.B.
19. Charles Gordon-Lennox, Duke of Richmond, Gordon, and Lennox, K.G.
20. William Drogo Montagu, Duke of Manchester.
21. Sir Robert-Charles Sinclair, Bart. of Stevenson.
22. Catherine-Elizabeth Viscountess Stopford.
23. Hon. Mary Isabella Nevill.
24. Charles Cornwallis Nevill, Lord Braybrooke.
25. William-Gordon Cornwallis Eliot, Lord Eliot.
26. Hon. Henry-Cornwallis Eliot.
27. Hon. Charles G. Cornwallis Eliot.
28. Lord Wriothesley Russell, Canon of Windsor.
29. John-Poyntz Spencer, Earl Spencer, K.G.
30. William-Alleyne Cecil, Marquess of Exeter.
31. Conwy-Grenville-Hercules Rowley-Conwy, Esq. of Bodrhyddan.
32. Conway Mordaunt Shipley, Esq. of Twyford House, Hants.
33. Sir William Mordaunt Milner, Bart. of Nun Appleton, co. York.
34. Charles Harbord, Lord Suffield.
35. William Reginald Courtenay, Earl of Devon.
36. Dudley Wilmot Carleton, Lord Dorchester.
37. Hon. Mrs. Pigott Carleton.
38. Hon. Mrs. Fetherstonhaugh, of Kirkoswald.
39. Col. George C. E. A. R. Howard Vyse, of Old Windsor, and Boughton.
40. Col. Richard H. R. Howard Vyse, of Stoke Place, co. Bucks.
41. Henry Howard, Earl of Effingham.
42. Henry-Francis Arundell, Lord Arundell, of Wardour.
43. Charles Hugh Clifford, Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh.
44. Michael Charles Blount, Esq. of Maple Durham, co. Oxford.

45. The Earl of Berkeley.
46. Thomas Barneby, Esq. of Worcester.
47. The representatives of Sir Thomas Jones, of Abermarles, by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of James Berkeley, Esquire of the Body to King Henry VII., 2nd son of Maurice, 8th Lord Berkeley.
48. Louisa-Anne, wife of Edward Russell Ingram, and only child and heir of the late Rev. Richard Berkeley, of Cotheridge, co. Worcester.
49. Joseph Stinton, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
50. The Rev. Richard-Hopkins Harrison, Incumbent of Builth, co. Brecon.
51. Robert Berkeley, Esq. of Cotheridge.
52. Charles Somers Somers Cocks, Earl Somers.
53. Robert Berkeley, Esq. of Spetchley, co. Worcester.

VI.

(*See* annexed Pedigree, No. III.)

In right of descent from Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, sixth son of King Edward I., the following are entitled to quarter the Arms of Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Kent:

1. Orlando-George-Charles Bridgeman, Earl of Bradford.
2. Montague Bertie, Earl of Abingdon.
3. Dudley-Charles Fitzgerald-De Ros, Lord De Ros.
4. Charles Cecil John Manners, Duke of Rutland, K.G.
5. John Henry Thomas Sutton, Viscount Canterbury.
6. Ralph Gordon Noel Milbank, Lord Wentworth.
7. Alfred Nathaniel Holden Curzon, Lord Scarsdale.
8. William Noel Hill, Lord Berwick.
9. George-Robert Morgan, Esq. of Mount Noel, Slindon, co. Sussex.
10. Sir Piers Mostyn, Bart. of Talacre, co. Flint.
11. George Mostyn, Lord Vaux, of Harrowden.
12. Richard Charles Browne, Esq. of Elsing Hall, Norfolk.
13. William Stephen Gore-Langton, Esq. of Newton Park, co. Somerset.
14. Charles Eaton, Esq. of Windsor.
15. Ferdinand Huddleston, Esq. of Sawston, co. Cambridge.
16. Charles John Eyston, Esq. of East Hendred, co. Berks.
17. Ferdinando-Dudley-Lea Smith, Esq. of Halesowen Grange, co. Salop.
18. Joseph Smart, George Wilmot and John Green.
19. Thomas Hughes, Esq. of Treadam and the Chapel, co. Monmouth.
20. The Heiress of the Glynns of Hawarden Castle, co. Flint.
21. Henry-Hall Gage, Viscount Gage.
22. Lucius-Bentinck Cary, Viscount Falkland.
23. Mary, wife of Charles Cutcliffe Drake, Esq. of Ashford, Devon.
24. Athanasius Cusack, Esq., Abbeville House, co. Dublin.
25. Sir Ralph Smith Cusack, Clerk of the Crown and Hanaper.
26. William Ulick Tristram St. Lawrence, Earl of Howth.
27. Arthur-Lyttelton Annesley, Esq. of Arley Castle, co. Stafford.
28. Charles George Lyttelton, Lord Lyttelton.
29. Charles Bennet, Earl of Tankerville.
30. Charlotte-Emma-Georgiana, widow of Right Hon. Fitzstephen French.
31. Gertrude-Frances, wife of Hamilton Gorges, Esq. of Kilbrew, co. Meath.

No. II.

Edward III.,
King of England.

- Edward, the Black Prince. = Richard II., King of England, *d.s.p.*
- Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, K.G., 2d son. = Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March. = Philippa, dau. and heir.
  - Roger, Earl of March. = Eleanor, sister and coheir of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent.
    - Richard, Earl of Cambridge, 2nd son of Edmund of Langley, Duke of York. = Anne, dau. and coheir: after the death of her brother, Edmund Mortimer, heir to the crown.
      - Richard, Duke of York, K.G. = Cicely, dau. of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmorland.
        - Edw. IV., King of England.
        - George, Duke of Clarence, K.G. = Isabel, dau. of Richard Nevill, Earl of Salisbury and Warwick.
          - Sir Richard Pole, K.G. = Margaret, dau. and heir, Countess of Salisbury; last of the Plantagenets.
            - Henry Pole, Lord Montagu, son and heir. = Jane, dau. of George Nevill, Lord Abergavenny.
              - Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, K.G. = Katherine, eldest dau. and coheir.
                - George, Earl of Huntingdon. The coheirs of line are: The Earl of Loudoun and his aunts, Lady Bertha Clifton, Lady Victoria Kirwan, and Frances Augusta, Countess of Romney; among the other descendants entitled to quarter the arms of George Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, are The Duke of Bedford, The Marquis of Waterford, and the Earl of Huntingdon.
              - Winifred, 2d dau. and coheir. = Sir Thomas Barrington, Knt., of Barrington, co. Essex.
                - Among the descendants of this marriage entitled to quarter the arms of George Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, are the families of Lowndes, of Chesham, Selby-Lowndes, of Whaddon, Simeon, of Grazeley, Bart., Lybbe-Powys, of Hardwick, and Callander, of Craigforth.
- John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster. =
  - Henry IV., issue extinct.
  - Philippa, dau. and coheir, *m.* John I., King of Portugal. Descendants: several of the Royal families of Europe.
  - Elizabeth, 2nd dau. coheir, *m.* John Holland, Duke of Exeter: Lady Anne Holland, heiress of this marriage, *m.* Sir John Neville, and the eventual coheirs of this marriage were Lady Margaret Neville, *m.* Sir Nicholas Pudsey, and Lady Anne Neville, *m.* to David Ingleby; from the latter coheiress descend the Haggerstons, the Constable-Maxwells, &c., &c.
  - Katherine, 3rd dau. and coheir, *m.* Henry III., King of Castile.
  - Edmund, Earl of Stafford. = Lady Anne Plantagenet, eventual heiress = William Bourchier, Earl of Ewe.
    - Humphrey, Earl of Stafford, now represented by Henry Valentine Stafford Jerningham, Baron Stafford.
    - Henry, Earl of Ewe and Essex, ancestor of the Earl Ferrers, Marmion Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Baddesly Clinton, Henry Townshend Boultbee, of Springfield, the Marquess Townshend, Lord Hatherton, Viscount Hereford, Baroness Berners, Baroness Burdett-Coutts, Sir Robert Burdett, Bart., Sir Rainald Knightley, Bart., Sir Bourchier Wrey, Bart., Sir Roland Knyvett Wilson, Bart., Evelyn Philip Shirley, Esq. of Ettington and Lough Fea, &c., all entitled to quarter the arms of Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester.
- Edmund of Langley, Duke of York. His line merged in that of his brother Lionel, Duke of Clarence.
- Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester. =

Pedigree shewing the right to Royal Quartering.

No. III.

Edward I.,
King of England.

- Edward II.,
  - Edward III., *See preceding Pedigree.*
- Thomas of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk.
  - Lady Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk, only dau. and heir. = John, Lord Segrave.
    - Lady Elizabeth Segrave, dau. and heir. = John, Lord Mowbray.
      - Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk.
        - Lady Margaret Mowbray, dau. and in her issue coheiress. = Sir Robert Howard, Knt.
        - Lady Isabel Mowbray, dau. and in her issue coheir. = James Berkeley, Lord Berkeley.
          - Maurice, Lord Berkeley.
- Edmond of Woodstock, Earl of Kent.
  - Lady Joan Plantagenet, the Fair Maid of Kent, only dau. and heiress. = Sir Thomas Holland, K.G., Lord Holland.
    - Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent.

Among his descendants entitled to quarter the arms of Edmond Plantagenet (of Woodstock) are the Earl of Bradford, Lord de Ros, the Duke of Rutland, Viscount Canterbury, and Lord Manners; Lords Wentworth, Scarsdale, and Berwick, Mostyn of Talacre, Bart., Lord Vaux, of Harrowden, Richard Charles Browne, of Elsing, Charles John Eyston, of East Hendred, Viscounts Gage and Falkland, the Earl of Howth, Lord Lyttelton, the Earl of Tankerville, Charlotte-Emma-Georgiana, widow of Rt. Hon. FitzStephen French, M.P., Sir Ralph Cusack, Knt., &c., &c.

Of this marriage the heirs of the line are The Lords Stourton and Petre, and the heir male The Duke of Norfolk; among the other descendants of this marriage entitled to quarter the arms of Thomas Plantagenet (of Brotherton) are the Earls of Suffolk, Carlisle, Effingham, and Spencer, the Dukes of Richmond and Manchester, the Lords Braybroke and Eliot, the Marquess of Exeter, the Earl of Devon, the Lords Clifford, Arundel of Wardour, and the Howards of Greystoke, the Howards of Corby, &c., &c.

The heir male and representative of this marriage is the Earl of Berkeley. The Berkeleys of Spetchley, the Berkeleys of Cotheridge, Earl Somers, &c., are also entitled by this descent to quarter the arms of Thomas Plantagenet (of Brotherton).

Royal Descents.

Viscount Massereene.

Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France, *d.* 1317. = Edward I. King of England, *d.* 1307. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. King of Castile and Leon, *d.* 1290.

- Thos. Plantagenet, of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, Earl Marshal of England, *d.* 1338. = Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys of Harwich.
  - Lady Margaret, Duchess of Norfolk, *d.* 1399. = Thomas, 3rd Lord Segrave, *d.* 1353.
    - John, Lord Mowbray, slain 1368. = Elizabeth.
      - Thomas Mowbray, Earl of Nottingham, Duke of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal of England, K.G., *d.* in 1400. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Fitzalan and sister and coheir of Thos. Fitzalan Earl of Arundel.
        - Margaret, dau. of Thomas, and cousin of John, Duke of Norfolk. = Sir Robt. Howard, Knt. eldest son of Sir John Howard, Knt., by Alice, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir William Tendring, of Tendring, co. Norfolk. *a*
      - Jane, or Anne. *b*
  - Princess Joan Plantagenet, (d'Acre), *d.* 1307. = Gilbert de Clare, 3rd Earl of Gloucester, and 7th of Hertford, *d.* 1295.
    - Lady Margaret, Countess of Gloucester, coheir. = Hugh, Lord Audley, *d.* 1347.
      - Lady Margaret, heir. = Ralph, 1st Earl of Stafford, K.G. *d.* 1372.
        - Sir Thos. Grey, of Berwick, co. Northumberland. = Lady Alice.
          - Eliza-beth. = Philip, 4th Lord D'Arcy, *d.* 1398.
        - Hugh, 2nd Earl of Stafford, K.G., *d.* 1386. = Lady Joan Beaufort.
          - Lady Margaret. = Ralph Neville, 1st Earl of Westmorland. K.G., *d.* 1425.
  - Edward II. King of England, murdered 1327. = Isabel, *She Wolf of France*, dau. of Philip IV. (le Bel), King of France, *d.* 1357.
    - Edward III. King of England, *d.* 1377. = Philippa, dau. of William, Comte d'Hollande, *d.* 1369.
      - John Plantagenet, of Gaunt, K.G., Duke of Lancaster, *d.* 1399. = Catharine, dau. of Sir Payne Roet, Knt. & widow of Sir Otes Swynford, Knt.
        - Hugh, 2nd Earl of Stafford, K.G., *d.* 1386. = Lady Joan Beaufort.
          - Lady Margaret. = Ralph Neville, 1st Earl of Westmorland. K.G., *d.* 1425.
          - Sir Thos. Grey, of Heton, beheaded 3 Henry V. = Lady Alice.
          - Eliza-beth. = Philip, 4th Lord D'Arcy, *d.* 1398.
      - William de Bohun 1st Earl of Northampton, K.G., *d.* 1360. = Elizabeth, dau. & coheir of Bartholomew, Lord Badlesmere, and widow of Edmund, 3rd Lord Mortimer.
        - Humphrey de Bohun, 2d Earl of Northampton, 6th of Essex, and 8th of Hereford, K.G., Lord High Constable. = Lady Joan dau. of Rich. Fitzalan, 5th Earl of Arundel, and Earl of Warren and Surrey.
          - Robt. Lord Ferrers, of Wemme, *d. vita matris* 1410. = Lady Elcanor, 1st coheir.
            - Eliza-beth, coheir. = John, 6th Lord Greystock, *d.* 1435. = Lady Anne Plantagenet, heir, widow 1st, of Thomas, Earl of Stafford, 2nd. Edward, Earl of Stafford. *c*
          - Thomas Plantagenet, of Woodstock, K.G., Duke of Gloucester, smothered, 1397.
            - William Bourchier, Esq. of Eu, *d.* 8 Henry V. = Sir Philip Courtenay, 1st son, *d.* 1463. *d*
            - Eliza-beth, dau. of Walter, Lord Hungerford. *e*
        - Sir Philip Courtenay, 5th son, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, *d.* 1406. = Margaret or Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Wake, of Blisworth, co. Northampton.
          - Sir John Courtenay, *d. ante* 1415. = Joan, dau of Alexander Champernoun, of Beer Ferrers, widow of Sir James Chudleigh, Knt.
  - Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet, widow of John, Comte d'Hollande. = Humphrey de Bohun, 5th Earl of Hereford, and 3rd of Essex, Lord High Constable, slain at Boroughbridge, 1321.
    - Lady Margaret, 2nd dau. *d.* 1392. = Hugh de Courtenay, 2nd Earl of Devon, K.G., *d.* 1377.
      - Sir Philip Courtenay, 5th son, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, *d.* 1406. = Margaret or Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Wake, of Blisworth, co. Northampton.
        - Sir John Courtenay, *d. ante* 1415. = Joan, dau of Alexander Champernoun, of Beer Ferrers, widow of Sir James Chudleigh, Knt.

PEDIGREE I.

Viscount Massereene.

a

Thos. Howard, Earl of Surrey, created Duke of Norfolk and Earl Marshal, 1 Feb. 1514, K.G., *d.* 21 May, 1524. = Agnes, sister and heir of Sir Philip Tilney, Knt. 2nd wife.

Lord William Howard, eld. son, created Lord Howard of Effingham, 11 March, 1554, *d.* 1573. = Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Gamage, Knt. of Coity, co. Glamorgan.

Sir Charles Howard, 2nd Baron Howard, of Effingham, created Earl of Nottingham 1597. = Katherine Carey, dau. of Henry, Lord Hunsdon.

William, Lord Howard, of Effingham, summoned to Parliament in the lifetime of his father, *d.v.p.* = Anne, dau. & sole heir of John, Lord St. John, of Bletso.

The Hon. Elizabeth Howard, only dau. and heiress. = John, Lord Mordaunt, afterwards Earl of Peterborough.

John Mordaunt, Viscount Avalon, *d.* 5 June, 1675. = Elizabeth, dau. & heir of Thomas Carey, 2nd son of Robert, Earl of Monmouth.

a

b

John, 5th Lord D'Arcy, *d.* 1412. = Margaret, dau. of Henry, 3d Lord Grey de Wilton.

Sir John D'Arcy, 2nd son, *d.* 32 Hen. VI. = Joan Greystock.

Joan, widow of John Beaumont. = Giles D'Aubeney, *d. post* 1444.

William D'Aubency, *temp.* Hen. VI. = Alice, dau. & coheir of John Stourton, of Preston.

Gilbert, Lord D'Aubeney K.G., *d.* 1507. = Elizabeth dau. of Sir John Arundel, Knt. of Lanherne.

Cecilia, sister and heir of Henry, Earl of Bridgewater. = John Bourchier, 3rd Lord Fitzwarine, and 1st Earl of Bath, *d.* 1539.

Lady Elizabeth. = Edward Chichester, Esq. of Raleigh, co. Devon.

Sir John Chichester, Knt. of Raleigh, M.P. for co. Devon, 1553 and 1562. = Gertrude, dau. of Sir William Courtenay.

Sir Edward Chichester, in whose favour the Barony of Chichester with the additional honour of Viscounty of Chichester, were confirmed, *d.* 1648. = Anne, dau. and heir of John Coplestone, Esq. of Eggesford, co. Devon.

The Hon. John Chichester, 2nd son. = Mary, youngest dau. of Roger Jones, Viscount Ranelagh.

b

c *d*

Sir William Bourchier, 3rd son, 1st Lord Fitzwarine, *d.* (*circa*) 1470. = Thomasine, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Hankford, by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Fulke, 6th Lord Fitzwarine.

Sir Fulke Bourchier, 2d Lord Fitzwarine, *d.* 1497. = Elizabeth, sister and heir of John, Lord Dinham, K.G.

e

Sir William Courtenay, 1st son, *d.* 1485. = Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Bonvile.

Sir William Courtenay, *d.* 1512. = Cicely, dau. of Sir John Chency, of Pincourt, Knt.

Sir William Courtenay, 1st son, of Powderham Castle, co. Devon, *d.* 1535. = Mary, dau. of Sir John Gainsford, Knt.

John Fortescue, Esq. of Buckland Philleigh, co. Devon. = Susanna, dau. of Sir John Chichester, Knt. of Raleigh.

Hon. Anne Moore, dau. of Garret, 1st Viscount Drogheda. = Sir Faithful Fortescue.

Sidney, dau. of Col. Kingsmill. = Sir Thos. Fortescue, of Dromiskin, co. Louth.

c

Viscount Massereene.

a

Anne, youngest dau. of John, Viscount Avalon. = James Hamilton, Esq. of Tollymore.

James Hamilton, 1st Earl of Clanbrassil, *d.* in 1758. = Lady Harriet Bentinck, 3rd dau. of William, 1st Duke of Portland.

Lady Anne Hamilton, dau. of James, Earl of Clanbrassil. = Robt. Jocelyn, Earl of Roden.

Lady Harriet Jocelyn, dau. of Robert, Earl of Roden. = Chichester, 4th Earl of Massereene, *d.* in 1816.

b

Sir Arthur Chichester, succeeded his uncle as 2nd Earl of Donegal in 1674. = Jane, dau. of John Itchingham, of Dunbrody, co. Wexford.

Arthur Chichester, 3rd Earl of Donegal, *d.* 10 April, 1706. = Lady Catherine Forbes, dau. of Arthur, Earl of Granard.

Lady Catherine Chichester. = Clotworthy, 4th Viscount Massereene.

Clotworthy, 1st Earl of Massereene. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of H. Eyre, of Derbyshire.

Henry, 3rd Earl of Massereene. *d.s.p.*

Clotworthy, 2nd Earl of Massereene, *d.s.p.*

c

Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Gernon, Esq. of Milltown, co. Louth. = William Fortescue, Esq. of Newrath, co. Louth.

John Foster, Esq. of Dunleer, co. Louth. = Mary Fortescue.

Elizabeth, dau. of William Burgh, of Bert, co. Kildare. = Right Hon. Anthony Foster, Chief Baron of the Exchequer of Ireland, *d.* 1778.

Margaretta, Viscountess Ferrard dau. of Thomas Burgh, Esq. = Right Hon. John Foster, Lord Oriel, *d.* 1328.

Lady Harriet Skeffington, Viscountess Massereene, *d.* 1831. = Thomas Henry, 2nd Viscount Ferrard, *d.* 1843.

John Skeffington, 10th Viscount Massereene, and 3rd Viscount Ferrard; 16th in a direct descent from EDWARD III. King of England. = Olivia Deane, dau. of Henry Deane Grady, Esq. of Lodge, co. Limerick, and Stillorgan, co. Dublin.

HON. CLOTWORTHY JOHN, *b.* 1842, eldest son and heir. Other issue.

PEDIGREE II. **Keith William Stewart Mackenzie, Esq.**

Edward III. King of England. = Philippa, of Hainault.

- Edmund of Langley, Duke of York, K.G., 4th son, *d.* in 1402. = Isabel, youngest dau. and heir of Peter, King of Castile and Leon.
  - Richard, Earl of Cambridge, surnamed of Coningsburgh, 2nd son and heir; beheaded 1414. = Anne, dau. and coheir, after the death of her brother, Edmund Mortimer, heir to the crown.
    - Richard, Duke of York, Protector of England, K.G., killed at the battle of Wakefield, 1460. = Cicely, dau. of Ralph Nevil, Earl of Westmoreland.
      - Edward IV. King of England, *d.* 1483. = Lady Elizabeth Widvile, dau. of Richard, Earl of Rivers.
        - The Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet, of York. = Henry VII. King of England.
          - Mary, widow of Louis XII. King of France, *d.* 1533. = Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, K.G., *d.* 1545.
            - Lady Eleanor Brandon, dau. and coheir. = Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland.
              - Lady Margaret Clifford, only child. = Henry Stanley, Earl of Derby, K.G., *d.* 1593.
                - William Stanley, Earl of Derby, K.G., *d.* 1642. = Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Edward Vere, Earl of Oxford.
                - James Stanley, Earl of Derby, K.G., *d.* 1651. = Charlotte de la Tremouille, dau. of Claude Duc de Thouars.
                - Lady Amelia Anne Sophia Stanley, dau. and eventual heiress. = John Murray, 1st Marquess of Atholl, *d.* in 1703.
                - Lord Charles Murray, 2nd son of John, 1st Marquess of Atholl, created Earl of Dunmore, 1686, *d.* 1710. = Catharine, dau. of Robert Watts, Esq.

a

- Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, *d.* 1382. = Philippa, dau. and heir.
  - Roger, Earl of March and Ulster, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, *d.* 1399. = Alianore, eldest dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Kent, and sister and coheir of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent.
- Lionel Plantagenet, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, &c. K.G., 2nd son of Edward III. *d.* 1368. = Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of William Earl of Ulster.
  - George, Duke of Clarence, K.G., murdered in the Tower, 1477. = Isabel, dau. of Richard Nevil, Earl of Salisbury and Warwick, surnamed the *Kingmaker*.
    - Sir Rich. Pole, K.G., *d.* 1504. = Margaret, dau. and heir, Countess of Salisbury; beheaded 1541.
      - Henry Pole, Lord Montacute, son and heir; beheaded in 1538. = Jane, dau. of George Nevile, Lord Abergavenny.
        - Catherine, eldest dau. and coheir of Henry, Lord Montacute, *d.* 1576. = Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, K.G.
          - Lady Elizabeth Hastings, dau. of Francis, Earl of Huntingdon. = Edward, 4th Earl of Worcester, K.G. *d.* 3 March, 1627-8.
            - Anne, only child of John, Lord Russell. = Henry, 5th Earl of Worcester, created Marquess, 2 Nov. 1642.
              - Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Dormer, Knt. = Edward, 2nd Marquess of Worcester, *d.* 3 April, 1667.
                - William Herbert, Marquess of Powis, derived through the Percys, from King Edw. III. = Lady Elizabeth Somerset, dau. of Edward, 2nd Marquess of Worcester.
                - Kenneth Mackenzie, 4th Earl of Seaforth, K.T. = Lady Frances Herbert, *d.* 16 Dec. 1732.

b

Keith William Stewart Mackenzie, Esq.

a

Lady Anne Murray, 2nd dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Dunmore. = John, 4th Earl of Dundonald, *d.* 5 June 1720.

Lady Catherine Cochrane, youngest dau. of John, 4th Earl of Dundonald. = Alexander, 6th* Earl of Galloway, *d.* 1773.

The Hon. Keith Stewart, Admiral R.N., 3d son, *d.* 5 May, 1795. = Georgiana Isabella, dau. of Simha D' Aguilar, Esq.

b

Elizabeth, dau. of John Paterson, Bishop of Ross. = The Hon. Alexander Mackenzie, 2nd son of Kenneth, 4th Earl of Seaforth.

Mary, only dau. of Matthew Humberston, Esq. of Humberston, co. Lincoln. = William Mackenzie, Esq., Major in the Army, only son of the Hon. Alexander Mackenzie, *d.* 12 March, 1770.

Mary, dau. of Baptist Proby, D.D., Dean of Lichfield. = Francis Humberston Mackenzie, created Lord Seaforth, 1797.

The Right Hon. James Alexander Stewart Mackenzie, some time Governor of Ceylon. = Mary, eldest dau. of Francis, Lord Seaforth, widow of Sir Samuel Hood, K.B.

Keith William Stewart Mackenzie, Esq. of Seaforth, *b.* 1818; 12th in a direct descent from HENRY VII. King of England, and 13th from GEORGE, Duke of Clarence, brother of EDWARD IV. = Hannah Charlotte, eldest dau. of the late James Joseph Hope Vere, Esq.

George Augustus Frederick, an officer in the army.

Mary-Frances.

Caroline Susan, *m.* to J. B. Petre, Esq.

Louisa Caroline.

PEDIGREE III.

Sir John Maxwell, Bart.

William the Conqueror, King of England. = Maud, dau. of Baldwin, Count of Flanders.

Malcolm III., King of Scotland. = Margaret, sister of Edgar Atheling, and heiress of the Saxon Royal Line.

Gundred, dau. of William the Conqueror. = William de Warren, Earl of Surrey.

David I., King of Scotland. = Maud, dau. of Waltheoff, Earl of Northumberland.

William de Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey, *d.* in 1135. = Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh the Great, Earl of Vermandois.

Adeline, dau. of William, Earl of Warren and Surrey. = Henry, Princ of Scotland, *d. v.p.*

David, Earl of Huntingdon. = Maud, dau of Hugh, Earl of Chester.

Isabel, dau. of David, Earl of Huntingdon, and eventually coheir. = Robert de Brus.

Robert Bruce, King of Scotland. = Isabel, dau. of Donald, Earl of Marr.

Mary, dau. of Robert Bruce. = Walter, Lord High Steward of Scotland.

Robert II. King of Scotland. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adam Mure.

Robert, Duke of Albany, Regent of Scotland, 3rd son, *d.* 3 Sept. 1419. = Margaret, Countess of Menteith.

Lady Marjory Stewart, 2nd dau. of Robert, Duke of Albany. = Duncan, Lord Campbell, of Lochow.

Archibald Campbell, *d. vitâ patris.*

Colin Campbell, 1st Earl of Argyll. = Isabel, eldest dau. and coheir of John Stewart, Lord of Lorn.

Lady Helen Campbell, 3rd dau. of Colin, 1st Earl of Argyll. = Hugh, 1st Earl of Eglinton.

Lady Elizabeth Montgomery, 5th dau. of Hugh, 1st Earl of Eglinton. = John Blair, of Blair, living 1540.

John Blair, of Blair, *d. temp.* James VI. = A daughter of Cunninghame.

Bryce Blair, of Blair, *d.* 4 Feb. 1639. = Annabell Wallace.

Margaret, eldest dau. of Bryce Blair, of Blair. = Sir Archibald Stewart, of Black Hall, M.P. *d.* 1658.

Walter Stewart, of Blair Hall, younger son of Sir Archibald Stewart, of Black Hall.

Barbara, dau. of Walter Stewart, of Blair Hall. = Sir John Maxwell, Bart. of Pollok.

Sir James Maxwell, Bart. of Pollok, *d.* 1785. = Frances, 2nd dau. of Robert Colquhoun, Esq. of St. Christophers.

Sir John Maxwell, 7th Bart. of Pollok, M.P. for Paisley, *d.* 30 July, 1844. = Hannah Anne, dau. of Richard Gardiner, Esq. of Aldborough, co. Suffolk.

Sir John Maxwell, 8th and present Bart. of Pollok, 22nd in a direct descent from William the Conqueror, and 16th from Robert Bruce, King of Scotland. = Lady Matilda Harriet Bruce, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Elgin and Kincardine.

Archibald Stirling, Esq. of Keir. = Elizabeth, only surviving dau.

Thomas Levett Prinsep, Esq.

PEDIGREE IV.

Edward III. King of England, *d.* 21 June, 1371. = Philippa, dau. of William, Earl of Hainault.

- Edward, the Black Prince.
- Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence. = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh.
  - Philippa, only child and heiress of Lionel Plantagenet. = Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March.
    - Roger Mortimer, Earl of March. = Eleanor, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Kent.
      - Anne Mortimer, only dau. & eventual heir of Roger, Earl of March. = Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge.
        - Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, Protector of England. = Cicely, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland.
          - Edward IV., King of England.
          - Anne, dau. of Richard Widvile, Earl of Rivers, and sister of the Queen of Edw. IV.
        - Isabel Plantagenet, only dau. = Henry Bourchier, Earl of Ewe and Essex, *d.* in 1483.
          - William Bourchier, son and heir, *d.v.p.* = Cicely Bourchier, only dau., sister and sole heiress of Henry, Earl of Essex.
            - John Devereux, Lord Ferrers of Chartley. = Margaret, dau. of Robert Garnish, Esq. of Kenton, co. Suffolk, 2nd wife.
              - Walter Devereux, Viscount Hereford, K.G., *d.* 27 Sept. 1558. = Catherine, eldest dau. of Edward Arden, Esq. of Park Hall, co. Warwick.
                - Sir Edward Devereux, Bart., of Castle Bromwich, created 25 Nov. 1612; *d.* in 1622. = Blanch, dau. and heir of Sir John Ridge, Knt. of Ridge, co. Salop.
                - Sir George Devereux, Knt. of Sheldon Hall, co. Warwick. = Valence Sacheverell, Esq. Lord of the Manors of New Hall and Callow.
                - Anne, dau. of Sir George Devereux, of Sheldon Hall, Knt. = Charles Chadwick, Esq. of Healey and Ridware, son and heir of John Chadwick, Esq. of Healey, by Katherine, his wife, dau. and heir of Lewis Chadwick, Esq. of Mayvesyn Ridware.
                - Anne, only dau. of Valence Sacheverell, Esq. of New Hall and Callow, *m.* in 1665, *d.* in 1689. = Ralph Floyer, Esq. of Hints, co. Stafford, *m.* in 1698.
                - Catherine Chadwick, dau. of Charles Chadwick, Esq. of Healey. = Charles Floyer, Esq. of Hints, *b.* in 1712, *d.* in 1760.
                - Sacheverell Floyer, Esq. of Hints, *d.s.p.* in 1735.
                - Susanna, dau. and coheir of Waldyve Willington, Esq. of Hurley.
                - Catherine Floyer, dau. of Charles, and sister and coheir of Ralph Floyer, Esq. of Hints. = Thomas Levett, Esq. of Whittington and Pakington, co. Stafford, *m.* in 1762.
                - Theophilus Levett, Esq. of Wichnor Park, co. Stafford, High Sheriff 50 George III. and Recorder of Lichfield, *d.* 3 Dec. 1839. = Frances, dau. of Thomas Prinsep, Esq. of Croxall Hall, co. Derby.
                - John Levett, Esq. of Wichnor Park, and Pakington Hall. = ⊥
                - Theophilus Levett, Esq.
                - Margaret, dau. of David Monro, Esq. 1st wife. = ⊥
                - **Thomas Levett Prinsep**, Esq., 15th in a direct descent from Edward III. King of England. = Caroline, dau. of the Rev. John Templer, 2d wife.
                - Arthur Levett.
                - Three daus.

b

PEDIGREE V.

William Smythe, Esq.

Henry III. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.

- Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France.
  - Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed "of Woodstock," Earl of Kent, 2nd son. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake.
    - Edward the Black Prince, 3rd husband. = Joan Plantagenet, the Fair Maid of Kent, *m.* 1st, William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.
      - King Richard II.
    - Sir Thomas de Holland, K.G., Lord Holland, 2nd husband. = Thomas de Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent.
      - John Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, son of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, by Katherine Swynford, 1st husband. = Lady Margaret Holland, 2nd dau. and eventual coheir.
        - Lady Joan Beaufort, eldest daughter. = James I. King of Scotland.
          - The Princess Johanna, dau. of James I., and widow of the Earl of Angus. = James Douglas, 1st Earl of Morton, 2nd husband.
            - John Douglas, 2nd Earl of Morton, son and heir. = Janet Crichton, dau. of Cranston Riddell.
              - Lady Elizabeth Douglas, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Morton. = Robert, Lord Keith, eldest son of William, Earl Marischal.
                - Janet, 2nd dau. of Robert, Lord Keith. = John Lyon, 7th Lord Glamis.
                - Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Glamis. = Gilbert, 4th Earl of Cassilis.
                - Gilbert Kennedy, Master of Cassilis. = Margaret, dau. of Uchtred Macdowall, of Garthland.
                - John, 6th Earl of Cassilis, *d.* in April, 1668. = Lady Jean Hamilton, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Haddington.
                - Lady Catherine Kennedy, 2nd dau. of John, 6th Earl of Cassilis. = William, Lord Cochrane, son of William, 1st Earl of Dundonald.
                - William Cochrane, of Kilmaronock, 2nd son, *d.* 1717. = Lady Grizel Graham, 3rd dau. of James, Marquess of Montrose.
                - Catherine, eldest dau. of William Cochrane, of Kilmaronock, *d.* 1772. = David Smythe, Esq. of Methven, co. Perth, representative of the Smythes of Braco.
    - Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, son of Henry IV.
  - Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre.
  - Edmund, Earl of Lancaster. = Henry, Earl of Lancaster.
    - Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.
    - Richard Fitz-Alan, Earl of Arundel. = Lady Eleanor Plantagenet, widow of John Lord Beaumont.
      - Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel.
- Robert Bruce, King of Scotland. = Isabel, dau. of Donald, Earl of Marr.
  - Margery, dau. of King Robert Bruce. = Walter, 3rd Lord High Steward of Scotland.
    - Robert Stuart II. King of Scotland, *d.* in 1390. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adam Mure, of Rowallan, co. Ayr.
      - Robert III. King of Scotland, *d.* in 1406. = Annabella, dau. of Sir John Drummond.

a

William Smythe, Esq.

a

David Smythe, Esq. of Methven, *b.* in 1711, *d.* 1764. = Mary, eldest dau. of James Graham, of Braco and Gorthie.

David Smythe, Esq. of Methven, a Senator of the College of Justice, as Lord Methven, *d.* 30 Jan. 1806. = 1st. Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Robert Murray, Bart. of Hillhead. = 2ndly. Amelia Euphemia, only dau. of Mungo Murray, of Lintrose, son of John Murray, of Lintrose, by Amelia, his wife, dau. of Sir William Murray, Bart. of Ochtertyre, and Catherine, his wife, dau. of Hugh Fraser, Lord Lovat, by the Lady Amelia Murray, his wife, dau. of John, Marquess of Atholl, and granddau. of Lady Amelia Sophia Stanley; 7th in a direct descent from Henry VII. King of England, and his Queen, Elizabeth of York, heiress of the House of Plantagenet, (see vol. i. *pedigree* clvi.)

Robert Smythe, Esq. of Methven Castle, *d. s.p.* in 1847.

William Smythe, Esq., now of Methven Castle, *b.* in 1803; 18th in descent through his father, from Edward I. King of England, and 12th, through his mother, from Henry VII. and the Princess Elizabeth of York. = Margaret, eldest dau. of James Walker, Esq.

Other issue.

Baroness Braye.

Henry III. King of England, *b.* 1 Oct. 1206. = Eleanor, dau. and coheiress of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.

- Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre. = Edmund, Earl of Lancaster.
  - Henry, Earl of Lancaster. = Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.
    - Lady Mary Plantagenet, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster. = Henry, 3rd Lord Percy, of Alnwick.
      - Henry, Earl of Northumberland. = Margaret, dau. of Ralph, Lord Neville, of Raby.
      - John Plantagenet, of Gaunt, K.G., Duke of Lancaster, 3rd son of Edward III., *d.* 1399. = Lady Blanche Plantagenet, dau. and heir of Henry, Duke of Lancaster.
      - Lady Philippa Plantagenet. = Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March.
        - Henry Percy, commonly called Hotspur. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund, Earl of March.
          - Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland. = Lady Eleanor Neville, dau. of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, by Joan de Beaufort, his wife, dau. of John of Gaunt.
            - Henry Percy, 3rd Earl of Northumberland. = Eleanor, dau. and sole heir of Richard Poynings, son of Lord Poynings.
              - Lady Eleanor Percy, 2nd dau. of Henry, Earl of Northumberland. = Reginald West, 5th Baron West, summoned to Parliament as Lord De la Warr, 5 July, 1427, *d.* 1451.
                - Sir Richard West, summoned to Parliament as 7th Lord De la Warr, from 1456 to 1497. = Catherine, dau. of Robert Hungerford, Lord Hungerford.
                - Thomas West, 8th Lord De la Warr, K.G., *d.* 1525. = Eleanor, dau. of Sir Roger Copley, of Gatton, co. Surrey, 2nd wife.
                - Sir George West, 2nd son of Thomas, 8th Lord De la Warr. = Elizabeth, eldest dau. and coheir of Sir Anthony Moreton, of Lechlade, co. Gloucester.
                - Sir William West, created Lord De la Warr, 5 Feb. 1568, *d.* 20 Dec. 1595. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Strange, Esq. of Chesterton, co. Gloucester.
                - Jane West, dau. of William, Lord De la Warr. = Sir Richard Wenman, of Thame Park, High Sheriff of Oxfordshire, 13 Elizabeth.
                - Sir Richard Wenman, of Thame Park, created Viscount Wenman, in 1628. = Agnes, dau. of Sir George Fermor, of Easton Neston, co. Northampton.
                - Thomas, 2nd Viscount Wenman, Commissioner for the treaty of Uxbridge, A.D. 1644. =
                - The Hon. Penelope Wenman, dau. and coheir of Thomas, 2nd Viscount Wenman. = Sir Thomas Cave, Bart. of Stamford, so created 13 June, 1641.

a

Baroness Braye.

a

Sir Roger Cave, 2nd Bart., M.P. for Coventry, *d.* 11 Oct. 1703. = Martha, dau. and heir of John Browne, Esq. of Eydon, co. Northampton.

Sir Thomas Cave, 3rd Bart., M.P., *d.* 21 April, 1719. = Margaret, dau. of John Verney, 1st Viscount Fermanagh.

Sir Thomas Cave, 5th Bart., *d.* 7 Aug. 1778. = Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Griffith Davies, Esq. M.D.

Sir Thomas Cave, 6th Bart., *d.* 31 May, 1780. = Sarah, dau. of John Edwards, Esq. of London.

Sarah Cave, sister and sole heir of Sir Thos. Cave, 7th Bart., the present **Baroness Braye**, *m.* 1790; 19th in a direct descent from EDWARD III. King of England. = Henry Otway, Esq. of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary, *d.* 13 Sept. 1815.

- Robert, M.P., *d.s.p.* 1844. = Sophia, eldest dau. of Sir Francis Burdett, Bt.
- Thomas, Major in the army *d. unm.* 1831.
- Maria.
- Catherine, *m.* to Henry Murray, Esq. youngest son of Lord George Murray, who *d.* 26 Nov. 1830.
- Henrietta, *m.* to the Rev. Edgell Wyatt Edgell, Rector of North Cray, Kent. =
  - Edmund-Verney..... } twins, *b.* 1845.
  - Frances-Catherine-Sarah. } twins, *b.* 1845.
  - Henry-Adrian, *b.* 1847.

PEDIGREE VII. **Baron St. John, of Bletshoe.**

William the Conqueror, King of England. = Maud, dau. of Baldwin V. Count of Flanders.

- Henry I. King of England *d.* 1135. = Maud, dau. of Malcolm Canmore, King of Scotland, by Margaret, his queen, sister of Edgar Atheling, heir to the Saxon Kings of England.
  - The Empress Maud, *m.* 2 April, 1127. = Geoffrey, Earl of Anjou.
    - Henry II. King of England, *d.* 1189. = Eleanor, eldest dau. and heir of William, Duke of Aquitaine.
      - John, King of England, *d.* 1216. = Isabel, dau. of Aymer, Count of Angoulesme.
        - Henry III. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.
          - Edmund Plantagenet Earl of Lancaster, 2nd son. = Blanche, Queen Dowager, of Navarre, dau. of Robert, Count of Artois.
            - Henry Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster. = Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.
              - Lady Eleanor Plantagenet, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster. = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, *d.* 1375.
                - Sir John Fitzalan, Lord Arundel and Maltravers, 2nd son, poisoned 1379. = Eleanor, dau. and heir of John Maltravers, *d.* 1405.
                - Eleanor Fitzalan, dau. of Sir John Fitzalan, Lord Arundel and Maltravers. = Sir Robert Gousell, Knt.
                - Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Gousell, Knt. = Sir Robert Wingfield, Knt. of Letheringham, co. Suffolk, M.P. 6 Hen. VI.
                - Sir Oliver St. John, of Penmark, co. Glamorgan, 1st husband. = Margaret, dau. of Sir John de Beauchamp, and sister and heir of John, Lord Beauchamp, of Bletshoe.
                - John Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, K.G., 2nd husband.
                - Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Fitz Lewis, Knt. of West Horndon, co. Essex. = Sir John Wingfield, of Letheringham, eldest son K.B., *d.* 1481.
                - Alice, dau. of Sir Thomas Bradshaigh, of Haigh, co. Lancaster. = Sir John St. John, K.B. eldest son.
                - Lady Margaret Beaufort, dau. of John, Duke of Somerset. = Edmund Tudor, Earl of Richmond.
                - Sir John Wingfield, of Letheringham, eldest son, Sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 1483 and 1492-3. = Anne, dau. of John Touchet, Lord Audley.
                - Sibyl, dau. of Morgan ap Jenkyns ap Philip. = Sir John St. John of Bletshoe, K.B.
                - Henry VII., King of England.

a *b*

William de Warren, Earl of Warren. = Gundred, dau. of William the Conqueror.
- Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh the Great, Earl of Vermandois. = William de Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey.
  - Ala, dau. of William, son of Robert, Earl of Belesme. = William de Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey, *d.* 1147.
    - Hameline Plantagenet, Earl of Warren and Surrey. = Isabella, only child.
      - Maud, dau. of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke. = William Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey.
        - Alice, dau. of Hugh le Brun, Earl of March. = John Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey.
          - Joan, dau. of Robert de Vere, Earl of Oxford. = William Warren, *d.v.p.*
            - Edmund Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel. = Lady Alice, sister and sole heir of John, last Earl of Warren and Surrey.

Baron St. John, of Bletshoe. PEDIGREE VII.

a

Sir Anthony Wingfield, of Letheringham, K.G. Esquire of the body to Henry VIII., *d.* 6 Edward VI. = Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Sir George De Vere, Knt. and sister and co-heir of John, 13th Earl of Oxford.

Sir Robert Wingfield, Knt. of Letheringham, M.P. = Cecily, 2nd dau. of Thomas, Lord Wentworth.

Sir Thomas Wingfield, Knt. of Letheringham, *d.* 1609. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Druce Drury, Knt. of Riddlesworth, 2nd wife.

Cecily, dau. of Sir Thomas Wingfield, Knt. = William Blois, Esq. of Grundisburgh Hall, *d.* 1672.

Sir William Blois, Knt. eldest surviving son. = Jane, dau. of Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston, of Ketton, Suffolk, Knt. and relict of John Brooke, Esq. 2nd wife.

b

Margaret, dau. of Sir William Waldegrave, of Smallbridge, Suffolk, K.B. = Sir John St. John, eldest son.

Agnes, dau. of John Fisher, Esq. and grand dau. and heir of Sir Michael Fisher, Knt. = Oliver St. John, created Lord St. John of Bletshoe, 13 Jan. 1558-9, *d.* 1582.

Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Rede, of Odington, co. Gloucester. = Oliver, 3rd Baron St. John, *s.* his elder brother, *d.* 1618.

Sybilla, dau. of John Vaughan, Esq. of Hargast, co. Hereford. = The Hon. Sir Rowland St. John, K.B. and M.P., younger son.

Barbara, dau. and co-heir of John St. Andrew, Esq. of Gotham, Notts. = Sir Oliver St. John, of Woodford, created a Baronet 28 June, 1660, *d.* 1661.

Jane, dau. of Sir William Blois, Knt. = Sir Andrew St. John, Bart. *d.* in 1701.

John St. John, younger son, *s.* his brother as 10th Lord St. John, in 1722, *d.* 1757. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ambrose Crawley, of Greenwich and Alderman of London.

John, 11th Baron St. John, *d.* 1767. = Susannah Louisa, dau. of Peter Simond, Esq. of London.

St. Andrew St. John, 13th Baron St. John, *s.* his elder brother in 1805, *d.* 15 Oct. 1817. = Louisa, eldest dau. of the late Sir Charles William Rouse Broughton, Bart. *m.* 2dly, Mr. Baron Vaughan.

St. Andrew Beauchamp St. John, 14th and present **Baron St. John**, of Bletshoe, 18th in a direct descent from HENRY III. King of England. = Eleanor, 2nd dau. of the late Vice Admiral Sir Richard Hussey Hussey, K.C.B. G.C.M.G. of Wood Walton.

St. Andrew, son and heir. | Other issue.

PEDIGREE VIII.

Rev. Ellis Burroughes.

Edward III, King of England. = Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Hainault.

Lionel, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, *m.* in 1352. = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of William, Earl of Ulster.

Lady Philippa Plantagenet, only child & heir. = Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March.

Lady Elizabeth Mortimer, dau. of Edmund, Earl of March. = Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur.

Lady Elizabeth Percy, dau. of Henry Percy, surnamed Hotspur. = John, Lord Clifford.

Thomas, Lord Clifford. = Joan, dau. of Lord Daere, of Gillesland.

John, Lord Clifford. = Margaret, dau. and heir of Henry, Lord Bromflete.

Henry, Lord Clifford. = Florence Pudsey, dau. of Henry Pudsey, Esq. of Bolton.

Dorothy Clifford. = Sir Hugh Lowther, K.B., of Cumberland.

Sir Richard Lowther, Lord Warden of the West Marches, *temp.* Elizabeth. = Frances, dau. of — Middleton, Esq. of Middleton.

Sir Christopher Lowther, *d.* 1617. = Eleanor, dau. of William Musgrave, Esq. of Hayton Castle.

Sir John Lowther, Knt. M.P. for Westmoreland, *d.* 15 Sept. 1637. = Eleanor, dau. of William Fleming, Esq. of Rydale.

Sir William Lowther, Knt. of Swillington, 3rd son, *d.* in Feb. 1687. = Jane, dau. of William Busfuld, Esq. of Leeds.

Mary, 3rd dau. of Sir William Lowther, of Swillington, Knt. = Sir William Ellis, Knt. of Ridhall, co. York.

William Ellis, Esq. of Kidhall, eldest son and heir. = Mary, dau. of Dutton Seaman, Esq. of Westminster.

John Ellis, Esq. of Kidhall, eldest son & heir, killed in 1715. = A dau. of J. Butterfield, Esq. of Leeds.

William Ellis, Esq. of Kidhall, served on the Duke of Cumberland's staff at Culloden. = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of T. Bourn, Esq. of Mattingley, co. Hants.

Elizabeth Maria, only dau. and heiress of William Ellis, of Kidhall. = Rev. Randall Burroughes, of Long Stratton, co. Norfolk, 2nd son of Jeremiah Burroughes, Esq.

The Rev. Ellis Burroughes, of Long Stratton, only son and heir, *d.* 1831. = Sarah Nasmyth, only dau. of Robert Marsh, Esq.

The **Rev. Ellis Burroughes**, of the Manor House, Long Stratton, co. Norfolk, J.P. and D.L. 19th in a direct descent from EDWARD III. King of England. = Elizabeth Phillips, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Frances Wilder, late M.P. for Arundel.

Randall Robert, son and heir.

Frances Sarah.

Sir John Henry Palmer, Bart.

Henry III. King of England. ⊤ Eleanor, dau. of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.

Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, 2nd son. ⊤ Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre, dau. of Robert, Count of Artois.

Henry Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster. ⊤ Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.

Lady Eleanor Plantagenet, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster. ⊤ Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.

Lady Mary Fitzalan, youngest daughter. ⊤ John, Lord Strange, of Blackmere.

Ankaret le Strange, dau. and eventual heir. ⊤ Sir Richard Talbot, Lord Talbot, summoned to Parliament, A.D. 1387.

Mary Talbot, sister of the Great Earl of Shrewsbury. ⊤ Sir Thomas Greene, Knt. of Greene's Norton, co. Northampton.

Sir Thomas Greene, Knt. of Greene's Norton, co. Northampton. ⊤ Philippa, dau. of Robert, Lord Ferrers, of Chartley.

Sir Thomas Greene, Knt. of Greene's Norton ⊤ Matilda, dau. of John Throckmorton, Esq.

Sir Thomas Greene, Knt. of Greene's Norton. ⊤ Joanna, dau. of Sir John Fogg, Knt.

Anne Greene, dau. and coheir. ⊤ Sir Nicholas Vaux, Knt., created in 1523 Baron Vaux, of Harrowden.

Thomas, 2nd Lord Vaux, of Harrowden, *d.* in 1562. ⊤ Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Cheney, Knt. of Irblinghaugh, co. Northampton.

The Hon. Anne Vaux. ⊤ Reginald Bray, of Steyne, youngest son of Reginald Bray, Esq. of Barrington.

Temperance Bray, 4th daughter and coheir. ⊤ Sir Thomas Crewe, of Steyne, *jure uxoris.*

John, Lord Crewe, of Steyne, so created 20 April, 1661, *d.* 1679. ⊤ Jemima, dau. and coheir of Edward Walgrave, Esq. of Lawford in Essex.

Thomas, 2nd Lord Crewe. ⊤ Anne, dau. and coheir of Sir William Airmine, Bart. of Osgodby, 2nd wife.

Catherine Crewe, dau. and coheir of Thomas, 2nd Lord Crewe. ⊤ Sir John Harper, 4th Bart. of Caulk, co. Derby, *d.* 1741.

Jemima, dau. of Sir John Harper, Bart. ⊤ Sir Thomas Palmer, Bart. of Carlton, co. Northampton, *d.* 1765.

Sir John Palmer, 5th Bart. M.P., *d.* 11 Feb. 1817. ⊤ Charlotte, dau. of Sir Henry Gough, Bart. of Edgebaston, co. Warwick.

- Thomas Palmer, eldest son, *d. vitâ patris*, 1810. ⊤ Sophia, dau. of Sir Justinian Isham, Bart.
  - Sir Thomas John Palmer, 6th Bart., *d. unm.* and was succeeded by his uncle.
- **Sir John Henry Palmer**, 7th and present Bart. of Carlton, *s.* his nephew in 1817; 19th in a direct descent, from HENRY III. King of England. ⊤ Mary Grace, eldest dau. of Lewis Thomas, 2d Lord Sondes.
- Elizabeth, dau. of the Reverend Samuel Heyrick. ⊤ **The Reb. Henry Palmer**, of Withcote Hall, co. Leicester; 19th in a direct descent from HENRY III. King of England.

PEDIGREE X. **Hon. and Rev. Sir Francis Stapleton, Bart.**

- Edward I. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. King of Castile.
  - Joan, of Acre, 3rd dau. of King Edward I. = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester.
    - Eleanor, eldest dau. and coheir of Gilbert de Clare. = Hugh le Despencer, *jure uxoris*, Earl of Gloucester.
      - Sir Edmund le Despencer, Knt. 2nd son. = Anne, dau. of Henry, Lord Ferrers, of Groby.
        - Edward, Lord le Despencer, K.G., *d.* 1375. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Bartholomew, Lord Burgherst.
          - Thomas, Lord le Despencer, and Earl of Gloucester. = Constance Plantagenet, dau. of Edmund of Langley.
            - Isabel le Despencer, dau. and eventual heiress. = Richard Beauchamp, Lord Abergavenny, and Earl of Worcester.
              - The Lady Elizabeth Beauchamp, dau. & sole heir. = Sir Edward Neville, 4th surviving son of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, by Joan, his 2nd wife, dau. of John of Gaunt.
                - Sir George Neville, 2nd Lord Abergavenny, *d.* 20 Sept. 1492. = Margaret, dau. & heir of Sir Hugh Fenne, Knt., Sub-Treasurer of England.
                - Sir George Neville, 3rd Lord Abergavenny, K.G., *d.* 27 Henry VIII. = Lady Mary Stafford, dau. of Edward, Duke of Buckingham.
                - Henry Neville, 4th Lord Abergavenny, *d.* 10 Feb. 1586-7. = Lady Frances Manners, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Rutland.
                - The Hon. Mary Neville, only dau. and heir of Henry, 4th Lord Abergavenny, afterward Baroness le Despencer, *d.* 28 June, 1626. = Sir Thomas Fane, Knt., *d.* 25 May, 1604.
                - Francis Fane, created Earl of Westmoreland, 29 Dec. 1624, K.B. = Mary, only dau. and heiress of Sir Anthony Mildmay, Knt. of Apelthorpe, co. Northampton.
                - *a* *b*
  - Edward II. King of England. = Isabel, of France.
    - Edward III. King of England. = Philippa, of Hainault.
      - Edmund, of Langley, Duke of York, 5th son, *d.* 1402. = Isabel, dau. and coheir of Peter, King of Castile.
        - Edmund Stafford, Earl of Stafford, K.G. = Anne, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, K.G.
          - Humphrey Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, K.G., slain in 1460. = Margaret, dau. of Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, K.G.
            - Humphrey Stafford, Earl of Stafford, slain at St. Albans, in the lifetime of his father. = Catherine, dau. of Richard Widville, Earl Rivers, K.G., and sister to Elizabeth, Queen of Edward IV.
              - Henry, Duke of Buckingham, Constable of England, K.G., beheaded in 1483. = Eleanor, dau. of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland.
                - Edward, Duke of Buckingham, K.G., beheaded on Tower Hill, 1524.
      - Eleanor, eld. dau. and coheir of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, &c. Constable of England, *d.* in 1399. = Thomas Plantagenet, of Woodstock, Earl of Buckingham, Duke of Gloucester, K.G., *d.* in 1399.
        - Anne, dau. and coheir of Thomas, Duke of Gloucester.
          - Humphrey Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, K.G., slain in 1460.

Hon. and Rev. Sir Francis Stapleton, Bart. PEDIGREE X.

a

Mildmay Fane, 2nd Earl of Westmoreland, K.B., *d.* 12 Feb. 1665. = Mary, dau. and coheir of Horace, Lord Vere, of Tilbury, and relict of Sir Roger Townshend, Knt. of Raynham, 2nd wife.

Vere Fane, 4th Earl of Westmoreland, K.B., succeeded his half brother, Charles, the 3rd Earl, *d.* 29 Dec. 1693. = Rachel, only dau. and heiress of Mr. Alderman Bence, of the city of London.

Lady Catherine Fane, dau. of Vere, 4th Earl of Westmoreland, and eventual heiress of her brother John, 7th Earl of Westmoreland; she *d.* 1737. = William Paul, Esq. of Braywick, co. Berks.

Catherine Paul, dau. and heir of William Paul, Esq. of Braywick. = Sir William Stapleton, 4th Bart. of the Leeward Islands, and M.P. for Oxford, *d.* 12 Jan. 1739-40.

b

Sir Francis Fane, K.B., 3rd son. = Elizabeth, dau. of William West, coheir of her brother, John, of Firbeck, co. York, widow of John, Lord Darcy.

Sir Francis Fane, C.B., 1st son. = Hannah, dau. of John Rushworth, Esq.

Henry Fane, Esq., 3rd son. = Anne, dau. of Thos. Scroop, of Bristol, coheir of her brother, John, of Wormsley, co. Oxon.

Henry Fane, Esq., 3rd son, Clerk of the Privy Council, 1777. = Anne, dau. of Right Rev. John Wynne, Bishop of Bath and Wells.

Sir Thomas Stapleton, 5th Baronet, of Rotherfield Grays, co. Oxford. = Mary, dau. of Henry Fane, Esq. of Wormsley, and neice of the Earl of Westmoreland.

Sir Thomas Stapleton, 6th Bart., in whose favour the abeyance of the barony of Le Despencer terminated in 1788, *d.* 3 Oct. 1831. = Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Eliot, Esq. of Antigua.

Hon. and Reb. Sir Francis Jarbis Stapleton, 7th & present BARONET, youngest son of Sir Thos. Stapleton, Lord Le Despencer, succeeded his father in the Baronetcy; 16th in a direct descent from EDWARD III. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Lieut.-General Sir George Airey, K.C.H., & grand. dau. of the late Baroness Talbot de Malahide.

Maria Wynne, 2d dau. of Henry Banks, Esq. of Kingston House, co. Dorset. = The Hon. Thos. Stapleton, eldest son, *d.* before his father, 1 June, 1829.

Francis George, eldest son and heir, *b.* 1831.

Richard Talbot Plantagenet, 2d son.

Eliot Henry, 3rd son.

George Airey Talbot, 4th son.

Catherine-Elizabeth.

Florence-Maria.

Margaret-Mary.

Evelyn Boscawen, Esq. = **Mary Frances Elizabeth Stapleton Baroness Le Despencer**, succeeded her grandfather in the Barony.

Mrs. Mathew.

Eleanor, of Castile. = Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France.

Edward II. King of England, *d.* 1327. = Isabel, of France.

Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, beheaded in 1329. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thos., Lord Wake.

Edward III. King of England, *d.* 1377. = Philippa, of Hainault.

Joan, the Fair Maid of Kent, only dau. and heiress. = Sir Thomas Holland, K.G.

John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster. = Katherine, dau. and coheir of Sir Payne Roet, Knt., and widow of Sir Hugh de Swinford.

Thos. Holland, Earl of Kent. = The Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel.

John de Beaufort, Earl of Somerset, and Marquess of Dorset, K.G., *d.* in 1410. = Lady Margaret Holland, dau. and eventual coheir.

John Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, K.G., *d.* 1444. = Margaret, dau. of Sir John Beauchamp.

Jane, wife of James I., King of Scotland.

Margaret, wife of Thos., Earl of Devon.

Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, K.G., slain in 1445. = Alianor, dau. and coheir of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.

Margaret, only dau. and heir. = Edmund Tudor, Earl of Richmond.

Lady Anne Beaufort, dau. and eventual coheir. = Sir William Paston, Knt.

Henry VII. King of England.

Anne, eldest dau. and coheir of Sir William Paston. = Sir Gilbert Talbot, Knt. of Grafton, co. Worcester.

Elizabeth, eldest dau. and coheir of Sir Gilbert Talbot. = John Lyttleton, Esq. of Frankley, co. Worcester, *d.* 17 May, 1532.

Sir John Lyttleton, of Frankley, eldest son and heir, M.P., *d.* 15 Feb. 1589-90. = Bridget, dau. and coheir of Sir John Pakington, Knt., of Hampton Lovet.

Gilbert Lyttleton, Esq., M.P. for co. Worcester, 13 and 14 Elizabeth, High Sheriff 25 same reign, *d.* 1 June, 1599. = Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Coningsby, Esq. of Nyend Solers, co. Salop, and Hampton Court, co. Hereford.

John Lyttleton, Esq., M.P. for co. Worcester, *d.* in July, 1600-1. = Muriel, dau. of Sir Thomas Bromley, Knt. Lord Chancellor of England.

Sir Thos. Lyttleton, Knt. M.P., eld. son, High Sheriff of co. Worcester, in 1613, created a Baronet, 25 July, 1618, *d.* 22 Feb. 1649-50. = Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Sir Thomas Crompton, of Duffield, co. York.

Sir Charles Lyttleton, 3rd Bart., succeeded his eldest brother, *d.* 2 May, 1716. = Anne, dau. and coheir of Thomas Temple, of Frankton, co. Warwick. 2nd wife.

Sir Thomas Lyttleton, 4th Bart. M.P., and Lord of the Admiralty in 1727, *d.* 14 Sept. 1751. = Christian, dau. of Sir Richard Temple, Bart. of Stowe, co. Bucks.

Sir George Lyttleton, created Lord Lyttleton, eld. son.

Mary, dau. and coheir of James Macartney, Esq. of Longford; 1st wife descended maternally from coheirs of the Cootes, Lord Colooney, and the Aungiers, Earls of Longford. = Sir William Henry Lyttleton, Bart. 5th son, created Baron Westcote 31 July, 1776, and Baron Lyttleton 13 Aug. 1794, *d.* 14 Sept. 1808.

a

Mrs. Mathew. PEDIGREE XI.

a

Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart., F.R.S., F.S.A. = The Hon. Hester Lyttleton.

Henry Hoare, Esq., only son, *d.v.p.* 1836. = Charlotte, dau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bart.

Anne, only child and heir of Henry Hoare, Esq. *m.* 26 March, 1835. = George B. Mathew, Esq., C.B., formerly M.P., now B.M. Envoy Extraordinary to Brazil.

Mary, wife of John Lentaigne, Esq., C.B. PEDIGREE XI*.

Edward I., King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand, King of Castile.

The Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford.

Lady Eleanor de Bohun. = James, Earl of Ormonde, *d.* 1338.

James, 2nd Earl of Ormonde, *d.* in 1382. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John D'Arcy.

James, 3rd Earl of Ormonde, *d.* in 1405. = Anne, dau. of John Lord Welles.

Sir Richard Butler, of Polestown. = Catherine, dau. of Gildas O'Reilly of Cavan.

Sir Edmund Butler, of Polestown, *d.* 1464. = Catherine, dau. of Maoelrony O'Carrholl.

Sir James Butler, *d.* 1487. = Sabina, dau. of Donell Reagh Cavenagh.

Pierce, 8th Earl of Ormonde, *d.* in 1539. = Margaret, dau. of Gerald, Earl of Kildare.

Lady Ellice Butler. = Sir Gerald FitzJohn FitzGerald of Dromana, Lord of the Decies.

Gerald FitzGerald, 3rd son. = Elinor, dau. of John Butler, Esq.

Sir John FitzGerald of Dromana. = Elizabeth, dau. of the White Knight.

Ellice FitzGerald, *d.* 1644. = Sir Thomas Esmonde, Bart.

James Esmonde, Esq., 4th son. = Barbara Vincent.

Laurence Esmonde, Esq. of Ballinastra. = Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Brownrigg, Esq.

Mary Esmonde, sister of Sir James Esmonde, Bart. = Francis Magan, Esq. of Emoe, co. Westmeath.

Thomas Magan, Esq. of Emoe. = Catherine, dau. of Wm. Brabazon, Esq.

Francis Magan, Esq. of Emoe. = Margaret Mary, dau. of Gerald Strong Hussey, Esq.

1. Mary Magan, eldest dau. and coheiress, *m.* 13 Sept., 1841. = John Lentaigne, Esq., C.B., of Tallaght, co. Dublin, J.P., Inspector Genl. of Prisons.

2. Margaret Magan, *m.* Michael Cahill, Esq. of Ballyconra, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* leaving issue: Mr. Cahill, *m.* 2ndly, 1875, Hon. Eliza Netterville, elder dau. and coheir of James, Viscount Netterville.

3. Anna-Maria Magan, *m.* Michael Corcoran, Esq., Barrister, and had issue.

1. Joseph-Hussey Nugent Lentaigne, 19th in descent from King Edward I.

Victor-Walter.

John-Vincent-O'Neill.

Henry Angus-Westenra.

Benjamin-Plunkett.

Mary-Theresa.

Margaret-Mary.

PEDIGREE XII. **Galton of Claverdon, Warley, and Hanzor.**

Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile. = Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip, of France.

Robert Bruce, King of Scotland.

Edward II., King of England. = Isabella, dau. of Philip *the Fair*, King of France.

Margaret, sister and heir of Thos. Lord Wake. = Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed of Woodstock, Earl of Kent.

Margery, dau. of King Robert Bruce. = Walter, Lord High Steward of Scotland.

Edward III., King of England. = Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Hainault.

Edward the Black Prince, last husband. = Lady Joan Plantagenet, dau. and heir, the "Fair Maid of Kent." = Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, K.G.

Robert II., King of Scotland.

John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster.

Richard II., King of England.

Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent. = Alice Fitz-Alan, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel.

Robert III., King of Scotland.

John de Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, and Earl of Somerset, *d.* 1410. = Margaret, dau. and eventual heir of Thomas, Earl of Kent.

Joan de Beaufort, dau. of John, Marquess of Dorset. = James I., King of Scotland, slain in 1436.

The Princess Joan, dau. of James I. of Scotland. = George Gordon, 2nd Earl of Huntley.

The Hon. Adam Gordon, of Aboyne, 2nd son of George, 2nd Earl of Huntley. = Elizabeth, Countess of Sutherland, sister and heiress of John, 9th Earl of Sutherland.

Alexander Gordon, Master of Sutherland, infeoffed in the Earldom of Sutherland, in 1527, *d.* 15 Jan., 1529. = Lady Janet Stewart, eldest dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Atholl; she *m.* 2ndly, Sir Hugh Kennedy, of Gervanmains.

John Gordon, 10th Earl of Sutherland, eldest son and heir, *d.* in July, 1567. = Lady Helen Stewart, dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Lennox, and relict of William, 5th Earl of Errol, 2nd wife.

Alexander Gordon, 11th Earl of Sutherland, *d.* 6 Dec., 1594. = Lady Jean Gordon, 3rd dau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntley, High Chancellor of Scotland; she had *m.* 1st, James, Earl of Bothwell, and 3rdly, Alexander Ogilvy, of Boyne; she *d.* 14 May, 1629.

The Hon. Sir Robt. Gordon, of Gordonstoun, Bart., so created 26 May, 1625, 4th son, *d.* 1656. = Louisa, only dau. and heir of John Gordon, Lord of Longormes, and Dean of Salisbury, eldest son of Alexander Gordon, Titular Archbishop of Athens, &c.

Katharine, dau. of the Hon. Sir Robert Gordon, of Gordonstoun, Bart. = David Barclay, Esq. of Urie, Colonel under Gustavus Adolphus.

Robert Barclay, of Urie, the celebrated apologist of the Quakers, eld. son and heir, *b.* 1648. = Christian, dau. of Gilbert Molleson, of the Mollesons, of Aberdeenshire.

Robert Barclay, Esq. of Urie, eldest son and heir, *b.* 1672. = Elizabeth, dau. of John O'Brien, Esq.

Robert Barclay, Esq. of Urie, *b.* 1699. = Une, dau. of Sir Ewen Cameron, of Lochiel.

a

Galton of Claverdon, Warley, and Hadzor House. PEDIGREE XII.

a

Lucy, dau. of David Barclay, Esq., 1st wife. = Robert Barclay, Esq. of Urie, *b.* 1731-2, M.P. for co. Kincardine, *d.* in 1797. = Sarah Anne Allardice, heiress of the line of the Earls of Airth and Menteith, 2nd wife,

Lucy, eldest dau. of Robert Barclay, Esq. of Urie, *m.* 1777. = Samuel Galton, Esq. of Duddeston House, co. Warwick, F.R.S., *d.* 19 June, 1832.

1. SAMUEL TERTIUS GALTON, Esq. of Duddeston House, and Claverdon, eldest son, J.P. and D.L., *d.* 1844. = Frances Ann Violetta, eldest dau. of Erasmus Darwin, M.D., F.R.S.

2. Theodore, *d.* 1810.

3. Hubert John Barclay Galton, Esq. of Warley Hall, co. Salop. = Mary, dau. of Robt. Barclay, Esq. of Clapham.

4. JOHN HOWARD GALTON, ESQ. of Hadzor House, co. Worcester, J.P. & D.L., *d.* 1867. = Isabella, only surviving child of Joseph Strutt, Esq.

1. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Lambert Schemmelpenninck, Esq.

2. Sophia, *m.* to Chas. Brewin, Esq.

3. Adele, *m.* to John Kaye Booth, M.D., of Bush House, co. York.

Mary-Barclay Galton, of Warley Hall.

THEODORE HOWARD GALTON, Esq. of Hadzor House, co. Warwick; *m.* and has issue.

Douglas Strutt Galton, C.B., F.R.S., Director of Works and Public Buildings; *m.* and has issue.

Herman Ernest, *b.* 1826. *m.* and has issue.

Robert Cameron, M.D., *b.* 1830; *m.* and has issue.

Darwin Galton, Esq. of Claverdon Leys, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1850; 19th in a direct line from EDWARD I., King of England, and 17th from ROBERT BRUCE, King of Scotland. = Mary-Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Phillips, Esq. of Edstone, 1st wife; *m.* 1840, *d.* 1869. = Fanny-Jane, dau. of the late Peter Arkwright, Esq. of Willersley, co. Derby, 2nd wife; *m.* 1873.

John Samuel Phillips, *b.* 23 Nov., 1841, *d.* 20 Aug., 1842.

Erasmus Galton, of Loxton Manor House, co. Somerset, J.P. and D.L.

Francis Galton, F.R.S., author of "Art of Travel," "Hereditary Genius," &c.; *m.* Louisa Jane, dau. of Dr. Butler, Dean of Peterborough.

Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* Edward Wheeler, Esq., and has issue.

Lucy-Hariot, *m.* James Moilliet, Esq. of Cheney Court, co. Hereford, and *d.* 1848, leaving issue.

Millicent-Adele, *m.* Rev. Robert Shirley Bunbury, and has a dau., Millicent Galton, wife of John C., Baron Lethbridge, Esq. of Tregeare.

Emma-Sophia Galton.

PEDIGREE XIII.

Thomas Henry Pares, Esq.

Edward III., King of England, *d.* 21 June, 1371. = Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Hainault.

- Edward, the Black Prince. = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh.
  - Philippa, only child and heiress of Lionel Plantagenet. = Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March.
    - Roger Mortimer, Earl of March. = Eleanor, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Kent.
      - Anne Mortimer, only dau. & eventual heir of Roger, Earl of March. = Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge.
        - Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, Protector of England. = Cicely, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland.
          - Edward IV., King of England. = Anne, dau. of Richard Widvile, Earl of Rivers, and sister of the Queen of Edw. IV.
            - John Devereux, Lord Ferrers of Chartley. = Cicely, Baroness Bourchier, only dau., sister and sole heiress of Henry, Earl of Essex.
              - Walter Devereux, Viscount Hereford, K.G., *d.* 27 Sept., 1558. = Mary, dau. of Thos. Grey, Marquess of Dorset.
                - Hon. Sir William Devereux, 3rd son. = Jane, dau. of John Scudamore, Esq. of Holme Lacy.
                - Margaret Devereux, dau. and coheir. = Sir Edward Littleton, of Pillaton, co. Stafford.
                - Sir Edward Littleton, of Pillaton, M.P., *d.* 1629. = Mary, dau. of Sir Clement Fisher, of Packington.
                - Mary Littleton. = Euseby Shuckburgh, Esq. of Naseby, co. Northampton.
                - Mary, only dau. and heir of Euseby Shuckburgh, Esq. of Naseby, *m.* 24 June, 1652. = George Ashby, Esq. of Quenby co. Leicester, High Sheriff, 18 Charles II.
                - George Ashby, Esq. of Quenby, M.P. for Leicestershire in 1695, *d.* in 1728. = Hannah, dau. and coheir of Edmund Waring, Esq., M.P. of Humphriston.
                - Ann Ashby, dau. of George Ashby, Esq., M.P. = Robert Norton, Esq. of Leicester.
                - Ann Norton, dau. of Robert Norton, Esq. = Thomas Pares, Esq. of Hopwell Hall.
                - John Pares, Esq. of Hopwell, High Sheriff of Leicestershire in 1802, *d.* 16 June, 1833. = Agnes, dau. and coheir of Adam Lightbody, Esq. of Liverpool.
                - Thomas Pares, Esq. of Hopwell, M.P., *d.* 26 April, 1866. = Octavia, dau. of Edward Longden Mac Murdo, Esq.
                - Thomas Henry Pares, Esq. of Hopwell Hall, co. Derby, *b.* 8 Feb., 1830; 19th in descent from Edward III. = Mary Louisa, dau. of Rev. Richard Stephens. — Other issue.
                - Edward Henry, and other issue.
  - Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence.
  - John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster.
  - Edmund of Langley, Duke of York. = Isabel, dau. & coheir of Peter, King of Castile.
    - William Bourchier, Earl of Ewe. = Anne Plantagenet, dau. and coheir.
      - Isabel Plantagenet, only dau. = Henry Bourchier, Earl of Ewe and Essex, *d.* in 1483.
        - William Bourchier, son and heir, *d.v.p.*
  - Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex. = Thomas, of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester.

Sir Francis Shuckburgh, Bart.

PEDIGREE XIV.

26th Hereditary Lord of the Manor of Shuckburgh, and Feudal Lord of Napton.

William the Conqueror, King of England, 1066. = Matilda, dau. of Baldwin V., Count of Flanders.

- The Princess Gundred, dau. of William the Conqueror. = William de Warren, Earl of Warren.
  - William de Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey. = Elizabeth,* dau. of Hugh, Comte de Vermandois.
    - Gundred, dau. of William de Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey. = Roger, Earl of Warwick, A.D. 1204.
      - Waleran, Earl of Warwick, son of Roger, 1204. = Alice, dau. and heir of Sir J. de Harcourt.
        - William Mauduit, Baron of Hanslop, 1257. = Alicca, dau. of Waleran, Earl of Warwick.
          - Isabella, dau. of William Mauduit, Baron of Hanslop = William Beauchamp, of Elmley.
- Henry I. King of England. = Matilda, dau. of Malcolm III., King of Scotland.
  - Maud, the Empress, dau. of Henry I. = Geoffrey, Earl of Anjou.
    - Henry II. King of England, *d.* 7 July, 1189. = Eleanor, eldest dau. and heir of William, Duc d'Aquitaine.
      - John, King of England. = Isabel, dau. of Aymer, Earl of Angouleme.†
        - Henry III. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of the Earl of of Provence.
          - Edward I. King of England. = Eleanor, of Castile. Ist wife.
            - 8. Simon de Shuckburgh, *temp.* Edward II. = 9. John de Shuckborow, 1 Edward III., A.D. 1327. = *a*
            - William Earl of Warwick, son and heir. = Maud, dau. & coheir of J. Beauchamp, of Kirtling.
              - Guy, Earl of Warwick, son and heir. = Alice, dau. of Ralph, Lord of Flamstead.
                - Lucy, dau. of Guy, Earl of Warwick. = Sir Robt. Napton, Knt. = *b*
            - Edward II. King of England. = Isabel, of France.
              - Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Gloucester, K.G. = Anne Plantagenet, dau. & coheir. = *c*
                - William Bourchier, Earl of Ewe.
              - 1. Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester. = Lady Elizabeth de Clare, dau. & coheir. = Theobald, Lord Verdon, *d.* 1316.
                - Isabel, only dau. of Theobald, Lord Verdon. = Henry, Ferrers, Lord Ferrers, of Groby. = *d*
              - The Princess Joan of Acre, dau. of Edw. I. = 2. Ralph de Montthermer, Earl of Gloucester.
                - Thomas, son of Sir R. Montthermer. = Margaret Montthermer. = *e*
                - John, Lord Montacute.
          - Eleanor, 2nd wife. = Margaret, of France, 2nd wife.
            - Thomas Plantagenet, surnamed of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk. = Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys.
              - Lady Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk. = John, Lord Segrave. = *f*

* This was Monsieur Hugh, of France, brother of the king, and called the Great Count of Vermandois.

† She *m.* for her second husband, Hugh de Brun, 5th of the name, Count of Lusignan, de la Marche, &c. (sprung of the Counts of Poicton and Ducs of Aquitaine), and whose descendants for 300 years were kings of Jerusalem, Cyprus, and Arminea.

d

PEDIGREE XIV.

Sir Francis Shuckburgh, Bart.

- *a* — 10. John, de Shuckborow. =
  - 11. John, de Shuckburgh, son and heir. =
    - 12. William Shuckburgh, of Shuckburgh and Napton, living, circ. 1395. =
      - 13. Thomas Shuckburgh, of Shuckburgh and Napton, son and heir. =
        - 14. Thomas* Shuckburgh, of Shuckburgh and Napton, son and heir. =
          - 15. Thomas Shuckburgh, of Shuckburgh and Napton, son and heir. =
            - 16. Anthony Shuckburgh, of Shuckburgh, son and heir. =
              - *a*
- *b* — Sir Adam Napton, of Napton, son and heir. = Margaret, Helier.
  - Joan, dau. of Sir Adam de Napton, Knt.
    - Richard Nevill, Lord Latimer.
      - John Nevill, Lord Latimer, *d.* 1542. = Dorothy Vere, sister of the Earl of Oxford.
        - John Nevill, Lord Latimer, *d* 1577. = Luey, dau. of Henry, Earl of Worcester.
          - Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John, Lord Latimer. = Sir John Danvers, of Dauntsey.
            - Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Danvers. = Thomas Walmesley, Esq. of Dunkerhalgh
              - Anne, dau. of Thos., Walmesley, Esq. = Sir Edward Osborne, of Kiveton.
              - *b*
- *c* — Sir John Bourchier, K.G., Lord Berners. = Margery, dau. and heir of Lord Berners.
  - Jane, dau. of Sir John Bourchier, Lord Berners = Sir Henry Neville
    - Anne, dau. of Humphrey Stafford, Knt.
- *d* — William, 3rd Lord Ferrers, of Groby, *d.* 1371. = Margaret, dau. and coheir of Robt. Earl of Suffolk.
  - Henry, 4th Lord Ferrers, of Groby, *d.* 1387. = Joane, dau. of Thos., Lord Bynings.
    - William, 5th Lord Ferrers, of Groby, *d.* 1414. =
      - Sir Thos. de Ferrers, Lord of Tamworth. = Elizabeth, eldest sister and coheir of Sir Baldrom Frevile.
        - Sir Thos. de Ferrers, K.B. Lord of Tamworth. = Anne, sister of William, Lord Hastings, K.G.
          - John Ferrers, son and heir apparent, *d.v.p.* = Mary, dau. and coheir of Sir John Stanley, of Efford.
            - Sir John Ferrers, Knt. of Tamworth. = Dorothy, dau. of William Harper, Esq. of Rushall.
              - Sir Humphrey Ferrers, Knt. of Tamworth, *d.* 1554. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Pigot, Esq.
                - Sir John Ferrers, Knt. of Tamworth, *d.* 1576. = Barbara, dau. of Sir Francis Cockaine.
                - *c*
- *e* — John, Earl of Salisbury. = Maud, dau. of Sir Adam Francis.
  - Thos. Earl of Salisbury. = Eleanor dau. of Thos., Earl of Kent.
    - Alice, only dau. = Richard, Earl of Westmoreland
      - Alice, Nevill, 3rd dau. = Lord Fitzhugh
        - Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Fitzhugh. = Sir William Parr, K.G.
          - Sir Thos. Parr, Knt. = Maud, dau. of Sir J. Green, Knt.
            - Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Parr, and sister of Queen Katherine Parr. = William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke.
              - Henry, Earl of Pembroke. = Mary Sidney.
                - Philip, Earl of Pembroke. = Lady Susan Vere.
                - *d*
- *f* — Elizabeth, dau. and heir. = John, Lord Mowbray.
  - Thomas, de Mowbray, K.G., Duke of Norfolk. = Lady Elizabeth Fitz-Alan, sister of Thos., Earl of Arundel.
    - Margaret dau. and coheir of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk. = Sir Robt. Howard, Knt.
      - Sir John Howard, Duke of Norfolk, K.G., slain at Bosworth. = Catherine, dau. of William, Lord Molines.
        - Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, K.G., *d.* 21 May, 1524. = Agnes, sister and heir of Sir Philip Tilney, Knt.
          - Lord William Howard, Lord High Admiral, ereated Lord Howard, of Effingham. = Margaret 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Gamage, Knt.
            - *e*

* Thomas, fl. cir. 1485, and *m.* Phillippa Vaux, whose descent is very distinguished.

Sir Francis Shuckburgh, Bart.

a

17. John Shuckburgh, of Shuckburgh, son and heir, fl. 1631. =

b

Thomas Osborne, Duke of Leeds, K.G. = Lady Sophia Osborne, dau. of the Duke of Leeds.

c

Bridget, dau. of Montague, Earl of Lindsey. = William Fermor, Baron Lempster.

Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Ferrers, Knt. = Sir Thos. Holte, Bart. of Aston, *d.* in 1654.

Edward Holte, Esq. of Aston. = Grace, dau. and coheir of William Bradburne, Esq.

d

Philip, Earl of Pembroke. = Catherine Villiers.

Philip, Earl of Pembroke. = Henrietta de la Querouaille.

e

Charles, Lord Howard of Effingham, Lord High Admiral, created Earl of Nottingham, 1597. = Katherine, dau. of Henry Cary, Lord Hunsdon, cousin german of Queen ELIZABETH, and son of William Cary, by his wife, Lady Mary Boleyn, sister of Queen ANNE BOLEYN.

18. Sir Richard Shuckburgh, Knt. of Shuckburgh, *temp.* Charles I. = Grace, dau. of Sir Thos. Holte.

Lady Charlotte Herbert. = Lord Jeffreys, of Wem.

Thomas Fermor, Earl of Pomfret. = Henrietta Louisa, dau. of Lord Jeffreys.

19. Sir John Shuckburgh, Bart. of Shuckburgh, 1661. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Hatton Fermor, afterwards created Baron Lempster.

Lady Elizabeth Howard, dau. of the Earl of Nottingham. = Sir Robt. Southwell, of Woodrising, Norfolk.

Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Southwell. = Sir Greville Verney.

Sir Richard Verney, Knt., Lord Willoughby de Broke, *d.* 18 July, 1711. = Frances, dau. of Thomas Dove, Esq.

Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir Hugh Stukely, Bart., 1st wife. = 20. Sir Chas. Shuckburgh, Bart. of Shuckburgh, 1705. = The Hon. Diana Verney, dau. of Lord Willoughby de Broke, 2nd wife.

George Fermor, 2nd Earl of Pomfret, *d.* 1785. = Miss Anna Maria Draylott, of Sudbury, Middlesex.

21. Sir John Shuckburgh, Bart. =

22. Sir Stukely Shuckburgh, Bart., *d.s.p.* 1759.

21. Charles Shuckburgh, Esq., eldest son of second marriage. =

Sir Charles Shuckburgh, *d.s.p.* 1773.

22. Lieut.-Col. Rich. Shuckburgh, youngest son of Charles. =

Sir George.

23. Sir Stukely Shuckburgh, Bart. of Shuckburgh. =

Lady Charlotte Fermor, dau. of the 9th Earl of Pomfret. = Peter Denys, Esq. of the Pavilion, Hans Place.

24. Sir Francis Shuckburgh, Bart.; hereditary Lord of Shuckburgh, and feudal Baron of Napton, F.R.S., in direct descent through various channels, from the Royal Houses of PLANTAGENET, BOURBON, &c. = 26th Anne-Maria-Draycott, dau. of the late Peter Denys, Esq., by his wife, the Lady Charlotte Fermor, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Pomfret; *d.* 8 Nov., 1846.

Sir George William Denys, Bart. =

GEORGE-THOMAS-FRANCIS, only son and heir apparent, Major, late Scots Fusileer Guards.

Charlotte-Georgiana-Amelia. = Rev. John Errington, Vicar of Ashbourne, co. Derby.

SIR GEORGE WILLIAM DENYS, Bart. of Easton Neston, co. Northampton.

PEDIGREE XV. **Robert Henry Allan, Esq., F.S.A.**

William the Conqueror, King of England, 1066. = Matilda, dau. of Baldwin V., Count of Flanders.

HENRY I., King of England, *d.* 1135. = Matilda, dau. of MALCOLM II., King of Scotland, and heiress of the Royal Saxon line.

Henry V., Emperor of Germany. = Matilda, dau. of HENRY I. = Geoffrey Plantagenet, Count of Anjou, son and heir of Ffoulk, King of Jerusalem.

HENRY II., King of England, *b.* in 1133. = Eleanor, dau. and coheiress of William V., Duke of Aquitaine.

JOHN, King of England, *d.* 17 Oct., 1216. = Isabella, dau. and heiress of Aymer Tailleffer, Count of Angouleme.

HENRY III., King of England, *b.* 1 Oct., 1206. = Eleanor, dau. and coheiress of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.

EDWARD I., King of England, *b.* in 1239. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand, King of Castile and Leon, *d.* 1290, 1st wife. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III., King of France, 2nd wife.

EDWARD II., King of England, murdered, 1327. = Isabel, dau. of Philip, King of France.

EDWARD III. King of England, *d.* 21 June, 1371. = Philippa, dau. of William, Earl of Hainault.

Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, K.G., 2d son, *d.* 1368. = Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of William, Earl of Ulster.

Lady Philippa Plantagenet, only child and heiress. = Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March.

Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March. = Sir Hen. Percy (the renowned Hotspur).

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Percy (Hotspur). = John, Lord Clifford.

Thomas, Lord Clifford. = Joan, dau. of Lord Dacre, of Gillesland.

John, Lord Clifford. = Margaret, dau. & heir of Henry, Lord Bromflete.

a

Princess Joan Plantagenet (d'Acre), *d.* 1307. = Gilbert Clare, 3rd Earl of Gloucester, & 7th of Hereford, *d.* 1295.

Lady Margaret, Countess of Gloucester, coheir. = Hugh, Lord Audley, *d.* 1347.

Lady Margaret, heir. = Ralph, 1st Earl Stafford, K.G., *d.* 1372.

Hugh, 2d Earl of Stafford, K.G., *d.* 1386. = Lady Philippa Beauchamp, dau. of Thos., 3rd Earl of Warwick, K.G.

Lady Margaret. = Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, K.G., son of John, Lord Nevill, of Raby, K.G., by Maud, dau. of Henry, Lord Percy, who *d.* 26 Feb., 1352.

The Lady Alice Nevill, dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmorland. = Sir Thomas Grey, of Heton, Knt., beheaded 5 Aug., 2 Henry V.

b

Thomas Plantagenet, eldest son of the 2nd marriage, Earl of Norfolk, surnamed de Brotherton, and created Earl Marshal of England, 9 Richard II. = Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys, Knt. of Harwich.

The Lady Margaret Plantagenet, eventually sole heiress, Duchess of Norfolk, *d.* 1399. = John, Lord Segrave.

Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John, Lord Segrave. = John, Lord Mowbray, of Axholme.

Catherine Mowbray, dau. of John, Lord Mowbray. = Sir Thomas Grey, of Heton, co. Northumberland, Knt., æt. 10, 1369.

Robert Henry Allan, Esq., F.S.A. PEDIGREE XV.

a

Henry, Lord Clifford. = Anne, only dau. of Sir John St. John, Knt., of Bletso.

Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Lord Clifford, sister of Henry, 1st Earl of Cumberland. = Sir Ralph Bowes, of Streatlam, co. Durham, Knt., by Elizabeth, dau. of Christ., Lord Willoughby D'Eresby, *d.* 1516.

Margery, dau. of Sir Ralph Bowes, Kut., of Streatlam. = Sir Ralph Eure, son and heir of William, Lord Eure.

Frances, eldest dau. of Sir Ralph Eure, and sister of William, 2nd Lord Eure. = Robert Lambton, Esq. of Lambton, co. Durham, son of John Lambton, Esq., by Agnes, dau. and coheir of Roger Lumley, Esq., brother of Richard, Lord Lumley.

Ralph Lambton, of Lambton, Esq., *d.* in 1593. = Eleanor, dau. of Thos. Tempest, of Stanley, Esq., *m.* 26 Feb., 1586-7.

Sir William Lambton, of Lambton, Knt., slain at Marston Moor, 2 July, 1644. *A quo* the Earls of Durham. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Henry Widdrington, of Widdrington, Knt., *d.* 1668.

Sir Thos. Lambton, Knt., Col. of all the horse in the bishoprick of Durham, *d.* 1662. = Margaret, dau. and coheir of Nicholas Frevile, of Hardwick, co. Durham, Esq.

Frevile Lambton, Esq. of Hardwick, *d.* 1731. = Thomasine, dau. of Thomas Milwood.

a

b

Sir Ralph Grey, of Werke, Heton, and Chillingham, Knt. = Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Lord Fitzhugh.

Sir Ralph Grey, of Werke, Heton, and Chillingham, Knt., beheaded at Doncaster, 4 Edward IV. = Jacquetta.

Sir Edward Grey, of Werke, Chillingham, and Heton, Knt., *d.* 6 Dec., 1533. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Clifford, Knt.

Sir Ralph Grey, of Chillingham, Knt., *d.* 17 Dec., 1565. *A quo* the Earls of Tankerville, and the Earls Grey of Howick. = Isabel, dau. and coheir of Sir Ralph Grey, of Horton, Knt., by Dorothy, dau. of Ralph, Lord Ogle.

Henry Grey, of Newminster Abbey, co. Northumberland, Esq., buried in the chancel of Morpeth church, 10 May, 1599. He was the 4th son of Sir Ralph Grey, of Chillingham. = Mary, dau. of Sir John Widdrington, of Widdrington, co. Northumberland, Knt.

Isabel Grey, *m.* at Grindon, co. Durham, 8 July, 1612. = John Pemberton, Esq. of Aislaby, co. Durham, had livery 5 Oct., 1626.

Michael Pemberton, of Aislaby, Esq., a Major in the service of Charles I. = Alice, dau. of Christopher Place, of Dinsdale, co. Durham, Esq.

John Pemberton, Esq., Sheriff of York, in 1684. = Sarah, dau. of William Prescott, of Darlington.

William Pemberton, Esq., *d.* 1730. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Killinghall, of Middleton St. George, co. Durham, Esq., by Mary, dau. and eventual coheiress of Robert Dodsworth, of Barton, co. York, Esq.

b

PEDIGREE XV. **Robert Henry Allan, Esq., F.S.A.**

a

Thomas Lambton, Esq. of Hardwick, *d.* 1746. = Dorothy, dau. of Calverley Bewicke, Esq.

b

Elizabeth Pemberton, bapt. 12 June, 1710. = Jas. Allan, of Blackwell Grange, co. Durham, and of Barton, co. York, Esq., *b.* 23 Oct., 1712.

Philadelphia Lambton, dau. and coheiress of Thomas Lambton, of Hardwick, Esq., bapt. 7 Dec., 1727. = Charles Burne, of Sunderland, co. Durham, Esq., son of the Rev. Walter Burne, M.A., Vicar of Castle Eden, co. Durham.

George Allan, of Blackwell Grange, Esq. F.S.A., *d.* 1800. =

George Allan, of Blackwell Grange, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., M.P., *d.s.p.* 1828.

Robert Allan, of Sunniside, and Barton, Esq., *b.* in 1740, *d.* 1806. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir (with her sister Mary, wife of Wm. Russell, of Brancepeth, Castle, co. Durham, Esq.) of Robt. Harrison, Esq., *m.* 23 Feb., 1767, *d.* 31 Dec., 1808.

Walter Burne, of Sunderland, Esq. = Jane, dau. and eventual heiress of William Hunter, of Sunderland, Esq., *d.* 2 Sept., 1836.

Robert Allan, of Newbottle, co. Durham, Esq., *d.* 27 Dec., 1813. = Hannah, dau. of William Havelock, Esq., and aunt of the renowned commander, Sir Henry Havelock, *m.* 20 Dec., 1792, *d.* 9 Jan., 1837.

John Allan, of Blackwell Hall, & Barton, Esq., M.A., J.P., *d. unm.* 4 Sept., 1844.

William Hunter Burne, Esq., Capt. in the Durham militia, *m.* 28 Sept., 1831, *d.* 8 July, 1844, and buried in Bishop Wearmouth Church. = Caroline Jane Allan, *m.* 2ndly, 23 Oct., 1845, John Murray, Esq., whose 1st wife was Caroline Jemima, dau. of Sir John Leslie, Bart.

William Allan, of Blackwell Grange, Esq., J.P., *b.* 21 May, 1796, *d. unm.* 12 Nov., 1854.

Robert Henry Allan, Esq. of Blackwell Hall, and Aislaby Manor, co. Durham (the ancient seat of his ancestors, the Pembertons), and of Barton, co. York, F.S.A., J.P. & D.L., *b.* 22 Jan., 1802; High Sheriff, co. Durham, 1851; 18th in descent from King Edward I. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Gregson, of Burdon, co. Durham, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heiress of Lancelot Allgood, Esq., *m.* 14 July, 1841.

Other issue.

Frevile Lambton Burne, Esq., *b.* 20 Dec., 1835.

Robert Killinghall Allan, *b.* 25 Dec., 1842, *d.* 25 Sept., 1843.

Sir Archer Denman Croft, Bart.

PEDIGREE XVI.

Edward I. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile.

Joan of Acre, dau. of Edward I., King of England. = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester.

Lady Elizabeth de Clare, dau. and coheir of Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester, and widow of John de Burgh. = Theobald, Lord Verdon, *d.* in 1316.

Isabel, only dau. of Theobald, Lord Vernon, by his wife, Lady Elizabeth de Clare. = Henry Ferrers, Lord Ferrers of Groby.

William, 3rd Lord Ferrers, of Groby, *d.* in 1371. = Margaret, dau. and coheir of Robert de Ufford, Earl of Suffolk.

Henry, 4th Lord Ferrers of Groby, *d.* in 1387. = Joane, dau. of Thomas, Lord Poynings.

William, 5th Lord Ferrers of Groby, *d.* in 1444. =

Sir Thomas de Ferrers, Lord of Tamworth Castle, co. Stafford. *jure uxoris.* = Elizabeth, eldest sister and coheir of Sir Baldwin Frevile, Knt. of Tamworth.

Sir Thomas de Ferrers, Lord of Tamworth Castle, created a Knight of the Bath, 14 Edward IV. = Anne, sister of William, Lord Hastings, K.G.

Sir Henry Ferrers, Knt., of Hambleton, ancestor of the present male heir of the House of Ferrers, Marmion Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton.

John Ferrers, son and heir apparent, *d. v. p.* = Maud, dau. and coheir of Sir John Stanley, of of Elford.

Sir John Ferrers, Knt., Lord of Tamworth Castle, *d.* 1 Henry VIII. = Dorothy, dau. of William Harper, Esq. of Rushall.

Sir Humphrey Ferrers, Knt., Lord of Tamworth Castle, *d.* in 1554. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Pigot, Esq.

Sir John Ferrers, Knt., Lord of Tamworth, *d.* in 1576. = Barbara, dau. of Sir Francis Cockaine.

Sir Humphrey Ferrers, Knt. of Tamworth Castle, *d.* 5 James I. = Anne, dau. of Humphrey Bradburne, Esq. of Lee.

Sir John Ferrers, Knt. of Tamworth Castle. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Puckeringe, Keeper of the Great Seal.

Anne, second dau. of Sir John Ferrers, Knt. of Tamworth Castle. = Sir Simon Archer, Knt. of Umberslade, co. Warwick, M.P.

Thomas Archer, Esq., Colonel in the Parliamentary Army, *d.* 1687. = Anne, dau. of Richard Leigh, Esq. of London.

Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Archer, Esq. of Umberslade. = Sir Herbert Croft, Bart. of Croft Castle, co. Hereford, *d.* 1720.

Francis Croft, Esq., of London, second son, *b.* in 1687. = Grace, dau. and heir of Thos. Bramston, Esq. of Water House, Essex.

Herbert Croft, Esq. only son, born in 1722. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Young, Esq. of Midhurst.

Sir Richard Croft, 6th Bart., *b.* 1762, *d.* 1818. = Margaret, dau. of the late Thos. Denman, M.D. and sister of Lord Denman.

Sir Archer Denman Croft, Bart.; 21st in a direct descent from Edward I. King of England. = Julia Barbara, widow of Athelston Corbet, Esq. of Ynys-y-maengwyn, and dau. of Major General John Garstin, E.I.C.S.

Herbert George Denman, son and heir apparent. Julia Helen, *b.* 20th Feb. 1840.

PEDIGREE XVII.

Sir Evan Mackenzie, Bart.

Henry III. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.

Robert Bruce, King of Scotland.

- Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France.
  - Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed "of Woodstock," Earl of Kent, 2nd son. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake.
    - Edward the Black Prince, 3rd husband. = Joan Plantagenet, the "Fair Maid of Kent," *m.* 1st William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, = Sir Thos. de Holland, K.G. Lord Holland, 2d husband.
      - King Richard II., *d.s.p.*
      - Thomas de Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of the Earl of Arundel.
        - John Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, son of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, by Katherine Swynford, 1st husband. = Lady Margaret Holland, 2nd dau. and eventual coheir. = Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, son of Henry IV., 2nd husband.
          - Lady Joan Beaufort, eld. dau. = James I., King of Scotland, 1st husband. = Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn, 2nd husband.
            - Johanna, dau. of King James I., and widow of James, 3rd Earl of Angus. = James Douglas, 1st Earl of Morton.
              - The Lady Douglas, 2nd dau. of James, Earl of Morton. = Thomas, Lord Erskine, and Earl of Marr.
                - Alexander, Lord Erskine and Earl of Marr, A.D. 1489. = Christian, dau. of Sir Robert Crichton, of Sanquhar.
                - Robert, Lord Erskine and Earl of Marr, fell at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513. = Isabel, dau. of Sir George Campbell, of Loudoun.
                - John, Lord Erskine and Earl of Marr, *d.* in 1552. = Lady Margaret Campbell, dau. of Archibald, Earl of Argyle.
                - John, Lord Erskine and Earl of Marr, *d.* in 1572. = Annabella, dau. of Sir Wm Murray, of Tullibardine.
                - John, Lord Erskine and Earl of Marr *d.* in 1634. = Lady Mary Stewart, dau. of Esme, Duke of Lennox.
                - James Erskine, Earl of Buchan, *d* in 1640. = Mary Douglas, Countess of Buchan, *d.* 1628.
                - *a*
            - James Stewart, Earl of Buchan = Margaret, only child of Sir Alexander Ogilvy, of Auchterhouse.
              - Alexander Stewart, Earl of Buchan, *d.* 1505. = Isabel Ogilvy.
              - John Stewart, Earl of Buchan. = Margaret, dau. of James Scrimgeour, Constable of Dundee.
              - John Stewart, Master of the Buchan, slain at Pinkie. = Margaret, dau. of Walter Ogilvy, of Boyne.
              - Christian, Countess of Buchan, *d.* 1580. = Robert, 2nd son of Sir Robt. Douglas of Lochleven.
              - James Douglas, Earl of Buchan, *d.* 1601. = Margaret, dau. of Walter, Lord Ogilvy of Deskford.
  - Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre. = Edmund, Earl of Lancaster.
    - Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth. = Henry, Earl of Lancaster.
      - Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel. = Lady Eleanor Plantagenet, widow of John Lord Beaumont.

- Walter, Lord High Steward of Scotland, = The Princess Margery, dau. of Robert Bruce.
  - Robert II., King of Scotland. =
    - Robert III., King of Scotland. =

Sir Evan Mackenzie, Bart.

a

James Erskine, Earl of Buchan, *d.* in 1664. = Lady Marjory Ramsay, dau. of William, Earl of Dalhousie.

Lady Marjory Erskine, dau. and coheir. = Simon Fraser, of Inveralloehy, son of Simon, 8th Lord Fraser of Lovat.

Simon Fraser, of Inveralloehy, son and heir of Simon Fraser, and the Lady Marjory, his wife.

=

Charles Fraser, of Inveralloehy, son and heir of Simon Fraser, of Inveralloehy, and heir of line of his grandmother Lady Marjory Erskine.

=

Martha Fraser, eldest dau. of Charles Fraser, of Inveralloehy. = Colin Mackenzie, of Kilcoy, lineally descended from Alexander, 3rd son of Colin, 11th Baron of Kintail.

Charles Mackenzie, Esq. of Kilcoy, son and heir, *d.* in Feb. 1813. = Jane Gordon Grant, 3rd dau. of Patrick Grant, Esq. of Glenmoriston.

Sir Colin Mackenzie, Bart. of Kilcoy, Vice-Licut. and Convener of Rosshire, *d.* in Jan. 1845. = Isabella, 2nd dau. of Ewan Cameron, Esq. of Glenevis, co. Inverness, by Helen, his wife dau. of Patrick Grant, Esq. of Glenmoriston.

Sir Evan Mackenzie, Bart. of Kilcoy, *b.* 15 Aug. 1816, 21st in a direct line from Edward I. King of England, and 20th from Robert Bruce, King of Scotland. = Sarah-Anne-Philomena, dau. of J. Parks, Esq., *m.* 2 Nov. 1841.

Colin-Charles, *b.* 7 Feb. 1848. | Isabella-Jane, *b.* in Sept. 1845.

PEDIGREE XVIII. **William Alexander Mackinnon, Esq.**

Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France.

- Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, *d.* in 1329. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake.
  - Edward the Black Prince, last husband. = The Lady Joan Plantagenet, "the Fair Maid of Kent," dau. and eventual heiress. = Sir Thomas Holland, K.G. Lord Holland.
    - Richard II., King of England.
    - Thomas Holland, 2d Earl of Kent. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel.
      - Roger Mortimer, Earl of March. = The Lady Eleanor Holland, dau. and eventually coheir. = Edward Cherlton, Lord Powys.
        - Joane Cherlton, dau. and coheir of Edward, Lord Powys. = Sir John de Grey, Earl of Tankerville.
          - Sir Henry Grey, Earl of Tankerville, *d.* in 1449. = Antigone, natural dau. of Humphrey Plantagenet, Duke of Gloucester.
            - Sir Henry Grey, Earl of Tankerville, *d.* 6 Edward VI. = Margaret, dau. of James, Lord Audley.
              - Lady Elizabeth Grey, dau. of Richard, Earl of Tankerville. = Sir John Ludlow, K.G.
- Elizabeth, dau. of Edward I. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex.
  - Lady Eleanor de Bohun, 2nd dau. = James, Earl of Ormonde.
    - James, 2nd Earl of Ormonde, *d.* 1382. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Darcy.
      - James, 3rd Earl of Ormonde, *d.* 1405. = Anne, dau. of John, Lord Welles.
        - James, 4th Earl of Ormonde, *d.* 1452. = Joan, dau. of Gerald, 5th Earl of Kildare.
          - Lady Elizabeth Butler, dau. of James, Earl of Ormonde. = John Talbot, 2nd Earl of Shrewsbury.
            - Lady Anne Talbot, dau. of John, Earl of Shrewsbury. = Sir Henry Vernon, of Haddon.

Alice, dau. and coheir of Sir John Ludlow, K.G., *m.* in 1493. = Humphrey Vernon, Esq. third son of Sir Henry Vernon, of Haddon.

Thomas Vernon, Esq. of Houndshill, *d.* 1557. = Eleanor, dau. of Ralph Shirley.

Walter Vernon, Esq. of Houndshill, *d.* 1592. = Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Littleton, of Rolleston.

Sir Edward Vernon, of Houndshill, Hanbury, and Manchiston, *b.* in 1584. = Margaret, only child of Henry Vernon, Esq. of Hilton.

Sir Henry Vernon, of Houndshill, eldest son and heir, *d.* January, 1656. = Muriel, only dau. and heir of Sir George Vernon, of Haslington, Justice of the Common Pleas.

Henry Vernon, Esq. of Hilton, co. Stafford, 2nd son. = Margaret, only dau. of William Ladkins, Esq. of Shaw, co. Stafford, and Helledon, co. Warwick.

Edward Vernon, Esq. of London, second son of Henry Vernon, Esq. of Hilton, *b.* 28 Dec. 1665, *d.* at Aleppo, in 1742. =

James Vernon, Esq. son and heir of Edward Vernon, Esq. = Lydia, dau. of Edward Purnell, Esq.

a

William Alexander Mackinnon, Esq.

PEDIGREE XVIII.

a

Louisa, dau. and coheir of James Vernon, Esq., *m.* in 1768. = William Mackinnon, Esq. of Antigua, and of Binfield, Berks.

William Mackinnon, Esq. eldest son, *d.v.p.* = Miss Frye.

William Alexander Mackinnon, Esq. now chief of the clan Mackinnon; 19th in a direct line from King EDWARD I. = Emma, dau. of Joseph Palmer, Esq. of Rush House, co. Dublin, *m.* 3 Aug. 1812.

- WILLIAM ALEXANDER, eldest son and heir apparent, J.P., *m.* 27 April, 1846. = Margaret Sophia, dau. of Francis Willes, Esq., by Caroline, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Whichcote, Bt.
  - Caroline-Emma.
  - Francis-Alexander.
- Lauchlan Bellingham, Lieut. R.N., 2nd son. = Augusta, dau. of John Entwisle, Esq. of Foxholes, M.P.
  - Three sons.
- Daniel-Lionel, an officer in the Coldstream Guards, 3rd son. = Charlotte Lavinia, dau. of Sir Dudley Hill.
  - One daughter.
- Three daus.

PEDIGREE XIX. **Henry George Surtees, Esq.**

Edward III. King of England. = Philippa of Hainault.

- John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Payne Roet, and sister-in-law of Chaucer, 3rd wife.
  - John de Beaufort, Earl of Somerset, through whom his great-grandson, King Henry VII., claimed the crown.
  - Joan de Beaufort, 2nd wife, *d.* in 1440. = Ralph Neville, 1st Earl of Westmoreland.
    - Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury. = Alice Montacute, maternally descended from Joan Plantagenet, "the Fair Maid of Kent," see *following pedigree.*
      - Richard Neville, the great Earl of Salisbury, and Warwick, known to history as "the King-maker," and to romance, as "the last of the Barons," slain in the battle of Barnet, 1471.
        - Lucy Neville, dau. and co-heir. = Sir Anthony Browne, appointed by Henry VII., standard-bearer of England, *d.* in 1506.
          - Elizabeth Browne. = Henry Somerset, Earl of Worcester.
            - Lucy Somerset, *d.* in 1582. = John Neville, 4th Lord Latimer, *d.* in 1577.
              - Elizabeth Neville, dau. and coheir, *d.* in 1630. = Sir John Danvers, of Dantsey, *d.* in 1594.
                - Sir John Danvers, of Chelsea, M.P., eventual heir, *d.* in 1655. = Eliz. Dauntesey, grand-dau. and heir of Sir John Dauntesey, of West Lavington, *d.* in 1636.
                - Elizabeth Danvers, eldest dau. and eventual coheir, *d.* in 1709. = Robert Villiers, sometimes called Viscount Purbeck, took the name of Danvers, and was M.P. for Westbury, in 1659, *d.* in 1674.
                - Ann Danvers, 2nd dau. and coheir. = Sir Henry Lee, of Ditchley.
                - Eleanora Lee, dau. and heir. = James, Lord Norreys, of Ryeote. See the Earl of Abingdon's ROYAL DESCENT.
                - Edward Villiers, a captain in the army, *d.* in 1691. = Joan Heming.
                - George Villiers, M.A. Vicar of Chalgrove, in Oxfordshire, *d.* in 1748. = Catherine Stephens.
                - Catherine Villiers, dau. and eventual heir, *d.* in 1756, 1st wife. = John Lewis, M.A., instituted Dean of Ossory in Ireland, in 1755, *d.* in 1783.
                - Elizabeth Catherine Lewis, *d.* in 1833. = William Surtees, Esq. of Hedley, co. Northumberland, *d.* in 1832.
                - Aubone Surtees, Esq., *m.* Frances Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Honeywood, Bt., and has issue.
                - William Villiers Surtees, Esq. Barrister at law, *m.* Harriet, dau. of William Samuel Towers, Esq. and *d.* in 1834, leaving issue.
                - John Surtees M.A., prebendary of Bristol & rector of Banham. = Mary Ann Hawkins, sister of Sir John Cæsar Hawkins, Bart.
                - Edward Surtees, Esq. *m.* Anne Catherine, dau. of John Ferrand, Esq. and *d.* in 1812, leaving issue.
                - Cassandra Charlotte, *m.* Sir John Cæsar Hawkins, Bart.
                - Deborah Maria, *m.* Henry Phillpotts, Lord Bishop of Exeter.
                - **Henry George Surtees**, Esq. of Dinsdale, co. Durham, eldest surviving son; 16th in direct descent from King EDWARD III.
                - Other issue.
        - Isabel Ingleborp. = John Neville, Marquis of Montacute, slain in the battle of Barnet.
        - Sir Henry Neville, *d.* in 1469. = Jane Bourchier.
      - George Neville, Lord Latimer, *d.* in 1469. = Elizabeth Beauchamp.
    - Lady Anne Plantagenet, dau. and eventua heir. = William Bourchier, Earl of Ewe.
  - Eleanor de Bohun. = Thos., of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester.
    - John Bourchier, Lord Berners. = Margery Berners.
    - Richard Neville, Lord Latimer, *d.* in 1531. = Anne Stafford.
      - Dorothy De Vere. = John Neville, Lord Latimer, *d.* in 1542-3. = Catherine Parr, afterwards Queen to Henry VIII.
  - Thos., of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester.
- Catherine, dau. of Sir Payne Roet, and sister-in-law of Chaucer, 3rd wife.

Thomas Beckett Feilding Marriott, Esq. PEDIGREE XX.

Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile. = Edward I., King of England.

Edward II., King of England. = Isabella, of France.

Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake. = Edmund, of Woodstock, Earl of Kent.

Margaret, dau. of Philip, King of France.

Edward III., King of England, founder of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, *d.* 1377. =

Sir Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, K.G., *d.* 1360. = Joan, the Fair Maid of Kent, dau. and heiress of Edward, Earl of Kent. = Edward the Black Prince, last husband.

John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, King of Castile and Leon, K.G., *d.* 1399. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Payn Roet, and relict of Sir Otho de Swinford, Knt., *d.* 1403.

Tho. Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent, *d.* 1397. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of Rich., Earl of Arundel.

Richard II., King of England.

Joan, dau. of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, *d.* 1440. = Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, Earl Marshal of England, K.G., *d.* 1426.

Lady Eleanor Holland, dau. and eventual coheir. = Thomas Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.

Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury, &c. beheaded at Wakefield, 2 Edward IV., 1460. = Alice dau. and heir of Thomas Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.

Lady Alice Neville, dau. of Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury, and sister of the renowned Earl of Warwick. = Henry Lord Fitz Hugh, *d* in 1472.

Sir William Parr, Knt. 1st husband. = Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and coheir of Lord Fitz Hugh. = Nicholas, Lord Vaux, 2nd husband.

Sir Thomas Parr, Knt. A.D. 1512. = Maud, dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Green.

Sir William Parr, of Horton, created Baron Parr: *d.* in 1546. = Mary dau. of Sir William Salisbury, Knt.

William Parr, Marquess of Northampton.

Anne Parr, Countess of Pembroke.

Katherine Parr, Queen of Henry VIII.

Maud Parr, dau. & coheir of William Lord Parr. = Sir Ralph Lane, Knt.

Dorothy, dau. of Sir Ralph Lane. = Sir William Feilding, Knt.

Basil Feilding Esq. Sheriff of Warwickshire, 9 James I. = Elizabeth dau. of Sir Walter Aston, Knt. of Tixall, co. Stafford.

Sir William Feilding, Knt., created Earl of Denbigh, slain in the civil war. = Mary, dau. of Sir George Villiers, Knt. of Brokesby.

George Feilding, 2nd son, created Earl of Desmond. = Bridget, dau. and coheir of Sir Michael Stanhope.

William, Earl of Denbigh and Desmond, *d.* in 1685. = Mary, dau. of Sir Robert King, and widow of Sir William Meredyth.

Basil, Earl of Denbigh and Desmond, *d.* in 1716-7. = Hester, dau. and heir of Sir Basil Firebrace, Bart.

Lady Diana Feilding, 3rd dau. of Basil, Earl of Denbigh. = The Rev. Randolph Marriott, D.D. Rector of Darfield.

Randolph Marriott, Esq., Hon. E.I.C. Civil Service, distinguished at Plassy. = Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Christopher Wilson, Bishop of Bristol.

Lieut.-Gen. Thomas Marriott, of Avonbank, co. Worcester, *b.* in 1773, in India at present. = Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir John Beckett, Bart.

Thomas Beckett Feilding Marriott, Esq., Capt. Royal Artillery, eldest son and present representative of the family, 19th in a direct descent from Edward I. King of England.

PEDIGREE XXI. **Sir Matthew Blakiston, Bart.**

Henry III., King of England, crowned 28 Oct., 1216. — Eleanor of Provence.

Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, son of Henry III. — Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre.

Henry Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, son and heir. — Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.

Lady Eleanor Plantagenet, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster. — John, Lord Beaumont.

Henry de Beaumont, Lord Beaumont, son and heir. — Lady Margaret De Vere.

John de Beaumont, Lord Beaumont, K.G. *d.* 1396. — Katherine, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas de Everingham.

Thomas Beaumont, Lord of Basquerville, and Captain of Galliarde, 2nd son. — Philippa, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Maureward.

John Beaumont, of Overton, slain in 1459. — Joan, dau. of John, Lord Darcy.

George Beaumont, Esq. 2nd son of John of Overton. — Joan, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Pauncefort.

William Beaumont, Esq. son and heir of George. — Mary, dau. of Sir William Basset of Blore.

Richard Beaumont, Esq. son and heir of William, *d.* 1539. — Collett, dau. and heir of Richard Clerke, Esq.

Nicholas Beaumont, Esq. M.P., for Leicestershire, 14th Queen Elizabeth, son and heir. — Anne, dau. of William Saunders, Esq. of Welford.

Sir Thomas Beaumont, Knt. of Bedworth, co. Leicester, *d.* 27 Nov., 1614, 3rd son. — Catherine, dau. and heir of Thomas Farnham, Esq. of Houghton Grange.

Frances, second dau. of Sir Thomas Beaumont, Knt. of Bedworth and Houghton-Grange. — Sir Wolstan Dixie, Knt. of Bosworth, co. Leicester, *temp.* Queen Elizabeth.

Sir Wolstan Dixie, Bart. of Bosworth, so created 1660, *d.* in 1682. — Barbara, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Beaumont, Knt. of Gracedew and relict of John Harpur, Esq.

Sir Beaumont Dixie, Bart. of Bosworth, *d.* in 1692. — Mary, sister and heir of Sir William Willoughby, Bart.

Sir Wolstan Dixie, Bart. of Bosworth, *d.* in 1731. — Rebecca, dau. of Sir Richard Atkins, Bart.

Bridget, second dau. of Sir Wolstan Dixie, Bart. — Thomas Bayly, Esq. M.P. for Derby.

a

Sir Matthew Blakiston, Bart.

PEDIGREE XXI.

a

Annabella, dau. of Thomas Bayly, Esq. M.P., *m.* in 1760. = Sir Matthew Blakiston, Bart. of London.

Sir Matthew Blakiston, Bart. son and heir, *d.* in 1806. = Anne, dau. of John Rochfort, Esq.

- **Sir Matthew Blakiston**, Bart. eldest son, 20th in a direct line from King HENRY III., *m.* Luey, eldest dau. of James Mann, Esq. of Linton Place.
  - Matthew, eldest son and heir apparent.
- John, Major h.p. *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. Thos. Wright.
  - Four sons and three daus.
- Charles, *d.* in 1843, leaving two daus.
- Thomas, Capt. R.N., *m.* Harriet, dau. of John Harvey, Esq. of Thorpe.
  - Three daus.
- Richard-Bayly, *m.* Mary-Isabella, dau. of J. H. Houston, Esq.
  - Three sons and three daus.
- Peyton, in Holy Orders, *m.* Frances, dau. of J. F. Powell, Esq.
  - Four sons and one dau.

PEDIGREE XXII. **Thomas Barrett-Lennard, Esq. M.P.**

- Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III King of Castile. = Edward I. King of England.
  - Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, 5th daughter. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford.
    - Lady Margaret de Bohun. = Hugh, Earl of Devon.
      - Sir Edw. Courtenay of Godlington, 3rd son of Hugh, Earl of Devon. = Emiline, dau. and heir of Sir John D' Auney, Knt.
        - Sir Hugh Courtenay of Haccomb, 2nd son. = Philippa, dau. and coheir of Sir William Arcedekne.
          - Joan, dau. of Sir Hugh Courtenay, of Haccomb, and widow of Sir N. Carew. = Sir Robert Vere.
            - John de Vere, son and heir. = Alice, dau. of Walter Kelrington.
              - John de Vere, 15th Earl of Oxford, K.G., *d.* in 1539. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Edward Trussell, Knt.
                - John de Vere, 16th Earl of Oxford, *d.* in 1562. = Margaret, dau. of John Golding, Esq.
                - Edward de Vere, 17th Earl of Oxford, *d.* in 1604. = Anne, dau. of William Cecil, Lord Burghley.
                - Lady Susan de Vere, dau. and coheir of Edward, 17th Earl of Oxford. = Philip Herbert, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, K.G., *d.* in 1655.
                - Philip Herbert, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, *d.* in 1669. = Catherine, dau. of Sir William Villiers, Bart. of Brokesby.
                - Thomas Herbert, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, K.G., *d.* in 1732-3. = Margaret, only dau. and heir of Sir Robert Sawyer, Knt. of Highclere.
                - *a*
  - Edward II. King of England. = Isabella, of France.
    - Edward III. King of England, founder of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, *d.* 1377. = Philippa, of Hainault.
      - John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, King of Castile & Leon, K.G., *d.* 1399. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Payn Roet, and relict of Sir Otho de Swinford, Knt., *d.* 1403.
        - Joan, dau. of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, *d.* 1440. = Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, Earl Marshal of England, K.G., *d.* 1426.
          - Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury, &c., beheaded at Wakefield, 2 Edward IV., 1460. = Alice, dau. and heir of Thomas Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.
            - Lady Alice Neville, dau. of Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury, and sister of the renowned Earl of Warwick. = Henry, Lord Fitz-Hugh, *d.* in 1472.
              - Sir William Parr, Knt., 1st husband. = Elizabeth, 2d dau. and coheir of Lord Fitz Hugh. = Nicholas Lord Vaux, 2d husband.
                - Sir Thomas Parr. = Maud, dau. and coheir of Sir Thos. Green, Knt.
                - William Parr, Marquess of Northampton, K.G., *d.s.p.* in 1571.
                - Anne Parr, elder dau. and eventual coheir. = William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke, *d.* 17 March, 1569-70.
                - Katherine Parr, Queen Consort of Hen. VIII.
                - Henry Herbert, K.G., Earl of Pembroke, *d.* 19 Jan. 1600-1. = Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Sydney, K.G., and sister of Sir Philip.
  - Margaret, sister and heir of Thos. Lord Wake. = Edmund, of Woodstock, Earl of Kent.
    - Sir Thos. Holland, Earl of Kent, K.G., *d.* 1360. = Joan, the Fair Maid of Kent, dau. and heiress of Edward Earl of Kent. = Edward the Black Prince, last husband.
      - Thomas Holland, 2d Earl of Kent, *d.* 1397. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel.
        - Lady Eleanor Holland, dau. and eventual coheir. = Thomas Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.
      - Richard II. King of England.
  - Margaret, dau. of Philip, King of France.

Thomas Barrett-Lennard, Esq. M.P. PEDIGREE XXII.

a

Lady Catherine Herbert, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery. = Sir Nicholas Morice, Bart. M.P., of Werrington, Cornwall, *d.* 27 Jan. 1725-6.

Catherine, elder dau. and eventual coheir of Sir Nicholas Morice, Bart., *m.* in 1725. = Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart. of Clowance, co. Cornwall, *d.* 25 Aug. 1744.

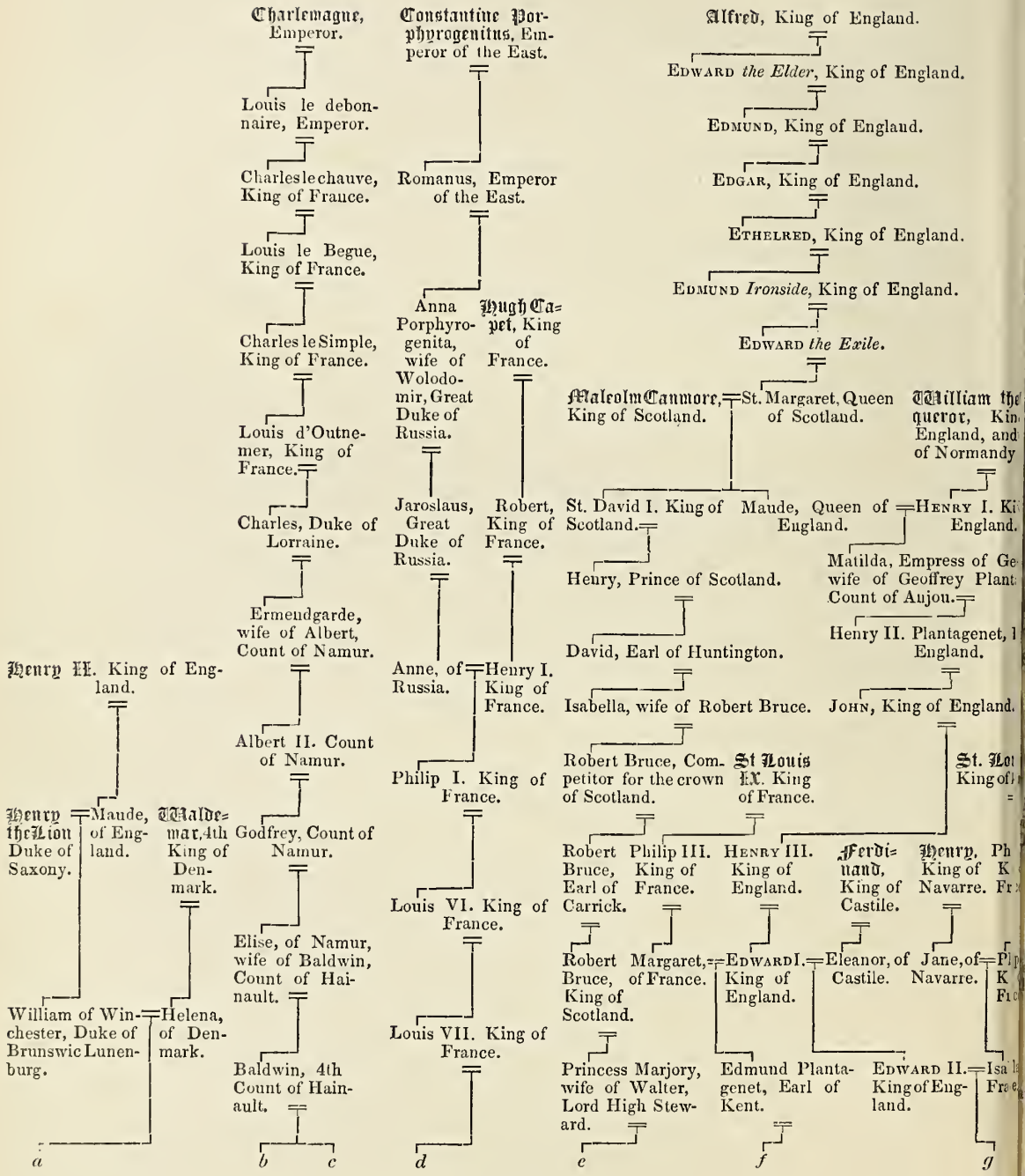
Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., of Clowance, *d.* 12 Nov. 1772. = A dau. of William Wingfield, Esq.

Dorothy, dau. and eventually coheir of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart. of Clowance, *m.* in 1787, *d.* 26 Oct. 1830. = Sir Thomas Barrett-Lennard, Bart. F.S.A., of Bell House, Essex.

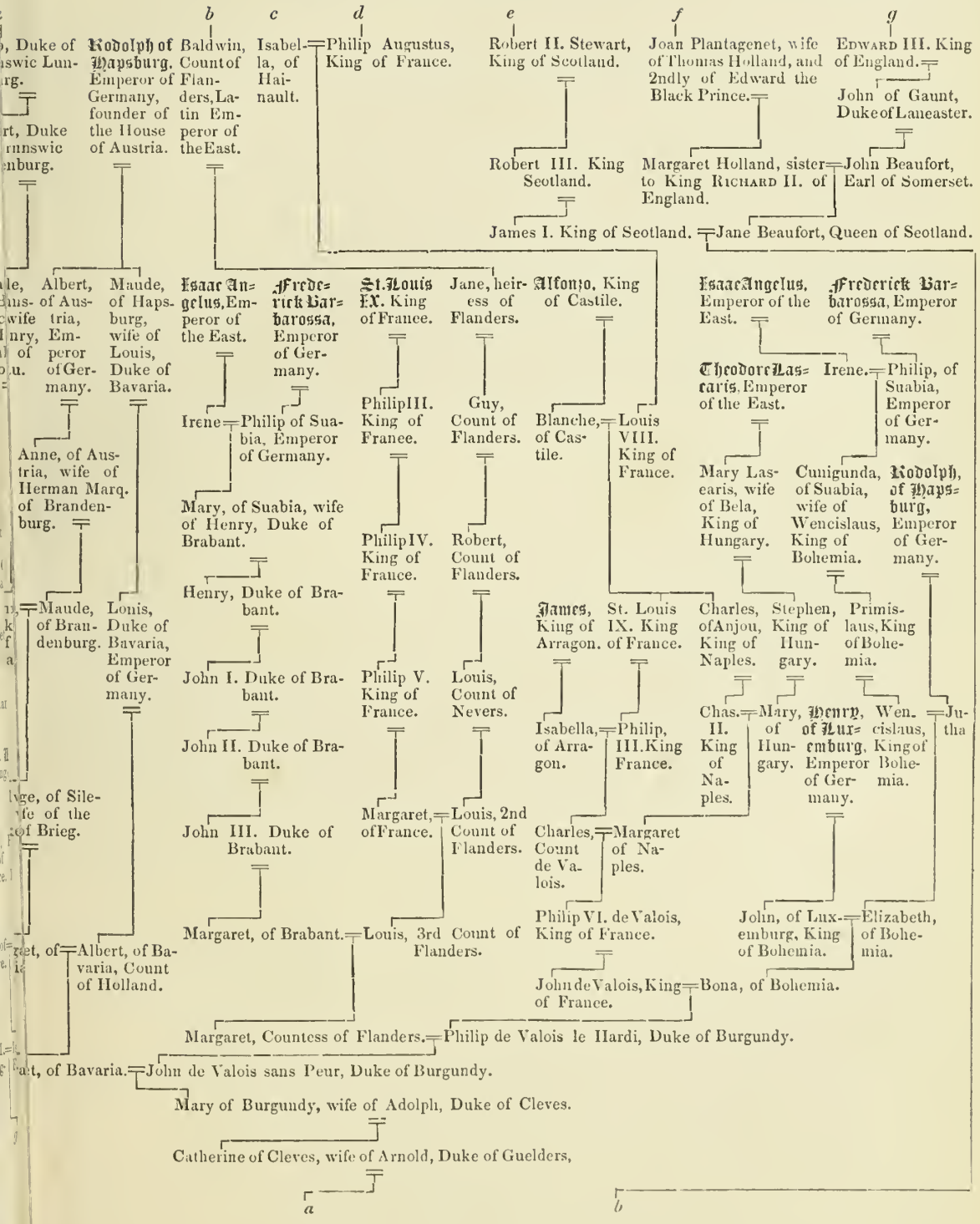
Thomas Barrett-Lennard, Esq. M.P. for Maldon, eldest son and heir apparent; 18th in a direct descent from Edward I. and 16th, through John of Gaunt, from King Edward III. = Margaret, 2nd dau. of John Wharton, Esq. of Skelton Castle, co. York, 1st wife. = Mary, only dau. and heir of the late Bartlett Bridger Shedden, Esq. of Aldham Hall, Suffolk, *d.* in 1844, 2nd wife.

Thomas, *b.* 28 Dec. 1826.

Rev. John Hamilton Gray.



Rev. John Hamilton Gray.



PEDIGREE XXIII.

Rev. John Hamilton Gray.

a — Mary of Guelders, Queen of Scotland. ═ *b* — James II. King of Scotland.

Princess Mary, of Scotland, wife of James Hamilton, 1st Lord Hamilton.

Elizabeth Hamilton, wife of Matthew Stewart, Earl of Lennox. ═ James Hamilton, 1st Earl of Arran.

Lady Elizabeth Stewart, wife of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Loudon.

Marian Campbell, wife of Sir James Carmichael, of Hyndford.

Walter Carmichael, of Hyndford.

Marian Carmichael, wife of Steuart, of Allanton.

Sir Walter Steuart, of Allanton.

Anne Steuart, wife of Claud Hamilton, of Barns.

Margaret Hamilton, wife of Archibald Hamilton, of Westburn.

Gabriel Hamilton, of Westburn. ═ Agnes Dundas, of Duddingstoun.

James Carmichael, 1st Lord Carmichael.

Anne Carmichael, wife of Sir David Carmichael, Bart. of Balmedie.

Anne Carmichael, wife of John Dundas, of Duddingstoun.

Geo. Dundas, of Duddingstoun. ═ Magdalen Lindsay Crawford.

James Hamilton, 2nd Earl of Arran, Duke of Chatelherault, Regent of Scotland.

John Hamilton, 1st Marquess of Hamilton, Duke of Chatelherault.

James Hamilton, 2nd Marquess of Hamilton, Duke of Chatelherault. ═ Lady Anne Cuningham.

Lady Margaret Hamilton, wife of John Lindsay, 17th Earl of Crawford.

Honourable Patrick Lindsay Crawford of Kilburney. ═ Margaret Crawford, of Kilburney.

Lady Joanna Hamilton, wife of Alexander Cuningham, 5th Earl of Glencairn. ═ William Cuningham, 6th Earl of Glencairn. ═ William Cuningham, 7th Earl of Glencairn. ═ Lady Anne Cuningham. / Lady Mary Cuningham, wife of John Crawford, of Kilburney. ═ Sir John Crawford, Bart. of Kilburney.

Lady Margaret Hamilton, eldest daughter, wife of Andrew Stewart, Lord Evandale and Ochiltree.

Andrew Stewart, Lord Ochiltree. ═ Andrew Stewart, Master of Ochiltree.

Margaret, wife of John Stewart, of Traquair.

John Stewart, 1st Earl of Traquair.

Lady Elizabeth Stewart, wife of Patrick, 2nd Lord Elibank.

Patrick Murray, 3rd Lord Elibank.

Alexander Murray, 4th Lord Elibank.

Barbara Murray. ═ Sir James Johnstone, Baronet, of Westerhall, male of the Marquesses of Annandale, and head of the family of Johnstone.

Six royal descents from the Kings of Scotland and England, viz: 1 from Robert I. King of Scotland, 1 from Robert II. King of Scotland, 3 from James I. King of Scotland, and Queen Jane Beaufort, 1 from Queen Jane Beaufort, and her 2d husband Sir James Stewart, Knt. of Lorn.

John Johnstone, of Alva. ═ James Raymond Johnstone, of Alva. ═ Mary Cholmeley, dau. of Montague Cholmeley, of Easton.

Six royal descents from the Kings of England viz: 2 from Edward III., 2 from Edward I., 2 from John III., Kings of England.

Six royal descents from the Kings of Scotland and the Saxon Kings of England, viz: 1 from Robert III. King of Scotland, 1 from Robert II. King of Scotland, 2 from Isabella Bruce, sister of Robert I. King of Scotland, 2 from Christian Bruce, aunt of Robert I. King of Scotland. ═

Robert Gray, of Carntyne, representative of the families of Gray of Dalmarnock, and Hamilton of Newton cadet of Hamilton of Silverton Hill, descended from Alexander Hamilton the next brother of the 1st Lord Hamilton. ═ Mary Anne Hamilton.

Rev. John Hamilton Gray, of Carntyne, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant. ═ Elizabeth Caroline Johnstone.

Caroline-Maria-Agnes-Robina Hamilton Gray.

Edward Hyde Clarke, Esq. PEDIGREE XXIV

Edward I. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile.

Edward II. King of England. = Isabella, dau. of Philip, King of France.

Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester. = The Princess Joan, of Acres.

Edward III. King of England. = Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Hainault.

Hugh le Despenser, beheaded 1326. = Lady Alianore de Clare.

Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed of Langley, Duke of York. = Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Peter, King of Castile and Leon.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Bartholomew, Baron Burghersh. = Edward le Despenser, Lord Despenser.

Lady Constance Plantagenet, dau. of Edmund, of Langley. = Thomas le Despenser, Earl of Gloucester.

Lady Isabel le Despenser. = Richard Beauchamp, Lord Abergavenny & Earl of Worcester.

Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland. = Joan, dau. of John of Gaunt, 2nd wife.

Lady Elizabeth Beauchamp, dau. and heir. = Sir Edward Nevill, 4th surviving son.

Richard, Earl of Salisbury. = Cecily. = Rich., Duke of York.

Sir George Nevill, Knt., Lord Bergavenny, *d.* 1492. = Margaret, dau. & heir of Sir Hugh Fenne, Knt.

Edward IV. King of England. Richard III. King of England.

Sir Edward Nevill, of Aldington Park, co. Kent, 2nd son. = Eleanor, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor.

Sir Henry Neville, of Billingbere, co. Berks. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Gresham.

Sir Henry Neville, of Billingbere, *d.* in 1615. = Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Killegrew, Knt. of Cornwall.

Catherine Neville, dau. of Sir Henry Neville, of Billingbere. = Sir Richard Brooke, Knt. of Norton, *d.* 1632.

Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Knt. of Norton. = Edward Hyde, Esq. of Norbury, and Hyde, co. Chester, *d.* 1671.

Robert Hyde, Esq. of Norbury, and Hyde, *b.* in 1612. = Felicia, dau. of William Sneyd, Esq. of Keel.

Edward Hyde, Esq. of Hyde, who sold Norbury. = Catherine, dau. of Alexander Rigby, Esq. of Leighton.

Anne Hyde, dau. and eventual heir. = George Clarke, Esq., Lieut.-Gov. of New York, son of George Clarke, Esq. of Swanwick, co. Somerset.

Edward Clarke, Esq., 3rd son of Lieut.-Gov. Clarke, *d.* in 1776. = Elizabeth Guthrie, of Jamaica, widow of Wm. Williams, Esq., and of Philip Houghton, Esq.

George Hyde Clarke, Esq. of Hyde, co. Chester, successor to his uncle, Geo. Clarke, Esq. = Catherine Hussey, of the ancient family of Hussey, of Galtrim, in Ireland.

George Clarke, Esq. of Hyde, son and heir, *m.* 4 Sept. 1793. = Eliza, dau. and heir of General George Rochfort, Royal Artillery, of Westmeath.

Edward Hyde Clarke, Esq. of Hyde Hall, co. Chester, eldest surviving son and heir; 18th in a direct line from King Edward I. = His cousin, Georgina O'Moran, grand niece of Dorothy, Countess of Macclesfield.

George Rochfort Clarke, Esq. of Chesterton Lodge, Oxon, and Belfield, co. Westmeath. = Elizabeth eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Byron, grandson of Wm., Lord Byron.

Two daus., Katherine and Elizabeth.

PEDIGREE XXV.

Swinton, of Swinton.

William the Conqueror, King of England, *d.* in 1087. = Maud, dau. of Baldwin V., Count of Flanders.

Malcolm Caenmohr, King of Scotland. = Margaret, sister of Edgar Atheling, and heiress of the Saxon Royal line.

Henry I. King of England, *d.* 1135. = Matilda, dau. of Malcolm Caenmohr.

Gundred, dau. of William the Conqueror. = William de Warren, Earl of Surrey, *d.* in 1685.

Matilda, dau. of Henry I., *d.* 1167. = Geoffrey Plantagenet, Earl of Anjou.

William de Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey. = Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh the Great, Earl of Vermandois, Switzerland, and widow of Robert, Earl of Mellant.

David I. King of Scotland. = Maud, dau. of Waltheoff, Earl of Northumberland.

Henry II. King of England, *d.* 1189. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of William Duke of Aquitaine.

John, King of England, *d.* 1216. = Isabel, dau. and heir of Aymer, Count d'Angoulesme

Adeline, dau. of William of Surrey. = Henry, Prince of Scotland, *d.v.p.*

Henry III. King of England, *d.* 1272. = Eleanor, dau. of the Count de Provence.

Malcolm IV. King of Scotland, *d.s.p.* in 1165.

William the Lion, King of Scotland.

Maud, dau. of Hugh, Earl of Chester. = David, Earl of Huntingdon.

Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip, of France.

Isabel, dau. and coheiress of David, Earl of Huntingdon. = Robert de Brus.

Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Kent. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake.

Robert Bruce, King of Scotland. = Isabel, dau. of Donald, Earl of Mar.

Joan Plantagenet, the Fair Maid of Kent. = Sir Thomas de Holand, K.G., Lord Holand.

Margery, dau. of Robert Bruce. = Walter, Lord High Steward of Scotland.

Thomas de Holand, Earl of Kent. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel.

Robert II. King of Scotland. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adam Mure, of Rowallan, co. Ayr. = Euphemia, Countess of Moray.

Lady Margaret Holand, dau. and coheiress of Thomas, Earl of Kent. = John Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, son of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, by Catherine Swinford.

Robert III. King of Scotland, *d.* in 1390. = Annabella, dau. of Sir John Drummond.

The Princess Margaret, dau. of King Robert II. of Scotland. = Sir John Swinton, of Swinton.

Lady Joan Beaufort, eldest dau. of John, Marquess of Dorset. = James I. King of Scotland, *d.* in 1436.

Sir John Swinton, of that Ilk, slain at Verneuil, in 1424. = Lady Marjory Stewart, dau. of Robert, Duke of Albany.

James II. King of Scotland, *d.* in 1460. = Mary of Gueldres, dau. of Arnold, Duke of Gueldres.

Sir John Swinton, of Swinton, *d. circa.* 1493. =

The Princess Mary, relict of Thos. Boyd, Earl of Arran. = James, 2nd Lord Hamilton.

Sir John Swinton, of Swinton. = Katherine Lauder.

a *b*

Swinton, of Swinton.

a

James Hamilton, Earl of Arran, and Lord of Bothwell. = Janet, dau. of Sir David Beaton, of Criek.

James Hamilton, Earl of Arran, and Duke of Chatelherault, *d.* in 1575. = Lady Margaret Douglas, dau. and coheir of James, 3rd Earl of Morton.

Lord Claud Hamilton, 2nd son of James, Earl of Arran and Duke of Chatelherault, created Lord Paisley, 1587. = Margaret, dau. of Geo., Lord Seton.

Margaret, dau. of Claud, Lord Paisley. = William, 1st Marquess of Douglas.

Lady Margaret Douglas, dau. of William, 1st Marquess of Douglas. = William, Lord Alexander.

Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Alexander. = Sir Robert Sinclair, Bart. of Longformaeus.

b

John Swinton, of Swinton, *d. circa* 1549. = Margaret, dau. of David Hume, of Wedderburn.

Sir John Swinton, of Swinton, *d.* in 1584. = Katherine, dau. of Robert Lauder, of Bass.

Robert Swinton, of Swinton, Sheriff of Berwickshire, *d.* in 1628. = Jean, sister of Patrick Hepburn, of White Castle.

Sir Alexander Swinton, of Swinton, Sheriff of Berwick, *d.* 1652. = Margaret, dau. of James Home, of Framepath.

John Swinton, of Swinton, *d.* 1679. = Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Blantyre.

Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Sinclair, Bart. of Longformaeus. = Sir John Swinton, of Swinton, *d.* in 1724.

John Swinton, of Swinton, Advocate, eldest son and heir, Lord of Session. = Mary, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Semple, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Arch. Murray, of Blackbarony.

- John Swinton, of Swinton, a Senator of the College of Justice, *d.* in 1799, Lord of Session. = Margaret, dau. of John Mitchelson, Esq. of Middleton.
  - John Swinton, of Swinton, *d.* 1820, son and heir. = Mary-Anne Hepburne, of Clerkington.
    - Robert Hepburne Swinton, late of Swinton. = Juliana Hacker, of Spring Hall.
- Samuel Swinton, Esq Captain R.N. 2nd son. = Jean Felicité Le Febvre, of an ancient French family.
  - **Samuel Swinton**, Esq. of Swinton, by purchase from his cousin, *b.* in 1773; 17th in descent from EDWARD I., King of England. = Miss Isabella Routledge, of Clapton, co. Northampton.
    - George Melville.
    - John Monckton.
    - Samuel Charles Alston.
    - Anne-Morland, *m.* her cousin, Geo. Swinton, Esq.
    - Mary, *m.* Sir J. W. Hogg, Bart., M.P.
    - Three other daus.
  - Archibald Swinton, Esq. of Warsash, Hants.
- Robert *d.* in the East Indies.
- Archibald, Captain E.I.C.S.
- Other issue.

PEDIGREE XXVI. **Rev. George Walter Wrangham, M.A.**

Edward I. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand, King of Castile.

The Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of King Edward I. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex.

The Lady Eleanor de Bohun, 2nd dau. of Humphrey, Earl of Hereford. = James, Earl of Ormonde, *d.* 6 Jan. 1337-8.

The Lady Petronilla Boteler, dau. of James Earl of Ormonde. = Gilbert, 3rd Lord Talbot, *d.* in 1387.

Elizabeth, dau. of Gilbert, 3rd Lord Talbot. = Henry, 5th Lord Grey de Wilton.

Margaret, dau. of Henry, 5th Lord Grey de Wilton = John, 5th Lord D'Arcy, *b.* in 1377.

Philip D'Arcy, 6th Lord D'Arcy, *d.* in 1418. = Eleanor, dau. of Henry, Lord Fitzhugh.

Elizabeth, dau. of Philip, 6th Lord D'Arcy, and his coheir. = Sir James Strangwayes, Knt. of Harlesay Castle, co. York.

James Strangwayes, son of Sir James Strangwayes, Knt. = Anne, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Conyers, of Ormsby and Hornby.

James Strangwayes, of Ormsby, co. York, son and heir. = Anne, dau. of Sir Edmund Trafford, Knt. of Lancashire.

James Strangwayes, of Ormsby, son and heir, will dated 15 July, 1547. = Agnes, dau. and coheir of Ralph Danby, Esq. of Yafford.

Sir Richard Strangwayes, of Ormsby and Sneeton, son and heir. = Isabel, dau. of Thomas Thwayts, Esq. of Sound.

Henry Strangwayes, 3rd son of Sir Richard Strangwayes. = Katharine, dau. of — Millop, of Whithall. in co. palatine of Durham, living a widow 1608.

James Strangwayes, Esq. of South-house, co. York, son and heir, *d.* 1649. = Alice Kay, of Oldstede.

Thomas Strangwayes, Esq. of South-house and Pickering, aged 45 years in 1665, will dated 12 Sept. 1669. = Jane, dau. of Luke Robinson, Esq. of Riseborough.

Thomas Strangwayes, Esq. of Pickering, co. York, son and heir, bapt. there 1656, *d.* 1702. = Penelope, dau. of Richard Etherington, of Rillington, co. York, Esq., buried 8 Oct. 1681, at Pickering.

Thomas Strangwayes, Esq. of Pickering, who assumed the surname of Robinson, bapt. at Pickering, 22 Dec. 1677. = Elizabeth, dau. of James Gibson, of Welborne, co. York, Esq. buried 27 Dec. 1751, at Kirkdale.

Thomas Robinson, Esq. of Welburn, co. York, son and heir, bapt. 12 June, 1715, buried 11 March, 1771, at Kirkdale. = Dorothy Bowes, of York, buried at Kirkdale, 13 Jan. 1785, aged 71.

a

Rev. George Walter Wrangham, M.A. PEDIGREE XXVI.

a

Elizabeth, dau. and eventually sole heiress of Thomas Robinson, Esq. buried 3 Nov. 1777, aged 35. = The Rev. Digby Cayley, 5th son of Sir Geo. Cayley, Bart.; 15th in a direct descent from King EDWARD III. (See CAYLEY *Royal Pedigree*, vol. i. ped. clxiv.), buried 11 Jan. 1798, aged 53.

Dorothy, 2nd dau. and coheir of the Rev. Digby Cayley. = The Venerable Francis Wrangham, A.M., F.R.A., Archdeacon of the East Riding of Yorkshire, the distinguished churchman, scholar, and poet, *d.* 27 Dec. 1842, æt. 73, buried in Chester cathedral.

- **The Rev. George Walter Wrangham, M.A.**, Rector of Thorpe Basset, co. York, *b.* 30 March, 1801; 20th in a direct line from King EDWARD I.
- Digby-Cayley Wrangham, Serjeant-at-Law, *b.* 16 June, 1805.
- Three daus.

John Guthrie, Esq.

- Henry III., King of England. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.
  - Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France.
    - Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed "of Woodstock," Earl of Kent, 2nd son. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake.
      - Edward the Black Prince, 3rd husband. = Joan Plantagenet, the FairMaid of Kent, *m.* 1st, William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury. = Sir Thos. de Holland, K.G., Lord Holland, 2nd husband.
        - King Richard II.
        - Thomas de Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel.
  - Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre. = Edmund, Earl of Lancaster.
    - Henry, Earl of Lancaster. = Lady Eleanor Plantagenet, widow of John, Lord Beaumont.
  - Robt. Bruce, King of Scotland. = Isabel, dau. of Donald, Earl of Marr.
    - Margery, dau. of King Robt. Bruce. = Walter, 3rd Lord High Steward of Scotland.
    - Robert Stuart II., King of Scotland, *d.* in 1390. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adam Murc, of Rowallan, co. Ayr.
      - Sir John Lyon, of Glamis, slain in 1383. = The Princess Jane, dau. of King Robert II.
        - Sir John Lyon, of Glamis, *d.* in 1435. = Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick, Earl of Strathern.
          - Patrick Lyon, Lord Glamis, *d.* in 1459. = Isabel, dau. of Alexander Ogilvy.
            - John Lyon, Lord Glamis, *d.* in 1497. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Scrimgeour, of Dudhope.
              - The Hon. Margaret Lyon, dau. of John, Lord Glamis. = Sir Alexander Guthrie, of Guthrie, representative of the ancient House of Guthrie, slain at Flodden.
                - David Guthrie, son and heir apparent, slain at Flodden with his father. = A dau. of Ferquhard Mackintosh, by Giles, dau. of Lord Lovat.
                - Andrew Guthrie, of Guthrie, *temp.* Jas. V. = Christian, dau. of Gairden, of Gairden.
                - *b*
      - Robert III. King of Scotland, *d.* in 1406. = Annabella, dau. of Sir John Drummond.
        - James I. King of Scotland, 1st husband. = Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight, of Lorn, 2nd husb.
          - John Stewart, Earl of Atholl, son of Sir Jas. Stewart, by Joan, his wife, Queen Dowager of Scotland. = Lady Eleanora Sinclair, dau. of William, Earl of Orkney.
            - John Stewart, 2d Earl of Atholl, slain at Flodden, 1513. = Lady Mary Campbell, 3rd dau. of Archibald, Earl of Argyle.
              - Lady Janet Stewart, eldest dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Atholl. = Henry, Lord Methven, 3rd husband.
                - Dorothea, 2nd dau. of Henry, Lord Methven. = William Ruthven, Earl of Gowrie, *d.* in 1584.
                - *a*
  - Thos. Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, son of Henry IV.
  - Lady Margaret Holland, 2nd dau. and eventual coheir.
  - John Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, son of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, by Katherine Swinford, 1st husb.
    - Lady Joan Beaufort, eldest dau.
    - James I. King of Scotland, 1st husband.
  - Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.
  - Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.
  - Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed "of Woodstock," Earl of Kent, 2nd son.
  - Edward I. King of England.

John Guthrie, Esq.

a

Lady Jean Ruthven, 4th dau. of the Earl of Gowrie. = James, Lord Ogilvie, of Airlie.

James Ogilvie, 1st Earl of Airlie, so created in 1639. = Lady Isabel Hamilton, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Haddington.

Lady Helen Ogilvie, elder dau. of James, 1st Earl of Airlie. = Sir John Carnegy, of Balnamoon, Knt.

b

Alexander Guthrie, of Guthrie, killed by his cousin, Patrick Gairden, of that Ilk. = Isabel, dau. of William Wood, of Bonnytown.

William Guthrie, of Gagie, 2nd son. = Isabella, dau. of John Leslie, of Balquhane.

Francis Guthrie, of Gagie, son of William of Gagie. = Berthia, only child and heir of John Guthrie, of Guthrie, Bishop of Moray, senior representative of the House of Guthrie.

Cecilia, dau. of Sir John Carnegie, of Balnamoon. = John Guthrie, of Guthrie, living 5 May, 1665.

James Guthrie, of Guthrie, *m.* in 1704. = Margaret, dau. of John Turnbull, of Stricathro.

John Guthrie, of Guthrie, *m.* in 1732. = Jean, dau. of the Rev. James Hodge, of Bathkimmis.

John Guthrie, of Guthrie, *m.* in 1763. = Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Mr. White, of Murroes.

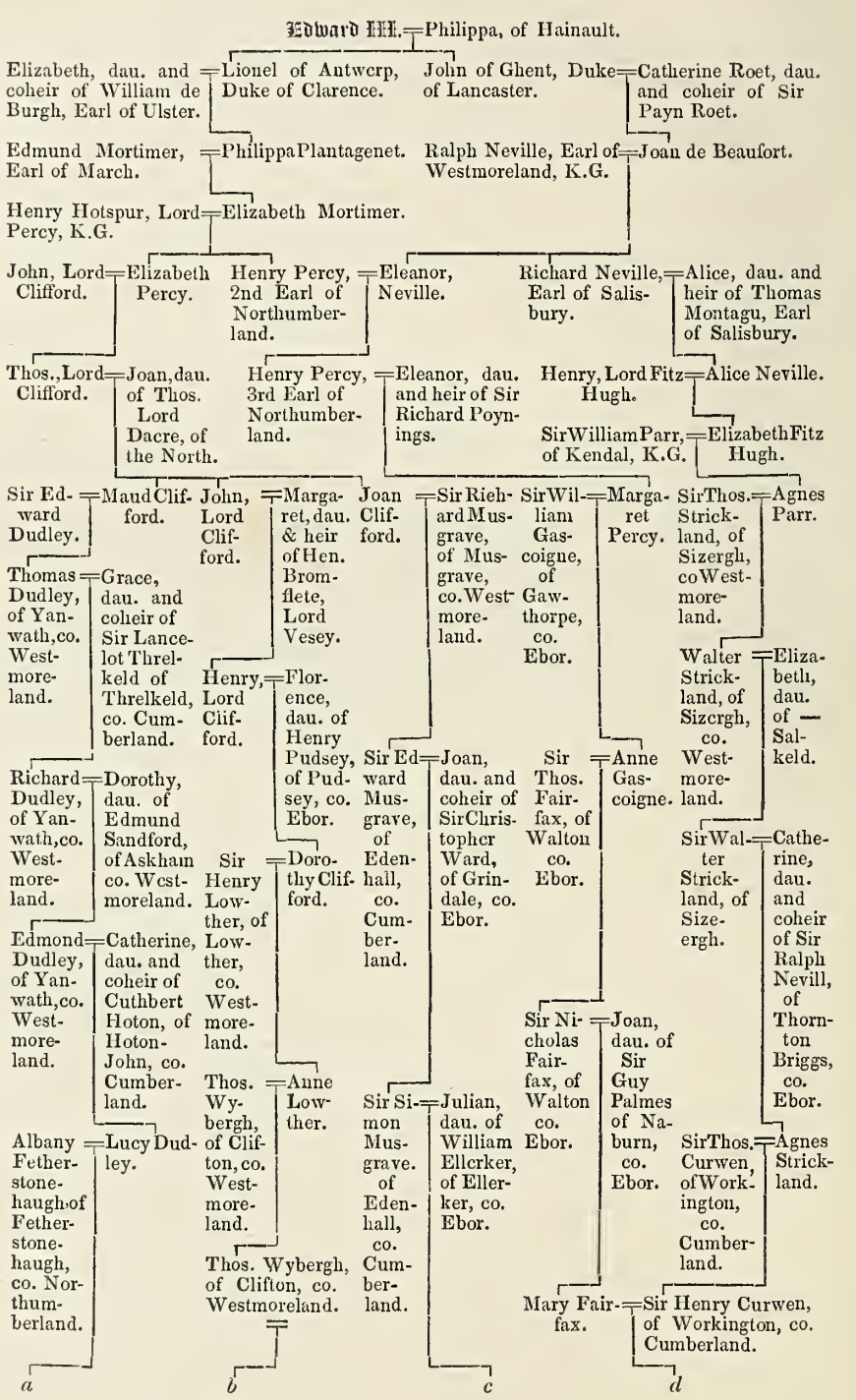
John Guthrie, of Guthrie, Convener of Forfarshire. = Anne, 2nd dau. of William Douglas, of Brigton.

John Guthrie, of Guthrie, elder son and heir; 18th in a direct descent from EDWARD I. King of England, and from ROBERT BRUCE, King of Scotland. = Harriet, eldest dau. of Barnabas Maude, Esq. and granddau. of Joseph Maude, Esq. of Kendal.

William, an officer in the army.

Five daus.

John James Watts, Esq.



John James Watts, Esq.

PEDIGREE XXVIII.

a — Henry Fetherstonehaugh, of Kirkoswald, co. Cumberland. = *b* — Dorothy Wybergh.

Sir Timothy Fetherstonehaugh, of Kirkoswald, co. Cumberland. = Bridget, dau. of Thos. Patrickson, of How, co. Cumberland.

Thomas Fetherstonehaugh, of Kirkoswald, co. Cumberland. = Mary, dau. of Henry Dacre, of Lanercost, co. Cumberland.

James Nicholson, of Hensingham, co. Cumberland. = Bridget Fetherstonehaugh.

Timothy Nicholson, of Hensingham, co. Cumberland. = Mary, dau. and heir of William Brownrigg, of Ormethwaite, co. Cumberland.

William Benn, of Morerow, co. Cumberland, Esq. = Mary Nicholson.

Mary, dau. of William Benn, Esq. = The Rev. Clement Watts, M.A., Vicar of Holm Cultram, Cumberland.

John Nicolson Watts, of Hawkesdale Hall, co. Cumberland, *d.* in 1815. = Anne Pitt, dau. of James Dodson, Esq. of Readinghill, Berks.

John James Watts, of Hawkesdale Hall, Esq. *b.* 15 March, 1803; 21st in a direct descent from King EDWARD III.

c — Anne Musgrave. = *d* — Sir Nicholas Curwen, of Workington, co. Cumberland.

Sir Henry Curwen, of Workington, co. Cumberland. = Catherine, dau. of Sir John Dalston, of Dalston, co. Cumberland.

Sir James Bellingham, of Levins, co. Westmoreland. = Agnes Curwen.

Alan Bellingham, of Levins, co. Westmoreland. = Susan, dau. of Marmaduke Constable, of Masham, co. Ebor.

James Bellingham, of Levins, co. Westmoreland. = Barbara, dau. of Sir Christopher Dalston, of Acorn-bank, co. Westmoreland.

Timothy Mauleverer, of Arncliffe, co. Ebor. = Elizabeth Bellingham.

Bellingham Mauleverer, younger son. = Mary Nicolson, dau. of William, Bishop of Carlisle.

John Nicholson, of Hawkesdale, co. Cumberland. = Mary Mauleverer.

The Rev. Wm. Watts, M.A., Rector of Moresby, Cumberland. = Mary Nicolson.

PEDIGREE XXIX. **Sir Robert Shafto Adair, Bart.**

Charlemagne, Emperor of the West, *d.* 814. = Hildegarde, of Swabia.

Lewis le *Débonaire*, King of France. = Judith, dau. of Guelph I.

Charles the *Bald*, King & Emperor of France. = Hermentrude, dau. of Vodon, Earl of Orleans.

Baldwin, 1st Count of Flanders. = Judith, widow of King Ethelwolf.

Baldwin, 2nd Count of Flanders, *d.* 918. = Alfritha, dau. of ALFRED the GREAT.

Arnolf, 3rd Count of Flanders. = Alice, dau. of Herbert II. Count of Vermandois.

Baldwin, 4th Count of Flanders. = Machila, dau. of Herman Billing, Duke of Saxony.

Arnolf, 5th Count of Flanders, *d.* 988. = Susanna, dau. of Berenger II. King of Italy.

Baldwin, 6th Count of Flanders. = Eleonora, dau. of Richard II. Duke of Normandy.

Baldwin, 7th Count of Flanders, *d.* 1067. = Adela, dau. of Robt. I. King of France.

WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, King of England. = Maud, dau. of Baldwin, Count of Flanders.

Gundred, dau. of WILLIAM the CONQUEROR. = William de Warren, Earl of Surrey.

William de Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey, *d.* in 1135. = Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh the Great, Earl of Vermandois.

Adeline, dau. of William, Earl of Warren and Surrey. = Henry, Prince of Scotland, *d.v.p.*

David, Earl of Huntingdon. = Maud, dau. of Hugh de Keirlioc, Earl of Chester.

Isabel, dau. of David, Earl of Huntingdon, and eventually coheir. = Robert de Brus, Lord of Annandale, called "*The Noble.*"

ROBERT BRUCE, King of Scotland. = Isabel, dau. of Donald, Earl of Marr.

Mary, dau. of Robert Bruce. = Walter, Lord High Steward of Scotland.

a

Egbert, 1st King of England, *d.* 838. = Redburga.

ETHELWOLF, King of England. = Osburg, a dau. of Earl Oslac.

ALFRED the GREAT, King of England, *d.* 901. = Ethelbith, dau. of Earl Elhehan.

EDWARD, King of England. = Eadgiva, dau. of Earl Sigelline.

EDMUND, King of England, *d.* 946. = Elgiva.

EDGAR, *d.* 975. = Elfrida, dau. of Ordgar, Earl of Devon.

ETHELRED II. *d.* 1010. = Elgrifa.

EDMUND IRONSIDE, King of England, *d.* 1017. = Algitha.

Prince Edward. = Agatha, dau. of Emperor Henry.

Margaret. = MALCOLM III., King of Scotland.

DAVID I., King of Scotland. = Maud, dau. of Waltheoff, Earl of Northumberland.

Sir Robert Shafto Adair, Bart. PEDIGREE XXIX.

a

ROBERT II., King of Scotland, crowned at Scone, anno 1327.	Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adam Mure, of Rowallan.
ROBERT III., King of Scotland, *d.* in 1406.	Annabella, dau. of Sir John Drummond, Knt. of Stobhall, *d.* anno 1401.
The Princess Mary, dau. of Robert III., and widow successively, of George, Earl of Angus, of Sir James Kennedy, and of Sir William Graham.	Sir William Edmonstone, of Culloden and Duntreath, *d.* in 1460.
William Edmonstone, of Duntreath, a Lord of Session.	Matilda Stuart, grand-dau. of the Duke of Albany.
Sir Archibald Edmonstone, Knt. of Duntreath, *d.* in 1502 (assumed the double tressure.)	Janet, dau. of Sir James Shaw, Knt., of Sauchy.
Sir William Edmonstone, Knt. of Duntreath, fell at Flodden, anno 1513.	Sybilla, dau. of Sir William Baillie, of Lamington.
Sir William Edmonstone, Knt. of Duntreath.	Margaret, dau. of Sir James Campbell, of Lawers.
Sir James Edmonstone, Knt. of Duntreath.	Helen, dau. of Sir James Stirling, of Keir.
William Edmonstone, of Duntreath, *d.* anno 1647.	Isabel, dau. of John Halden, of Gleneagles.
Jean, dau. of William Edmonstone, and sister of Archibald, of Duntreath.	Sir Robert Adair, of Kinhult and Ballymena, knighted by King Charles I., descended, according to Lodge, Irish Peerage, vol. i. p. 66, from a younger son of the noble house of Fitzgerald, Earls of Desmond. Sir Robt. Adair *d.* anno 1655.
William Adair, Esq. of Ballymena, *d.* 30 Nov. 1661.	Anne Helena Scott, died *circa* anno 1710.
Sir Robert Adair, of Kinhilt and Ballymena, Knight Banneret, *d.* 1745.	Penelope, dau. of Sir Robert Colville, Knt. of Newtown, co. Antrim.
William Robert Adair, Esq. of Ballymena, Captain of Horse, *d.* in 1762.	Catherine Smallman, of Ludlow, co. Salop, *d.* anno 1752.
Robert Adair, Esq. of Ballymena, *d.* in 1798.	Anne, eldest dau. of Alexander M'Aulay, Esq. of Dublin.
William Adair, Esq. of Ballymena, co. Antrim, Flixton Hall, co. Suffolk, and Cole House, Devon, *d.* 7 May, 1844.	Camilla, dau. and heir of Robert Shafto, Esq. of Benwell, *d.* anno 1827.
Sir Robert Shafto Adair, Bart. of Flixton Hall, *b.* 26 June, 1786; 23rd in a direct descent from WILLIAM the CONQUEROR; eldest son.	Elizabeth Maria, dau. of the Rev. James Strode, of Berkhamstead, Herts.

Robert Alexander Shafto, M.P. for Cambridge, *b.* in 1811.	Theodosia, dau. of the Hon. Gen. Meade.	Hugh Edward, M.P. for Ipswich.

PEDIGREE XXX.

Wilbraham Egerton, Esq.

King Henry VII. = Elizabeth, of York, dau. of King Edward IV. heiress of the Plantagenets.

Mary, Queen Dowager of France, dau. and in her issue, coheiress of her brother, King Henry VIII. = Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, K.G.

Lady Eleanor Brandon, dau. and coheir. = Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland.

Lady Margaret Clifford, only dau. and heir. = Henry Stanley, Earl of Derby, K.G. *d.* 1593.

Ferdinando Stanley, Earl of Derby, Baron Strange of Knockyn, *d.* in 1595. = Alice, dau. of Sir John Spencer, of Althorpe.

Lady Frances Stanley, dau. and coheir. = John Egerton, Earl of Bridgewater.

John Egerton, 2nd Earl of Bridgewater, *d.* in 1686. = Lady Elizabeth Cavendish, dau. of William, Duke of Newcastle.

The Hon. Thomas Egerton, of Tatton Park, *b.* 16 March, 1651, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1685. = Hesther, dau. of Sir John Busby, Knt. of Addington.

John Egerton, Esq. of Tatton Park, *b.* in 1679, *d.* in 1724. = Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Barbour, Esq. of Shenstone Park, co. Stafford.

Hester Egerton, dau. and eventually sole heiress, *m.* in 1747, *d.* in 1780. = William Tatton, Esq. of Withenshaw, co. Chester, who assumed the surname of Egerton.

William Tatton Egerton, Esq. of Tatton and Withenshaw, M.P. for Cheshire, *b.* 9 May, 1749. = Mary, 2nd dau. of Richard Wilbraham Bootle, Esq. of Rode and Latham.

Wilbraham Egerton, Esq., formerly M.P. for Cheshire, and its High Sheriff in 1808, 11th in a direct descent from Henry VII. and Elizabeth of York, being entitled to quarter the Royal Arms. = Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Christopher Sykes, Bart. of Sledmere House, co. York.

William Tatton Egerton, Esq. M.P., eldest son and heir apparent.

Other issue.

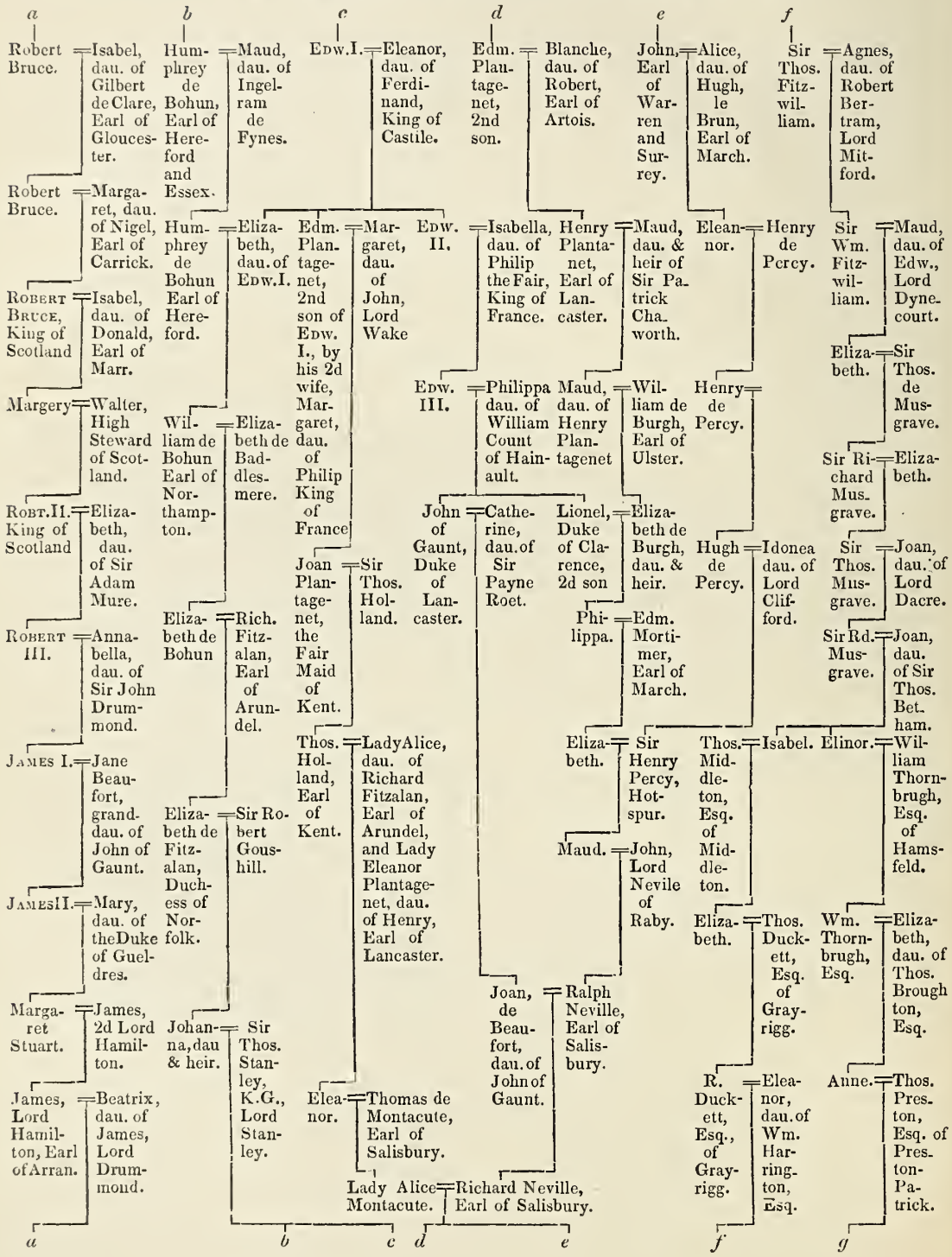
Rev. Thomas Hinde, M.A. and Mrs. Hinde. PEDIGREE XXXI.

- Egbert. = Redburga.
  - Ethelwolf. = Osburg, dau. of Earl Oslae.
    - Alfred the Great. = Ethelbith, dau. of Earl Elheham.
      - Edward *the Elder.* = Edgiva.
        - Edmund I. = Elgiva.
          - Edgar. = Elfrida, dau. of Ordgar, Earl of Devon.
            - Elthelred II., *the Unready.* = Elgrifa.
              - Edmund II., *Ironside.* = Algitha.
                - Edward *the Exile.* = Agatha, dau. of Henry II. Emperor of Germany.
                - Margaret, dau. and heir of the Saxon line. = Malcolm III. King of Scotland.
                - David I. = Maud, dau. of Waltheof, Earl of Northumberland.
                - Henry, crown Prince of Scotland. = Adeline, dau. of William, Earl of Surrey
                - David, Earl of Huntingdon. = Maud, dau. of Hugh, Kyveliok, Earl of Chester.
                - Isabella. = Robt. de Bruce, Lord of Annandale. — *a*
                - Margaret, dau. of Henry, the crown Prince. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford
                - Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford. = Maud, dau. of Geoffrey Fitzpiers.
                - Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford. = Eleanor, dau. of Wm. de Braose. — *b*
                - Matilda, dau. of Malcolm III. King of Scotland. = Henry I. King of England.
                - Maud, widow of Henry V. Emperor of Germany. = Geoffrey Plantagenet, son of Foulk, King of Jerusalem.
                - Hen. II. = Eleanor, dau. of William of Aquitaine.
                - John. = Isabel, dau. of Aymer, Count of Angouleme.
                - Hen. III. = Eleanor, dau. of Raymond, Count of Provence. — *c* *d*
                - Gundreda, dau. of William the Conqueror. = William de Warren, Earl of Warren & Surrey.
                - William de Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey. = Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh the Great, Earl of Vermandois.
                - Isabella. = Hamelyn Plantagenet.
                - William de Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey. = Maud, dau. of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke. — *e*
                - Ellen, dau. of Hamelyn Plantagenet. = Sir William Fitzwilliam, of Sprotsburgh. — *f*

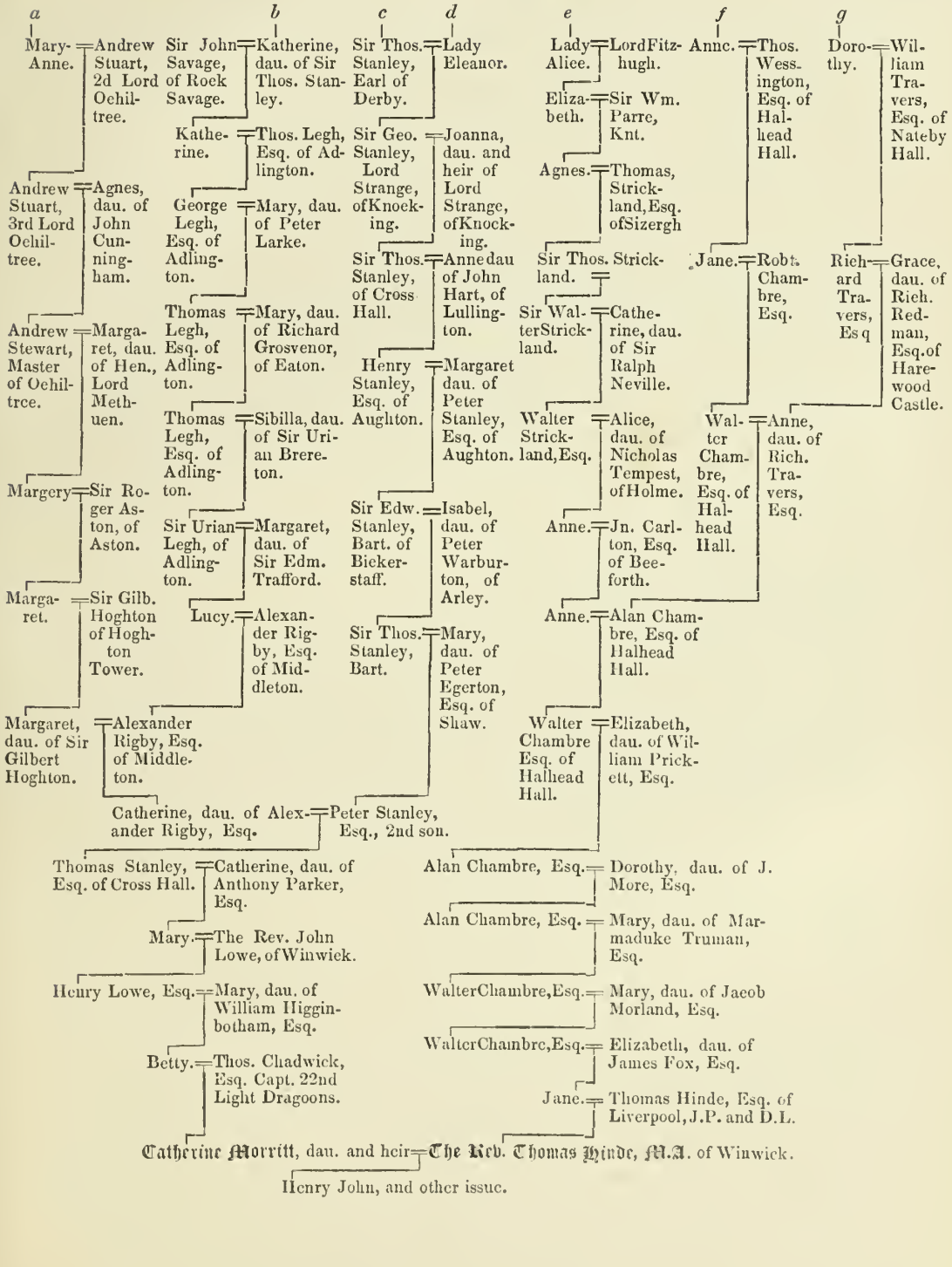
- Charlemagne, Emperor of the West. = Hildegarde, of Suabia.
  - Louis le debonnaire, King of France. = Judith, dau. of Guelph I.
    - Charles *the Bald,* King of France. = Hermentrude, dau. of Vorlon, Duke of Orleans.
      - Judith, widow of King Ethelred. = Baldwin I., Count of Flanders.
        - Baldwin II., Count of Flanders. = Alfritha, dau. of King Alfred.
          - Arnold, 3rd Count of Flanders. = Alice, dau. of Herbert, 2d Earl of Vermandois.
            - Baldwin, 4th Count of Flanders. = Machila, dau. of Herman Billing, Duke of Saxony.
              - Arnolf, 5th Count of Flanders. = Susanna, dau. of Berenger II. King of Italy.
                - Baldwin, 6th Count of Flanders. = Eleonora, dau. of Richard II., Duke of Normandy.
                - Baldwin, 7th Count of Flanders. = Adela, dau. of Robt. I. King of France.
                - Matilda. = William the Conqueror.

PEDIGREE XXXI.

Rev. Thomas Hinde, M. A. and Mrs. Hinde.



Rev. Thomas Hinde, M. A. and Mrs. Hinde.



PEDIGREE XXXII.

Marquess of Hertford.

- Eleanor, of Castile, 1st wife. = Edward I. *d.* 1307. = Margaret of France, dau. of Philip II. King of France, and grand-dau. of St. Louis, 2nd wife.
  - Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex.
    - Lady Margaret de Bohun, *m.* 1325. = Hugh de Courtenay, 2nd Earl of Devon.
      - Sir Philip Courtenay, Knt. of Powderham, *d.* 7 Henry IV. = Anne, dau. of Sir Thos. Wake, Knt.
        - Sir John Courtenay, 2nd son of Sir Philip. = Joan, dau. of Sir Alex. Champernowne, Knt.
          - Sir Philip Courtenay, Knt. of Powderham. = Elizabeth, dau. of Walter, Lord Hungerford.
            - Sir Philip Courtenay, Knt. of Molland, 2nd son. = A dau. of Robert Hingeston.
              - Margaret, dau. of Sir Philip, of Molland. = Sir John Champernowne, Knt. of Modbury.
  - Edward II. *d.* 1327. = Isabel, of France.
    - Edward III. *d.* 1377. = Philippa, of Hainault.
      - Edward the Black Prince. =
        - Richard II. *d.s.p.*
      - Edmund, of Langley, Duke of York, K.G., 4th son, *d.* 1402. = Richard, Earl of Cambridge, surnamed of Conisburgh, 2nd son and heir; beheaded 1414. = Anne, dau. and coheir, after the death of her brother Edmund Mortimer, heir to the crown.
        - Richard, Duke of York, Protector of England, K.G., killed at the battle of Wakefield, 1460. = Cicely, dau. of Ralph Nevil, Earl of Westmoreland.
          - Edward IV. King of England, *d.* 1483.
          - George, Duke of Clarence K.G., murdered in the Tower, 1477. = Isabel, dau. of Richard Nevil, Earl of Salisbury and Warwick, surnamed the *Kingmaker*.
      - Isabel, youngest dau. & heir of Peter King of Castile & Leon. = Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, *d.* 1382. = Philippa, dau. and heir.
        - Roger, Earl of March and Ulster, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, *d.* 1399. = Alianore, eldest dau.; sister of Thos. Holland, Duke of Surrey, and sister and coheir of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent. = Thomas Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.
          - Richard Neville, 2nd son of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland. = The Lady Alice Montacute, only dau. and heir.
            - Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Edmund de Ingoldsthorpe. = John, Marquess of Montacute, K.G., slain at Barnet, 1471.
              - Sir Anthony Browne, Knt., Standard Bearer of England. = Lucy, dau. and coheir of John, Marquess of Montacute.
      - Lionel Plantagenet, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, &c., K.G., 2nd son, *d.* 1368. = Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. & heir of William Earl of Ulster.
        - Thos. Holland, Earl of Kent, *d.* 1396. = Alice, dau. of Rich. Fitzalan; Earl of Arundel.
  - Edmund of Woodstock Earl of Kent, 3rd son; beheaded 1329. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake.
    - Sir Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, K.G., *d.* 1360. = Joan, only dau. of Edm. of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, sister of Edmund, and sister and heir of John, both Earls of Kent, *d.* 1385.
  - Thomas, of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, 2nd son, from whom in the female line, the Howards descend.

a *b* *c*

Marquess of Hertford.

a

Sir Philip Champernowne, Knt. of Modbury. = Katherine, dau. of Sir Edmund Carew.

Sir Arthur Champernowne, Knt. of Darlington, Devon. = Mary, sister of Hen. Lord Norreys, of Rycote.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Arthur Champernowne, of Darlington, co. Devon. = Sir Edward Seymour, Bart. of Berry Pomeroy, grandson and representative of Edw., 1st Duke of Somerset.

Sir Edward Seymour, 2nd Bart. of Berry Pomeroy, M.P., *d.* 1659. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Killigrew.

Sir Edward Seymour, 3rd Bart., of Berry Pomeroy, M.P., *d.* 1688. = Anne, dau. of Sir William Portman, Knt.

Sir Edward Seymour, 4th Bart., of Berry Pomeroy. = Letitia, dau. of Alexander Popham, Esq. of Littlecote.

Francis Seymour Conway, Lord Conway, 2nd son, *d.* 1731-2. = Charlotte, dau. of Sir John Shorter.

b

Sir Rich. Pole, K.G., *d.* 1504. = Margaret, dau. and heir, Countess of Salisbury, beheaded, 1541.

Hen. Pole, Lord Montacute, son and heir, beheaded, 1538. = Jane, dau. of George Nevil, Lord of Abergavenny.

Catherine, eldest dau. and coheir, *d.* 23 Sept. 1576. = Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, K.G., *d.* 20 June, 1560.

Lady Elizabeth Hastings, dau. of Francis, Earl of Huntingdon. = Edward Somerset, 4th Earl of Worcester, K.G., *d.* 3 March, 1627-8.

Henry Somerset, 5th Earl of Worcester, created Marquess of Worcester, 2 Nov., 1642, *d.* 1646. = Anne, only child of John, Lord Russell.

Edward Somerset, 2d Marquess of Worcester, *d.* 3 April, 1667. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Dormer, Knt. 1st wife.

Henry Somerset, 3rd Marquess, created Duke of Beaufort, 1682. = Mary, dau. of Arthur, Lord Capel, and widow of Henry, Lord Beauchamp.

Chas. Somerset, Marquess of Worcester, *d. vita patris*, 1698. = Rebecca, dau. of Sir Josiah Child, of Wanstead, co. Essex, and sister of Richard, Earl of Tilney.

Henrietta Somerset, dau. of Charles, Marquess of Worcester. = Charles Fitzroy, 2nd Duke of Grafton, K.G., *d.* 1757.

c

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Arthony Browne, Standard Bearer. = Henry Somerset, Earl of Worcester, *d.* 1549.

William, 3rd Earl of Worcester, K.G. = Christian dau. of Edw., Lord North.

Francis Seymour Conway, 2nd Lord Conway, 1st Marquess of Hertford, *d.* 14 June, 1794. = Lady Isabella Fitzroy, youngest dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Grafton.

Francis Seymour Conway, 2nd Marquess of Hertford, K.G., *d.* in 1822. = Isabella Anne, eldest dau. and coheir of Charles Ingram, Viscount Irvine, descended from Lionel Plantagenet, son of King Edward III. (See *pedigree* xcix.)

Francis Charles Seymour Conway, 3rd Marquess of Hertford, K.G., *d.* 1 March, 1842. = Maria Fagniani, *m.* 18 May, 1798.

Richard Ingram Seymour Conway, 4th and present Marquess of Hertford, K.G.; 13th in a direct descent from George Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, brother of King Edward IV., and 17th in a direct descent from Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of King Edward I.

PEDIGREE XXXIII. **Robert Barclay Allardice, Esq.**

- Henry III. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.
  - Robt. Bruce, King of Scotland. = Isabel, dau. of Donald Earl of Marr.
    - Margery, dau. of Robert Bruce. = Walter, Lord High Steward of Scotland.
      - Euphemia, dau. of Hugh, Earl of Ross, 2d wife. = ROBERT II. King of Scotland, *d.* 1390.
        - David Stewart, Earl of Strathern, *d.* before 1389. = Euphemia, Countess of Strathern & Caithness, *d.* after 1406. = Sir Patrick Graham, *d.* 1413.
          - Malise Graham, Earl of Strathern, created Earl of Monteith, 1427. = Anne Vere, dau. of the Earl of Oxford.
            - Alexander, Master of Monteith, *d. vitâ patris.* = Matilda, dau. of Thos. Lord Erskine.
              - Alexander, 2nd Earl of Monteith, served heir to his grandfather, 1493. = Margaret, dau. of Walter Buchanan, of Buchanan.
                - William, 3rd Earl of Monteith, *d.* 1545. = Margaret, dau. of John Moubray, of Barnbougle.
                - John, 4th Earl of Monteith, *d.* before July, 1567. = Marian, dau. of Geo. Lord Seton.
                - William, 5th Earl of Monteith, *d.* before Oct. 1587. = Margaret, dau of Sir Colin Campbell.
                - *a*
        - ROBERT III. King of Scotland, *b.* in 1346. =
      - Elizabeth, dau. of Adam Mure, 1st wife. =
  - EDWARD I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France.
    - Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed of Woodstock, Earl of Kent. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake.
      - EDWARD the BLACK PRINCE, 3rd husband. = Joan Plantagenet, the Fair Maid of Kent, *m.* Wm. Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.
        - KING RICHARD II. = Thomas de Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent. = Lady Alice Fitz-Alan.
      - Sir Thomas de Holland, K.G., Lord Holland, 2nd husband. = Rich. Fitz-Alan, Earl of Arundel, K.G. = Lady Eleanor Plantagenet, widow of John Lord Beaumont.
    - Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth. = Henry, Earl of Lancaster.
  - Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre. = Edmund, Earl of Lancaster.
- John Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, son of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, by Katherine Swynford, 1st husband. = Lady Margaret Holland, 2nd dau. and eventual coheir. = Thos. Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, 2nd husband.
  - JAMES I. King of Scotland. = Lady Joan Beaufort, eldest daughter.
    - The Princess Joan, dau. of JAMES I. of Scotland. = George Gordon, 2nd Earl of Huntley.
      - The Hon. Adam Gordon, of Aboyne, 2nd son of George, 2nd Earl of Huntley. = Elizabeth, Countess of Sutherland, sister and heiress of John, 9th Earl of Sutherland.
        - Alexander Gordon, Master of Sutherland, infeoffed in the Earldom of Sutherland, in 1527, *d.* 15 Jan. 1529. = Lady Janet Stewart, eldest dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Athol; she *m.* 2ndly, Sir Hugh Kennedy, of Gervanmains.
          - John Gordon, 10th Earl of Sutherland, eldest son and heir, *d.* in July, 1567. = Lady Helen Stewart, dau. of John 3rd Earl of Lennox, and relict of William, 5th Earl of Errol, 2nd wife.
            - Alexander Gordon, 11th Earl of Sutherland, *d.* 6 Dec. 1594. = Lady Jean Gordon, 3rd dau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntley, High Chancellor of Scotland; she had *m.* 1st, James, Earl of Bothwell, and 3rdly, Alexander Ogilvy, of Boyne; she *d.* 14 May, 1629.
            - *b*

Robert Barclay Allardice, Esq. PEDIGREE XXXIII.

a

John, 6th Earl of Monteith, *d.* Dec. 1598. = Mary, dau. of Sir Colin Campbell.

William, 7th Earl of Monteith, created Earl of Strathern and Earl of Airth, *d.* before 1670. = Agnes, dau. of Patrick, Lord Gray.

John Graham, Lord Kilpont, slain *vitâ patris.* = Lady Mary Keith.

Lady Mary Graham, eldest dau. and coheir of her brother, William, Earl of Monteith and Airth. = Sir John Allardice, of Allardice.

Sir George Allardice, of Allardice, *d.* in 1709. = Lady Anne Ogilvie.

James Allardice, of Allardice, *d.* in 1728. = Mary, dau. of Robt. Mill.

James Allardice, of Allardice, *d.* in 1765. = Anne, dau. of James Barclay.

b

The Hon. Sir Robert Gordon, of Gordonstoun, Bart., so created 26 May, 1625, 4th son, *d.* 1656. = Louisa, only dau. and heir of John Gordon, Lord of Longormes, and Dean of Salisbury, eldest son of Alexander Gordon, Titular Archbishop of Athens, &c.

Katherine, dau. of the Hon. Sir Robert Gordon, of Gordonstoun, Bart. = David Barclay, Esq. of Urie, Colonel under Gustavus Adolphus.

Robert Barclay, of Urie, the celebrated apologist of the Quakers, eldest son and heir, *b.* 1648. = Christian, dau. of Gilbert Molleson, of the Mollesons of Aberdeenshire.

- Robert Barclay, Esq. of Urie, *b.* in 1672. = Elizabeth, dau. of J. O'Brien, Esq.
  - Robert Barclay Esq. of Urie, *b.* in 1699. = Une, dau. of Sir Ewen Cameron, of Lochiel.
    - Sarah-Anne Allardice, only dau. and heir, *d.* in 1833. = Robert Barclay, Esq. of Urie.
      - **Robert Barclay Allardice**, Esq. of Urie and Allardice, claimant of the Earldoms of Strathern, Monteith, and Airth, sole heir of the body of Prince David, son of Robert II. King of Scotland, and 17th in a direct descent from Edward I. King of England. = Mary Dalgarn.
      - Une Cameron, wife of John Innes, Esq. of Cowie.
      - Margaret, 2nd dau. — Rodney, 3rd dau. = Hudson Gurney, Esq. of Keswick, son of Richard Gurney, Esq. by Agatha, his wife, dau. and heir of David Barclay, Esq. of Youngbury, mentioned above.
- Anne Taylor, 1st wife. = David Barclay, of London.
  - James. = Joseph, *d.s.p.*
  - Alexander. = Alexander, *d.s.p.*
  - Robert Barclay, of Bury Hill, Surrey. = Charles Barclay.
- Priscilla Freame, 2d wife.
  - David, John. Barclay, of Youngbury, Herts. = Barclays, of London.

PEDIGREE XXXIV.

John Wynne, Esq.

Henry III. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.

Robert Bruce, King of Scotland.

Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France.

Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre. = Edmund, Earl of Lancaster.

Walter, Lord High Steward of Scotland. = The Princess Margery, dau. of Robt. Bruce.

Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed "of Woodstock," Earl of Kent, 2nd son. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake.

Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth. = Henry, Earl of Lancaster.

Edward the Black Prince, 3rd husband. = Joan Plantagenet, the "Fair Maid of Kent," *m.* 1st William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury,

Sir Thomas de Holland, K.G. Lord Holland, 2d husband.

Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel. = Lady Eleanor Plantagenet, widow of John Lord Beaumont.

Robert II., King of Scotland.

King Richard II., *d.s.p.*

Thomas de Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of the Earl of Arundel.

John Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, son of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, by Katherine Swynford, 1st husband. = Lady Margaret Holland, 2nd dau. and eventual coheir. = Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, son of Henry IV., 2nd husband.

Robert III., King of Scotland.

Lady Joan Beaufort, dau. of John, Marquess of Dorset. = James I. King of Scotland.

James II., King of Scotland. = Mary, of Gueldres, dau. of Arnold, Duke of Gueldres.

The Princess Mary of Scotland. = James, 1st Lord Hamilton.

James Hamilton, 1st Earl of Arran. = Janet, dau. of Sir David Beaton.

James, 2nd Earl of Arran, Regent of Scotland, and Duke of Chatelherault. = Lady Margaret Douglas, dau. of James, Earl of Morton.

Lord Claud Hamilton, Lord Paisley. = Margaret, dau. of George, Lord Seton.

James Hamilton, 1st Earl of Abercorn, *d. vitâ patris*, 16 March, 1617. = Marian, eldest dau. of Thomas, 5th Lord Boyd, *d.* about 1633.

Claud Hamilton, Lord Strabane, 2nd son, *d.* 1638. = Lady Jean Gordon, 4th dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Huntley.

Catherine, dau. of Claud, Lord Strabane, and widow of James Hamilton, Esq. of Manor Hamilton. = Owen Wynne, Esq., eldest son of Lewis Gwynne ap Cadwallader, of Bala.

Lewis Wynne, Esq. of Haslewood, co. Sligo. = Rebecca, dau. of John Bingham, Esq.

Owen Wynne, Esq. of Haslewood, co. Sligo, M.P. = Catherine, dau. of John Ffolliott, Esq.

The Rt. Hon. Owen Wynne, of Haslewood, M.P. = Anne, sister of Robert, Earl of Farnham.

Owen Wynne, Esq. of Haslewood, M.P., *m.* in 1790. = Lady Sarah Elizabeth Cole, dau. of William, Earl of Enniskillen.

John Wynne, Esq. of Haslewood; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward I., and 12th from King James II. of Scotland. = Lady Anne Wandesforde Butler, sister of the Marquess of Ormonde, *m.* in 1838.

Owen. Sarah. Grace Florence.

The Rev. Sir George Burrard, Bart. PEDIGREE XXXV.

Edward I. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile.

Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex.

Lady Margaret de Bohun, *m.* in 1325. = Hugh de Courtenay, 2nd Earl of Devon.

Margaret, dau. of Hugh, Earl of Devon. = Theobald Granville, son of Sir Theobald Granville.

William Granville, of Stow, in Cornwall, *d.* about 1450. = Philippa, dau. of William, Lord Bonville.

Sir Thomas Granville, of Stow, High Sheriff 21 Edward IV. = Elizabeth, sister of Sir Theobald Gorges.

Sir Thomas Granville, of Stow, K.B., *d.* 6 Henry VIII. = Isabel, dau. of Sir Otes Gilbert, of Compton.

Roger Granville, Esq. of Stow, Sheriff, *temp.* Henry VIII., *d.* in 1521. = Margaret, dau. and coheir of Richard Whitley, of Efford.

Amye, dau. of Roger Granville, of Stow. = John Drake, Esq. of Ash, co. Devon, *d.* 1558.

Sir Bernard Drake, Knt. of Ashe, *d.* in 1585. = Gertrude, dau. of Bartholomew Fortescue, Esq. of Filleigh.

Eleanor, dau. of Sir Bernard Drake, of Ashe. = John Button, Esq. of Buckland, Hants.

John Button, Esq. of Buckland, *d.* 7 March, 1665. = Eleanor, dau. of Thomas South, Esq.

John Button, Esq. of Buckland, *d.* in 1679. = Mary, dau. of William Jesson, Esq. of Coventry.

Anne, dau. and coheir of John Button, Esq. of Buckland, *m.* in 1676. = Paul Burrard, Esq. of Walhampton, M.P. for Lymington.

Paul Burrard, Esq. of Walhampton, M.P. for Lymington, *m.* in 1704. = Lucy, dau. of Sir William Dutton Colt.

Colonel William Burrard, 2nd son of Paul Burrard, Esq. M.P. = Mary, dau. of Joseph Pearce, Esq.

The Rev. Sir George Burrard, Bart. of Walhampton, *b.* in 1769; 16th in a direct descent from King Edward I. = Elizabeth-Anne, dau. and heir of William Coppel, Esq. of Jamaica, *d.* in 1815, 1st wife. = Emma, dau. of Adm. Joseph Bingham, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Admiral Sir William Parker, 2nd wife.

- George, formerly M.P. for Lymington, *b.* 13 Oct. 1805, *m.* 3rd Jan. 1839, Isabella, only dau. of Sir G. Duckett, Bart.
- Harry, *b.* 13 Oct. 1818, *m.* 5 Aug. 1845, Mary Standley, dau. of the late J. Allen, Esq.
- Sidney, *b.* 4 Nov. 1826, an officer in the Grenadier Guards.
- Harriet, *m.* 13 Oct. 1846, to F. H. Crozier, Esq. youngest son of Rawson Boddam Crozier, Esq. of West Hill, Isle of Wight.
- Theresa, *m.* 31 July, 1845, to Rowland Edward Cooper, Esq. 2nd son of the late W. H. Cooper, Esq. of Pains Hill.

Frederick Wilder, Esq.

Margaret, dau. of Philip III. of France, 2nd wife. = Edward I. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. King of Castile, 1st wife.

Thomas Plantagenet, surnamed de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk. = Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys, Knt.

Edward II. King of England. = Isabel, dau. of Philip *the Fair*, King of France.

Edward III. King of England, founder of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, *d.* in 1377. =

- Lady Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk dau. and heir. = John, Lord Segrave
  - Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John, Lord Segrave. = John, Lord Mowbray.
    - Thomas de Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk. = Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan, sister & coheir of Thos. Earl of Arundel
      - Lady Margaret de Mowbray, dau. and eventual coheir. = Sir Robert Howard
        - Sir John Howard, 1st Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal. = Catherine, dau. of William Lord Molines
          - Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, K.G., the hero of Flodden. = Elizabeth, dau. & heir of Sir Frederick Tilney.
- Lionel, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, K.G., *d.* 17 Oct. 1368. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, *d.* in 1363.
  - Philippa, only dau. and heir, *b.* 16 Aug. 1355. = Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March, &c. *d.* at Cork, 5 Rich. II. 1382.
    - Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund, Earl of March. = Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur, son of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, slain in 1403.
      - Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland, slain at St. Albans, 22 May, 1455. = Eleanor, dau. of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland.
        - Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland, slain at Towtonfield, 1460-1. = Eleanor, dau. and heir of Richard Poynings, *d.* in 1474.
          - Henry Percy, 4th Earl of Northumberland, *d.* in 1489. = Maud, dau. of William, Earl of Pembroke.
            - Eleanor, dau. of Henry Percy, 4th Earl of Northumberland. = Edward, Duke of Buckingham, K.G., beheaded on Tower Hill, in 1521.
              - Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, K.G., *d.* in 1554. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund, Duke of Buckingham.
- John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, King of Castile and Leon, K.G., *d.* in 1399. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Payne Roet, Knt., and relict of Sir Otho Swinford, Knt., *d.* in 1403.
  - Joan, dau. of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, *d.* in 1440. = Ralph Neville, Lord of Raby, created Earl of Westmoreland, Earl Marshal of England, K.G., *d.* in 1426.
    - Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland, slain at St. Albans, 22 May, 1455. = Eleanor, dau. of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland.
    - Eleanor, dau. of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, *d.* in 1467. = Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset Marquess of Dorset, K.G., *d.* in 1455.
      - Margaret, dau. of Edmund, Duke of Somerset. = Humphrey Stafford, Earl of Stafford, slain at St. Albans, *v.p.*
        - Catherine, dau. of Richard Widville, Earl Rivers, K.G. and sister of Elizabeth, Queen of Edward IV. = Henry, Duke of Buckingham, Constable of England, K.G., beheaded in 1483.
  - John Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, Earl of Somerset, K.G., *d.* in 1410. = Anne, dau. of Ralph, Neville, Earl of Westmoreland.
    - Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset Marquess of Dorset, K.G., *d.* in 1455.
    - Anne, dau. of Ralph, Neville, Earl of Westmoreland. = Humphrey Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, K.G.
- Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. King of Castile, 1st wife.
- Eleanor, dau. of Sir Payne Roet, Knt., and relict of Sir Otho Swinford, Knt., *d.* in 1403. = Thos. Plantagenet, of Woodstock, Earl of Buckingham, Duke of Gloucester, K.G., *d.* in 1399.
  - Margaret, dau. of Thos. Holland, Earl of Kent. = Edm. Stafford, Earl of Stafford, K.G.
  - Anne, dau. and coheir of Thos., Duke of Gloucester

a

Frederick Wilder, Esq.

a

Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, beheaded, *v. p.*, in 1546. = Frances, dau. of John Vere, Earl of Oxford.

Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, K.G., beheaded 2 June, 1572. = Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Audley, of Walden, Chancellor of England.

Lord Thomas Howard, 2nd son, created Earl of Suffolk, K.G., *d.* in 1626. = Katherine, eldest dau. and coheir of Sir Henry Knyvett.

Theophilus, 2nd Earl of Suffolk, *d.* 3 June, 1640. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of George, Earl of Dunbar.

Lady Margaret Howard, 3rd dau. of Theophilus, 2nd Earl of Suffolk. = Roger Boyle, Earl of Orrery, *d.* in 1679.

The Hon. Henry Boyle, of Castle Martyr, co. Cork, second son of Roger, Earl of Orrery. = Lady Mary O'Brien, dau. of the Earl of Inchequin.

Colonel William Boyle, youngest son of the Hon. Henry Boyle, and brother of the first Earl of Shannon, *d.* in 1725. = Martha Beaufoy, dau. and heir of Sir Samuel Garth, Knt., by Martha, his wife, dau. and heir of Beaufoy, of Edmundscote.

Beaufoy, dau. and coheir of Colonel William Boyle, *m.* 11 June, 1736. = John Wilder, Esq. of Nunhide, in Sulham, Berks.

The Rev. Henry Wilder, LL.D., of Purley Hall, Berks, Rector of Sulham, *b.* in 1744, *d.* in 1811. = Joan, dau. of William Thoyts, Esq. of Sulhamstead.

- John Wilder, Esq. of Purley Hall, *b.* in 1769, *d.* in 1834. = Harriett, dau. of the Rev. Edwards Beaden.
  - The Rev. Henry Watson Wilder, of Purley Hall, Rector of Sulham, *b.* in 1798, *d.* July 2, 1836. = Augusta, sister of Sir Chas. Joshua Smith, Bt. of Suttons, Essex.
    - **Frederick Wilder**, Esq. of Purley Hall, and Sulham, *b.* July 2, 1832; 20th in a direct descent from King Edward III.
    - Henry Beaufoy, *b.* 25 Oct. 1834.
  - John, Rector of Sulham, and Fellow of Eton, *b.* in 1801. = Mary, dau. of the Rev. Gilbert Heathcote, archdeacon of Winchester, grand-dau. of Sir Thos. Heathcote, Bart., of Hursley Park, Hants.
- William, *d.* in 1843.
- George Lodowick, *m.* and had issue.
- Francis Boyle Shannon, of Busbridge Hall, Surrey, *m.*
- Charles, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, *d.* in 1838.
- Jane, *d.* Dec. 31, 1815.
- Four daus. Frederick and Harriet, *d.* in infancy.

Robert Graham, Esq.

- Henry III. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.
  - Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France.
    - Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed "of Woodstock," Earl of Kent, 2nd son. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thos. Lord Wake.
      - Edward the Black Prince, 3rd husband. = Joan Plantagenet, the "Fair Maid of Kent," *m.* 1st, William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury. = Sir Thomas de Holland, K.G., Lord Holland, 2d husband.
        - King Richard II. *d.s.p.*
        - Thomas de Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of the Earl of Arundel.
          - John Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, son of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, by Katherine Swynford, 1st husband. = Lady Margaret Holland, 2d dau. and eventual coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent. = Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, son of Henry IV., 2nd husband.
            - Lady Joan Beaufort, eldest daughter. = James I. King of Scotland, 1st husb. = Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn, 2nd husband.
              - The Princess Jane Stuart, dau. of James I., King of Scotland. = George Gordon, 2nd Earl of Huntley, Lord High Chancellor of Scotland.
                - Lady Isabel Gordon, dau. of Geo. 2nd Earl of Huntley. = William Hay, 3rd Earl of Erroll.
                - The Hon. Thomas Hay, 2nd son of William, 3rd Earl of Erroll, living 4 Oct. 1493. = Margaret Logie, heir of Logie Almond, co. Perth.
                - George Hay, of Logie Almond, succeeded his cousin, as 6th Earl of Erroll. = Margaret, dau. of Alexander Robertson, of Strowan, 1st wife.
                - Andrew Hay, 7th Earl of Erroll, *d.* in 1585. = Lady Agnes Sinclair, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Cathness, 2nd wife.
                - The Hon. Sir George Hay, of Killour, younger son of Andrew, 7th Earl of Erroll. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Patrick Cheyne, of Esselmont.
                - Anne Hay, dau. of Sir George Hay, of Kilwin, *d.* 1657. = Sir James Drummond, of Machany, *d.* 1675.
              - John Stewart, Earl of Atholl. = Lady Eleonora Sinclair, dau. of William, Earl of Orkney.
                - Lady Isabel Stewart, dau. of the Earl of Atholl. = Alexander Robertson, of Strowan.
    - Edmund, Earl of Lancaster. = Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre.
      - Henry, Earl of Lancaster. = Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.
        - Lady Eleanor Plantagenet, widow of John Lord Beaumont. = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, K.G.
  - Robert Bruce, King of Scotland.
    - Walter, Lord High Steward of Scotland. = The Princess Margery, dau. of Robt. Bruce.
      - Robert II., King of Scotland.
        - Robert III., King of Scotland.
          - The Lady Mary Stuart, dau. of Robert III. = Sir William Graham, Lord Kincardine.
            - William Graham, of Garvock, A.D., 1473.
              - Matthew Graham, of Garvock, A.D., 1502.
                - Archibald Graham, of Garvock, slain at Flodden, 1513.
                - John Graham, of Garvock, A.D. 1545.
                - John Graham, 2nd son, purchased in 1584, the estate of Balgowan, co. Perth. = Marjory, eldest dau. of Andrew Rollo, of Duncrub.
                - John Graham, 2nd of Balgowan, A.D. 1605. = Helen, dau. of Thos. Blair, of Balthayoch.

a *b*

Robert Graham, Esq.

PEDIGREE XXXVII.

a — Anne Drummond, dau. of Sir James Drummond, of Machany.

b — Thomas Graham, of Balgowan, *m.* in 1671, *d.* in 1735.

- John Græme, of Balgowan, *m.* in 1702, *d.* in 1749. — Elizabeth Carnegie.
  - Thomas Græme, of Balgowan, *m.* in 1749, *d.* in 1766. — Christian, dau. of Charles, Earl of Hopetoun.
    - Thomas Græme, or Graham, of Balgowan, created 3 May, 1814, Baron Lynedoch, *d.* in 1843, *s.p.* — Mary, dau. of Charles, 9th Lord Cathcart.
- David Græme, *d.s.p.*
- Robert Græme, 3rd son. — Elizabeth, dau. of Sir D. Threipland, of Fingask.
  - John Græme, of Eskbank, only son. — Mary Scott, of Usan
    - **Robert Graeme or Graham**, of Balgowan, present representative of the family.

PEDIGREE XXXVIII. **Charles Robert Fletcher Lutwidge, Esq.**

Edmund II. King of England, surnamed *Ironside*, lineal descendant from Alfred, had a son Edward. = Agatha, dau. of Henry II. Emperor of Germany.

- Edgar Atheling.
- Malcolm Canmore, King of Scotland. = Margaret, heiress of the Saxon line.
- Christiana, became a Nun, at Romsey, Hants.

Henry I. King of England, 3rd son of William the Conqueror. = Matilda, of Scotland.

- William, Duke of Normandy, *d.* without issue.
- Henry IV. Emperor of Germany, 1st husband, *d.* without issue. = Matilda. = Geoffrey Plantagenet, Earl of Anjou, 2nd husband.

Henry II. King of England. = Eleanor, of Aquitaine.

- Richard I. = Berengaria, Princess of Navarre.
- John. = Isabella, of Angoulême.

Henry III. = Eleanor of Provence.

Eleanor, of Castile, 1st wife. = Edward I. *d.* 1307. = Margaret, of France, dau. of Philip IV. King of France, and grand-dau. of St. Louis, 2nd wife.

- Edward II. *d.* 1327. = Isabel, of France.
  - Edward III. *d.* 1377. = Philippa, of Hainault.
    - Edward the Black Prince. = Richard II. *d.s.p.*
    - Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, 7th & youngest son, *d.* 1397.
    - Eleanor, eld. dau. & coheir of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, Essex, and Northampton, by Joan, his wife, dau. of Rich. Fitz-Alan, Earl of Arundel. = Anne Plantagenet. = Edmund, 5th Earl of Stafford.
      - Humphrey, Earl of Stafford, created Duke of Buckingham, slain at Shrewsbury fight. = Anne Nevill, dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, by Joan, his wife, dau. of John of Gaunt.
      - *a*
    - Edmund, of Langley, Duke of York, K.G., 4th son, *d.* 1402. = Isabel, youngest dau. & heir of Peter King of Castile and Leon.
      - Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, *d.* 1382. = Philippa, dau. and heir.
      - Roger, Earl of March and Ulster, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, *d.* 1399. = Eleanor, eldest dau., sister of Thomas Holland, Duke of Surrey, and sister and coheir of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent.
      - *b*
      - *c*
    - Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, &c., K.G., 2d son, *d.* 1368. = Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of William, Earl of Ulster.
    - Thos. Holland, Earl of Kent, *d.* 1396. = Alice, dau. of Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.
  - Sir Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, K.G., *d.* 1360. = Joan, surnamed "The Fair Maid of Kent," only dau. of Edmund of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, sister of Edmund, and sister and heir of John, both Earls of Kent, *d.* 1385.
- Thos. of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, 2nd son, from whom, in the female line, the Howards descend.
- Edmund of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, 3rd son: beheaded 1329. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake.

Charles Robert Fletcher Lutwidge, Esq. PEDIGREE XXXVIII.

a

Humphrey, Earl of Stafford, *d.* in the lifetime of his father. = Margaret, dau. and coheir of Edward, Duke of Somerset.

Henry, 2nd Duke of Buckingham, beheaded *temp.* Richard III. = Catherine, dau. of Richard Widville, Earl of Rivers.

Sir Walter Herbert, Knt., 1st husband. = Anne. = George Hastings, 1st Earl of Huntingdon, *d.* 21 July, 1544.

Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, K.G., *d.* 20 June, 1561. = Catherine, eldest dau. and coheir, *d.* 23 Sept. 1576.

George, Earl of Huntingdon, *d.* 31 Dec. 1604. = Dorothy, dau. and coheir of Sir John Port, of Etwall.

Francis, Lord Hastings, *d.v.p.* 17 Dec. 1595. = Sarah, dau. of Sir James Harington, *d.* in 1629.

Catherine, eldest dau. of Francis, Lord Hastings, *d.* 28 Aug. 1636. = Philip, 1st Earl of Chesterfield, *d.* 12 Sept. 1656.

Lady Sarah Stanhope, eldest dau. of Philip, 1st Earl of Chesterfield. = Sir Richard Hoghton, Bart., *d.* 1678.

Sir Charles Hoghton, Bart., *d.* 1710. = Mary, eldest dau. of John Skeffington, Viscount Massareene.

Lucy, youngest dau. *d.* 7 Sept. 1780. = Thomas Lutwidge, Esq. of Whitehaven, *d.* 28 Aug. 1745.

b

Richard, Earl of Cambridge, surnamed of Coningsburgh, 2nd son and heir; beheaded 1414. = Anne, dau. and coheir, after the death of her brother, Edmund Mortimer, heir to the crown.

Richard, Duke of York, Protector of England, K.G., killed at the battle of Wakefield, 1460. = Cicely, dau. of Ralph Nevil, Earl of Westmoreland.

Edw. IV. King of England, *d.* 1483. / George, Duke of Clarence, K.G., murdered in the Tower, 1477. = Isabel, dau. of Richard Nevil, Earl of Salisbury & Warwick, surnamed the *King maker.*

Sir Richard Pole, K.G., *d.* 1504. = Margaret, dau. and heir, Countess of Salisbury; last heiress of the Plantagenets, beheaded 1541.

Henry Pole, Lord Montacute, son and heir, beheaded 1538. = Jane, dau. of George Nevil, Lord Abergavenny.

Eighth in direct lineal descent from King Robt. II. of Scotland, was

Andrew Stewart, Master of Ochiltree, brother of Margaret, 2nd wife of John Knox, *d.* 1578. = Margaret Keith, 2nd wife.

Marjory, 3rd daughter. = Sir Roger Aston, Knt., Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King James I.

Margaret, eldest dau. and coheir. = Sir Gilbert Hoghton, Baronet, of Hoghton Tower, co. Lancaster, *d.* in 1647.

Margaret, 3rd daughter. = Alexander Rigby, Esq. of Middleton, Baron of the Exchequer.

Lucy, youngest dau. widow of Thos. Hesketh, of Rufford, co. Lanc. Esq. = Sir J. Molineux, Bt. of Teversal, Notts. *d.* 1691.

Thomas, Molineux, 3rd son, of Preston, co. Lancaster, *d.* 25 May, 1727. = Mary dau. of Gilbert Mundy, Esq. of Allestree, co. Derby.

Rigby Molineux, Capt. in the Army, High Sheriff of Lancaster, 1749. = Mary, dau. of Oliver Marton, Esq. of Lancaster.

a *b* *c* *d* *e* *f* *g* *h* *i* *j* *k*

PEDIGREE XXXVIII. **Charles Robert Fletcher Lutwidge, Esq.**

- *a* — 1. Charles Lutwidge, Esq. of Holmrook, co. Cumberland, *d. unm.* in 1784.
- *b* — 2. Henry Lutwidge, Esq. of Holmrook *b.* 17 June, 1724, *m.* 8 Sept. 1767, *d.* 1 Aug. 1798. = Jane, 2d dau. and coheir, *d.* 1791.
  - *d* — 3. Thomas, *d. unm.* 1746.
  - *e* — 4. John, *d. unm.* 1749.
  - *f* — 5. Samuel, Lieut. R.N., *d. unm.* 1757.
  - *g* — 6. Walter, *d.* young.
  - *h* — 7. Skeffington Lutwidge, Esq. Adm. of the Red, *m.* Catherine, sister of Sir Robert Bateson Harvey, Bart. of Langley, co. Bucks, *d.s.p.* at Holmrook, 15 Aug. 1814.
  - *i* — 1. Margaret.
  - *j* — 2. Cordelia.
  - *k* — 3. Lucy.

- 1. Charles Lutwidge, Esq., formerly Major 1st Regt. of Royal Lancashire Militia, *b.* 15 June, 1768, *d.* 7 Sept. 1848. = Elizabeth Anne, dau. of Charles Dodgson, Bishop of Elphin, *d.* 17 April, 1836.
  - 1. The Rev. Chas. Henry Lutwidge, Vicar of East Farleigh, Kent, *b.* 21 March 1800, *d.* 15 Jan. 1843. = Anne Louisa, only dau. of Robt. Raikes, Esq. of Welton House, co. York.
    - **Charles Robert Fletcher Lutwidge**, Esq., *b.* 2 Aug. 1835.
    - Caroline Louisa.
  - 2. Robert Wilfred Skeffington Lutwidge, Esq., Barrister at law, *b.* 17 Jan. 1802.
  - 1. Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* 17 Feb. 1825, Thos. eldest son of Robert Raikes, Esq. of Welton House, co. York. Issue, two sons and a dau.
  - 2. Frances-Jane, *m.* 5 April, 1827, her cousin, the Rev. Charles Dodgson, Rector of Croft, co. York. Issue, 4 sons and 7 daus.
  - 3. Lucy.
  - 4. Charlotte-Menella.
  - 5. Margaret Anne.
  - 6. Henrietta Mary.
- 2. Skeffington Lutwidge, Esq. late Major 11th N.I., E.I.C.S., and now J.P. for Cumberland. = Mary, Margaret, dau. of Gen. Lockhart, of Lanarkshire.
- 3. Henry-Thos. Lutwidge, Esq. Captain R.N., *b.* 14 Oct. 1780. = Mary, dau. of John Taylor, Esq. of Townhead, co. Lancaster.
  - 1. Charlotte. = W. Benn, Esq. 2ndly, T. Cope, Esq.
  - 2. Lucy. = Rev. W. Grice.
  - 3. Margaret. = J. E. Carter, Esq.
  - 4. Cordelia, *d. unm.*
  - 5. Henrietta Octavia. = C. Poole, Esq.

Demetrius Grevis James, Esq. PEDIGREE XXXIX.

Edward I. King of England, *d.* 1307.

Thomas Plantagenet, surnamed Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk and Suffolk, and Marshal of England, 5th son of Edward I., by his 2nd consort Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France.

John Segrave, Lord Segrave, *d.* 27 Edward III. = Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk, sole heir, *d.* 1399.

Elizabeth, dau. and heiress. = John, Lord Mowbray.

Thomas Mowbray, Lord Mowbray, K.G. = Elizabeth, sister and coheir of Thomas Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel and Surrey.

Sir Robert Howard, Knt. = Margaret, eldest dau. and coheir of Thomas, Lord Mowbray.

John Howard, Duke of Norfolk, K.G., slain at Bosworth. = Katherine, dau. of William, Lord Moleynes.

Sir John Wyndham, Knt., of Felbrigg. = Margaret, dau. of John, Duke of Norfolk.

Thomas Wyndham, of Felbrigg. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Sir Rich. Scrope, of Upsall, co. York, 1st wife.

Sir John Wyndham, of Melton Constable, Norfolk, *d.* 16 Queen Elizabeth. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Sidenham, of Orchard.

Edmund Wyndham, Esq. of Kentsford, co. Somerset. = Margaret, dau. and coheir of Richard Chamberlayne, Esq. of London.

Sir Thomas Wyndham, of Kentsford, son and heir. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Conyngsby, Esq. of Hampton Court, co. Hereford.

Colonel Sir Francis Wyndham, aged 11 in 1623, created a Baronet, *d.* about 1676, buried at Trent. = Anne, dau. and heir of Thomas Gerard, Esq. of Trent.

Sir Thomas Wyndham, Bart. *d.* about 1691. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Croke, of Waterpenny, co. Oxford, living in 1698.

William James, of Ightham Court, co. Kent, Esq. = Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Wyndham, Bart.

Demetrius James, of Ightham Court, Esq. Colonel in the Army. = Anne Mathews.

Charles Grevis, of Moseley Hall, co. Worcester, Esq. = Elizabeth James, dau. and heir of Demetrius James, of Ightham Court, co. Kent, Esq.

Demetrius Grevis James, Esq. of Ightham Court, co. Kent, High Sheriff in 1833; 16th in a direct line from King Edward I. = Mary, dau. of the late James Shutt Esq.

Issue.

PEDIGREE XL.

Joseph Stinton, Esq.

Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France, *d.* in 1317.

Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, *d.* in 1338. = Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys, Knt., of Harwich.

Margaret, dau. and eventually sole heir of Thomas de Brotherton; created Duchess of Norfolk in 1398. = John, Lord Segrave, *d.* 27 Edward III. 1353.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John, Lord Segrave. = John, Lord Mowbray, of Axholme, *d.* in 1360.

Thomas Mowbray, Earl of Nottingham, Duke of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal of England, K.G., *d.* in 1400. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Fitzalan, and sister and coheir of Thomas Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.

Isabel, 2nd dau. and eventual coheir of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, and widow of Henry, son and heir of William, Lord Ferrers, of Groby. = James Berkeley, Lord Berkeley, *d.* in 1463.

The Hon. Thos. Berkeley, 4th son of James, Lord Berkeley, *d.* in 1484. = Mary, dau. of Richard Guy, Esq. of Minsterworth, co. Gloucester.

Richard Berkeley, Esq. of Dursley, named in the will of his uncle, the Marquess of Berkeley. = Margaret Dyer.

William Berkeley, Esq. Mayor of Hereford, and M.P. for that city in 1547. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Burghill, of Cowarne.

Rowland Berkeley, Esq. M.P. for Worcester, became possessed of Cotheridge and Spetchley, co. Worcester, *d.* in 1611. = Catherine, dau. of Thomas Haward, Esq.

William Berkeley, Esq. of Cotheridge, *b.* in 1592, *d.* 1658. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Chettle, Esq.

Sir Robert Berkeley, Knt. of Spetchley, Judge of the King's Bench. = ⊥

Sir Rowland Berkeley, Knt. of Cotheridge, *b.* in 1613, a Cavalier Commander. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, Knt. of Stanford Hall.

Elizabeth Berkeley, eldest dau. and coheir of Sir Rowland Berkeley. = Henry Greene, Esq. of Wykin, co. Warwick.

Rowland Green, Esq., grandson and heir of Sir Rowland Berkeley, whose sirname he took. = Mary, dau. and coheir of George Bohun, Esq. of Coundon, (founder's kin at Winchester.)

Rowland Berkeley, Esq. of Cotheridge, eldest son and heir. = Lucy, dau. of Anthony Lechmere, Esq. of Severn End.

- Rowland, of Cotheridge, *d.s.p.*
- Henry Rowland, in Holy Orders, D.C.L., of Cotheridge, *d.s.p.* 17 Sept. 1832, aged 92.
- 1. Anne Berkeley, eld. dau. and in her issue coheir. = Rev. Richard Tomkyns. — *a*
- 2. Mary Berkeley, 2nd dau. and in her issue coheir. = Joseph Severne, Esq. — *b*
- 3. Margaret, Berkeley, 3rd dau. and in her issue coheir. = William Yeomans, Esq. — *c*

Joseph Stinton Esq.

a

The Rev. Rich. Tomkyns, afterwards Berkeley of Cotheridge, *d.* 2 Jan. 1840. = Louisa, dau. of the Rev. James Preedy.

c

Mary Severne, dau. and heir. = Joseph Stinton, Esq.

b

Lucy, eldest dau. & coheir. = Rich. Hopkins Harrison, Esq. of Temple Laughern, and of the Inner Temple, Barrister at Law.

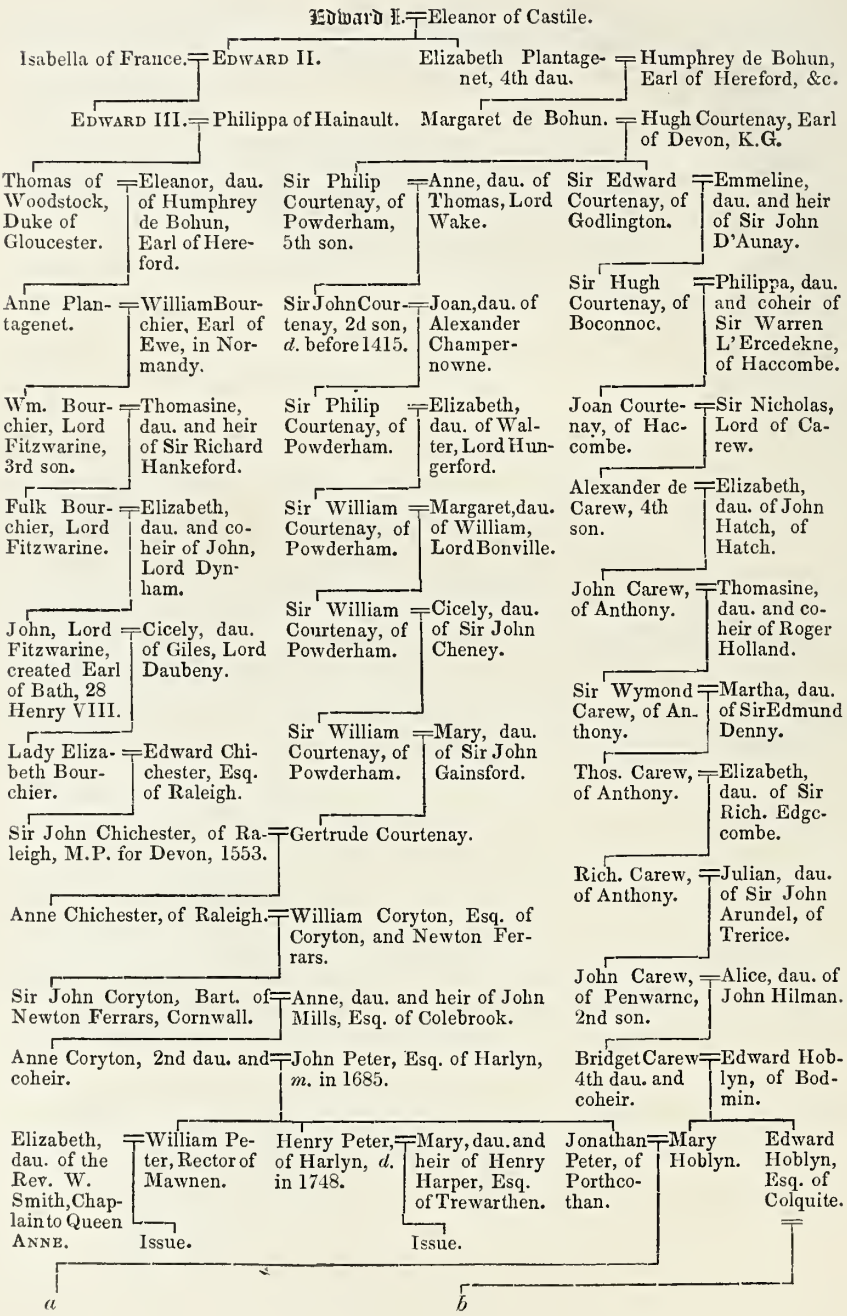
Louisa Anne, only child.

Joseph Stinton, Esq. of Munderfield Harold, co. Hereford, and of the Inner Temple and Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at Law, entitled, by his descent through heiresses, from Thomas de Brotherton, to quarter the Plantagenet arms. (See *Illuminated Heraldic Illustrations*, pl. xii.)

The Rev. Richard Hopkins Harrison, Incumbent of Builth, co. Brecon, eldest son.

PEDIGREE XLI.

Deeble Peter Hoblyn, Esq.



Deeble Peter Hoblyn, Esq.

PEDIGREE XLI.

a

Samuel Peter, Esq. of Porthcothan, son and heir. = *b* Sarah, only dau. and heir of Edward Hoblyn, Esq.

- 1. Hoblyn Peter, Esq. of Porthcothan, *m.* in 1778. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Pomeroy, Esq.
  - 1. Samuel, *b.* in 1779, *m.*, and had issue.
  - 2. Hoblyn, Chaplain, R.N. *b.* in 1780.
  - 7. **Deeble Peter Hoblyn**, Esq. of Colquite, Cornwall, youngest son, and heir of his uncle Deeble Peter, Esq.; 14th in a direct descent from King EDWARD III.
- 2. Deeble Peter, Esq. of Colquite, *d. unm.* in 1836.
- 3. Edward.
  - 3. Pomeroy, R.N. *d.s.p.* in 1812.
  - 4. Edward, E.I.C.S.
  - 5. Jonathan.
  - 6. Thomas.
- 1. Sarah, *m.* to Rev. Coplestone Radcliffe.
- 2. Mary, *d.* young.
  - 1. Betsy.
  - 2. Mary.
  - 3. Susan.

PEDIGREE XLII. **Sir Charles Slingsby, Bart.**

Edward III. King of England, *d.* 1377. = Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Hainault.

Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence. = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of William, Earl of Ulster.

The Lady Philippa Plantagenet, only child. = Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March.

The Lady Elizabeth Mortimer. = Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur, *d.* in 1403.

Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland, fell at St. Albans, 1455. = Lady Eleanor Nevil, dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, and Joan de Beaufort, his wife, dau. of John of Gaunt.

Henry Percy, 3rd Earl of Northumberland, slain at Towton, 1561. = Eleanor, dau. and heir of Richard Poynings.

Henry Percy, 4th Earl of Northumberland. = Maude, dau. of Herbert, 1st Earl of Pembroke.

Henry Algernon Percy, 5th Earl. = Catherine, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Spencer.

Sir Thomas Percy, Knt., 2nd son, executed in 1537. = Eleanor, dau. of Guiscard Harbottle, Esq. of Beamish, co. Durham.

Thomas, 7th Earl of Northumberland. | Henry, 8th Earl. | Guiscard, *d.* an infant. | Sir Francis Slingsby, Knt. of Scriven. = Mary Percy, *d.* in 1598.

Sir Henry Slingsby, of Scriven, *d.* 1634. = Frances, dau. and heir of William Vavasour, of Weston, co. York.

Sir Henry Slingsby, the gallant Cavalier, created a Bart. in 1635, beheaded for his loyalty 1658. = Barbara, dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Falconberg, *d.* 31 Dec. 1641.

Sir Thomas Slingsby, Bart. of Scriven, M.P., Constable of Scarborough Castle. = Dorothy, dau. and coheir of George Cradock, of Caverswall Castle.

Sir Thomas Slingsby, Bart. of Scriven. = Sarah, dau. of John Savile, Esq. of Methley.

Charles Slingsby, Esq. of Lofthouse Hill, near Knaresborough, Barrister-at-law. = Miss Turner, *m.* in 1738.

Sir Thomas Turner Slingsby, Bart. of Scriven, *d.* in 1806. = Katherine (Turner) Buckley, his cousin.

Charles Slingsby, Esq. 2nd son, *m.* 1 Oct. 1823. = Emma Margaret, dau. of Thomas Atkinson, Esq.

Sir Charles Slingsby, present Bart. of Scriven Park, an officer in the Royal Horse Guards; 17th in a direct descent from King EDWARD III.

Earl of Carnarvon.

Edward IV. King of England, *d.* 1483. 2nd husband. = Lady Elizabeth Widvile. = John, 2nd Lord Grey, of Groby, 1st husband.

Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet, of York, *d.* 1503. = HENRY VII. King of England, *d.* 1509.

Thomas Grey, K.G., 1st Marquess of Dorset, *d.* 1501. = Cecilie, dau. of William, Lord Bonvile, of Harington.

Princess Mary Plantagenet, (widow of Louis XII., King of France), *d.* 1533. = Chas. Brandon, K.G., Duke of Suffolk, *d.* 1545.

Thomas Grey, K.G., 2nd Marquess of Dorset, *d.* 1530. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Wotton, Knt., of Bracton, Kent.

Lady Frances Brandon, *d.* 1563. = Henry Grey, K. G., Duke of Suffolk, beheaded 1551.

Lady Catherine Grey, (sister of the celebrated Lady Jane Grey), *d.* 1567. = Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford, (son of Edward, Duke of Somerset, K.G., Lord Protector), *d.* 1621.

Edward Seymour, Lord Beauchamp, *d.v.p.* 1619. = Honora, dau. of Sir Richard Rogers, of Bryanston, co. Dorset.

Sir Francis Seymour, Bart., created Baron Seymour, of Trowbridge, 1641. = Frances, dau. and coheir of Sir Gilbert Prinne, Knt. of Allington.

Charles, 2nd Lord Seymour, of Trowbridge. = Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Allington.

Charles, 6th Duke of Somerset, K.G., "the proud Duke of Somerset," *d.* in 1748. = Lady Elizabeth Percy, only dau. and heir of Joceline, Earl of Northumberland (see vol. i. ped. lxxxv.)

Lady Catherine Seymour, *d.* in 1713. = Sir William Wyndham, Bart., of Orchard Wyndham.

Charles Wyndham, 1st Earl of Egremont, *d.* in 1763. = Alicia-Maria, dau. of George, 2nd Lord Carpenter.

Lady Elizabeth Wyndham, eldest dau. of the 1st Earl of Egremont. = Henry Herbert, 1st Earl of Carnarvon, *d.* in 1811.

Henry-George, 2nd Earl of Carnarvon, *d.* in 1833. = Elizabeth Kitty, dau. and heir of Col. John Dyke Acland.

Henry-John-George, 3rd **Earl of Carnarvon**; 12th in a direct descent from King HENRY VII., and the Princess Elizabeth of York, heiress of the House of Plantagenet. = Henrietta-Anne, eldest dau. of Lord Henry-Thomas Molyneux Howard, *m.* in 1830.

HENRY-HOWARD-MOLYNEUX, Lord Porchester, and other issue.

PEDIGREE XLIV.

The Rev. Lewis Sneyd.

- Henry VII., King of England, *d.* 1509. = The Princess Elizabeth, dau. of King Edward IV.
  - The Princess Mary, widow of Louis XII., King of France. = Charles Brandon, K.G., Duke of Suffolk, *d.* 1545.
    - Lady Frances Brandon, dau. of Charles, Duke of Suffolk. = Henry Grey, K.G., Duke of Suffolk.
      - Lady Catherine Grey, (sister of the celebrated Lady Jane Grey.) = Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford, *d.* 1621.
        - Edward Seymour, Lord Beauchamp, *d.v.p.* 1619. = Honora, dau. of Sir Richard Rogers.
          - Honora, dau. of Edward Lord Beauchamp. = Sir Ferdinando Sutton, K.B., son of Edward, Lord Dudley.
            - Frances, Baroness Dudley, *jure suo.* = Humble, Lord Ward.
              - Frances, dau. of Humble, Lord Ward. = Sir William Noel, Bart., of Kirkby Mallory.
                - Frances, dau. of Sir William Noel, Bart., *m.* in 1690. = Ralph Sneyd, Esq., son and heir apparent of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keel.
                - Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keel, bapt. 17 May, 1692, *d.* 4 Nov. 1733. = Anne, dau. of Allen Holford, Esq. of Davenham.
                - Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keel, *b.* in 1723, *d.* in 1793. = Barbara, dau. of Sir W. W. Bagot, Bart., by Barbara, dau. of William, Earl of Dartmouth.
                - Walter Sneyd, Esq. of Keel, eldest son. = Hon. Louisa Bagot, dau. of the 1st Lord Bagot.
                - Ralph.
                - Walter.
                - Harriet.
                - Fanny.
                - Charlotte.
                - Elizabeth.
                - The Rev. Ralph Sneyd, domestic Chaplain to George IV., Precentor of St. Asaph, 2nd son of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keel. = Penelope, 2nd dau. of Sir John Moore, Bart., K.B., Admiral of the Red, grandson of Charles, Earl of Drogheda, (see Moore, *Royal pedigree*, vol. i. clviii.)
                - **The Rev. Lewis Sneyd**, Warden of All Souls' College, Oxford, 12th in a direct descent from King Henry VII. and Elizabeth of York.
                - George-Warwick, Lord Poltimore. = Emma Penelope, *d.* in 1835.

Earl of Limerick.

Edward III. King of England, *d.* 1377. = Philippa, of Hainault, dau. of William Comte d'Hollande, *d.* 1369.

- John Plantagenet, of Gaunt, K.G., Duke of Lancaster, *d.* 1399. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Payne Roet, and widow of Sir Otes Swinford, *d.* 1403.
  - Joan Beaufort, widow of Robert, Lord Ferrers, of Wemme, *d.* 19 Henry VI. = Ralph Neville, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, K.G., *d.* 1425.
    - Sir George Neville, 1st Lord Latimer, *d.* 1469. = Lady Elizabeth Beauchamp, 3rd dau. of Richard, Earl of Warwick.
      - Sir Henry Neville, slain *v.p.* at Edgcot, 9 Edward IV. = Jane Bourchier.
        - Sir Richard Neville, 2nd Lord Latimer, *d.* 1530. = Anne, dau. of Sir Humphrey Stafford, of Grafton, co. Worcester.
          - Sir John Neville, 3rd Lord Latimer, *d.* 1542. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Vere, Knt., sister and coheir of John, Earl of Oxford, K.G.
            - Sir John Neville, 4th Lord Latimer, *d.* 1577. = Lady Lucy Somerset, dau. of Henry, Earl of Worcester.
              - Dorothy Neville, 2nd coheir. = Thomas Cecil, 1st Earl of Exeter, K.G., *d.* 1622.
                - Sir Edward Cecil, Viscount Wimbledon, *d.* 1638, *s.p.m.* = Theodosia, dau. of Sir Andrew Noel, of Danby, co. Leicester.
                - Albinia Cecil, 2nd coheir. = Sir Christopher Wray, of Ashby, co. Lincoln, Knt., 4th son of Sir William Wray, of Glentworth, co. Lincoln, Bart.
                - Sir Henry Wray, Bart. of Rathcannon Castle, and Ballygowly Casey, in Ireland. = Anne, sole heir of Thomas Casey, of Rathcannon Castle, co. Limerick.
                - Diana Wray, coheir of her brother, Sir Cecil Wray, Bart. = Rev. William Twigge, Archdeacon of Limerick.
                - Jane Twigge, eldest dau. and coheir. = Rev. Stackpole Pery, of the city of Limerick.
                - Edm. Sexton Pery, Viscount Pery, *d.* 1806. = Hon. Elizabeth Vesey, 1st dau. of John, Lord Knapton, (widow of Robert Handcock.)
                - Diana, 1st coheir, *d.* 1839. = Thomas Knox, Viscount Northland.
                - Frances, 2nd coheir, *d.* 1841. = Nicolson Calvert, Esq. M.P., of Hunsdon House, co. Herts.
                - Right Rev. William Cecil Pery, Bishop of Limerick, 1st Lord Glentworth, *d.* 1794. = Jane, 1st dau. of John Minchen Walcot, Esq. of Croagh, *d.* 1792.
                - Edmund Henry Pery, 1st Earl of Limerick, *d.* 1844. = Mary Alice, sole dau. and heir of Henry Ormsby, Esq. of Cloghan, co. Mayo.
                - Henry-Hartstonge, Lord Glentworth, *b.* in 1789, *d.v.p.* in 1834. = Annabella, 2nd dau. of Tennison Edwards, Esq. of Old Court, co. Wicklow.
                - **William Henry Tennison**, 2nd and present Earl of Limerick; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward III.

- Thomas Plantagenet, of Woodstock, K.G., Duke of Gloucester, smothered, 1397. = Lady Elizabeth de Bohun, dau. and coheir of Humphrey, 7th Earl of Hereford, 6th of Essex, and 2nd of Northampton.
  - Lady Anne Plantagenet, heir, widow of Edward, 5th Earl of Stafford, K.G. = Sir William Bourchier, Esq. of Eu, *d.* 8 Henry V.
    - Sir John Bourchier, Lord Berners, K.G., 4th son, *d.* 1474. = Margery, dau. and heir of Richard, Lord Berners.

PEDIGREE XLVI. **Philip Henry Howard, Esq.**

Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France, *d.* in 1317. = Edward I. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand, King of Castile, *d.* in 1290.

Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, *d.* in 1338. = Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys, Knt. of Harwich.

Isabel, dau. of Philip IV. King of France, *d.* in 1357. = Edward II., King of England.

Margaret, dau. and eventual sole heir, created Duchess of Norfolk, in 1398. = John, Lord Segrave, *d.* 27 Edward III. 1353.

Edward III., King of England, Founder of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, *d.* 1377.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John, Lord Segrave. = John, Lord Mowbray, of Axholme, *d.* in 1360.

Eleanor, eldest dau. and coheir of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, &c. Constable of England, *d.* in 1399. = Thomas Plantagenet, of Woodstock, Earl of Buckingham, Duke of Gloucester, K.G., *d.* in 1399.

Thomas Mowbray, Earl of Nottingham, Duke of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal of England, K.G., *d.* in 1400. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Fitzalan, and sister and coheir of Thomas Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.

Edmund Stafford, Earl of Stafford, K.G. = Anne, dau. and coheir of Thomas, Duke of Gloucester.

Margaret, dau. of Thomas, and cousin of John, Duke of Norfolk. = Sir Robert Howard, Knt., eldest son of Sir John Howard, Knt. by Alice, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir William Tarding, of Tarding, co. Norfolk.

Anne, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, K.G. = Humphrey Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, K.G., slain in 1460.

Sir John Howard, K.G., created Duke of Norfolk in 1483, and slain at Bosworth Field. = Katherine, dau. of William, Lord Molines, *d.* in 1452.

Margaret, dau. of Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, K.G. = Humphrey Stafford, Earl of Stafford, slain at St. Albans, in the lifetime of his father.

Thos. Howard, Earl of Surrey, created Duke of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal, 1 Feb. 1514, K.G., *d.* 21 May, 1524. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Frederick Tilney, Knt. of Ashwell Thorpe, co. Norfolk, and widow of Sir Edward Bourchier, K.B., son of Lord Berners.

Catherine, dau. of Richard Widville, Earl Rivers, K.G., and sister to Elizabeth, Queen of Edward IV. = Henry, Duke of Buckingham, Constable of England, K.G., beheaded in 1483.

Eleanor, dau. of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland. = Edward, Duke of Buckingham, K.G., beheaded on Tower Hill, 1524.

Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, K.G. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edward, Duke of Buckingham, 2nd wife.

Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, beheaded in the lifetime of his father, 1546. = Frances, dau. of John Vere, Earl of Oxford.

Thomas Duke of Norfolk, K.G., beheaded 1572. = Margaret, dau. and sole heiress of Thomas, Lord Audley, Lord Chancellor of England, 2nd wife.

Lord William Howard, of Naworth Castle, co. Cumberland, *d.* 7 Oct. 1640, of the plague then raging; See inquisitio post mortem, 18 Car. 1. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, and sister and coheir of George Dacre, of Gillesland, *d.* 9 Oct. 1639.

a

Philip Henry Howard, Esq.

a

Sir Francis Howard, Knt. of Corby Castle, 2nd son of the above, *d.* 11 April, 1659, buried at Wetheral, in the said county. Deed of entail by Lord William Howard, 14 Charles I. = Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Widdrington, of Widdrington Castle, co. Northumberland, by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Curwen, Knt. This lady was 2nd wife to Sir Francis, and sister to William, 1st Lord Widdrington.

William Howard, Esq. of Corby, brother and heir of Francis Howard, Esq., Governor of Carlisle, *d.* at Little Hall, co. Cumberland, 20 Oct. 1708. = Jane, dau. of John Dalston, of Acorn Bank, Esq. co. Westmoreland, *d.* 11 June, 1710, buried at Wetheral.

Thomas Howard, Esq. of Corby, *b.* 23 March, 1677, *d.* 20 Aug. 1740. = Barbara, dau. of Philip Musgrave, eldest son of Sir Christopher Musgrave, of Eden Hall. She *d.* 29 July, 1732, at Chelsea, and was buried at St. Pancras.

Philip Howard, Esq. of Corby, *b.* 3 Sept. 1730, *d.* 8 Jan. 1810. = Anne, dau. of Henry Witham, of Cliff, co. York, *m.* 11 Nov. 1754, *d.* at Bath, July, 1794.

Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby, *b.* 2 July, 1757, *d.* 1 March, 1842. = Catherine-Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Neave, Bart. of Dagnam Park, Essex.

Philip Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby Castle, M.P. for Carlisle, *b.* 22 April, 1801; 17th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I., being entitled to quarter the Plantagenet Arms. = Miss Eliza Minto Canning, of Foxcote, co. Warwick, eldest dau. of the late Major John Canning.

PEDIGREE XLVII. **Sir Arthur De Capell Broke, Bart.**

- William the Conqueror, King of England, 1066. = Matilda, of Flanders.
  - Gundred, dau. of the Conqueror. = William de Warren, Earl of Warren.
    - William de Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey. = Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh the *Great*, Count of Vermandois.
      - Gundred, dau. of William, Earl of Warren and Surrey. = Roger, Earl of Warwick.
        - Waleran, Earl of Warwick, 1204. = Alice, dau. & heir of Sir J. de Harcourt.
          - Alicia, dau. of Waleran, Earl of Warwick. = William Mauduit, Baron of Hanslap 1257.
            - Isabella, dau. of William Mauduit, of Hanslap. = Wm. Beauchamp, of Elmley.
              - William, Earl of Warwick. = Maud, dau. & coheir of J. Beauchamp.
                - Guy Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, 1315. = Alice, dau. of Ralph, Lord of Flamstead.
                - Lucy, dau. of Guy, Earl of Warwick, 1330. = Sir Robert Napton.
                - Sir Adam Napton, son of Sir Robert. = Margaret Helier.
                - Johanna Napton, dau. of Sir Adam Napton. = John Shuckburgh, circa 1371.
                - Wm. Shuckburgh, son of John. = Johanna, dau. of John Fulwood.

a

- Henry III. King of England, *d.* 1216. = Eleanor, of Provence.
  - Edward I. King of England. = Eleanor, of Castile.
    - The Princess Joan of Acres, dau. of Edward I. = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester.
      - Margaret de Clare, dau. & eventual coheir of Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester. = Hugh de Audley, Earl of Gloucester, *d.* in 1337.
        - Margaret de Audley, dau. and heir. = Ralph, Lord Stafford.
          - Beatrix, dau. of Ralph, Lord Stafford. = Thomas, Lord Roos.
            - Maud, dau. of Thomas, Lord Roos. = John, Lord Welles.
              - John, Lord Welles, son and heir. = Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Mowbray.
                - Eleanor, dau. of John, Lord Welles. = Sir Hugh Poynings.
                - Constance, dau. of Sir Hugh Poynings. = Sir John Paulet.
                - John Paulet, son of Sir John. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Robert Ross, of Gedney.

b

- Edward I. King of England. = Eleanor, of Castile.
  - The Princess Joan of Acres, dau. of Edward I. = Ralph de Monthermer, 2nd husband, Earl of Gloucester.
    - Thos. de Monthermer, Lord Monthermer, killed, *v.p.* = Margaret Tiptoft.
      - Margaret, only dau. and heir of Thos. Lord Monthermer. = Sir John de Montacute, 2nd son of William, Earl of Salisbury.
        - Sir Simon Montacute, 4th son. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Boughton, of Boughton, co. Northampton.
          - Thomas Montagu, Esq. of Boughton, co. Northampton, son of Sir Simon. = Christian, dau. of Thos. Bassett.
            - John Montagu, Esq. of Boughton, son of Thomas, of Boughton. = Alice, dau. of William Holcot.
              - William Montagu, Esq. of Boughton, son of John, of Boughton. = Margaret, dau. of Christopher Bouling.
                - Richard Montagu, Esq. of Hemington, son of William of Boughton. = Agnes, dau. of William Snelling.

c

Sir Arthur De Capell Broke, Bart.

PEDIGREE XLVII.

a

Thos. Shuckburgh, son of William, living A.D. 1412. = Johanna, dau. and heir of T. Sydenham.

Jasper Shuckburgh, 2d son. = The dau. and heir of John Hawten, of Pisford.

John Shuckburgh, of Navesby, son of Jasper. = Anna, dau. of Acton, co. Warwick.

John Shuckburgh, 2d son, of Navesby. = Johanna, dau. of Roger Knolles, of Cold Ashby.

Judith, dau. of John Shuckburgh, of Navesby. = Sir Thomas Broke, of Oakley.

Arthur Broke, Esq. son of Sir Thomas. = Dorothy, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Neville, Knt. of Holt, co. Leicester.

Thos. Broke, Esq. of Oakley, M.P. for Northamptonshire, *temp.* Charles I. son of Arthur. = Margaret, dau. of Sir John Walter, Knt., of Sarsden, Chief Baron of the Exchequer.

Arthur Broke, Esq. 2nd son, of Oakley, succeeded his elder brother. = Dorothy, only child and heir of William Wheelowes, Esq. of Gayton, co. Northampton.

Arthur Broke, Esq. 2nd son. = Mary, only surviving child of Zachens Isham, D.D., Prebendary of St. Pauls.

Mary Broke, eldest dau. of Arthur Broke, Esq. = Richard Supple, Esq. of Ahadoe, co. Cork.

a

b

Sir John Paulet, son of John. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Paulet, of Hinton St. George.

Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Paulet. = Sir William Gifford.

Jane, dau. of Sir William Gifford. = Thomas Haydock.

Elizabeth, dau. of Thos. Haydock. = William Staverton, Esq.

Henry Staverton, son of William. = The dau. and heir of Thos. Lillybrooke.

Anne, dau. & heir of Henry Staverton. = Thos. More, Esq. of Bourton, Berks.

Jane, dau. of Thomas More, Esq. of Bourton. = Thos. Broke, Esq. of Oakley.

Arthur Broke, Esq. of Oakley, son of Thomas, of Oakley. = Catherine, dau. of Edward Watson, Esq. of Rockingham Castle.

Sir Thomas Broke, son of Arthur Broke, of Oakley. = Judith, dau. of John Shuckburgh, Esq. of Navesby.

Arthur Broke, Esq. son of Thos. Shuckburgh, Esq. = Dorothy, eldest dau. of Sir Thos. Neville, Knt. of Holt.

Thos. Broke, Esq. M.P., son of Arthur. = Margaret Walter, dau. of Sir John Walter, of Sarsden.

b

c

Thomas Montagu, Esq. of Boughton, son of Richard, *d.* 5 Sept. 1517. = Agnes, dau. of William Dudley, Esq. of Clopton.

Sir Edward Montagu, Kt. son of Thos., Lord Chief Justice, *temp.* Henry VIII. = Elizabeth Lane, of Orlingbury.

Dorothy Montagu, dau. of Sir Edward Montagu, of Boughton. = Edward Watson, Esq. of Rockingham Castle.

Catherine Watson, dau. of Edw. Watson, Esq. of Rockingham Castle. = Arthur Broke, Esq. of Oakley, co. Northampton.

Sir Thomas Broke, son of Arthur Broke, Esq. of Great Oakley. = Judith, dau. of John Shuckburgh, Esq.

Arthur Broke, Esq. son of Sir Thomas. = Dorothy, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Neville, Knt. of Holt, co. Leicester.

Thos. Broke, Esq. of Oakley, M.P. for the co. of Northampton, *temp.* Chas. I. son of Arthur. = Margaret, dau. of Sir John Walter, of Sarsden, Oxon.

c

PEDIGREE XLVII. **Sir Arthur De Capell Broke, Bart.**

a

Rich. Broke Supple, Esq. F.R.S., who assumed by sign manual in 1797, the surname of Broke, on succeeding to the estate of Oakley, under the will of his great uncle, and adopted at the same time the surname of his ancient family of DE CAPELL. He was created a BARONET 20 June, 1803, *d.* 27 Nov. 1829. = Mary, only child & heiress of Major-Gen. R. Worge, of Sussex, *m.* 18 Aug. 1788, *d.* 7 Oct. 1846.

Sir Arthur De Capell Broke, 2nd and present BART. of Oakley, co. Northampton, F.R.S., and 24th in a direct descent from WILLIAM the CONQUEROR.

b

Arthur Broke, Esq. of Oakley, son of Thomas. = Dorothy Wheelowes.

Arthur Broke, Esq. son of Arthur. = Mary Isham.

Mary Broke, eldest dau. of Arthur Broke, Esq. = Richard Supple, Esq.

SIR RICHARD BROKE DE CAPELL BROKE, Bart. = Mary Worge, heiress of Major-General Worge, of Sussex.

Sir Arthur De Capell Broke, 2nd and present BART. of Oakley, co. Northampton, F.R.S., 26th in a direct descent from HENRY III. King of England.

c

Arthur Broke, Esq. of Oakley, son of Thomas, M.P. = Dorothy, only child and heir of William Wheelowes, Esq. of Gayton.

Arthur Broke, Esq. 2nd son. = Mary, only child of Zaccheus Isham, D.D.

Mary Broke, eldest dau. of Arthur Broke, Esq. = Richard Supple, Esq. of Ahadoe.

Sir Richard Broke de Capell Broke, Bart. = Mary Worge.

Sir Arthur De Capell Broke, 2nd and present BART. of Oakley, co. Northampton, F.R.S., 20th in a direct descent from EDWARD I. King of England.

Elizabeth Tylecote,

PEDIGREE XLVIII.

WIFE OF REV. THOMAS TYLECOTE.

Edward I. King of England, *d.* in 1307. = Margaret, dau. of PHILIP, King of France, 2nd wife. = Eleanor, dau. of FERDINAND of Castile, 1st wife.

Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed of "Woodstock," Earl of Kent, son of EDWARD I. = Margaret, sister and heiress of Thomas, Lord Wake.

EDWARD II., King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of PHILIP of France.

EDWARD III., King of England. = Philippa of Hainault.

Joan Plantagenet, the Fair Maid of Kent, only dau. & heir. = Sir Thomas Holland, K.G., Lord Holland. = EDWARD THE BLACK PRINCE, last husband.

Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence. = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. & heir of Wm., Earl of Ulster.

Edmund of Langley, Duke of York, 4th son. = Isabel, dau. & coheir of PETER, King of Castile.

Thos. Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent. = Lady Alice Fitzalan.

RICHARD II., King of England, *d.s.p.*

Lady Philippa Plantagenet. = Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March.

Roger, Earl of March. = Eleonora, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Kent.

The Lady Alianore Holland, dau. and coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent. = Edward Cherlton, Lord Powys.

Lady Anne Mortimer, dau. and heir. = Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge.

Joyce Cherlton, dau. and coheir of Edward, Lord Powys. = Sir John de Tiptoft, *d.* in 1443.

Richard, Duke of York, Lord Protector. = Cecily, dau. of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmoreland.

Joyce, youngest dau. and coheir of Sir John de Tiptoft. = Sir Edmund Sutton, eldest son of John, Lord Dudley.

EDWARD IV., King of England, *d.* in 1483. = Lady Elizabeth Widvile.

John Sutton, Lord Dudley, *d.* in 1487. = Cecilie, dau. of Sir William Willoughby, Knt.

The Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet of York. = HENRY VII., King of England, *d.* in 1509.

Edward Sutton, 6th Lord Dudley, *d.* in 1530. =

The Princess Mary, widow of LOUIS XII., and dau. of King HENRY VII. = Charles Brandon, K.G., Duke of Suffolk, *d.* in 1545.

John Sutton, 7th Lord Dudley. = Lady Cecily Grey.

Lady Frances Brandon, *d.* in 1563. = Henry Grey, K.G., Duke of Suffolk.

Edward Sutton, 8th Lord Dudley, *d.* in 1586. = Jane, dau. of Edward, Earl of Derby.

Lady Catherine Grey, (sister of the celebrated Lady Jane Grey.) = Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford, *d.* in 1621.

Edward Sutton, 9th Lord Dudley, *d.* in 1643. = Theodosia, dau. of Sir James Harrington, Knt.

Edward Seymour, Lord Beauchamp, *d. v. p.* 1619. = Honora, dau. of Sir Richard Rogers, of Bryanston.

Sir Ferdinando Sutton, K.B., *d. v. p.* = Honora, dau. of Edward, Lord Beauchamp.

Frances, Baroness Dudley, only dau. and heir, *d.* in 1697. = Sir Humble Ward, Lord Ward of Birmingham.

Edward Ward, Lord Dudley and Ward, *d.* in 1701. = Frances, dau. of Sir William Brereton, Bart. of Hanford.

William, son and heir of Edward, Lord Dudley. = Frances, dau. of Thomas Dilke, Esq. of Maxstoke Castle.

a

PEDIGREE XLVIII.

Elizabeth Tylecote,

WIFE OF REV. THOMAS TYLECOTE.

a

Frances, only dau. of William, and sister and eventually heiress of her brother William, Lord Dudley and Ward. = William Lea, Esq. of Halesowen, co. Salop.

- Anne, eldest dau of William Lea, Esq., of Halesowen, and sister and coheir of Ferdinando, Lord Dudley. = William Smith, Esq. of Ridgacre.
  - Ferdinando Dudley Smith, Esq. of Halesowen. = Miss Lyttleton.
    - Ferdinando Smith, Esq. of Halesowen, *b.* 26 March, 1779, *d.* 20 July, 1841. = Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Michael Grazebrooke, Esq. of Andnam, co. Stafford.
      - FERDINANDO DUDLEY LEA SMITH, Esq. of Halesowen, *b.* 15 June, 1834; 13th in a direct line from HENRY VII., and entitled to quarter the Plantagenet arms.
- Frances, 2nd dau. of William Lea, Esq. of Halesowen, and sister and coheir of Ferdinando, Lord Dudley. = Walter Woodcock, Esq.
  - Anne, dau. and coheir of Walter Woodcock, Esq. = William Wilmot, Esq.
    - Catherine Woodcock, dau. and coheir of William Wilmot, Esq. = Joseph Fereday, Esq.
      - Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Joseph Fereday, Esq.; 13th in a direct descent from King HENRY VII. and one of the co-representatives of EDMUND, of Woodstock, being entitled as such to quarter the PLANTAGENET ARMS. = Rev. Thos. Tylecote, B.D., Rector of Marston Moretaine, co. Bedford, Rural Dean, and a Magistrate for that shire.
  - Sarah, dau. and coheir. = The Rev. Thomas Hughes.
    - See *ped.* lxxiv. vol. i.

Thomas Beaufort, *b.* 29 Nov. 1842. Elizabeth-Margaret Beaufort. Charles Brandon Lea.

Rev. Benjamin Winthrop.

PEDIGREE XLIX.

Edward I. King of England, *d.* 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. King of Castile.

The Princess Elizabeth, dau. of Edward I., and widow of John, Earl of Holland. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, slain at Boroughbridge, 1321.

William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, K.G., *d.* 1360. = Elizabeth, dau. of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, and widow of Edmund Mortimer.

Lady Elizabeth, dau. of William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, K.G. = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, beheaded 21 Richard II.

Thomas, Lord Mowbray, Earl Marshal. ⚔ = Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan, dau. and coheir. = Sir Robert Goushill, Knt. of Heveringham.

Joan, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Goushill, of Heveringham. = Thomas Lord Stanley, K.G., *d.* 1458-9.

Katherine, dau. of Thomas, Lord Stanley, K.G. = Sir John Savage, Knt.

Alicia, dau. of Sir John Savage, Knt. = Sir William Brereton.

Margaret, dau. of Sir William Brereton. = William Goodman, Esq.

Ursula, dau. and heir of William Goodman, Esq. = Sir Thomas Mostyn, Knt., one of the council of Wales, *temp.* James I.

Sir Roger Mostyn, Knt., *b.* 1567, *d.* 8 Aug. 1642. = Mary, dau. of Sir John Wynne, of Gwydyr, Knt.

The Rev. William Mostyn, Archdeacon of Bangor. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Richard Aldersey, Esq. of Chester, *d.* 10 April, 1647.

Richard Mostyn, of London, 3rd son, *d.* about 1726. = Mary, dau. of John Loame, of London.

Anne, dau. and coheir of Richard Mostyn, of London. = Thomas Horton, Esq. of Chadderton, (some time Governor of the Isle of Man, under the Earl of Derby, *d.*) 18 March, 1757.

Susannah, dau. of Thomas Horton, Esq. of Chadderton. = George Lloyd, Esq. of Hulme Hall, co. Lancaster, *d.* 4 Dec. 1783.

Gamaliel Lloyd, Esq. of Leeds, *b.* 15 May, 1744, *d.* 31 Aug. 1817. = Elizabeth, dau. of James Attwood, Esq.

- William Horton Lloyd, Esq. F.L.S., *m.* Mary, dau. of George Whitelocke, Esq. and left issue.
- Mary Horton, eldest dau. of Gamaliel Lloyd, Esq. = Stephen John Winthrop, M.D.
- Anne-Susannah, 2nd dau. of Gamaliel Lloyd, Esq. = Leonard Horner, Esq. ⚔ F.R.S.

1. **The Rev. Benjamin Winthrop**, eldest son and heir; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward I.
2. Stephen.
3. Edward-Gamaliel.
4. William.
1. Mary-Anne, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. Edward Pellew.
2. Elizabeth.

m

PEDIGREE L. **George Mangle, Esq. and**

Charlemagne, Emperor of the West, King of France, *d.* 814.

- Egbert, founder of the Anglo-Saxon monarchy, 1st King of England, *d.* 836.
  - Ethelwolf, King of England, *d.* 857.
    - Alfred the Great King of England, *d.* 901.
      - Edward, King of England, *d.* 925.
        - Edmund, King of England, *d.* 946.
          - Edgar, King of England, *d.* 975.
            - Ethelred, King of England. *d.* 1016.
              - Edmund *Ironsides*, King of England, *d.* 1017.
                - The Prince Edward. = Agatha, dau. of Henry II. Emperor of Germany.
                  - Margaret. = Malcolm III. King of Scotland, *d.* 1098.
                    - Matilda. = Henry I. King of England, *d.* 1135.
                      - The Empress Maude, widow of Hen. V. Emperor of Germany. = Geoffrey Plantagenet, Count of Anjou.
                        - *a*
- Lewis le Debonaire, King of France, *d.* 841. = Judith, Princess of Bavaria.
  - Charles the Bald, King of France.
    - The Princess Judith. = Baldwin I. Count of Flanders.
      - Ethelwida. = Baldwin II. Count of Flanders. *d.* 918.
        - Arnolf, Count of Flanders. = Adela, dau. of Herbert, Count of Vermandois.
          - Baldwin III. Count of Flanders.
            - Arnolf, Count of Flanders, *d.* 988.
              - Baldwin IV. Count of Flanders, *d.* 1036.
                - Baldwin V., Count of Flanders. = Adela, dau. of Robert, King of France.
                - William the Conqueror, crowned King of England, 29 Dec. 1066, *d.* 1087. = Maude.
                  - Gundred. = William de Warren Earl of Surrey.
                    - William de Warren, 2nd Earl of Surrey. = Elizabeth dau. of Hugh the Great, Earl of Vermandois.
                      - *b*
                  - David I. King of Scotland, *d.* 1153. = Maude, dau. of Waltheoff, Earl of Northumberland.
                    - *c*
                    - *d*
- Charles, Duke of Ingelheim, 5th son. = Juliana, dau. of Rowland, sister's son of Charles the Great.
  - Rowland.
    - Godfrey.
      - Baldwin.
        - Baldwin.
          - John, Earl of Comyn, Baron of Tonsburgh, in Normandy.
            - Harlowen De Burgo. = Arlotta, mother of William the Conqueror.
              - Robert De Burgo, half brother of the Conqueror, created in 1068, Earl of Cornwall. = Maude, dau. of Roger de Montgomery, Earl of Shrewsbury.
                - William De Burgh, Earl of Cornwall.
                - Adelm de Burgh. = Agnes, dau. of Lewis VII. King of France.
                - *e*
- Dermod Mac Murrough, King of Leinster.

Lucy Mary Tichborne, his wife.

a

HENRY II. King of England, *d.* 1189. = Eleanor, dau. of William, 5th Duke of Acquitaine.

JOHN King of England, *d.* 1216. = Isabel, dau. of Aymer, Count of Angouleme.

HENRY III. King of England, *d.* 1272. = Eleanor, dau. of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.

EDWARD I. King of England, *d.* 1307. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. King of Castile.

EDWARD II. King of England, *d.* 1327. = Isabella, dau. of Philip the Fair, King of France.

EDWARD III. King of England, *d.* 1377. = Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Holland & Hainault.

a

b

Adeline. = Henry, Prince of Scotland, Earl of Huntingdon.

Margaret = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford

Henry de Bohun, Earl of Hereford *d.* 1220. = Maude, dau. of Geoffrey Fitz-Piers, Earl of Essex.

Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Earl of Essex. = Maude, dau. of the Earl of Ewe.

Humphrey de Bohun. = Eleanor, dau. of William de Braoze of Brecknock.

Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford Earl of Essex, Lord High Constable of England. = Maude, dau. of Ingelram de Fines.

The Princess Elizabeth.

Eleanor de Bohun. = James Butler, 2nd Earl of Carrick, Earl of Ormonde.

b

c

d

William Fitz Adelin de Burgh, Governor of Ireland, 1177. = Isabel, natural dau. of RICH. I. King of England, widow of Llewellyn, Prince of Wales.

Richard de Burgh, surnamed the Great, Lord of Connaught, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland in 1227, *d.* 1243. = Hodiema dau. of Robert de Gemon, by Una, dau. of Odo O'Connor, son of Cathal Crovdearg, or the *Red hand*, King of Connaught.

William De Burgh, *d.* 1270. =

Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, Earl of Essex, and Lord High Constable of England. = Sir William de Burgh, *d.* 1324. = A dau. of Mac fordan.

Sir Ulick de Burgh, Mac William Eighter, Lord of Clanrickarde, *d.* 1429. = Agnes, dau. of the Earl of Warwick.

c

e

Eva. = Richard de Clare, Earl of Pembroke, called Earl Strongbow.

William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, *d.* 1219. = Isabel de Clare, only child, *m.* 1189.

Isabell Marshall. = Gilbert de Clare, 5th Earl of Hertford, and Earl of Gloucester.

Maude, dau. of John De Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. = Richard de Clare, 6th Earl of Hertford, and 2nd Earl of Gloucester, *d.* 1262.

The Princess Joan of Acres, dau. of King EDWARD I. = Gilbert de Clare, the *Red*, 7th Earl of Hertford, & 3d Earl of Gloucester.

Ralph de la Roche. = Elizabeth de Clare.

David de la Roche. =

John de la Roche, Lord of Fermoy. =

d

PEDIGREE L.

George Nangle, Esq. and

a

John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, *d.* 1399. = Katherine, dau. of Sir Payne Roelt.

Joan de Beaufort. = Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, *d.* 1425.

Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury, *d.* 1460. = The Lady Alice Montacute, dau. of Thos. Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.

Eleanor Neville. = Thomas Stanley, Earl of Derby, *d.* 1504.

Margaret Stanley. = Robert Ratcliffe, Earl of Sussex, *d.* 1542.

Jane Ratcliffe. = Anthony Brown, Viscount Montague, *d.* 1592.

Mary Brown. = Henry Wriothesley, 2nd Earl of Southampton, *d.* 1581.

Mary Wriothesley. = Thomas, Lord Arundel, of Wardour, *d.* 1630.

William Arundel, Esq. of Hornisham, co. Wilts. =

Mary Arundel, only daughter. = Sir Henry Tichborne, Bart., of Tichborne Park, co. Hants, *d.* 1689.

Sir Henry Joseph Tichborne, Bart., *d.* 1743. = Mary, dau. of Anthony Kemp, Esq. of Slindon, Surrey.

Mary-Agnes Tichborne. = Michael Blount, Esq. of Maple Durham, Oxfordshire.

a

b

Jas. Butler, 2nd Earl of Ormonde Lord Justice of Ireland. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir J. D'Arcy, Lord Justice of Ireland.

Eleanor Butler. = Gerald FitzMaurice, 4th Earl of Desmond

Jas. Fitz-Gerald, 7th Earl of Desmond. = Mary de Burgh.

Joan Fitz-Gerald. = Thomas Fitz John Fitz Gerald, 7th Earl of Kildare, *d.* 1477.

c

Ulick de Burgh, the *Red*, Lord of Clanrickarde, *d.* 1485. = Egelina, dau. of Hugh de Courtenay.

Maurice Fitz Thos. 4th Earl of Kildare, Lord Justice of Ireland. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Bartholomew Burghersh, Knight of the Garter.

Gerald Fitz Maurice, 5th Earl of Kildare, Lord Justice of Ireland. = Margaret, dau. of Sir John Rochford.

John Fitz Gerald, 6th Earl of Kildare. = Margaret de la Herne.

Gerald, 8th Earl of Kildare, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, in 1496. = Alison, dau. of Sir Rowland Eustace, of Harristown, co. Kildare, Baron Portlester.

Gerald Fitz-Gerald, 9th Earl of Kildare, *d.* 1534. = Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Zouch.

Catherine Fitz-Gerald. = Jenico Preston, 3rd Viscount Gormanston, *d.* 1599.

Sir Thomas Nangle, Baron of Navan. = Elizabeth Preston.

Walter Nangle, Esq. of Kildalkey, co. Meath, youngest son. = Elizabeth Eglentine.

Gerald Nangle, Esq. of Kildalkey. = Anne, dau. of Scurlock, of the Frayne, co. Meath.

Jocelyn Nangle, Esq. of Kildalkey. = Elinor, dau. of Robt. Cusack, Esq. of Staffordstown, co. Meath.

Walter Nangle, Esq. of Kildalkey, High Sheriff of Meath, in 1663 and 1687. = Margaret, dau. of George Aylmer, Esq. of Hartwell, co. Kildare, 1st wife.

b

d

John Fitz-Thomas, Earl of Kildare. = Blanche, de la Roche.

Thomas Fitz John, 2nd Earl of Kildare, Lord Justice of Ireland. = Joan, dau. of Richard de Burgh, the *Red*, Earl of Ulster, *m.* 1312.

Lucy Mary Tichborne, his wife.

a

Mary Blount. = Sir Henry Tichborne, Bart. of Tichborne Park.

b

George Nangle, Esq. of Kildalkey. = Catherine, dau. of Thomas Fitz-Symon, Esq. of Dublin.

Walter Nangle, Esq. of Kildalkey. = Elinor, dau. of Chas. Dillon, 2nd wife.

Sir Henry Tichborne, Bart. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edm. Plowden, Esq. of Plowden, co. Salop.

Catherine, dau. of George Sall, Esq. of Dublin, 2nd wife, *d.* 1813. = Walter Nangle, Esq. of Kildalkey and Clonbaron, co. Meath, *b.* 1757, *d.* 1843. = Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Toole, Esq. of Kilcock, co. Kildare, 3rd wife.

Lucy Mary Tichborne, only dau. = **George Nangle**, Esq.

Edward Nangle, in Holy Orders.

Catherine.

Frances.

Elizabeth-Jane. = Robert Nicholson, Esq. of Ballow, J.P. co. Down.

George-Courtenay Drummond Nangle, *b.* 13 July, 1825, an officer in the army.

Henry Nangle, *b.* 15 Dec. 1827, an officer in the army.

Walter Chidioch Nangle, *b.* 4 Nov. 1831, Cadet Royal Military Academy, Woolwich.

Lucy-Elizabeth.

Anne-Caroline-Catherine.

Hugh Nicholson.

Walter Nicholson.

Edward Nicholson.

Robert Nicholson.

N.B. For the full Pedigree of the Nangles, Barons of Navan, see BURKE's *Dictionary of the Landed Gentry.*

PEDIGREE LI.

Rev. John Rowland Berkeley.

Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France, *d.* in 1317.

Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, *d.* in 1338. = Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys, Knt., of Harwich.

Margaret, dau. and eventually sole heir of Thomas de Brotherton; created Duchess of Norfolk in 1398. = John, Lord Segrave, *d.* 27 Edward III. 1353.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John, Lord Segrave. = John, Lord Mowbray, of Axholme, *d.* in 1360.

Thomas Mowbray, Earl of Nottingham, Duke of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal of England, K.G., *d.* in 1400. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Fitzalan, and sister and coheir of Thomas Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.

Isabel, 2nd dau. and eventual coheir of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, and widow of Henry, son and heir of William, Lord Ferrers, of Groby. = James Berkeley, Lord Berkeley, *d.* in 1463.

The Hon. Thos. Berkeley, 4th son of James, Lord Berkeley, *d.* in 1484. = Mary, dau. of Richard Guy, Esq. of Minsterworth, co. Gloucester.

Richard Berkeley, Esq. of Dursley, named in the will of his uncle, the Marquess of Berkeley. = Margaret Dyer.

William Berkeley, Esq. Mayor of Hereford, and M.P. for that city in 1547. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Burghill, of Cowarne.

Rowland Berkeley, Esq. M.P. for Worcester, became possessed of Cotheridge and Spetchley, co. Worcester, *d.* in 1611. = Catherine, dau. of Thomas Haward, Esq.

William Berkeley, Esq. of Cotheridge, *b.* in 1592, *d.* 1658. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Chettle, Esq.

Sir Robert Berkeley, Knt. of Spetchley, Judge of the King's Bench. = ⊥

Sir Rowland Berkeley, Knt. of Cotheridge, *b.* in 1613, a Cavalier Commander. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, Knt. of Stanford Hall.

Elizabeth Berkeley, eldest dau. and coheir of Sir Rowland Berkeley. = Henry Greene, Esq. of Wykin, co. Warwick.

Rowland Green, Esq., grandson and heir of Sir Rowland Berkeley, whose surname he took. = Mary, dau. and coheir of George Bohun, Esq. of Coundon, (founder's kin at Winchester.)

Rowland Berkeley, Esq. of Cotheridge, elder son and heir. = Lucy, dau. of Anthony Lechmere, Esq.

Two sons, who *d.s.p.*, and three daus., (see ped. xl.), of whom the eldest, Anne Berkeley, *m.* the Rev. Richard Tomkyns. = ⊥

a *b*

The Rev. Lucy Berkeley, M.A., Rector of Great Whitley and Acton Beauchamp, co. Worcester. = Miss Jane Cox.

c

Rev. John Rowland Berkeley.

a

The Rev. Richard Tomkyns, afterwards Berkeley of Cotheridge, *d.* in 1840. = Louisa, dau. of the Rev. James Preedy.

Louisa Anne, only child.

b

Anne, only dau., *m.* in 1800, the Rev. Charles Walcot, Rector of Pitchford, co. Salop, 2nd son of Chas. Walcot, Esq. of Walcot and Bitterley Court.

c

The Rev. Rowland Berkeley, LL.D., Rector of Writtle, co. Essex. = Miss Elizabeth Wathen.

John Walcot, Esq. only son, bapt. in 1805. = Anne, dau. of the Rev. Richard Rouse Bloxham, D.D.

The Rev. John Rowland Berkeley, now of Cotheridge; 16th in a direct descent from King Edward I. and entitled to quarter the Plantagenet Arms.

William, *m.* and has issue: his eldest son is the Rev. William Comyns Berkeley.

Henry-Comyns, of Lincoln's Inn.

George Berkeley Calcott, Esq. of Caynham Court, co. Salop, *m.* and has issue.

Charles, of Lincoln's Inn.

PEDIGREE LII.

Sir Charles Blois, Bart.

Edward I. King of England, *d.* 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile.

The Princess Elizabeth, dau. of Edward I., and widow of John, Earl of Holland. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, slain 1321.

William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, K.G., *d.* 1360. = Elizabeth, dau. of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, and widow of Edmund Mortimer.

Lady Elizabeth, dau. of William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, K.G. = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, beheaded 21 Richard II.

Thomas, Lord Mowbray, Earl Marshal. = Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan, dau. and coheir. = Sir Robert Goushell, Knt.

Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Goushell, Knt. = Sir Robert Wingfield, Knt. of Letheringham, co. Suffolk, M.P. 6 Henry VI.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Fitz-Lewis, Knt. of West Horndon, co. Essex. = Sir John Wingfield, of Letheringham, eldest son, C.B., *d.* 1481.

Sir John Wingfield, of Letheringham, eldest son, Sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 1483 and 1492-3. = Anne, dau. of John Touchet, Lord Audley.

Sir Anthony Wingfield, of Letheringham, K.G., Esquire of the body to Henry VIII., *d.* 6 Edward VI. = Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir George De Vere, Knt., and sister and coheir of John, 13th Earl of Oxford.

Sir Robert Wingfield, Knt. of Letheringham, M.P. = Cecily, 2nd dau. of Thomas, Lord Wentworth.

Sir Thomas Wingfield, Knt. of Letheringham, *d.* 1609. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Druce Drury, Knt. of Riddlesworth, 2nd wife.

Cecily, dau. of Sir Thomas Wingfield, Knt. = William Blois, Esq. of Grundisburgh Hall, *d.* 1672.

Sir William Blois, Knt., eldest surviving son. = Martha, dau. of Sir Robert Brooke, of Cockfield Hall.

Sir Charles Blois, Bart. of Grundesburgh Hall, co. Suffolk, so created 15 April, 1686. = Anne, dau. of Ralph Hawtrey, Esq. of Riselip, 2nd wife.

Sir Ralph Blois, Bart., *d.* in 1762. = Elizabeth, dau. of Reginald Rabett, Esq. of Bramfield.

Sir John Blois, Bart., *d.* in 1810. = Sarah, youngest dau. of George Thornhill, Esq. of Diddington.

Sir Charles Blois, Bart., now of Grundisburgh Hall; 16th in a direct descent from King Edward I. = Clara, dau. of Jocelyn Price, Esq. of Camblesworth Hall, co. York, *d.* 22 Feb. 1847.

Charles, eldest son and heir apparent, and other issue.

George Lloyd, Esq.

Edward I. King of England, *d.* 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. King of Castile.

The Princess Elizabeth, dau. of Edward I., and widow of John, Earl of Holland. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, slain at Boroughbridge, 1321.

William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, K.G., *d.* 1360. = Elizabeth, dau. of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, and widow of Edmund Mortimer.

Lady Elizabeth, dau. of William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, K.G. = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, beheaded 21 Richard II.

Thomas, Lord Mowbray, Earl Marshal. = Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan, dau. and coheir. = Sir Robert Goushill, Knt. of Heveringham.

Joan, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Goushill, of Heveringham. = Thomas Lord Stanley, K.G., *d.* 1458-9.

Katherine, dau. of Thomas, Lord Stanley, K.G. = Sir John Savage, Knt.

Alicia, dau. of Sir John Savage, Knt. = Sir William Brereton.

Margaret, dau. of Sir William Brereton. = William Goodman, Esq.

Ursula, dau. and heir of William Goodman, Esq. = Sir Thomas Mostyn, Knt., one of the council of Wales, *temp.* James I.

Sir Roger Mostyn, Knt., *b.* 1567, *d.* 8 Aug. 1642. = Mary, dau. of Sir John Wynne, of Gwydyr, Knt.

The Rev. William Mostyn, Archdeacon of Bangor. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Richard Aldersey, Esq. of Chester, *d.* 10 April, 1617.

Richard Mostyn, of London, 3rd son, *d.* about 1726. = Mary, dau. of John Loame, of London.

Anne, dau. and coheir of Richard Mostyn, of London. = Thomas Horton, Esq. of Chadderton, (some time Governor of the Isle of Man, under the Earl of Derby), *d.* 18 March, 1757.

Susannah, dau. of Thomas Horton, Esq. of Chadderton. = George Lloyd, Esq. of Hulme Hall, co. Lancaster, *d.* 4 Dec. 1783.

George Lloyd, Esq. of York, Barrister-at-Law, 2nd son. = Elizabeth, dau. of Jeremiah Naylor, of Wakefield, merchant.

- George Lloyd, Esq. of Stockton Hall, co. York, *b.* in 1787; 16th in a direct descent from King Edward I. = Alicia-Maria, dau. of John Greame, Esq. of Sewerley.
  - George John, eldest son, and other issue.
- Edward Jeremiah Lloyd, Esq. of Oldfield Hall, co. Cheshire.
- Three daughters.

PEDIGREE LIV.

Rev. Charles Walcot.

Edward III. King of England, *d.* in 1377. = Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Hainault.

- Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence. = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of William, Earl of Ulster.
  - The Lady Philippa Plantagenet, only child. = Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March.
    - The Lady Elizabeth Mortimer. = Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur, *d.* in 1403.
      - Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland, fell at St. Albans, 1455. = Lady Eleanor Nevil, dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, and Joan de Beaufort, his wife, dau. of John of Gaunt.
- John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster. = Blanche, dau. and heir of Henry, Duke of Lancaster.
  - Elizabeth Plantagenet, sister of Henry IV. King of England. = John Holland, Duke of Exeter, grandson, maternally, of Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Kent, son of King Edward I.
    - Constance Holland, only daughter. = Sir John Grey, K.G.

Lady Katherine Percy, eldest dau. of Henry, 2nd Earl of Northumberland. = Edmund Grey, 4th Lord Grey, of Ruthyn, created Earl of Kent, 3 May, 1465.

Lady Anne Grey, dau. of Edmund, Earl of Kent. = John, Lord Grey, of Wilton, *d.* in 1498.

Edmund, 9th Lord Grey de Wilton, *d.* in 1511. = Florence, dau. and coheir of Sir Ralph Hastings, (brother of William, Lord Hastings), by Amie Tattershall, his wife, great-grand niece of Archbishop Chichele.

Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund, Lord Grey de Wilton. = John Brydges, 1st Lord Chandos, *d.* in 1557.

The Hon. Charles Bridges, of Wilton Castle, co. Hereford, *d.* in 1619. = Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Carne, Knt. of Ewenny.

Giles Brydges, Esq. of Wilton Castle, created a Baronet in 1627. = Mary, dau. of Sir James Scudamore.

Sir John Brydges, Bart. of Wilton Castle, *d.* in 1651. = Mary, dau. and heir of James Pearle, Esq.

James Brydges, 8th Lord Chandos, *d.* in 1714. = Elizabeth, eldest dau. and coheiress of Sir Henry Bernard, Knt.

Anne, 4th dau. of James, 8th Lord Chandos, and sister of the 1st Duke of Chandos; founder's kin of All Souls, Oxford, *d.* in 1703. = Charles Walcot, Esq. of Walcot, co. Salop, representative of a very ancient family, buried 20 June, 1726.

- John Walcot, Esq. of Walcot, M.P. for Salop 1727, son and heir. = Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Dashwood, Bart.
  - *a*
- Catherine, 2nd dau. *m.* 26 Dec. 1720. = The Rev. John Levett, Rector of Blithfield.
  - *b*

Rev. Charles Walcot.

a — *b*

Charles Walcot, Esq. of Walcot, and afterwards of Bitterley Court, co. Salop, M.P. for Weymouth, in 1765, and High Sheriff of Shropshire in 1782. = Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Levett, Rector of Blithfield, by Catherine Walcot, his wife.

- The Rev. John Walcot, of Bitterley Court, elder son and heir, buried at Bitterley, in 1835. = Sarah, sister of Sir John Dashwood King, Bart.
  - **The Rev. Charles Walcot**, of Bitterley Court, *b.* 1794; 17th in a direct descent from King Edw. III. = Anne, eldest dau. of Major William Walcot, of Ferry Park, near Dublin, 1st wife. = Charlotte, dau. of John Molyneux, Esq. of Ludlow, 2nd wife.
    - 1. John, eldest son and heir. = Maria-Sophia-Bampfylde-Foster, 2nd dau. of Sir Thos. Phillipps, Bart. of Middle Hill, co. Worcester, F.R.S., & F.S.A.
    - 2. Charles Thomas.
    - 3. William Henry, E.I.C.S.
- The Rev. Charles Walcot, Rector of Pitchford, Salop, bapt. in 1771, *d.* in 1810. = Anne, only dau. of the Rev. Richard Tomkyns, by Anne Berkeley, his wife. See *pedigree* li.
  - John Walcot, Esq. bapt. in 1805, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. R. R. Bloxam, D.D., and has issue, John Charles, and Anne Isabel.
  - Caroline and Emma-Lucy.
- Catherine, *m.* her cousin, William Walcot, Esq. of Ferry Park, near Dublin.

PEDIGREE LV. **Thomas Stratford Dennis, Esq.**

Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. King of Castile. = Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip, King of France.

Edward II. King of England. = Isabella of France.

Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake. = Edmund, of Woodstock, Earl of Kent.

Edward III. King of England, founder of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, *d.* 1377. =

Sir Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, K.G. *d.* 1360. = Joan, the Fair Maid of Kent, dau. and heiress of Edward, Earl of Kent. = Edward the Black Prince, last husband.

John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, King of Castile and Leon, K.G., *d.* 1399. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Payn Roet, and relict of Sir Otho de Swinford, Knt., *d.* 1403.

Thomas Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent, *d.* 1397. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of Rich., Earl of Arundel.

Richard II. King of England.

Joan, dau. of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, *d.* 1440. = Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, Earl Marshal of England, K.G., *d.* 1426.

Lady Eleanor Holland, dau. and eventual coheir. = Thomas Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.

Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury, &c., beheaded at Wakefield, 2 Edward IV., 1460. = Alice, dau. and heir of Thomas Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.

Lady Alice Nevill, dau. of Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury, and sister of the renowned Earl of Warwick. = Henry, Lord Fitz Hugh, *d.* in 1472.

Sir William Parr, Knt. 1st husband. = Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and coheir of Lord Fitz Hugh. = Nicholas, Lord Vaux, 2nd husband.

Sir Thomas Parr. =

Anne Parr, *m.* Wm. Herbert, Earl of Pembroke.

Catherine Parr, wife of King Henry VIII.

Anne, dau. of Nicholas, Lord Vaux. = Sir Thomas L'Estrange, of Hunstanton, Norfolk, High Sheriff in 1532, *d.* in 1544.

Richard L'Estrange, Esq., 2nd son, settled in Ireland. = Anne, 2nd dau. of John Astley, Esq., son and heir of Thomas Astley, of Hill Morton, co. Warwick.

Hamon L'Estrange, Esq., of Castle L'Estrange. = Dorothea, 4th dau. of Sir John Moore, Knt. of Croghan, King's county.

Thomas L'Estrange, Esq. of Castle L'Estrange, co. Roscommon, and of Moystown, King's county. =

William L'Estrange, Esq. of Castle Cuffe, Queen's county: will dated 4th March, 1667; proved 3rd Nov. 1677. =

Robert L'Estrange, Esq. of Keoltown, 3rd son of William L'Estrange, Esq., of Castle Cuffe, Queen's county. =

John L'Estrange, of Keoltown, Esq., living *temp.* Charles II. = Susanna, dau. of the Rev. John Harrison, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Lewis Jones, D.D., bishop of Killaloe.

Robert L'Estrange, Esq. of Keoltown, 2nd but eldest surviving son and heir. = Susanna, dau. of the Rev. William Hodson, rector of Annagh, co. Cavan.

a

Thomas Stratford Dennis, Esq.

a

Mary, 2nd dau. of Robert L'Estrange, Esq. of Keoltown. = Meade Swift, Esq. *b.* in 1682, entered of Trinity College, Dublin, 1697.

Thomas Swift, Esq. of Lynn, co. Westmeath, *b.* in 1711. = The only sister and heiress of James Dennis, Lord Tracton, Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland.

The Rev. Meade Swift, M.A., who assumed the surname of Dennis, as heir to his maternal uncle, Lord Tracton. = Delia Sophia, 2nd dau. of Morley Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Grove, co. Wicklow.

John Swift, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, who also took the name of Dennis, *m.* and had issue, *d.* in 1830.

1 **Thomas Stratford Dennis**, Esq. of Fort-Granite, co. Wicklow, *b.* in 1782; 19th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I. = Katherine-Martha-Maria, eldest dau. of Morley Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Grove, co. Wicklow, *m.* 30 Jan. 1810, *d.* in July, 1825.

2 Meade Paul in Holy Orders.
3 James Aldborough.
4 John, M.D.
5 Morley in Holy Orders.

Five daughters.

Meade-Caulfield, M.A., *b.* in 1810.

Morley-Stratford Tynte, an officer in the army.

John Fitz-Thomas, an officer in the army.

James Benjamin, an officer Roy. Art.

Robert-William.
Edward-Albert.

Katherine-Sophia.
Ellen-Louisa.

PEDIGREE LVI. **Sir Ralph Abercrombie Anstruther, Bt.**

- Henry III. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.
  - Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France.
    - Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed "of Woodstock," Earl of Kent, 2nd son. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thos. Lord Wake.
      - Edward the Black Prince, 3rd husband. = Joan Plantagenet, the "Fair Maid of Kent," *m.* 1st, William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury. = Sir Thomas de Holland, K.G., Lord Holland, 2d husband.
        - King Richard II. *d.s.p.*
        - Thomas de Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of the Earl of Arundel.
          - John Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, son of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, by Katherine Swynford, 1st husband. = Lady Margaret Holland, 2d dau. and eventual coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent. = Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, son of Henry IV., 2nd husband.
            - Lady Joan Beaufort, eldest dau. = James I. King of Scotland.
              - James II. King of Scotland. = Mary, dau. of Arnold, Duke of Guelders.
                - The Princess Mary, relict of Thos. Boyd, Earl of Arran. = James, Lord Hamilton.
                - John Hamilton, Earl of Arran and Lord of Bothwell. = Janet, dau. of Sir David Beaton, of Crick.
                - James, 2nd Earl of Arran and Duke of Chatelherault. = Lady Margaret Douglas, eldest dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Morton.
                - John, 1st Marquess of Hamilton, *d.* in 1604. = Margaret, only dau. of John, 8th Lord Glamis.
                - James, 2nd Marquess of Hamilton, K.G. *d.* 1625. = Anne, dau. of James, 7th Earl of Glencairn.
                - James, 1st Duke of Hamilton. = Mary, dau. of Wm., Earl of Denbigh.
                - Lady Anne Hamilton, Duchess of Hamilton. = Lord Wm. Douglas.
                - *a*
              - Princess Annabella, dau. of James I. = George, 2nd Earl of Huntley, *d.* 1470.
                - Lady Isabel Gordon, dau. of Geo. 2nd Earl of Huntly. = William, 3rd Earl of Erroll.
                - William, 4th Earl of Erroll, slain at Flodden. = Elizabeth, dau. of Wm., 1st Lord Ruthven.
                - William, 5th Earl of Erroll. = Helen, only dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Lennox.
                - Lady Jean Hay, only child. = Andrew, 7th Earl of Erroll.
                - Francis, 8th Earl of Erroll, *d.* 1631. = Elizabeth, dau. of Wm., Earl of Morton.
                - Lady Mary Hay, dau. of Francis, Earl of Erroll. = Walker, 1st Earl of Buccleuch, *d.* in 1633.
                - Lady Jane Scott, dau. of Walter, Earl of Buccleuch. = John, 1st Marquess of Tweeddale, *d.* in 1697.
                - *b*
  - Edmund, Earl of Lancaster. = Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre.
    - Henry, Earl of Lancaster. = Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.
      - Lady Eleanor Plantagenet, widow of John Lord Beaumont. = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, K.G.
- Robert Bruce, King of Scotland. =
  - Walter, Lord High Steward of Scotland. = The Princess Margery, dau. of Robt. Bruce.
    - Robert II., King of Scotland. =
      - Robert III., King of Scotland. =

Sir Ralph Abercrombie Anstruther, Bt

PEDIGREE LVI.

a

James, Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, K.G. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Digby, Lord Gerard.

Lord Anne Hamilton, 3rd son. = Mary Pownall, an heiress.

Col. James Hamilton, eldest son, *d.* in 1804. = Lucy, dau. of Sir Richard Lloyd, and widow of Sir John Barker, Bart.

Charlotte Lucy, only dau. and heir of Col. James Hamilton.

b

Lord Alexander Hay of Spot. = Miss Catherine Charteris.

Catherine, only dau. of Lord Alexander Hay, of Spot. = Sir Philip Anstruther, Bt., of Balcaskie.

Sir Robert Anstruther, Bt., of Balcaskie, *d.* in 1818. = Janet, dau. of Alex. 5th Earl of Kellie.

Robert Anstruther, Esq., highly distinguished as a military officer, *d.* at Corunna, 14th Jan. 1809.

Sir Ralph Abercrombie Anstruther Bt., of Balcaskie, 18th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I. = Mary Jane, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Henry Torrens, K.C.B.

James Hamilton Lloyd Anstruther, Esq., of Hintlesham Hall, Suffolk, *m.* and has issue.

Three daus.

PEDIGREE LVII.

Rev. Thomas Peters.

Edward I. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile.

- Edward II. King of England. = Isabella, dau. of Philip King of France.
  - Edward III. King of England. = Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Hainault.
    - Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed of Langley, Duke of York. = Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Peter, King of Castile and Leon.
      - Lady Constance Plantagenet, dau. of Edmund, of Langley. = Thomas le Despenser, Earl of Gloucester.
        - Lady Isabel le Despenser. = Richard Beauchamp, Lord Abergavenny and Earl of Worcester.
          - Lady Elizabeth Beauchamp, dau. and heir. = Sir Edward Nevill, 4th surviving son.
            - Sir George Nevill, Knt., Lord Bergavenny, *d.* 1492. = Margaret, dau. & heir of Sir Hugh Fenne, Knt.
              - Sir Edward Nevill, of Aldington Park, co. Kent, 2nd son. = Eleanor, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor.
                - Sir Henry Neville, of Billingbere, co. Berks. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Gresham.
                - Sir Henry Neville, of Billingbere, *d.* in 1615. = Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Killegrew, Knt., of Cornwall.
                - Catherine Neville, dau. of Sir Henry Neville, of Billingbere. = Sir Richard Brooke, Knt., of Norton, *d.* 1632.
                - Sir Henry Brooke, of Norton, created a Baronet, 12 Dec. 1662. = Mary, dau. of Timothy Pusey, Esq. of Selston, co. Notts.
                - Sir Richard Brooke, 2nd Bart. of Norton, *d.* Feb. 1709-10. = Frances Posthuma, dau. of Thomas, son of Sir Peter Legh, Knight Banneret.
                - Sir Thomas Brooke, 3rd Bart., Governor of Chester Castle, *temp.* Queen Anne. = Grace, dau. of Roger Wilbraham, Esq., of Townsend, near Nantwich.
                - Richard Brooke, Esq., *d.v.p.* 1720. = Margaret, dau. of John Hill, Esq. of Hawkstone.
                - Sir Richard Brooke, 4th Bart., *d.* 1781. = Frances, only dau. of Thomas Patten, Esq. of Bank.
                - Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Bt., *m.* 1782. = The Rev. Thomas Blackburne, LL.D., of Thelwall Hall, Cheshire, 2nd son of Thomas Blackburne, Esq., of Orford Hall, co. Lancaster.

a

a

- Richard, Earl of Salisbury.
  - Cecily. = Rich., Duke of York.
    - Edward I. King of England.
    - Richard III., King of England.

- Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester. = The Princess Joan, of Acres.
  - Hugh le Despenser, beheaded 1326. = Lady Alianore de Clare.
    - Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Bartholomew, Baron Burghersh. = Edward le Despenser, Lord Despenser.
      - Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland. = Joan, dau. of John of Gaunt, 2nd wife.

Rev. Thomas Peters.

a

Frances, eldest dau. and coheir of the Rev. Thos. Blackburne, LL.D. — Ralph Peters, Esq., of Platbridge House, in co. Lancaster.—(For details of the Peters' family, see *Supplement of the Landed Gentry.*)

- **Thomas Peters,** Rector of Eastington, Gloucestershire; 17th in a direct descent from King EDWARD III. — Frances, dau. of the Rev. John Curteis Hayward, of Quedgely House, co. Gloucester.
  - 1. Frances-Elizabeth.
  - 2. Ralph-Entwistle.
- WILLIAM-HENRY, of Harefield House, near Lympstone, Devon; 17th in a direct descent from King EDWARD III. — Mary-Jane, dau. of Abraham Levy Esq. of Temple Sowerby, in Westmoreland.
  - 1. Florence-Mary.
  - 2. William-Henry-Brooke.
  - 3. Frances-Lucy.
  - 4. Eleanor-Jane.
  - 5. Harriet-Amy Blackburne.
- Frances Margaret. — Rev. Henry Hamilton, of Thomastown Rectory, Kildare, Ireland.
  - 1. Henry-Blackburne.
  - 2. Harriett-Mary.
  - 3. Selina.
  - 4, Frederick.
  - 5. Arthur-Addison.
- Mary, *d.* in 1840.

Earl of Falmouth.

Edward I. King of England. = Eleanor of Castile.

- Edward II. King of England. = Isabel of France.
  - Edward III. King of England. = Philippa, dau. of the Count of Hainault.
    - Edward of Langley, Duke of York, 5th son. = Isabel, dau. and heir of Peter, King of Castile and Leon.
      - Constance Plantagenet. = Thomas, Lord Despencer, Earl of Gloucester.
        - Isabel Despencer, dau. and heir. = Edward Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester.
          - Elizabeth Beauchamp dau. and heir. = Edward Neville, Lord Abergavenny.
            - George, Lord Abergavenny. = Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Venne.
              - Sir Edward Neville. = Eleanor, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor.
                - Sir Henry Neville. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Gresham.
                - Sir Henry Neville. = Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Killegrew.
                - Elizabeth Neville. = Sir Henry Berkeley.
                - Dorothy Berkeley. = Sir Francis Godolphin.
                - *a*
- The Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of Edward I., and widow of John, Earl of Holland. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex.
  - Lady Margaret de Bohun, dau. of the Earl of Hereford, *m.* in 1325. = Hugh de Courtenay, 2nd Earl of Devon, *d.* in 1377.
    - Lady Margaret Courtenay, dau. of Hugh, 2nd Earl of Devon. = Theobald Granville, son of Sir Theobald Granville.
      - William Granville, of Stow, *d.* 1450. = Philippa, dau. of William, Lord Bonville, 2nd wife.
        - Sir Thomas Granville, Knt., of Stow, High Sheriff of Cornwall, 21 Edw. IV., *d.* 1483. = Elizabeth, sister of Sir Theobald Gorges.
          - Sir Thomas Granville, of Stow, K.B., *d.* about 6 Hen. VIII. = Isabel, dau. of Sir Oates Gilbert, of Compton, in Devon, 1st wife.
            - Roger Granville, Esq. of Stow, eldest son, Sheriff of Cornwall, *temp.* Henry VIII., *d.* 1524. = Margaret, dau. and coheir of Richard Whitley, of Efford.
              - Amye Granville, dau. of Roger Granville, Esq. of Stow. = John Drake, Esq. of Ashe, sheriff of Devon, 4 Queen Elizabeth, *d.* 4 Oct. 1558.
                - Sir Bernard Drake, Knt., of Ashe, and Mount Drake, *d.* 1628. = Gertrude, dau. of Bartholomew Fortescue, of Filleigh, co. Devon.
                - Sir John Drake, Knt. of Ashe, eld. son. = Helena, 2nd dau. of John, Baron Boteler, of Bramfield, co. Herts, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Geo. Villiers, Knt. of Brokesby, co. Leicester, and half sister to George, Duke of Buckingham.
                - Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Drake, Knt. of Ashe. = Sir Winston Churchill Knt., M.P.
                - *b*
                - *c*

Earl of Falmouth.

a

Jael Godolphin. ═ Edward Boscawen, Esq.

b

J. Churchill, the Great Duke of Marlborough.

Col. Chas. Godfrey, Master of the Jewel office, ═ *c* Arabella Churchill, dau. of Sir Winston Churchill, Knt. *d.* in 1714.

Hugh Boscawen, 1st Viscount Falmouth, *d.* 25 Oct. 1734. ═ Charlotte Godfrey, elder dau. of Col. Charles Godfrey, and niece of the Great Duke of Marlborough.

Edward Boscawen, Admiral of the Blue, R.N., and Lord of the Admiralty, 2nd son of Hugh, 1st Viscount Falmouth, *d.* 10 Jan. 1761. ═ Frances, dau. of William Evelyn Glanville, Esq., of St. Clair, co. Kent.

George Evelyn Boscawen, *s.* his uncle as 3rd Viscount Falmouth, *d.* Feb. 1808. ═ Elizabeth Anne, only dau. and heir of John Crewe, Esq., of Bolesworth Castle, co. Chester, *d.* in 1793.

Edward Boscawen, 4th Viscount, created Earl of Falmouth, in July 1821, *d.* 29 Dec. 1821. ═ Anne Frances, eld. dau. of the late Henry Bankes, Esq. of Kingston House, co. Dorset.

The Hon. and Rev. John Evelyn Boscawen, *b.* 11 April, 1790. ═ Catherine Elizabeth, sister of Viscount Valentia.

George Henry Boscawen, 2nd and PRESENT EARL OF FALMOUTH, *b.* 8 July, 1811; 17th in direct descent from EDWARD I., King of England.

Evelyn, eldest son and heir. ═ The Baroness Le Despencer.

PEDIGREE LIX. **William Charles Cochran Patrick, Esq.**

- Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. King of Castile. = Edward I., King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip, of France.
  - Edward II. King of England. = Isabella, dau. of Philip the Fair, King of France.
    - Edward III. King of England, *d.* 1377. = Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Hainault.
      - 1. Edward Prince of Wales, commonly called the Black Prince, father of Rich. II.
      - 2. Lionel of Antwerp. Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, *m.* 1st. in 1352. = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heiress of William, Earl of Ulster. 1st wife.
        - Philippa Plantagenet, only child and heiress. = Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, lineally derived from the marriage of Ralph, Lord Mortimer, of Wigmore, with the Princess Gwyladys, dau. of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, Prince of North Wales.
          - Roger Mortimer, 4th Earl of March, eld. son, *d.* 1398. = Eleonora, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Kent.
            - Edmund, 5th Earl of March, *d.s.p.* 1424.
            - Anne Mortimer, only dau. = Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge, only surviving son.
              - Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, Protector of England, only son, fell at the battle of Wakefield, 1460. = Cecily, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland.
                - Edw. IV. King of England, slain at Wakefield, 1477 *d.* 9 April, 1483. = Edm. Earl of Rutland, aged 12.
                - Geo., Duke of Clarence, put to death, 1477 = Isabel, dau. & heir of King Rich. Neville, Earl of Warwick.
                - Rich. III. King of England.
                - Anne Plantagenet, *m.* 1st Henry Holland, Duke of Exeter.
                - Sir Thos. St. Leger, Knt.
                - Margaret, *m.* Chas. the Bold, Duke of Burgundy.
                - Elizabeth, *m.* John de la Pole, Duke of Sussex.
      - 3. John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster. = Rich. II. King of England.
      - 4. Edmund Langley, Duke of York and Earl of Cambridge.
      - 5. Thos. of Woodstock.
    - Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed of Woodstock, Earl of Kent. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake.
      - Edward the Black Prince, last husband. = Lady Joan Plantagenet, dau. & heir, called the Fair Maid of Kent.
        - Thos. Holland, Earl of Kent, K.G. = Alice Fitzalan, dau. of Rich., Earl of Arundel.
          - Thos. Holland, Earl of Kent. = John de Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset and Earl of Somerset, *d.* 1410. = Margaret, dau. and eventual coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent.
            - Joan de Beaufort, dau. of John, Marquess of Dorset. = James I., King of Scotland, slain in 1436.
              - James II., King of Scotland, slain in 1460. = Mary, of Gueldres, dau. of the Duc de Gueldres.
                - The Princess Mary Stuart, eldest dau. = James, 2nd Lord Hamilton.
                - James Hamilton, 1st Earl of Arran, *d.* in 1530. = Janet, dau. of Sir David Beaton, of Crick, co. Fife.
                - Lady Johanna Hamilton, dau. of the 1st Earl of Arran. = Alexander, 5th Earl of Glencairn.
                - William, 6th Earl of Glencairn, *d.* before 1581. = Janet Gordon, of Lochenvar.
                - James, 7th Earl of Glencairn. = Margaret Campbell, of Glenurchy.
                - Lady Mary Cunninghame. = John Craufurd, of Kilbirnie. *c*
  - Henry VII. King of England. = The Princess Elizabeth.
    - Mary Tudor, widow of Louis XII. King of France. = Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, K.G. *a*
  - Sir George Manners, Lord Ros, to which barony he *s.* on the death of his mother, in 1487. *d.* 1513. = Anne St. Leger, only dau. and heir.
    - Thos. Manners, 13th Lord Ros, K.G., eldest son, created Earl of Rutland, 18 June, 1528, *d.* 1543. = Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Paston, 2nd wife. *b*

William Charles Cochran Patrick, Esq. PEDIGREE LIX.

a

- Lady Frances Brandon, eldest dau. and coheir. = Henry Grey, Duke of Somerset, K.G.
  - Lady Catherine Grey, 2nd dau. and coheir. = Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford.
    - Edward Seymour, Lord Beauchamp. = Honora, dau. of Sir R. Rogers.
      - Honora Seymour. = Sir Ferdinando Sutton, K.B.
        - Hon. Frances Sutton, sole heir. = Humble, Lord Ward.
          - Edward, Lord Dudley and Ward. = Frances Brereton.
            - Hon. Katherine Ward, eldest dau. = Hon. John Grey, 2nd son of the 1st Earl of Stamford.
              - Frances, dau. of John Grey. = Sir John Wrottesley, Bart.
                - Sir Richard Wrottesley, Bart. of Wrottesley. = Lady Mary Leveson Gower, eldest dau. of John, Earl Gower.
                - Harriett, dau. of Sir Richard Wrottesley, Bart. of Wrottesley. = Lt.-Gen. Wm. Gardiner, brother of Luke, Viscount Mountjoy.
                - Harriett, second dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Wm. Gardiner. = Robert Patrick, Esq. of Trearne & Hazlehead, co. Ayr.
                - John Patrick, Esq. merchant, in New York, deceased.
                - WILLIAM PATRICK, Esq. of Roughwood and Woodside; 21st in a direct descent from King EDWARD I.
                - John Shedden Patrick, Esq. of Hazlehead, *d.* in 1841, leaving five children. = Agnes, dau. and heir of William Cochran, Esq. of Ladyland.
                - **William Charles Cochran Patrick**, Esq., advocate; 13th in a direct descent from King HENRY VII. and 17th from King EDWARD III.
                - Robert-William, *b* in 1842.
                - Catherine-Hamilton.
                - Harriett-Gardiner.

b

- Hon. Sir John Manners, 2nd son. = Dorothy, dau. and coheir of Sir George Vernon, of Haddon, co. Derby.
  - Sir Geo. Manners, of Haddon, son and heir. = Grace, dau. of Sir Henry Pierrepoint.
    - John Manners 8th Earl of Rutland, *d.* 29 Sept. 1679. = Frances, dau. of Edw. Lord Montague, of Boughton.
      - JohnManners, 1st Duke of Rutland, *d.* 10 Jan. 1710-1711. = Catherine, dau. of Baptist Noel, Viscount Campden.
        - Lady Catherine Manners, dau. of John, 1st Duke of Rutland, *m.* in 1692. = John Leveson Gower, Lord Gower.
          - John, Earl Gower, *d.* 1754. = Lady Evelyn Pierrepoint, dau. of the Duke of Kingston.

c

- Anne, dau. of John Craufurd, of Kilbirnie. = Sir Alexander Cunninghame of Corsehill.
  - Alex. Cunninghame, Esq. of Corsehill. = Mary, dau. of Sir Patrick Houstoun, of that Ilk.
    - Elizabeth Cunninghame. = James Dunlop, of that Ilk, living in 1667.
      - Jean Dunlop, *m.* in 1674. = William Ralston, Esq. of Ralston.
        - GavinRalston, of Ralston. = Jean, sister of Sir William Mure, of Rowallan.
          - GavinRalston, of Ralston. = Anne, dau. of Porterfield, of that Ilk.
            - Jean, dau. of GavinRalston, of Ralston. = John Shedden, of Roughwood.
              - Marion, dau. of John Shedden, Esq. = John Patrick, Esq. of Trearne, co. Ayr, representative of a very ancient Scottish family, (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

PEDIGREE LX. **Sir Thomas Montgomery Cuninghame, Bart.**

- Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand, King of Castile, 1st wife. = Edward I. King of England.
  - Edward II. King of England. = Isabella, dau. of Philip the Fair, King of France.
    - Edward III. King of England. = Philip, of Hainault.
      - John of Gaunt Duke of Lancaster. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Payne Roet, relict of Sir Otho de Swinford.
        - John de Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, Earl of Somerset, &c. *d.* 1410. = Lady Margaret Holland, sister and coheir of Edmund, Earl of Kent.
          - Joan de Beaufort, dau. of John, Marquess of Dorset. = James I. King of Scotland, slain 1436, 1st husband.
            - James II. King of Scotland, slain 1460. = Mary, of Gueldres, dau. of Arnolph II., Duke of Gueldres, by Catherine, of Cleves.
              - The Princess Mary Stuart, elder dau. of James II. King of Scotland, and relict of Thomas Boyd, Earl of Arran. = James Hamilton, 2nd Lord Hamilton, *d.* 1479.
                - James Hamilton, 1st Earl of Arran, so created 1503. = Janet, dau. of Sir David Bethune, brother of James, Archbishop of St. Andrews.
                - Lady Johanna Hamilton, dau. of James, 1st Earl of Arran. = Alexander Cuninghame, Earl of Glencairn.
                - William Cuninghame Earl of Glencairn, *d.* before 1581. = Janet Gordon, dau. of Gordon of Lochinvar.
                - James Cuninghame, Earl of Glencairn. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Colin Campbell, of Glenurchy.
                - Lady Mary Cuninghame, dau. of James, Earl of Glencairn. = John Crawfurd, of Kilbirny, *d.* 1629.
                - *a*
  - Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Kent. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake.
    - Joan, the Fair Maid of Kent, only dau. and heir of Edm. Plantagenet. = Sir Thos. Holland, K.G., 2nd husband.
      - Thos. Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent, Marshal of England, *d.* 1397. = Lady Alice FitzAlan, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel.
- Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France, 2nd wife.
- Robert Bruce, King of Scotland. = Isabel, dau. of Donald, Earl of Marr.
  - Walter, Lord High Steward of Scotland. = Mary, dau. of Robt. Bruce.
    - Elizabeth dau. of Sir Adam Mure. = Robt. II. King of Scotland.
      - Annabella, dau. of Sir John Drummond. = Robert III. King of Scotland.
        - George Douglas, 1st Earl of Angus, *d.* 1402. = The Princess Mary, dau. of Robert III.
          - Isabel, dau. of Sir Andrew Sibbald, of Balgony, co. Fife. = George Douglas, 4th Earl of Angus, *s.* his nephew, *d.* 1462.
            - Elizabeth, only dau. of Robert, Lord Boyd. = Archibald Douglas, 5th Earl of Angus, *d.* 1514.
            - Cuthbert Cuninghame, Earl of Glencairn. = Lady Mariota Douglas, dau. of Archibald, 5th Earl of Angus.
              - Elizabeth, dau. of John Campbell, of West Loudon. = William Cuninghame, Earl of Glencairn.
                - Andrew Cuninghame 2nd son of William, Earl of Glencairn, *d.* 1545. = Margaret, dau. of — Cunninghame, of Polmaise.
                - Cuthbert Cuninghame, *d.* 1575. = Maude, dau. of Cunninghame, of Aitkett.
                - Alexander Cuninghame, (succeeded his elder brother Patrick), *d.* 1646. = Marion, dau. of Porterfield, of that Ilk.
                - Alexander Cuninghame, probably *d.* about 1670. = Mary, dau. of Houston, of Houston.
                - *b*

Sir Thomas Montgomery Cuninghame, Bart. PEDIGREE LX.

a	*b*
Anne, dau. of John Crawfurd, of Kilbirny.	Alexander Cuninghame, of Corshill, *d.v.p.* 1646.
Alexander Cuninghame, of Corshill; created a Baronet 1672, *d.* 1685.	Mary, dau. of John Stewart, younger, of Blackhall.
Sir Alexander Cuninghame, 2nd Bart., *d.* 1730.	Margaret Boyle, sister of the 1st Earl of Glasgow.
Sir David Cuninghame, 3rd Bart., of Corshill, *d.* 1770.	Penelope, dau. of George Montgomery, of Asslop, and niece of Sir Walter Montgomery, of Kirktonhole.
Alexander Cuninghame, son and heir, who assumed the additional surname of Montgomery, *d.v.p.* in Jan. 1770.	Elizabeth, eldest dau. and heir of David Montgomery, of Lainshaw, derived from Sir Neil Montgomerie, of Lainshaw, 2nd son of Hugh, 1st Earl of Eglinton.
Sir James Montgomery Cuninghame, 6th Bart. of Corshill, succeeded his elder brother in 1814.	Jessie, dau. of Thomas Cuming, Esq. of Edinburgh, representative of the Cumings, of Earnside.
Sir Thomas Montgomery Cuninghame, 8th and present Bart. of Corshill; succeeded his elder brother, 1846; 19th in a direct descent from Edward I. King of England, and from Robert Bruce, King of Scotland.	Charlotte, only child of Hugh Hutcheson, Esq. of Southfield, co. Renfrew.

PEDIGREE LXI.

Earl of Malmesbury.

Henry VII. King of England, *d.* 1509. = Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of Edward IV. *d.* 1503.

Princess Mary Tudor (widow of Louis XII. of France), *d.* 1533. = Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, K.G., *d.* 1545.

Lady Eleanor Brandon, 2nd coheir. = Henry Clifford, 2nd Earl of Cumberland, K.B., *d.* 1569.

Lady Margaret Clifford. = Henry Stanley, 4th Earl of Derby, K.G., *d* 1593.

Ferdinando Stanley, 5th Earl of Derby, *d.* 1594. = Alice, dau. of Sir John Spencer, of Althorpe.

Lady Frances Stanley, 2nd coheir, *d.* 1625. = John Egerton, 1st Earl of Bridgewater, *d.* 1649.

Lady Elizabeth Egerton. = David Cecil, 3rd Earl of Exeter, *d.* 1643.

Lady Frances Cecil. = Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st Earl of Shaftesbury, *d.* 1683.

Anthony Ashley Cooper, 2nd Earl of Shaftesbury, *d.* 1699. = Lady Dorothy Manners, dau. of John, 8th Earl of Rutland.

Lady Elizabeth Ashley Cooper, 2nd dau. = James Harris, Esq. of the Close, Malmesbury.

Jas. Harris, Esq. Secretary and Comptroller to Queen Charlotte. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Clarke, Esq. of Sandford, co. Somerset, M.P., heir of her brother.

James Harris, 1st Earl of Malmesbury, K.B., *d.* 1820. = Harriet Mary, youngest dau. of Sir George Amyand, Bart.

James Edward Harris, 2nd Earl of Malmesbury, *d.* 1841. = Harriet Susan, dau. of Francis Bateman Dashwood, Esq. of Well Vale, co. Leicester, *d.* 1815.

James Howard Harris, 3rd Earl of Malmesbury; 13th in a direct descent from King Henry VII. = Lady Emma Bennet, dau. of Charles Augustus, 5th Earl of Tankerville.

I. Beatrix of England, second daughter of Henry III. King of England, and of Eleanor of Provence, married 1259 at St. Dennis, in France, John II. Duke of Brittany, Count of Richmond, peer of France, &c., who was born 4 January, 1238, and was made a knight by his father-in-law in London in 1260. She accompanied her husband in his journey to the Holy Land, whence she returned in 1273. She died at London in the month of March, 1277, at the age of 35 years; and was buried in the convent of the Cordeliers, of that city, which she had founded.—Their second daughter, viz:

II. Mary of Brittany, born in 1268, married in 1292 Guy de Chatillon III. of that name, Count of St. Paul, Grand Butler of France, second son of Guy of Chatillon, Count of Blois and of St. Paul, by Mahaud of Brabant: who died 6 April, 1317, and was buried in the abbey of Cercamp. She died 5 May, 1339, and was buried in the abbey of Cercamp. Their eldest daughter, viz:

III. Mahaud de Chatillon, married June 1308, Charles of France, Count of Valois, of Alençon, of Maine, and of Anjou, &c., second son of Philip the Hardy, King of France, and of Isabella of Arragon, daughter of James I. King of Arragon, and of Ioland of Hungary, his wife. She was his third wife, and died 3rd Oct. 1358.—Their second daughter, viz:

IV. Isabella of Valois, married 25 January, 1336, Peter I. Duke of Bourbon, Count of Clermont, &c., grandson of Robert of France, Count of Clermont, the sixth son of St. Louis IX. King of France, by Margaret of Provence, who was killed at the battle of Poitiers, 19 Sept. 1356. She died 26 July, 1383.—Their fifth daughter, viz:

V. Margaret of Bourbon, sister of Jane, Queen of France, wife of Charles the Wise, King of France, married 4 May, 1368, Arnaud-Amanjeu, Sire d'Albret, Viscount of Tartas, Grand Chamberlain of France, Count of Dreux, &c., who died in the year 1401. Their only daughter, viz:

VI. Margaret d'Albret, married 10 April, 1410, Gaston de Foix, Captal of Buch, Count of Benauges and of Longueville, K.G. second son of Isabella, sovereign Countess of Foix and of Bearn, by her husband, Archumbauld de Grailly, Viscount of Benauges, &c. Gaston de Foix sided with the King of England, and was highly distinguished at the battle of Agincourt, and made a Knight of the Garter He afterwards sustained the cause of the English in Normandy and Guyenne, with so much zeal, that, when it became desperate by the fall of Bordeaux, he preferred to banish himself rather than submit to another power. He sold all his possessions in Guyenne, to his nephew, the Count of Foix, and to the Count of Dunois, 20 January, 1451, and retired to Meilles, in Spain, which he purchased. Their only son, viz:

VII. John de Foix,* Earl of Kendal, in England, K.G., Count of Longueville, and of Be-

---

* *Another Descent of John de Foix,* Earl of Kendal, K.G., from Henry III. King of England.*

I. Beatrix, second daughter of Henry III., King of England, and of Eleanor of Provence, married John de Dreux, 2nd of the name, Duke of Brittany, and Earl of Richmond. —Their eldest daughter, viz:

II. Blanche of Brittany, married July, 1280, Philip d'Artois, Count of Artois, Lord of Conches, of Donancourt, &c., who accompanied his father Robert II. Count of Artois, peer of France, regent of the kingdom of Naples, surnamed "The Good and the Noble," to the battle of Furnes. He died soon afterwards from the effects of wounds received in that action, 11 Sept. 1296. Blanche of Brittany, his wife, died at the castle of Vincennes, 19 March, 1327.—Their second daughter, viz:

III. Jane of Artois, married October, 1301, Gaston I. sovereign Count of Foix, Viscount of Bearn, and of Castelbon, eldest son of Roger Bernard III. Count of Foix, and of Margaret de Moncade, Viscountess of Bearn, who died at Pontoise on return from the war in Flanders in 1315. Jane of Artois long survived her husband, and was ill

* The eldest son of John de Foix, Captal of Buch, &c., 1st Earl of Kendal, and of Margaret de la Pole, of the house of Suffolk, Gaston by name, became Earl of Kendal at the death of his father, in 1485; and his posterity continued that style afterwards. But in 1572, Henry de Foix, Earl of Kendal, dying without issue male by his wife, Mary de Montmorency, daughter of Anne de M., Duke of Montmorency, Constable and Grandmaster of France, their eldest daughter Margaret de Foix, Countess of Kendal, who married John Louis de Nogaret de la Valette, Duke of d'Epernon, Peer of France, transmitted to that family all the possessions of her house, on condition of their eldest son taking the name and arms of De Foix. Her second son by this marriage, Bernard de La Vallette and de Foix, Duke of Epernon and Earl of Kendal, died at Paris, 25 July, 1661, leaving a daughter, Anne Louisa Christine de Foix de la Valette d'Epernon, a nun of the order of the Carmelites, in whose convent in the Faubourg St. James, at Paris, she died 22 Aug., 1701. The title of Earl of Kendal then reverted to the posterity of the second son of John de Foix, 1st Earl of Kendal, John de Foix, by name, Count of Gurson of Fleix, &c.; whose male line failed in 1714, at the death of Henry Francis de Foix, Duke of Kendal, Prince Captal of Buch, Marquis of Seneecy, Count of Fleix and of Beauffremont and Earl of Kendal. The latter title then became dormant.

nauges, Captal of Buch, Viscount of Meilles, and of Gurson, followed the same side as his father, and was taken prisoner at the battle of Castillon, where the English General Talbot was slain. The king of England gave him in the year 1449, the Earldom of Kendal, and also made him a Knight of the Garter; and though by the re-union of Guyenne to the crown of France, the House of Foix lost its great possessions in England, their descendants have always borne the title of Earl of Kendal, (Comte de Candalle in French), which they transmitted to the House of Nogaret de La Valette, Dukes of Epernon. John de Foix lived at first in England, but Henry VI. having lost his crown, and the House of Suffolk, whose heiress he married, having been ruined during the civil wars, he returned to France, and repurchased the lands which his father had sold. He married Margaret, otherwise Elizabeth De La Pole, second dau. and coheiress of Michael, second of the name, Earl of Suffolk, and niece of William, 1st Duke of Suffolk, so celebrated in the reign of Henry VI. He died in 1485, and was buried at Castelnau de Medoc. Their second son, viz:

VIII. John de Foix, Viscount of Meilles, Count of Gurson, and of Fleix, founder of the

---

treated by her son the Count of Foix, by whom she was imprisoned, but released in 1343.—Her second son, viz:

IV. Roger Bernard de Foix, 1st Viscount of Castelbon, and Lord of Moncade, is styled cousin by the King of France in his letters, dated from Moncellez-Pont St. Maixence, the 5th October, 1340. He made his will in 1349. By his wife Constance de Luna, sister of Lopez, Count of Luna, he had three children, of whom the eldest, viz:

V. Roger Bernard de Foix, 2nd Viscount of Castelbon, signalised himself in the wars of Spain, in the years 1356, 1357, 1363, and 1374.. He married Giraude de Navailles, by whom he had two children, of whom the eldest, Mathew de Foix, became on the death of his cousin, Gaston Phœbus, Count of Foix and Viscount of Bearn; but dying himself in August, 1398, without issue, by his wife, Jane of Arragon, eldest dau. of John I., King of Arragon, and of Martha of Armagnac, he was succeeded by his only sister, viz:

VI. Isabella de Foix, who thus became sovereign Countess of Foix, Viscountess of Bearn and of Castelbon. She married in 1381, by the Pope's dispensation, Archambaud de Grailly, son of Peter de Grailly, and of Rosemburge de Talleyrand de Perigord. He succeeded, on the death of his nephew, John de Grailly, 3rd of the name, Knight of the Garter, to the possessions of the house of Grailly, and became Captal of Buch, Count of Benauges, of Longueville, Lord of Meille in Arragon, of Puy-Paulin, of Fleix, &c. He had attached himself to the party of the English, and of Charles the Bad, King of Navarre. He was taken prisoner at the battle of Cocherel, May 1364; and was afterwards made again prisoner, and led as such to Paris with several English and Gascons, 11th December, 1372. They had five sons; to the eldest of whom was left the succession of the house of Foix, &c.; to the second, Gaston, all the possessions of the house of Grailly; to the third, viz: Archambaud, the estates derived from Giraude de Navailles, his grandmother. To Matthew, their fourth son, was left the sum of 20,000 florins of gold of the money of Arragon; and to Peter, their youngest son, intended for the church, a pension of 1,000 florins. All their sons adopted the name and arms of De Foix.—Their second son, viz:

VII. Gaston de Foix, 1st of that name, Captal of Buch, Count of Benauges and of Longueville, Lord of Gurson, of Grailly, of Villagrand, of Rolle and of Meille, succeeded to all the estates his father had possessed before he became Count of Foix. He followed during the whole of his life the side of the English, on account of his possessions in Guyenne. Henry V. King of England, confirmed, in the 2nd year of his reign, 23 June, 1414, the donations made to the Lords of Grailly by the Kings of England, his predecessors. He was made a Knight of the Garter, and married in the name of that king, Catherine of France, daughter of King Charles VI. He received from Henry V. the earldom of Longueville in Normandy, in 1421. He had distinguished himself at the battle of Agincourt, in 1415, and afterwards supported the English cause with so much zeal, that when it became desperate by the reduction of Bordeaux, he sold all his possessions in Guyenne to his nephew, the Count of Foix, and retired to Meille in Spain. He married Margaret d'Albret, dau. of Arnaud-Amanjou, Sire d'Albret, and of Margaret de Bourbon, dau. of Peter, 1st Duke of Bourbon, and of Isabella of Valois, by whom he had an only son, viz:

VIII. John de Foix, Earl of Kendal, K.G., Count of Benauges, Captal of Buch, &c., who married Margaret de la Pole, daughter of Michael, 3rd Earl of Suffolk.

branch of the Dukes of Rendan, which, on the extinction of the House of Nogaret de La Vallette, Dukes of Epernon, assumed the title of Earls of Kendal; married 4 December, 1507, ANNE, daughter and heiress of Louis De Villeneuve, Marquis of Trans, Premier Marquis of France, and of Honorade de Berre. Their third daughter, viz:

IX. MARTHA DE FOIX, married 9 March, 1535, Claude de Grasse, Baron of Bar, in Provence, eldest son of James de Grasse, Lord of Bar, and of Sybil de Quiqueran, daughter of Gaucher, Baron of Beaujen. Martha of Foix was cousin german of Anne, Queen of Bohemia and of Hungary, the dau. of Ladislaus, and of Anne of Foix Kendal, who married Ferdinand I. Emperor of Germany. She was also niece of Catherine de Foix, Queen of Navarre, who married John Sire d'Albret, whose grand-daughter Jeanne d'Albret, married Anthony de Bourbon, and was the mother of Henry IV., who in her right became King of Navarre. Their eldest son, viz:

X. CLAUDE II. COUNT OF BAR, Knight of the Orders of the King, Chamberlain to the Duke of Orleans, brother of the king, and Governor of Antibes, married 27 February, 1560, Jane de Brancas, dau. of Gaspard de Brancas, Baron of Cereste, and of Frances d'Ancezune, dau. of John d'Ancezune, Lord of Condolet, Lieut.-General of Artillery, by Mary de Crussol-Uzès his wife. Their eldest son, viz:

XI. HANNIBAL DE GRASSE, Count of Bar, Marshal de Camp, Governor of Antibes, was one of the chiefs of the party of Henry IV. He married Clara, dau. of Claude d'Allagonia, Lord of Meirargues, and of Jane de Risse, Lady of Astouin. His will is dated 11 June, 1607. Their third daughter, viz:

XII. ANNE DE GRASSE, married John Henry Grimaldi, Marquis of Corbons, Baron of Cagnes, of the Chief Grimaldis Lords of Cagnes and Antibes, the senior branch of the sovereign House of Monaco. He was the eldest son of Honorè Grimaldi, Lord of Corbons and of Cagnes, and of Blanche de Thomas, dau. of Bartholomew de Thomas, Lord of Milhaud, by Sylvestre de Digne, Lady of Gignac, his wife. He was well known for his devotion to literature, and was appointed King's Lieutenant at Monaco, in consideration of his having contributed to place his relation, the Prince of Monaco, under the protection of France. His will is dated in 1622, but he lived long afterwards, having attained to a very advanced age. Their eldest daughter, viz:

XIII. MARY GABRIELLE GRIMALDI, married November 16, 1654, Francis de Lombard, third of the name, Lord of Gourdon in Provence, Major in the Regiment La Marine. He had lost an arm at the battle of Rocroy, and succeeded on the death (without issue) of his two elder brothers, to the possessions of his House, as well as to the hereditary office of Lieutenant General, civil and criminal, of the Senechalat of Grasse. Their eldest daughter,

XIV. MARY ANNE DE LOMBARD GOURDON, married Joseph Amadeus de Bonardo Mangardo, Count of Roburento, in the Marquessate of Ceva, in Piedmont, hereditary Knight Commander of the Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, of Savoy, only son of John Anthony Bonardo Mangardo, Count of Roburento, Knight Commander of Saints Maurice and Lazarus, Privy Councillor to the Duke of Savoy, &c., and of Marie Anne Bianca de Sforza, of Ceva. He died at Venice in 1700. His only sister, called Alessandra Marguerita, married Anthony Cordero, 1st Count of Pamparato, and by him was the great-great-grandmother of the present Marquess of Pamparato, Stanislaus Felix Joseph Cordero, by name, Director General of the Royal and National studs of Sardinia, Major-General of cavalry, &c. Their only son,

XV. CÆZAR ANTONY BONARDO MANGARDO, Count of Roburento, hereditary Knight Commander of Saints Maurice and Lazarus, of Savoy, was born 5th July, 1684, at Nice. He left Piedmont, the land of his ancestors, to settle at first in Provence, the country of his mother, then in the island of Bourbon, where he married, and had several children. He held a high office in that colony, where he died in the year 1732, at the age of 46. His eldest son, viz:

XVI. JOSEPH BONARDO MANGARDO, Count of Roburento, *de jure*, hereditary Knight Commander of Saints Maurice and Lazarus, but which latter dignity with the annexed estate, (situated in the valley of the Ellero, near the town of Mondovi, in Piedmont), in consequence of the neglect of his father to conform to the necessary regulations for securing the succession to his descendants, had been awarded about the year 1733, by the religion of Saints Maurice and Lazarus, to John Baptist Cordero, 1st Marquis of Pamparato, as being the nearest representative of the Bonardo family remaining in Piedmont, in virtue of his descent from Alessandra Marguerite Bonardo, Countess of Pamparato, his grandmother. Count Joseph Bonardo, married Mademoiselle de Laval, of the island of Bourbon. Amongst other children, deceased sine prole, they had the following.

1. Joseph Bonardo Mangardo, Count of Roburento, who died in the island of Bourbon many years since without issue. His widow still resides there.

2. Mary Josephine, who married Adolphe de Lort, Viscount of Serignan, by whom she left,
   1. Amadeus, Marquess de Lort Serignan, who died at the Chateau of la Trèsorière in Languedoc, 1838.
   2. Arthur, Count de Lort Serignan, born 1792, formerly captain of cavalry, residing at his estate of La Tresorière, near the town of Beziers. He married the only dau. and heiress of the Chevalier de Chaulnes, who died in 1848. He has no issue.
   3. Adolphe, Viscount de Lort Serignan, also formerly in the cavalry, and Secretary General of the war office, under Marshal Bourmont. He also resides in the South of France, and is married, but has no issue.
3. Louisa Bonardo, who follows.

XVII. Louisa Bonardo Mangardo, married Monsieur Jacques Grand-Jean de Fouchy, of the noble and ancient Burgundian family of Grand-Jean, Lords of Fouchy, nephew of John Paul, Grand-Jean de Fouchy, the celebrated Astronomer of France, Perpetual Secretary of the Institute, &c. who died at Paris in 1788. Monsieur de Fouchy, served at first in the Royal Navy, but having been compelled to retire, in consequence of the decree of the National Convention, depriving all ex-nobles of their commissions in the service, he settled in the Isle of France, where he possessed several plantations. When the Isle of France was taken by the English in 1810, he removed with his family to the French settlement of Chandernagore, in India. He died there in 1839. His wife died at an advanced age in India, in the year 1836. They had the following children.

1. Honorè Grand-Jean de Fouchy, residing in India, unmarried.
2. Gustavus, also living in India unmarried.
3. Emilie, married about 1811, to Captain, now Major-General Henry Hodgson, of the Bengal army. General Hodgson, who resides at Paris, assisted at the taking of the Isle of France; he is a nephew of the late Right Rev. Beilby Porteus Lord Bishop of London, and brother of Admiral Brian Hodgson, and of the late Very Rev. Robert Hodgson, D.D. Dean of Carlisle. Mrs. Hodgson died at Paris in 1844, leaving an only child,
   Eliza Hodgson, married in 1835, to Alcide Dubois, Baron de Beauchésne, formerly Chamberlain of King Charles X., a Knight of the Legion of Honor, and author of several works in prose and poetry. They have issue, viz:
   Four children.
4. Eleanor de Fouchy, who follows.
5. Eliza, married to Lieut.-Colonel John Oliver, of the Bengal army, who died in 1844.
   1. John Oliver employed in the Hon. E. I. Cos. Civil Service.
   2. Adolphus Oliver.
   3. Theophilus Oliver.
   4. Constance, wife of Colonel Moore, C.B., Brigadier 1st class, Bengal army, who died on board the "Lord Hardwicke," on his passage to England, in 1848.
   5. Matilda, wife of Major Campbell, Bengal army.
   6. Ernestine, wife of Brevet-Major Younghusband, 35th Regiment N.I. Bengal army.
   7. Rosalie.
   8. Elizabeth, married 14th of Nov., 1848, to Dr. Bowhill, Assist. Surgeon, Bengal Army.
   9. Caroline.
   10. Minnie.
6. Estelle, married to the Rev. Vincent Shortland, Archdeacon of Madras.
   1. Vincent. } Lieutenants Madras Army.
   2. Talbot. }
   3. Estelle Shortland.
   Three other children.

XVIII. Eleanor, Grand-Jean de Fouchy, born April, 1796, married April, 1814, to Lieut. David Williamson, Interpreter, and Quartermaster, 21st Regt. N. I. Bengal Army, now Lieut. Colonel, Commanding 14th Regt. N. I. Bengal Army. Col. Williamson was appointed a Cadet on the Bengal Establishment, in 1804, and has been in almost every important engagement in India, commencing with the taking of the Cape of Good Hope from the Dutch, in the year 1806, and ending with the fall of Bhurtpore, in 1826. They have the following children;—

1. John Vaughan Williamson, born 4 March, 1817, at Kissengunge, near Calcutta, in India.

2. David Williamson, M.D., practising in London, born 2 August, 1818, at Sultanpore, in Oude.
3. William, born 6 June, 1823, Lieutenant, 41st Regiment, and S. Asst. Commissary General, Bengal Army; married, Sept., 1846, to Jessie, second daughter of Dr. Chapman, of Hawkfield House, Leith, and niece of Lady Ellis of Southall, by whom he has one daughter, viz.
   Alice Wemyss, born in 1848.
4. Eleanor, married to Capt. George Ramsay, 25 Regt., N. I. Bengal Army, eldest son of the Honourable Andrew Ramsay, late of Bengal Civil Service, brother of the late, and uncle to the present Earl of Dalhousie, Governor General of India. Captain Ramsay, is also nephew to the Right Honourable Lord Panmure, and cousin german of the Right Honourable Fox Maule, the present Seccretary at War. He holds the appointment of First Assistant to the Resident of Nagpore.
5. Fanny, married in Oct., 1838, to Captain Henry Edward Pearson, 18th Regt., N. I. Bengal Army, 3rd son of the Rev. — Pearson, Rector of Witley, near Worcester.
   Thomas Pearson, born in 1839.
   Edward, born 1841.
   Four other children.
6. Louisa, married 1839, to Captain Christopher George Fagan, 8th Regt. Light Cavalry, Bengal Army, son of the late Colonel Fagan, Adjutant General of the Bengal Army.
   George Fagan, born in 1841.
   James, born 1842.
   Two daughters.
7. Henrietta Williamson.
8. Helen Williamson.

PEDIGREE LXIII. **Frances Mary Richardson Currer.**

Edward I. King of England, *d.* 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, *d.* 1290.

The Princess Elizabeth, dau. of Edward I., and widow of John, Earl of Holland. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, slain 1321.

William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, K.G., *d.* 1360. = Elizabeth, dau. of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, and widow of Edmund Mortimer.

Lady Elizabeth, dau. of William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, K.G. = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, K.G., beheaded 21 Richard II.

Thomas Mowbray, Earl of Nottingham, Duke of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal of England, K.G., *d.* 1400. = Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan, dau. and coheir of Richard, Earl of Arundel. K.G. = Sir Robert Gousell, Knt.

Joan, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Gousell, Knt. = Thomas, Lord Stanley, K.G., *d.* 1458-9.

Catherine, dau. of Thomas, Lord Stanley, K.G. = John Savage, of Clifton.

John Savage, Esq. = Dorothy Vernon.

Alice, dau. of John Savage, Esq. = William Brereton, Esq. of Brereton.

Sir William Brereton, of Brereton. = Anne, dau. of Sir William Booth, Knt.

Jane, dau. of Sir William Brereton, Knt. = Richard Clive, Esq. of Huxley, co. Chester, and Styche, co. Salop, *d.* in 1573.

Sir George Clive, Knt. of Huxley and Styche, Chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland. = Susannah, dau. of Henry Copinger, Esq. of Buxhall, Suffolk.

Ambrose Clive, Esq. of Styche, 2nd son. = Alice, dau. of Thomas Townshend, Esq. of Brackenack, co. Norfolk.

Robert Clive, Esq. of Styche, Member in the Long Parliament. = Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Abyn.

George Clive, son and heir apparent, *d.v.p.* = Mary, dau. and heir of Martin Husbands.

Robert Clive, Esq. of Styche. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Amphlett, Esq. of the Four Ashes.

Richard Clive, Esq. of Styche, M.P. for Montgomeryshire. = Rebecca, dau. and coheir of Nathaniel Gaskell, Esq.

Frances, fourth dau. of Richard Clive, Esq. of Styche, *m.* 1759, *d.* 1798. = Matthew Wilson, Esq. of Eshton Hall, co. York, *d.* 16 April, 1802.

Margaret-Clive, only dau. and heir, *b.* 22 April 1764. = Rev. Henry Richardson, A.M., rector of Thornton, who assumed the surname and arms of Currer, *d.* 1784. 1st husb. = Matthew Wilson, Esq. second son of the Rev. Henry Wilson, and grandson of Matthew Wilson, Esq. of Eshton Hall. 2nd husband.

Frances Mary Richardson Currer, only child of the Rev. Henry Richardson Currer, by Margaret Clive Wilson, his wife; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward I.

Matthew Wilson, Esq. M.P., elder son and heir; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward I.

The Rev. Henry Currer Wilson, A.M.

Three daus.

Sir George Musgrave, Bart. PEDIGREE LXIV.

Edward III. King of England, *d.* in 1377. = Philippa, dau. of William, Earl of Hainault.

Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster. = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heiress of William, Earl of Ulster, 1st wife, *m.* in 1352.

Philippa Plantagenet, only child and heiress. = Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, lineally derived from the marriage of Ralph, Lord Mortimer of Wigmore, with the Princess Gwyladys, dau. of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, Prince of North Wales.

Philippa, dau. of Edmund, Earl of March. = Sir Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur.

Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland, *d.* 1455. = Eleanor Neville, dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland.

Elizabeth. = John, Lord Clifford.

Henry Percy, 3d Earl of Northumberland, *d.* 1461. = Eleanor, dau. and heir of Richard Poynings, son of Lord Poynings.

Thos., Lord Clifford. = Joan Daere, dau. of Lord Daere of Gillesland.

Henry Percy, 4th Earl of Northumberland, K.G., *d.* 1489. = Maud Herbert, dau. of the Earl of Pembroke.

John, Lord Clifford. = Margaret, dau. and heir of Henry, Lord Bromflete.

Henry Algernon, 5th Earl of Northumberland. = Catherine, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Spencer.

Henry, Lord Clifford. = Anne St. John.

Lady Margaret Percy, elder daughter. = Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland.

1. Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, and niece of HEN. VIII. ⅄ = Henry, 2nd Earl of Cumberland, *d.* 8 Jan. 1569. = 2. Anne, dau. of William, Lord Daere, of Gillesland.

Lady Frances Clifford, dau. of Henry, 2nd Earl of Cumberland. = Philip, Lord Wharton, *d.* in 1625.

Hon. Frances Wharton, youngest dau. of Philip, Lord Wharton. = Sir Richard Musgrave, Bart. of Eden Hall, *d.* in 1615.

Sir Philip Musgrave, Bart., M.P. for Westmoreland, *d.* in 1677-8. = Julian, youngest dau. of Sir Richard Hilton, Knt. of Goldsborough.

Sir Christopher Musgrave, Bart. of Edenhall, *d.* in 1704. = Mary, dau. and coheir of Sir Andrew Cogan.

Philip Musgrave, Esq., eldest son and heir apparent, *d.v.p.* 1689. = Mary, eldest dau. of George, Lord Dartmouth.

Sir Christopher Musgrave, Bart., M.P. for Cumberland, *d.* 1735. = Julia, dau. of Sir John Chardin, Bart.

Sir Philip Musgrave, Bart., M.P. for Westmoreland, *d.* 5 July, 1795. = Jane, dau. of John Turton, Esq. of Orgreave, co. Stafford.

Sir John Chardin Musgrave, Bart. of Eden Hall, *d.* in 1806. = Mary, dau. of the late Rev. Sir Edmund Filmer, Bart.

Sir George Musgrave, Bart., now of Eden Hall, *b.* 14 June, 1799; 18th in a direct descent from King EDWARD III. = Charlotte, dau. of the late Sir James Graham, Bart., of Netherby.

Philip, *b.* in 1833. | Richard Courtenay, *b.* in 1838. | Caroline. | Agnes. | Sophia.

PEDIGREE LXV.

Earl of Ferrers.

Henry VII. King of England, *d.* 1509. = Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of Edward IV. *d.* 1503.

Princess Mary Tudor, widow of Louis XII. King of France, *d.* 1533. = Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, K.G., *d.* 1545.

Lady Frances Brandon, 1st coheir, *d.* 1563. = Henry Grey, 3rd Marquis of Dorset, Duke of Suffolk, K.G., beheaded 1554.

Lady Catherine Grey, 2nd coheir, *d.* 1567. = Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford, son of Edward, 1st Duke of Somerset, K.G., *d.* 1621.

Edward Seymour, Lord Beauchamp, *d.v.p.* 1619. = Honora, dau. of Sir Richard Rogers, of Bryanston, co. Dorset.

Honora Seymour. = Sir Ferdinando Sutton, K.B., *d.v.p.* 1621.

Honourable Frances Sutton, Baroness Dudley, sole heir, *d.* 1697. = Sir Humble Ward, 1st Lord Ward, *d.* 1670.

Honourable William Ward, of Willingsworth, co. Stafford, *d.* 1713. = Anne dau. and heir of Thomas Parkes, of Willingsworth, co. Stafford.

William Ward, *d.* 1720. = Mary, dau. of Hon. John Grey, of Enfield Hall, co. Stafford.

Reverend William Ward, 3rd son, *d.* 1758. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Hawkes, of Dudley.

Frances Ward, *d.* 1812. = Washington Shirley, 8th Earl of Ferrers, great-grandson of Robert, 1st Earl Ferrers, whose Royal descent through the Devereux's is given in vol. i. ped. cxxxiii, *d.* 1842.

Robert William Shirley, Viscount Tamworth, *d.v.p.* 1830. = Anne, dau. of Richard Weston, Esq. *d.* 1839.

Washington Sewallis Shirley, 9th Earl of Ferrers; 12th in a direct descent from King Henry VII., and one of the corepresentatives, through the family of Devereux, of the Lady Anne Plantagenet, dau. and coheir of Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, being entitled as such to quarter the Royal Arms. = Augusta Annabella, dau. of Lord Edward Chichester.

- Sewallis-Edward, Viscount Tamworth, *b.* 24 Jan. 1847.
- Amelia-Anne.

Charlotte, wife of Stephen Davy, Esq. PEDIGREE LXVI.

Edward I. King of England, *d.* 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. King of Castile.

The Princess Elizabeth, dau. of EDWARD I., and widow of John, Earl of Holland. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, slain at Boroughbridge, 1321.

William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, K.G., *d.* 1360. = Elizabeth, dau. of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, and widow of Edmund Mortimer.

Lady Elizabeth, dau. of William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, K.G. = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, beheaded 21 Richard II.

Thomas, Lord Mowbray, Earl Marshal. = Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan, dau. and coheir. = Sir Robert Goushill, Knt. of Heveringham.

Joan, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Goushill, of Heveringham. = Thomas Lord Stanley, K.G., *d.* 1458-9.

Katherine, dau. of Thomas, Lord Stanley, K.G. = Sir John Savage, Knt.

Alicia, dau. of Sir John Savage, Knt. = Sir William Brereton.

Margaret, dau. of Sir William Brereton. = William Goodman, Esq.

Ursula, dau. and heir of William Goodman, Esq. = Sir Thomas Mostyn, Knt., one of the council of Wales, *temp.* James I.

Sir Roger Mostyn, Knt., *b.* 1567, *d.* 8 Aug. 1642. = Mary, dau. of Sir John Wynne, of Gwydyr, Knt.

The Rev. William Mostyn, Archdeacon of Bangor. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Richard Aldersey, Esq. of Chester, *d.* 10 April, 1647.

Richard Mostyn, of London, 3rd son, *d.* about 1726. = Mary, dau. of John Loame, of London.

Anne, dau. and coheir of Richard Mostyn, of London. = Thomas Horton, Esq. of Chadderton, (some time Governor of the Isle of Man, under the Earl of Derby), *d.* 18 March, 1757.

Thomas Joshua Horton, Esq. of Howroyde, *b.* in 1720, *d.* in 1793. = Mary-Bethia, dau. of the Rev. John Woolin, *b.* 4 Feb. 1740, *d.* 8 Feb. 1806.

- Thos. Horton, Esq. of Howroyde, *b.* 1766, *d.* 1828. = Lady Mary Gordon.
  - Rev. Joshua Thos. Horton, of Howroyde.
  - Col. George William Horton.
  - Mary, wife of Benyon Hacket, Esq.
- Joshua-Sydney, Admiral R.N., *d.* in 1835, leaving issue by Grace, his wife.
- The Rev. William Horton, M.A., *b.* 5 May, 1769.
- Elizabeth, dau. of John Lyon, M.D., of Liverpool, *m.* 7 Nov. 1793, *d.* 24 Oct. 1838.
  - Richard George Horton, Esq. of Leeds, *b.* 5 May, 1806. = Emily, dau. of Robert Bolton, Esq.
    - William Horton Davey, Esq. son and heir.
  - Mary-Anne.
  - **Charlotte**, *m.* 15 Nov. 1802; 16th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I. = Stephen Davey, Esq. of Redruth, Cornwall.
    - Elizabeth-Maria.
    - Charlotte-Mary-Horton.
  - Eliza-Maria.
- Richard Henry, Lt.-Col. *d.unm.*
- Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Wm. Richardson, of Ferrybridge, co. York; and four other daus.

PEDIGREE LXVII. **Cann De Winton, Esq.**

Henry III. King of England, *d.* 1272. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence, *d.* 1291.

- Edward I. King of England. = Eleanor, of Castile.
  - Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, son of Edw. I. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake.
    - Edward the Black Prince, last husband. = Joan, only dau. and heir, the Fair Maid of Kent. = Sir Thos. Holland, K.G.
      - Richard II., King of England.
      - Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, Marshal of England, *d.* 1397. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel.
        - Lady Alianore Holland, eldest dau. and coheir of Thos. Earl of Kent, and widow of Roger, Earl of March. = Edward Cherlton, Lord Powys.
          - Joyce, dau. and coheir of Edward, Lord Powys. = John, Lord Tiptoft.
            - Joan, dau. and coheir of John, Lord Tiptoft. = Sir Edmund Ingoldsthorpe.
              - Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Edmund Ingoldsthorpe. = John, Marquess of Montacute, K.G., slain at Barnet, 1471.
                - Lucy, dau. and coheir of John Marquess of Montacute, K.G. = Sir Anthony Browne, Knt., Standard Bearer of England.
                - Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Browne, *d.* 1585. = Henry Somerset, Earl of Worcester, *d.* 26 Nov. 1549.
                - Lady Jane Somerset, dau. of Henry, Earl of Worcester. = Sir Edward Mansel, of Margam, co. Glamorgan, Knt.
                - Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Mansel, of Margam. = Sir Edward Carne, Knt. of Nash, co. Glamorgan, Receiver General of South Wales.
                - William Carne, Esq. of Nash. = Jane, dau. and heir of William Thomas, Esq.
                - Thomas Carne, Esq. of Nash, High Sheriff of Glamorganshire, 1690. = Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Stradling, Bart. of St. Donats.
                - Jane, dau. of Thomas Carne, Esq. of Nash. = The Rev. Thomas Wilkins, LL.B., Rector of Llanmaes, *d.* in 1698.
                - Anne, dau. of Richard Cann, Esq. 1st wife. = Thomas Wilkins, Prothonotary on the Brecon Circuit. = Anne, dau. of Meredith Bowen, Esq. 2nd wife.
                - Cann Wilkins, Esq. *b.* 31 Oct. 1702. = Mary, dau. of Mrs. Anne Morgan, widow of Thomas Morgan, Esq. of St. Georges, co. Somerset.
                - John Wilkins, Esq. *b.* 13 Nov. 1713. = Sibil, dau. of Walter Jeffreys, Esq.
                - *a* *b* *c* *d* *e* *f*
        - Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel and Surrey.
      - Eleanor, 5th dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster.
    - Henry Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, son of Edmund, Earl of Lancaster. = Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.
  - Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster. = Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre.
  - Thos. Montacute, Earl of Salisbury. = Lady Eleanor Holland, 4th dau. and coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent.
    - Lady Alice Montacute, only dau. and heir. = Richard Neville, 2nd son of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland.

Cann De Winton, Esq.

a — Thos., High Sheriff of Somersetshire, 1787, *d.* without male issue.

b — Richard, *d.s.p.*

Anne, dau. of John Thompson, Esq. 3rd wife. = *c* — The Rev. George Wilkins, Rector of St. Michael's, Bristol, *b.* 1743.

d — Walter, M.P. for Radnorshire, *m.* 1777, Catherine, dau. of Samuel Hayward, Esq. =

e — Other issue.

f — Jeffreys, of the Priory, near Brecon, *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Gregory Parry. =

1. Cann De Winton, Esq. of Clifton, co. Gloucester, a Magistrate and Dep. Lieut. for Glamorgan and Somerset, 17th in a direct descent from King Edw. I. = Mary, dau. of Thos. Evans, Esq. †

2. George De Winton, Esq. late Capt. 39th regt. *m.* and has issue.

3. Thos., Lieut. R.N. deceased, leaving one dau.

1. Harriet, *m.* 1st, to Wm. Jeffreys, Esq. and 2ndly, to George Bird, Esq.

4. William, De Winton, Esq. late Major in the Light Cavalry, Bombay.

Walter Wilkins Esq. of Maeslough Castle, co. Radnor, *m.* in 1806, Catherine Eliza, dau. of Viscount Hereford. =

John Parry De Winton, Esq. of Macsderwen, co. Brecon, *m.* twice, and has issue.

Jeffreys De Winton, of the Isle of Wight, *m.* and has issue.

The Rev. Walter De Winton, of Hay Castle, co. Brecon, *m.* and has issue.

Walter De Winton, Esq. of Maeslough Castle, M.P. for Radnorshire, *d.* in 1840. = Julia Cecilia, dau. of the Rev. R. J. Collinson, Rector of Gateshead.

Walter, now of Maeslough Castle.

Francis Walter.

Emily-Gwenllian.

PEDIGREE LXVIII. **Charles Chester, Esq.**

Edward III. King of England, *d.* 1377. = Philippa, dau. of William of Hainault.

- Edward, Prince of Wales, commonly called the BLACK PRINCE, father of RICH. II.
- Lionel, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, *m.* 1st, in 1352. = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heiress of William, Earl of Ulster, 1st wife.
  - Philippa Plantagenet, only child and heiress. = Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, lineally derived from the marriage of Ralph, Lord Mortimer, of Wigmore, with the Princess Gwyladys, dau. of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, Prince of North Wales.
    - Roger Mortimer, 4th Earl of March, eldest son, *d.* 1398. = Eleonora, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Kent.
      - Edmund, 5th Earl of March, *d.s.p.* 1424.
      - Anne Mortimer, only dau. and heir. = Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge, only surviving son.
        - Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, Protector of England, only son, fell at the battle of Wakefield, 1460. = Cecily, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland.
          - EDWARD IV. King of England, *d.* 9 April, 1483. = The Princess Elizabeth, *m.* King HENRY VII.; *a quibus* her present Majesty, Queen Victoria.
          - Edmond, Earl of Rutland, slain at Wakefield, aged 12.
          - George, Duke of Clarence, put to death, 1477. = Isabel, dau. & heir of Rich. Neville, Earl of Warwick.
          - RICHARD III. King of England.
          - Anne Plantagenet, *m.* 1st, Henry Holland, Duke of Exeter. = Sir Thos. St. Leger, Knt.
            - Sir George Manners, Lord Ros, to which barony he succeeded on the death of his mother, in 1487, *d.* 1513. = Anne St. Leger, only dau. and heir.
              - Thomas Manners, 13th Lord Ros, K.G., eldest son, created Earl of Rutland, 18 June, 1528, *d.* 1543. = Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Paston. 2nd wife.
                - Lady Catherine Manners, 4th dau. of the 1st Earl of Rutland. = Sir Henry Capel, High Sheriff of Essex and Herts.
                - Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Capel, Knt. = Sir Robert Chester, of Royston and Cockenhatch, knighted A.D. 1603.
                - Sir Edward Chester, of Royston and Cockenhatch, knighted 1642, *d.* in 1664. = Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Peter Saltonstall, Knt., of Barkway. 2nd wife.
                - Edward Chester, Esq. of Barkway and Cockenhatch, sheriff of Herts in 1666, *d.* 21 May, 1718. = Judith, dau. and heir of Edward Wright, Esq. of Finley, Notts.
                - The Rev. Peter Chester, D.D., rector of Heydon, Essex, *d.* in 1728. = Sarah, 2nd dau. of Richard Webb, Esq. of Cavenham, Suffolk.

a

a

Robert Chester, Esq., of the Middle Temple, secretary to Queen Anne's Bounty, receiver of the tenths, and Registrar of the Consistory Court of London. = Harriett, dau. and coheir of Chas. Adelmare Cæsar, by Jane, his wife, only child of Henry Long, Esq. of Bayford Place, Herts,

Sir Robert Chester, of Bush Hall, Herts, Master of the Ceremonies to Kings George III. and IV., King William IV. and Queen Victoria. = Eliza, 3rd dau. of John Ford, Esq. of the Chauntry, near Ipswich.

- Robert, *d. unm.* 20 Sept. 1822.
- Charles Chester, Esq., Lieut.-Col. E.I.C.S., *b.* 19 Aug. 1803; 16th in a direct descent from King EDWARD III. = Margaret Mundy, dau. of Lt.-Col. Faithfull, E.I.C.S.
- Harry Chester, Esq. of the Privy Council Office, London, *b.* 1 Oct. 1806. = Anna-Maria, dau. and heir of the late Robert Isherwood, Esq.
- Eliza, *m.* to Sir John Eardley Wilmot, Bt.
- Harriett Cæsar, *d. unm.*, *b.* 6 Jan. 1821.
- Dulcibella, *m.* to the Rev. C. Childers.

PEDIGREE LXIX. **Sir Edw. Chetham Strode, K.C.B., K.C.H.**

Edward I. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. King of Castile.

- The Princess Elizabeth, 5th dau. of Edward I., and widow of John Earl of Holland. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, slain 1321.
  - William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, K.G., *d.* 1360. = Elizabeth, dau. of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, and widow of Edmund Mortimer.
    - Lady Elizabeth, dau. of William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, K.G. = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, beheaded 21 Richard II.
- Joan, of Acre, 3rd dau. of King Edw. I. = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester.
  - Eleanor, eldest dau. and coheir of Gilbert de Clare. = Hugh le Despencer, *jure uxoris*, Earl of Gloucester.
    - Sir Edmund le Despencer, Knt. 2nd son. = Anne, dau. of Henry, Lord Ferrers, of Groby.
      - Edward, Lord le Despencer, K.G., *d.* 1375. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Bartholomew, Lord Burgherst.
        - Thomas, Lord le Despencer, and Earl of Gloucester. = Constance Plantagenet, dau. of Edmund, of Langley.
          - Thomas Mowbray, Earl of Nottingham, Duke of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal of England, K.G., *d.* 1400. = Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan, dau. and coheir of Rich., Earl of Arundel, K.G. = Sir Robert Gousell, Knt.
            - Joan, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Gousell, Knt. = Thomas, Lord Stanley, K.G., *d.* 1458-9.
              - Catherine, dau. of Thomas, Lord Stanley, K.G. = John Savage, of Clifton.
                - John Savage, Esq. = Dorothy Vernon.
                - Alice, dau. of John Savage, Esq. = William Brereton, Esq. of Brereton.
                - Sir William Brereton, of Brereton. = Anne, dau. of Sir William Booth, Knt.
                - Jane, dau. of Sir William Brereton, Knt. = Richard Clive, Esq., of Huxley, co. Chester, and Styche, co. Salop, *d.* in 1573.
                - Sir George Clive, Knt. of Huxley & Styche, Chancellor of the Exchequer, in Ireland. = Susannah, dau. of Henry Copinger, Esq. of Buxhall, Suffolk.
                - Joshua Clive, Esq. of Huxley. = Mary, dau. of Andrew Charlton, Esq. of Aplcy Castle.

a

- Edward II., King of England. = Isabel, of France.
  - Edward III., King of England. = Philippa, of Hainault.
    - Edmund, of Langley, Duke of York, 5th son, *d.* 1402. = Isabel, dau. and coheir of Peter King of Castile
      - Isabel le Despencer, dau. and eventual heiress. = Richard Beauchamp, Lord Abergavenny, and Earl of Worcester.
        - The Lady Elizabeth Beauchamp, dau. and sole heir. = Sir Edward Neville, 4th surviving son of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, by Joan, his 2nd wife, dau. of John of Gaunt.
          - Sir George Neville, Lord Bergavenny, *d.* 20 Sept. 1492. = Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Fenne, Knt.
            - Sir Edward Neville, of Aldington Park, Kent, 2nd son, Knt. Banneret. = Eleanor, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor, and widow of Ralph, Lord Scrope.
              - Sir Henry Neville, of Billingbere, co. Berks 2nd son. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Gresham.
                - Sir Henry Neville, Knt. of Billingbere, *d.* in 1615. = Anne, dau. of Sir Hen. Killegrew, of Cornwall.
                - Sir Henry Neville, Knt. of Billingbere, *d.* in 1629. = Catherine Neville, dau. of Sir Henry Neville. = Sir Richard Brooke, Knt. of Norton, Cheshire.

b

Sir Edw. Chetham Strode, K.C.B., K.C.H. PEDIGREE LXIX.

a

Rachael, only dau. and heir, *m.* in 1619. = Thomas Wilbraham, Esq. of Nantwich, co. Chester.

Roger Wilbraham, Esq. of Nantwich, *b.* in 1623. = Alice, dau. of Roger Wilbraham, Esq. of Dorfold.

b

Sir Henry Brooke, Bart. of Norton, so created 1662. = Mary, dau. of Timothy Pusey, Esq. of Selston, Notts.

Sir Richard Brooke, Bart. of Norton, *d.* 1809-10, High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1667. = Francesca Posthuma, dau. of Thomas Legh, Rector of Walton, son of Sir Peter Legh, of Lyme, Knt. Banneret.

Randle Wilbraham, Esq. of Nantwich, High Sheriff of Cheshire in 1714. = Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart. of Norton.

Mary, youngest dau. *m.* 1739. = Thomas Chetham, Esq. of Mellor Hall, co. Derby.

Thomas Chetham, Esq. of Mellor Hall, *d.* 1799. = Anne, eldest dau. of Edward Strode, Esq. of South-hill House, co. Somerset.

Sir Edward Chetham Strode, K.C.B., and K.C.H., of South-hill House, co. Somerset, Rear Admiral R.N.; 15th in a direct descent from King EDWARD III.

PEDIGREE LXX.

Earl of Lovelace.

Eleanor, of Castile, 1st wife. = Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, of France.

Edward II. King of England. = Eleanor, of France.

Edward III. King of England. = Philippa, of Hainault.

Lionel, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence. = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh.

Edmund of Langley, Duke of York. = Isabel, of Castile.

Lady Philippa Plantagenet. = Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March.

Roger, Earl of March. = Eleanor, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Kent.

Lady Anne Mortimer. = Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge.

Richard, Duke of York. = Lady Cicely Nevill.

Edward IV. King of England. = Lady Elizabeth Widvile.

The Princess Elizabeth, of York. = Henry VII. King of England, *d.* 1509.

Princess Mary Tudor, (widow of Louis VII. of France,) *d.* 1533. = Chas. Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, K.G., *d.* 1545.

Lady Frances Brandon, eld. dau. and coheir, *d.* 1563. = Henry Grey, 3rd Marquis of Dorset, Duke of Suffolk, K.G., beheaded 1554.

Lady Catherine Grey, 2nd dau. and coheir, (with her sister Lady Jane Grey), *d.* 1567. = Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford, (son of Edward, 1st Duke of Somerset, K.G.) *d.* 1621.

Edward Seymour, Lord Beauchamp, *d.* (*v.p.*) 1619. = Honora, dau. of Sir Richard Rogers, of Bryanston, co. Dorset.

a

Edmund, of Woodstock, Earl of Kent. = Margaret, dau. of John, and sister and heiress of Thomas, Lord Wake.

Lady Joan Plantagenet, dau. and heiress, celebrated as the "Fair Maid of Kent." = Sir Thos. Holland, K.G., Lord Holland. = Edward the Black Prince, last husband.

Thomas Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel. — Richard II. King of England.

The Lady Alianore Holland, dau. and eventual coheir of Thos., Earl of Kent, and widow of Roger, Earl of March. = Edward Cherlton, Lord Powis.

Joyce Cherlton, dau. and coheir of Edward, Lord Powis. = Sir John de Tiptoft, *d.* in 1443.

Joane Tiptoft, 2d dau. and in her issue, coheir of Sir John de Tiptoft. = Sir Edmund Inglethorpe.

Isabel Inglethorpe, dau. and heir. = John Neville, Marquess of Montacute.

Lady Anne Neville, eldest dau. and coheir. = Sir William Stonor, Knt. of Stonor.

Anne Stonor, dau. and eventual heiress. = Sir Adrian Fortescue, Knt.

Margaret, eldest dau. and coheir. = Thomas Wentworth, 1st Lord Wentworth, *d.* 1551.

Thomas Wentworth, 2nd Lord Wentworth, *d.* 1590. = Anne, dau. of Sir John Wentworth, Knt.

Henry Wentworth, 3d Lord Wentworth, *d.* 1594. = Anne, dau. of Owen Hopton, Knt., and widow of Sir William Pope.

Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Cleveland, *d.* 1667. = Anne, dau. of Sir John Crofts, Knt.

b

Earl of Lovelace.

a

Francis Seymour, 1st Lord Seymour of Trowbridge, *d.* 1664. = Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Gilbert Prynne, of Allington, co. Wilts.

Charles Seymour, 2d Lord Seymour of Trowbridge, *d* 1665. = Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Allington.

Charles Seymour, 6th Duke of Somerset, K.G., *d.* 1748. = Lady Elizabeth Percy, dau. and heir of Jocelyn, 11th Earl of Northumberland, *d.* 1722.

Lady Catherine Seymour, 2nd dau., *d.* 1721. = Sir Wm Wyndham, of Orchard Wyndham, co. Somerset, Bart., *d.* 1740.

Elizabeth Wyndham, 2nd dau., *d.* 1769. = Right Hon. George Grenville, *d.* 1770.

Hester Grenville, 3rd daughter. = Hugh, 2nd Lord, and 1st Earl Fortescue, *d.* 1841.

Lady Hester Fortescue. = Peter King, 7th Lord King, *d.* 1833.

b

Lady Anne Wentworth, dau. and eventual heiress. = John, Lord Lovelace.

Hon. Margaret Lovelace, dau. and eventual heir. = Sir William Noel, Bart. of Kirby Mallory, co. Leicester.

Sir John Noel, Bart., of Kirby Mallory. = Mary, dau. and coheir of Sir John Clobery, Knt.

Sir Clobery Noel, Bart. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Rowney, Esq.

Sir Edward Noel, Bart. Lord Wentworth. = Judith, dau. and heir of William Lamb, Esq.

Judith, dau. and coheir, *d.* 1822. = Sir Ralph Milbanke Bart.

Sophia-Susannah, dau. and coheir, *d.* 1784. = Nathaniel, Lord Scarsdale.

Anna Isabella, only dau. and heir, entitled to quarter the Royal Arms of Plantagenet. = George Gordon, Lord Byron, descended, through his mother, Catherine Gordon, from the Kings of Scotland.

Nathaniel, Lord Scarsdale, entitled to quarter the Royal Arms of Plantagenet.

William King, 8th Lord King, 1st Earl of Lovelace; 12th in a direct descent from King Henry VII. and the Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet, his wife, dau. of King Edward IV. = Honourable Augusta Ada Byron, only child of George Gordon Byron, 6th Lord Byron, by Anne Isabella Noel, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Ralph Milbanke, Bt. which Anne Isabella Lady Byron is entitled as one of the co-representatives of Edmund of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, 6th son of King Edward, to quarter the Royal Arms of Plantagenet.

Byron Noel, Viscount Ockham, *b.* 12th May, 1836.

Ralph Gordon Noel, *b.* 2nd July, 1839.

Anne Isabella Noel.

PEDIGREE LXXI. **Rev. Ralph Henry Brandling.**

- William the Conqueror, King of England, 1066. = Matilda, dau. of Baldwin V. Count of Flanders.
  - Henry I., King of England, *d.* 1135. = Matilda, dau. of Malcolm III. King of Scotland, by the heiress of the Royal Saxon line.
    - Henry V. Emperor of Germany. = Matilda, dau. of Henry I. = Geoffrey Plantagenet, Count of Anjou, son and heir of Ffoulk, King of Jerusalem.
      - Henry II. King of England, *b.* in 1133. = Eleanor, dau. and coheiress of William V. Duke of Aquitaine.
        - John, King of England, *d.* 17 Oct. 1216. = Isabella, dau. and heiress of Aymer Tailleffer, Count of Angouleme.
          - Henry III. King of England, *b.* 1 Oct. 1206. = Eleanor, dau. and coheiress of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.
            - Edward I. King of England, *b.* in 1239. = Elcanor, dau. of Ferdinand, King of Castile and Leon, *d.* 1290, 1st wife.
              - Edward II. King of England, murdered, 1327. = Isabel, dau. of Philip, King of France.
                - *A quibus* Queen Victoria.
              - Princess Joan Plantagenet, (d'Acre) *d.* 1307. = Gilb. Clare, 3rd Earl of Gloucester, and 7th of Hereford, *d.* 1295.
              - Lady Margaret, Countess of Gloucester, coheir. = Hugh, Lord Audley, *d.* 1347.
              - Lady Margaret, heir. = Ralph, 1st Earl Stafford, K.G., *d.* 1372.
                - Hugh, 2nd Earl of Stafford, K.G., *d.* 1386. = Lady Philippa Beauchamp, dau. of Thomas 3rd Earl of Warwick, K.G.
                - Lady Margaret. = Ralph Neville, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, & K.G., son of John, Lord Neville, of Raby, K.G., by Maud, dau. of Hen., Lord Percy, who *d.* 26 Feb. 1352.
                - *a*
              - Thos. Plantagenet, eldest son of the 2d marriage, Earl of Norfolk, surnamed de Brotherton, and created Earl Marshal of England, 9 Richard II. = Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys, Knt. of Harwich.
              - Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed "Woodstock," Earl of Kent. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thos. Lord Wake.
              - The Lady Margaret Plantagenet, eventually sole heiress, Duchess of Norfolk, *d.* 1399. = John, Lord Segrave.
                - Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John, Lord Segrave. = John, Lord Mowbray, of Axholme.
                - Catherine Mowbray, dau. of John, Lord Mowbray. = Sir Thos. Grey, of Heton, co. Northumberland, Knt. æt. 10, 1369.
                - *b*
              - Edward the Black Prince, 3rd husband. = Joan, Plantagenet, the Fair Maid of Kent, *m.* 1st, William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury. = Sir Thos. de Holland, K.G., Lord Holland, 2nd husband.
                - King Richard II.
                - Thomas de Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel.
                - John Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, son of John of Gaunt Duke of Lancaster, by Katherine Swynford, 1st husband. = Lady Margaret Holland, 2nd dau. and eventual coheir. = Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, son of Hen. IV.
                - *c*

Rev. Ralph Henry Brandling. PEDIGREE LXXI.

a — The Lady Alice Neville, dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland.

b — Sir Thomas Grey, of Heton, Knt., beheaded 5 Aug., 2 Hen. V.

c — Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, slain at St. Albans, in 1445. = Alianore, dau. and coheir of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.

Sir Ralph Grey, of Werke, Heton, and Chillingham. = Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Lord Fitzhugh.

Lady Anne Beaufort. = Sir William Paston.

Sir Ralph Grey, Knt. of Werke, Heton, and Chillingham, beheaded at Doncaster, 4 Edward IV. = Jacquetta.

Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir William Paston. = Sir John Savile, of Thornhill.

Sir Edw. Grey, Knt. of Werke, Heton, and Chillingham, *d.* 6 Dec. 1533. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Clifford.

Margaret, dau. of Sir John Savile. = Thomas Wortley, of Wortley.

Sir Ralph Grey, Knt. of Chillingham, and Werke. = Isabel, dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Grey, of Horton.

Francis Wortley, of Wortley. = Mary Swyft.

Sir Ralph Grey, Knt. of Chillingham, and Werke. = Anne, dau. of William Ardington, Esq. of Ardington.

Jane Wortley, 3rd daughter. = Robert Brandling, Esq. of Felling.

Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Sir Ralph Grey, Knt. of Chillingham. = Sir Francis Brandling, Knt. of Alnwick Abbey, M.P. for Northumberland.

Charles Brandling, Esq. of Alnwick Abbey, Colonel in the Army, *m.* in 1650. = Anne, dau. and sole heir of Robert Widdrington, Esq.

Charles Brandling, Esq. of Felling. = Margaret, dau. of John Grey, Esq. of Howick.

Ralph Brandling, Esq. of Felling. = Eleanor, dau. of Ogle, of Eglingham.

Charles Brandling, Esq. of Gosforth, co. Northumberland, M.P. for Newcastle, 1784, 1790, and 1796. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Thompson, Esq. of Shotton, co. Durham.

Charles John Brandling, Esq. of Gosforth, M.P. for Northumberland, *m.* Frances Hawkesworth, and *d. s.p.*

The **Rev. Ralph Henry Brandling**, of Gosforth, Northumberland, *b.* 20 Nov. 1771; 23rd in a direct descent from William the Conqueror, and from Malcolm Canmore, King of Scotland. = Emma, 4th dau. of Oldfield Bowles, Esq. of North Aston. Other issue.

Lieut.-Colonel Charles John Brandling, only son and heir. = Henrietta, youngest dau. of Sir George Armytage, Bart. of Kirklees, co. York.

PEDIGREE LXXII. **Charles Ginkell Landon, Esq.**

Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. of France, 2nd wife.

Edmund, of Woodstock, Earl of Kent. = Margaret, dau. of John, and sister and heiress of Thomas, Lord Wake.

Lady Joan Plantagenet, dau. and heiress, celebrated as the Fair Maid of Kent. = Sir Thomas Holland, K.G., Lord Holland. = EDWARD THE BLACK PRINCE, last husband.

Thomas Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel.

RICHARD II. King of England.

The Lady Alianore Holland, dau. and eventual coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent, and widow of Roger, Earl of March. = Edward Cherlton, Lord Powis.

The Lady Eleanor Holland, dau. and coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent. = Thomas Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.

Joyce Cherlton, dau. and coheir of Edward, Lord Powis. = Sir John de Tiptoft, *d.* in 1443.

The Lady Alice Montacute, only dau. and heir. = Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury, eldest son of Ralph, Earl of Westmorland, by his second countess, Joan de Beaufort, dau. of John of Gaunt, son of King Edward III.

Joane Tiptoft, 2nd dau. and in her issue, coheir of Sir John de Tiptoft. = Sir Edmund Inglethorpe.

Isabel Inglethorpe, dau. and heir. = John Neville, Marquess of Montacute, K.G., 2nd son, *d.* 1471.

Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick, the renowned "*King Maker.*"

Lady Anne Neville, dau. and coheir of John, Marquess of Montacute. = Sir William Stonor, Knt., of Stonor, co. Oxford.

Anne, dau. and heir. = Sir Adrian Fortescue.

Margaret, dau. of Sir A. Fortescue. = Thomas, Lord Wentworth, of Nettlestead, *d.* 1551.

Anne, dau. of Thomas, Lord Wentworth. = Sir John Poley, of Badley, Suffolk.

Margaret, dau. of Sir John Poley, Knt. = Sir Thomas Palmer, Bt., of Wingham, Kent, *d.* 1625.

Sir James Palmer, Knt. of the Bedchamber to King James I., and Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, 3rd son. = Martha, dau. of Sir Wm. Garrard, of Dorney Court, Knt.

Sir Philip Palmer, of Dorney Court, Cup Bearer to King Charles II. = Phœbe, dau. of Vice Admiral Sir Henry Palmer, of Howleech, Kent.

Charles Palmer, Esq. of Dorney, *d.* 1714, buried at Dorney. = Jane, dau. of John Jenyns, Esq. of Hayes.

Philip Palmer, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey, *d.* in 1780. = Jane, dau. of John Thompson, of Nettleden, Bucks, *d.* 1782, buried at Dorney.

a

Charles Ginkell Landon, Esq. PEDIGREE LXXII.

a

Anna Palmer, (only child to leave issue,) *b.* in 1738, *d.* at St. Bride's, London, 1 Sept., 1819, buried at Cheshunt. = James Landon, Esq. of Cheshunt, (son of John Luke Landon, Merchant of London.) *d.* 19 Sept. 1812.

- 1. James, a senior merchant, E.I.C.S. at Madras, *d.* there 26 June, 1794, *s.p.* = Margaret-Maria, dau. of Admiral Sir Digby Dent.
- 2. Rev. Charles Rich. Landon, of Richmond, Surrey, B.D., *b.* 21 Feb. 1766, *d.* 11 Feb. 1834. = Caroline-Mann, eld. dau. of Josiah Harrop, Esq., Merchant of London, *m.* in June, 1802.
  - 1. **Charles Ginkell Landon**, Capt. Bengal N. Inf., *b.* 18 Oct. 1803, *m.* 1st Aug. 1837. = Louisa, dau. of Benjamin Aislabie, Esq.
    - Charles-Aislabie, and other issue.
  - 2. Francis-Newcombe Landon, *b.* 14 Sept. 1806.
  - 3. Arthur-John, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 18 March, 1812.
  - 4. The Rev. Edw. Henry Landon, M.A. *b.* 6 Nov. 1813, *m.* 5 Jan., 1840. = Juliana-Letitia, dau. of James Birch, Esq., Captain R.E.
  - 1. Caroline-Mann, *d. unm.*
  - 2. Louisa-Antoinette.
  - 3. Augusta-Mary.
- 3. John.
- 4. Philip, who *d.* in 1821, leaving by Sophia Charlotte, his wife, youngest dau. of Josiah Harrop, Esq., two sons and a dau., viz. Philip, Samuel, and Sophiana.
- 5. Samuel, of Sunbury, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Maud, Esq.
- 1. Anna, *m.* to John Jones, Esq. of Alverstoke.
- 2. Jane, *m.* to Joshua Collier, Esq.
- 3. Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. Chas. Mayo, B.D.

PEDIGREE LXXIII. **George James Campbell, Esq.**

Henry III. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.

- Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France.
  - Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed "of Woodstock," Earl of Kent, 2nd son. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thos. Lord Wake.
    - Edward the Black Prince, 3rd husband. = Joan Plantagenet, the "Fair Maid of Kent," *m.* 1st, William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury. = Sir Thomas de Holland, K.G., Lord Holland, 2d husband.
      - King Richard II. *d.s.p.*
      - Thomas de Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of the Earl of Arundel.
        - John Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, son of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, by Katherine Swynford, 1st husband. = Lady Margaret Holland, 2d dau. and eventual coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent. = Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, son of Henry IV., 2nd husband.
- Edmund, Earl of Lancaster. = Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre.
  - Henry, Earl of Lancaster. = Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.
    - Lady Eleanor Plantagenet, widow of John Lord Beaumont. = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, K.G.

Robert Bruce, King of Scotland. =
- Walter, Lord High Steward of Scotland. = The Princess Margery, dau. of Robt. Bruce.
  - Robert II., King of Scotland. =
    - Robert III., King of Scotland. =

Lady Joan Beaufort, eldest dau. = James I. King of Scotland.

James II., King of Scotland. = Mary, of Gueldres, dau. of Arnold, Duke of Gueldres.

The Princess Mary of Scotland, *m.* in 1474. = James, 1st Lord Hamilton, *d.* in 1479.

Elizabeth, dau. of James, Lord Hamilton. = Matthew, 2nd Earl of Lennox.

Lady Elizabeth Stewart. = Sir Hugh Campbell, of Loudoun, *d.* in 1561.

Sir Matthew Campbell, of Loudoun, *d. circ.* 1572. = Isabel, dau. of Sir John Drummond.

Sir Hugh Campbell of Loudoun, created Lord Campbell, of Loudoun, 30 June, 1601. *d.* 15 Dec., 1622. = Margaret, dau. of Sir John Gordon, of Lochinvar.

George, Master of Loudoun, *d. vitâ patris*, in 1612. = Lady Jean Fleming, dau. of John, Earl of Wigton.

Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and coheir of George, Master of Loudoun. = Sir Hugh Campbell, of Cessnock.

James Campbell, of Treesbank, co. Ayr, second son of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Cessnock. = Jean, dau. of Sir William Mure, of Rowallan.

George Campbell, of Treesbank, married in 1708. = Anne, youngest dau. of David Boswell, of Auchinleck.

James Campbell, of Treesbank, chief of the Campbells of Cessnock, *d.* in 1776. = Mary, 2nd dau. of David Montgomery, of Lainshaw.

George James Campbell, of Treesbank, chief of the Campbells of Cessnock, *d.* in 1815. = Elizabeth Montgomery Beaumont, only dau. of Mrs. Elizabeth Montgomery, heiress of Lainshaw.

George James Campbell, Esq. of Treesbank, present chief of the Campbells of Cessnock, 18th in a direct descent from King Edward I., and 17th from King Robert Bruce.

Sir John Heron Maxwell, Bart. PEDIGREE LXXIV.

Edward III. King of England, *d.* in 1377. = Philippa, dau. of William, Earl of Hainault.

Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster. = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heiress of William, Earl of Ulster, 1st wife, *m.* in 1352.

Philippa Plantagenet, only child and heiress. = Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, lineally derived from the marriage of Ralph, Lord Mortimer of Wigmore, with the Princess Gwyladys, dau. of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, Prince of North Wales.

Philippa, dau. of Edmund, Earl of March. = Sir Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur.

Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland. = Eleanor Neville, dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland.

Elizabeth. = John, Lord Clifford.

Henry Percy, 3rd Earl of Northumberland. = Eleanor Poynings.

Lord Thos. Clifford. = Joan Dacre, dau. of Lord Dacre of Gillesland.

Henry Percy, 4th Earl of Northumberland. = Maud Herbert, dau. of the Earl of Pembroke.

John, Lord Clifford. = Margaret, dau. and heir of Henry Lord Bromflete.

Henry Algernon, 5th Earl of Northumberland. = Catherine Spencer.

Henry, Lord Clifford. = Anne St. John.

Lady Margaret Percy. = Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland.

Lady Catherine Clifford. = Sir Richard Cholmley.

Sir Henry Cholmley, of Whitby. = Margaret, dau. of Sir William Babthorpe.

Sir Richard Cholmley, of Whitby, M.P. in 1620. = Susan, dau. of John Legard, Esq.

Margaret, eld. dau. of Sir Richard Cholmley. = Sir William Strickland, Bart.

Margaret, dau. of Sir W. Strickland, Bart. = Sir John Cochrane, Knt. of Ochiltree.

William Cochrane, Esq. of Ochiltree. = Lady Mary Bruce, dau. of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Kincardine.

Thomas, 8th Earl of Dundonald, *d.* 27 June, 1778. = Jane, eldest dau. of Archibald Stuart, Esq. of Torrence.

Lady Elizabeth Cochrane, only dau. = Patrick Heron, Esq. of Heron, in the Stewartry of Galloway, M.P.

Mary, only surviving child and heir of Patrick Heron, Esq. of Heron. = Sir John Maxwell, 4th Bart. of Springkell, co. Dumfries, who assumed the additional surname of Heron, died 29 January, 1830.

Sir John Heron Maxwell, present Bart. of Springkell, 18th in a direct descent from King Edward III. = Caroline, 6th dau. of the Hon. Montgomery J. G. Stewart, and niece of the late Earl of Galloway.

PEDIGREE LXXV.

Baroness De La Zouche.

Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. of France.

- Edward II. King of England. = Isabella of France.
  - Edward III., King of England, *d.* in 1377.
    - John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, K.G. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Payne Roet, and relict of Sir Otho de Swinford.
      - Joan, dau. of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, *d.* in 1440. = Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmoreland, Earl Marshal, K.G.
- Margaret, sister and heir of Thos. Lord Wake. = Edmund of Woodstock, Earl of Kent.
  - Thomas Montacute, Earl of Salisbury. = Joan, the Fair Maid of Kent, dau. and heir of Edward, Earl of Kent.

Richard Nevill, Earl of Salisbury, beheaded at Wakefield, 1460. = Alice, dau. and heir of Thomas Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.

John Nevill, Marquess of Montacute, K.G., slain at Barnet, 1471. = Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Edmund Ingoldsthorp, Knt.

Lucy, dau. and coheir of John Nevill, Marquess of Montacute. = Sir Anthony Browne, Standard Bearer of England, *d.* in 1506.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Browne. = Henry Somerset, Earl of Worcester, *d.* in 1549.

Lucy, dau. of Henry, Earl of Worcester. = John Nevill, Lord Latimer, *d.* in 1577.

Dorothy Nevill, dau. of John, Lord Latimer. = Thomas Cecil, 1st Earl of Exeter.

Lady Frances Cecil, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Exeter. = Nicholas, 1st Earl of Thanet, *d.* 1 July, 1632.

Lady Mary Tufton, youngest dau. of the 1st Earl of Thanet. = Sir Edward Bisshopp, Bart. of Parham, *temp.* Charles I.

Sir Cecil Bisshopp, 3rd Bart. of Parham, *d.* 1705. = Anne, dau. and heir of George Berry, Esq. of Cullum, Oxon.

Sir Cecil Bisshopp, 4th Bart. of Parham, *d.* 1725. = Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Henry Dunch, Esq. of Newington.

Sir Cecil Bisshopp, 5th Bart. of Parham, *d.* 1778. = Anne, 2nd dau. of Hugh, 2nd Viscount Falmouth.

Sir Cecil Bisshopp, 6th Bart. of Parham, *d.* 1779. = Susan, eldest dau. and eventually sole heir of Charles Hedges, Esq. of Finchley, Middlesex.

Sir Cecil Bisshopp, 7th Bart. of Parham, summoned to Parliament as Baron de la Zouche, in right of his mother, 25 Aug. 1815, *d.* in 1828. = Harriett Anne, only dau. and heir of William Southwell, Esq. of Frampton, co. Gloucester.

- Lt.-Col. Cecil Bisshopp, *d.* of wounds received in action in Upper Canada, 16 July, 1813, *s.p.*
- Charles-Cecil, R.N., *d. unm.* 10 May, 1808.
- **Harriett Anne**, Baroness De La Zouche; 16th in a direct descent from King Edward I., *m.* 14 Oct. 1808. = The Hon. Robt. Curzon, M.P., son of Asshcton, 1st Viscount Curzon.
  - Robert, *b.* 16 March, 1810.
  - Edward-Cecil, R.N., *b.* 8 Nov. 1812. = Amelia-Sophia-Charlotte, dau. of James Daniell, Esq.
- Katherine-Annabella wife of George Richard Pechell, Esq., Capt. R.N., M.P.

Earl of Onslow.

Henry III. King of England, *b.* 1 Oct. 1206. = Eleanor, dau. and coheiress of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.

- Blanche Queen Dowager of Navarre. = Edmund, Earl of Lancaster.
  - Henry, Earl of Lancaster. = Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.
    - Lady Mary Plantagenet, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster. = Henry, 3rd Lord Percy, of Alnwick.
      - Henry, Earl of Northumberland. = Margaret, dau. of Ralph, Lord Neville, of Raby.
        - Henry Percy, commonly called Hotspur. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund, Earl of March.
          - Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland. = Lady Eleanor Neville, dau. of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, by Joan de Beaufort, his wife, dau. of John of Gaunt.
            - Henry Percy, 3rd Earl of Northumberland. = Eleanor, dau. and sole heir of Richard Poynings, son of Lord Poynings.
              - Henry Percy, 4th Earl of Northumberland, K.G. = Maud, dau. of Herbert, 1st Earl of Pembroke.
                - Henry Algernon Percy, 5th Earl of Northumberland, K.G., *d.* 1527. = Catherine, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Spencer, Knt. of Spencer-Combe, co. Devon, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. and eventual coheir of Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, son of John, Earl of Somerset, K.G., by Margaret, his wife, dau. and coheir of Thos. Holland, Earl of Kent, whose mother was Joane Plantagenet, dau. and heir of Edmund, Earl of Kent.
                  - Sir Thomas Percy, 2nd son, executed 29 Henry VIII. =
                    - Henry Percy, 8th Earl of Northumberland. = Katherine, eldest dau. and coheir of John Neville, Lord Latimer.
                      - Henry Percy, 9th Earl of Northumberland, K.G., *d.* 1632. = Dorothy, sister of Robert Devereux, 2nd Earl of Essex, and widow of Sir Thomas Perrot.
                        - Lady Dorothy Percy, elder dau. = Robert Sydney, 2nd Earl of Leicester, *d.* 1677.
                          - Lady Lucy Sidney, 2nd dau. of Robert, Earl of Leicester. = Sir John Pelham, Bart. M.P. for Sussex.
                            - Thomas, Lord Pelham, *d.* 1711-12. = Lucy Grace Holles, sister of John, Duke of Newcastle.
                              - *a*
  - Edward II. King of England, murdered in 1326. = Eleanor, dau. of Philip the *Fair*, King of France.
    - Philippa, dau. of William, Comte of Hainault, *d.* 1369. = Edward III. King of England, *d.* 1377.
      - John Plantagenet, of Gaunt, K.G., Duke of Lancaster, 3rd son of Edw. III. *d.* 1399. = Lady Blanche Plantagenet, dau. and heir of Henry, Duke of Lancaster.
      - Lionel, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, 2nd son of King Edward III. = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of William, Earl of Ulster.
        - Lady Philippa Plantagenet. = Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March.
  - Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. King of Castile, 1st wife.
- Edward I. King of England, *b.* in 1239. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France, *d.* 1317, 2nd wife.

PEDIGREE LXXVI.

Earl of Onslow.

a — Thomas, Duke of Newcastle.

b — Margaret, dau. of Thos. Lord Pelham. = Sir John Shelley, Bart. of Maresfield Park, co. Sussex, *d.* 1771.

Henrietta, dau. of Sir John Shelley, Bart. *m.* 1753. = George, Lord Onslow, afterwards 1st Earl, *d.* 1814.

Thomas, 2nd Earl of Onslow, *d.* 1827. = Arabella, dau. and coheir of Eton Mainwaring Ellerker, Esq.

Arthur George, 3rd Earl of Onslow; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward III.

Rev. William Lindsay Palmes, M.A. PEDIGREE LXXVII.

Henry III., King of England. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger.

- Edward I., King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile.
  - Edward II., King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of Philip the Fair, King of France.
    - Edward III., King of England. = Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Hainault, *d.* 1369.
      - Lionel Plantagenet, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, 2nd son of Edward III. = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of William, Earl of Ulster.
        - Lady Philippa Plantagenet. = Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March.
  - Edmund, of Woodstock.
- Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre. = Edmund, Earl of Lancaster.
  - Maude, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth. = Henry, Earl of Lancaster.
    - Henry, 3rd Lord Percy, of Alnwick. = Lady Mary Plantagenet, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster.
      - Margaret, dau. of Ralph, Lord Nevill, of Raby. = Henry, Earl of Northumberland.

Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund, Earl of March. = Henry Percy, surnamed Hotspur.

Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland. = Lady Eleanor Neville, dau. of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, by Joan de Beaufort, his wife, dau. of John of Gaunt.

Henry Percy, 3rd Earl of Northumberland. = Eleanor, dau. and sole heir of Richard Poynings, son of Lord Poynings.

Henry, 6th Lord Scrope, of Bolton, *d.* 1506. = Lady Elizabeth Percy, dau. of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, 1st wife.

The Honourable John Scrope. = Phillis, dau. of Ralph Rokeby, Esq.

Christopher Wyvill, Esq. = Margaret, only dau. of the Hon. John Scrope.

Magdalene, dau. of Sir Christopher Danby, Knt. of Thorpe, co. York. = Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, Bart., so created by James I.

Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Stapleton, Knt. of Wighill. = Christopher Wyvill, Esq., eldest son, *d.v.p.*

Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, Bart. of Constable-Burton, High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 9 Chas. I., *d.* 1648. = Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir William Gascoigne, Knt. of Sedbury.

Grace, 4th dau. of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, Bart. = George Witham, Esq. of Cliffe, co. York.

Ann, youngest dau. of George Witham, Esq. of Cliffe. = George Palmes, Esq. of Naburn, co. York.

George Palmes, Esq. of Naburn. = Frances, dau. and coheir of Robert Plumpton, Esq. of Plumpton.

John Palmes, Esq. of Naburn, succeeded his brother George, 7 Feb., 1774. = Susannah, dau. of Mr. Thomas Wharrie, of Hull.

George Palmes, Esq. of Naburn, *d.* 1851. = Margaret Isabella, dau. of William Lindsay, Esq. of Oatlands, near Glasgow.

Rev. William Lindsay Palmes, M.A., of Naburn, Rural Dean, J.P.; 16th in a direct descent from King Edward III. = Marianne, dau. of Amaziah Empson, Esq.

PEDIGREE LXXVIII.

Earl of Harrington.

Eleanor of Castile, 1st wife. = Edward I., d. 1307. = Margaret of France, dau. of Philip IV., King of France, and grand-dau. of St. Louis, 2nd wife.

- Edward II., d. 1327. = Isabel of France.
  - Edward III., d. 1377. = Philippa of Hainault.
    - Edward the Black Prince. =
      - Richard II., d.s.p.
    - Edmund of Langley, Duke of York, K.G., 4th son, d. 1402.
    - Isabel, youngest dau. and coheir of Peter, King of Castile and Leon. = Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, d. 1382.
      - Roger, Earl of March, and Ulster, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, d. 1399. = Eleanor, eldest dau., sister of Thos. Holland, Duke of Surrey, and sister and coheir of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent.
        - Richard, Earl of Cambridge, surnamed of Coningsburgh, 2nd son and heir; beheaded 1414. = Anne, dau. and coheir; after the death of her brother, Edmund Mortimer heir to the crown.
          - Richard, Duke of York, Protector of England, K.G., killed at the battle of Wakefield, 1460. = Cicely, dau. of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmorland.
            - Edward IV., King of England, d. 1483.
            - George, Duke of Clarence, K.G., murdered in the Tower, 1477. = Isabel, dau. of Richard Nevill, Earl of Salisbury and Warwick, surnamed the *Kingmaker*.
              - Sir Richard Pole, K.G., d. 1504. = Margaret, dau. and heir, Countess of Salisbury; beheaded 1541.
                - Henry Pole, Lord Montacute, son and heir; beheaded 1538. = Jane, dau. of George Nevill, Lord of Abergavenny.
                - Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, K.G., d. 20 June 1560, buried at Ashby de la Zouche. = Katharine, eldest dau. and coheir, d. 23 Sept., 1576.
                - Lady Elizabeth Hastings. = Edward, 4th Earl of Worcester, K.G.
                - Henry, 5th Earl and 1st Marquess of Worcester, d. in 1646. = Anne, only child of John, Lord Russell.
                - Edward, 2nd Marquess of Worcester, d. 1667. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Dormer.
                - Henry, 1st Duke of Beaufort, d. in 1699. = Mary, dau. of Arthur, Lord Capel, and widow of Henry, Lord Beauchamp.
                - Charles, Marquess of Worcester, d.v.p. in 1698. = Rebecca, dau. of Sir Josiah Child, Knt.
                - *a*
    - Lionel Plantagenet, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, &c. K.G., 2nd son, d. 1368. = Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of William, Earl of Ulster.
      - Philippa, dau. and heir.
  - Sir Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, K.G., d. 1360. = Joan, only dau. of Edmund of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, sister of Edmund, and sister and heir of John, both Earls of Kent, d. 1385.
    - Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, d. 1396. = Alice, dau. of Richard FitzAlan, Earl of Arundel.
  - Thomas of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, 2nd son, from whom, in the female line, the Howards descend.
  - Edmund of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, 3rd son; beheaded 1329. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake.

Earl of Harrington.

PEDIGREE LXXVIII.

a

Henrietta, only dau. of Charles, Marquess of Worcester. = Charles, Duke of Grafton.

Caroline, eldest dau. of Charles, Duke of Grafton. = William, 2nd Earl of Harrington, *d.* in 1779.

Charles, 3rd Earl of Harrington, G.C.B., *d.* in 1829. = Jane, dau. and coheir of Sir John Fleming, Bart.

Charles, 4th Earl of Harrington; 12th in a direct descent from George, Duke of Clarence, brother of Edward IV. = Maria, dau. of Samuel Foote, Esq.

Lady Jane St. Maur Blanche, only surviving child.

PEDIGREE LXXIX.

Baron Wilford.

- Eleanor, of Castile, 1st wife. = Edward I. d. 1307. = Margaret, of France, dau. of Philip, King of France, and grand-dau. of St. Louis, 2d wife.
  - Edward II. d. 1327. = Isabel, of France.
    - Edward III. d. 1377. = Philippa, of Hainault.
      - Edward the Black Prince. =
        - Richard II. d. s.p.
      - Edmund, of Langley, Duke of York, K.G., 4th son, d. 1402.
        - Richard, Earl of Cambridge, surnamed of Coningsburgh, 2d son and heir; beheaded 1414. = Anne, dau. and coheir, after the death of her brother, Edmund Mortimer, heir to the crown.
          - Rich., Duke of York, Protector of England, K.G., killed at the battle of Wakefield, 1460. = Ceeily, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland.
            - Edw. IV. King of England, d. 1483.
            - George, Duke of Clarence, K.G., murdered in the Tower, 1477. = Isabel, dau. of Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury and Warwick, surnamed the *Kingmaker*.
              - Sir Rich. Pole, K.G., d. 1504. = Margaret, dau. and heir, Countess of Salisbury; beheaded 1541.
                - Henry Pole, Lord Montacute, son and heir; beheaded 1538. = Jane, dau. of George Neville, Lord of Abergavenny.
                - *a*
      - Isabel, youngest dau. and heir of Peter King of Castile & Leon.
      - Lionel Plantagenet, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, &c. K.G., 2nd son, d. 1368. = Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of William, Earl of Ulster.
        - Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, d. 1382. = Philippa dau. and heir.
          - Roger, Earl of March and Ulster, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, d. 1399. = Eleanor, eldest dau.; sister of Thomas Holland, Duke of Surrey, and sister and coheir of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent.
            - Isabel, 2nd dau. and eventual coheir of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, and widow of Henry, son & heir of William, Lord Ferrers, of Groby. = Jas. Berkeley, Lord Berkeley, d. in 1463.
              - Maurice, Lord Berkeley, d. in 1506. = Isabel, dau. of Philip Meade, an alderman of Bristol.
                - James, 3d son of Maurice, Lord Berkeley. = Susan Weddall, widow, dau. of — Veal.
                - Mary, dau. and heir of the Honourable James Berkeley. = Sir Thomas Perrott, Knt., Lord of Haroldston.
                - *b*
      - Thos. Holland, Earl of Kent, d. 1396. = Alice, dau. of Rich. Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.
        - Thomas, Mowbray, Earl of Nottingham, Duke of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal of England, K.G. d. in 1400. = Elizabeth, dau. of Rich. Fitz Alan, and sister and coheir of Thomas Fitz Alan, Earl of Arundel.
  - Edmund, of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, 3rd son, beheaded 1329. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thos. Lord Wake.
    - Sir Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, K.G. d. 1360. = Joan, only dau. of Edmund, of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, sister of Edmund, & sister and heir of John, both Earls of Kent, d. 1385.
      - Elizabeth, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John, Lord Segrave. = John, Lord Mowbray, of Axholme, d. in 1360.
  - Thos. de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, & Marshal of England, d. in 1338. = Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys, Knt. of Harwich.
    - Margaret dau. & eventually sole heir of Thos. de Brotherton; created Duchess of Norfolk in 1398. = John, Lord Segrave, d. 27 Edward III. 1353.

Baron Milford.

a

Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, K.G., *d.* 20 June, 1560, buried at Ashby de la Zouche. = Catherine, eld. dau. and coheir, *d.* 23 Sept. 1576.

George, Earl of Huntingdon, *d.* 31 Dec. 1604, buried at Ashby de la Zouche. = Dorothy, 2nd dau. and coheir of Sir John Port, of Etwall, co. Derby, *d.* 2 Sept. 1607.

Francis, Lord Hastings, *d. v.p.* in 1545. = Sarah, dau. of Sir James Harington, of Exton.

Catherine, elder dau. of Francis, Lord Hastings. = Philip, 1st Earl of Chesterfield, *d.* in 1656.

Lady Philippa Stanhope, younger dau. of the 1st Earl of Chesterfield. = Edward D'Arcy, Esq. of New Hall, co. Derby.

Catherine, dau. and coheir of Edw. D'Arcy. = Sir Erasmus Philipps, Bart. of Picton Castle.

b

Sir John Perrott, K.B. Lord of Haroldston & Langhorn, Lord Deputy of Ireland, *d.* 3 Nov. 1599. = Anne, dau. of Sir Thos. Cheney, K.G., Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports.

Mary, dau. of Sir John Perrott, K.B. = Sir John Philipps, Bart. of Picton Castle, co. Pembroke, created a Bart. Nov. 1621.

Sir Richard Philipps, Bart. of Picton Castle. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Erasmus Dryden, Bart.

Sir John Philipps, Bart. of Picton Castle, *d.* 5 Jan. 1736. = Mary, dau. and heir of Anthony Smith, Esq.

Sir Erasmus, 5th Bart., *d. unm.*

Sir John Philipps, 6th Bart., of Picton Castle, M.P., *d.* 23 June, 1761. = Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Shepherd, Esq.

Sir Richard Philipps, Bart. of Picton Castle, created Baron Milford, in 1764, *d. s.p.* in 1823.

Bulkeley Philipps, Esq. of Abercover, co. Carmarthen. = Philippa, dau. of William Adams, Esq.

Mary Philippa Artemisia, only dau. and heir. = James Child, Esq of Bigelly House, co. Pembroke.

Mary Philippa Artemisia, only dau. and heir. = John Grant, Esq. of Nolton.

Sir Richard Bulkeley Phillipps Philipps, Bart. of Picton Castle, created Baron Milford in 1847; 13th in a direct descent from George Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, brother of King Edward IV. = Eliza, only dau. of the late John Gordon, Esq. of Hanwell, Middlesex.

PEDIGREE LXXX.

George Mac Kay, Esq.

Henry III., King of England. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.

Robert Bruce, King of Scotland. =

- Edward I., King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France.
  - Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed "of Woodstock," Earl of Kent, 2nd son. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake.
    - Edward the Black Prince, 3rd husband. = Joan Plantagenet, the "Fair Maid of Kent," *m.* 1st, William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury. = Sir Thomas de Holland, K.G., Lord Holland, 2nd husband.
      - King Richard II. *d.s.p.*
      - Thomas de Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of the Earl of Arundel.
        - John Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, son of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, by Katherine Swynford, 1st husband. = Lady Margaret Holland, 2nd dau. and eventual coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent. = Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, son of Henry IV., 2nd husband.
          - Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn, 2nd husband. = Lady Joan Beaufort, eldest dau. = James I., King of Scotland, 1st husband.
            - John Stewart, Earl of Atholl. = Lady Eleanora Sinclair, dau. of William, Earl of Orkney.
              - John Stewart, 2nd Earl of Atholl, killed at Flodden. = Mary, dau. of Archibald, 2nd Earl of Argyll.
              - Lady Janet Stewart, eldest dau. = Alexander, Master of Sutherland.
                - John, 10th Earl of Sutherland, *d.* in 1567. = Lady Helen Stewart, dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Lennox.
                - *a*
            - The Princess Jane Stuart, dau. of James I., King of Scotland. = George Gordon, 2nd Earl of Huntley, Lord High Chancellor of Scotland.
              - Adam Gordon, of Aboyne, 2nd son of George, Earl of Huntley, by the Princess Jane. = Elizabeth, Countess of Sutherland, sister and heir of John, 9th Earl, *d.* in Sept. 1535.
  - Edmund, Earl of Lancaster. = Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre.
    - Henry, Earl of Lancaster. = Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.
      - Lady Eleanor Plantagenet, widow of John, Lord Beaumont. = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, K.G.
- Walter, Lord High Steward of Scotland. = The Princess Margery, dau. of Robt. Bruce.
  - Robert II., King of Scotland. =
    - Robert III., King of Scotland. =
      - John, 7th Earl of Sutherland. =
        - John, 8th Earl of Sutherland, *d.* in 1506. = Margaret, eldest dau. of Alexander, Earl of Ross, Lord of the Isles.
- The Princess Margaret Bruce, dau. of Robt. Bruce. = William, Earl of Sutherland, *d.* 1370.
  - William, 5th Earl of Sutherland. =
    - Robert, 6th Earl of Sutherland. =

George Mac Kay, Esq.

a

Alexander, 11th Earl of Sutherland. = Lady Jean Gordon, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntley.

Lady Jean, elder dau. of Alexander, 11th Earl of Sutherland, *d.* in 1615. = Hucheon Mackay, of Far, *d.* in 1614.

Sir Donald Mackay, of Far, Bart., raised to the peerage as Lord Reay, 20 June, 1628, *d.* in 1649. = Barbara, eldest dau. of Kenneth Mackenzie, Lord Kintail.

John Mackay, 2nd Lord Reay. = Barbara, dau. of Donald Mackay, of Scawry.

Donald Mackay, Master of Reay, *d. v p.* = Anne, dau. of Sir George Monro, of Culcairn.

George, 3rd Lord Reay, F.R.S., *d.* 21 March, 1748. = Janet, dau. of John Sinclair, of Ulbster, co. Caithness.

The Hon. Colonel Hugh Mac Kay, of Bighouse, *d.* at Bath, 12 Nov. 1770. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of George Mac Kay, of Bighouse.

Janet, eldest dau. and heir of the Hon. Col. Hugh Mac Kay, *m.* 9 May, 1749. = Colin Campbell, Esq. of Glenure.

Louisa Campbell-Mac Kay, dau. and eventual heiress, *s.* to Bighouse, co. Sutherland, *m.* 11 June, 1768. = George Mac Kay, of Island Landa.

Colonel Colin Mac Kay, of Bighouse, *d.* 23 June, 1841. = Margery-Gerard, dau. and coheir of Patrick Cruikshank, Esq. of Stracrathro', co. Forfar.

George Mac Kay, Esq. of Bighouse, Arisaig, Invernessshire; 20th in a direct descent from EDWARD I., King of England, and 19th from King ROBERT BRUCE.

PEDIGREE LXXXI. **Hugh Bruce Campbell, Esq.**

- Henry III. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.
  - Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France.
    - Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed "of Woodstock," Earl of Kent, 2nd son. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thos. Lord Wake.
      - Edward the Black Prince, 3rd husband. = Joan Plantagenet, the "Fair Maid of Kent," *m.* 1st, William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.
        - King Richard II. *d.s.p.*
      - Joan Plantagenet, the "Fair Maid of Kent," *m.* 1st, William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury. = Sir Thomas de Holland, K.G., Lord Holland, 2d husband.
        - Thomas de Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of the Earl of Arundel.
          - John Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, son of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, by Katherine Swynford, 1st husband. = Lady Joan Beaufort, eldest dau. = James I. King of Scotland.
          - Lady Margaret Holland, 2d dau. and eventual coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent. = Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, son of Henry IV., 2nd husband.
  - Edmund, Earl of Lancaster. = Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre.
    - Henry, Earl of Lancaster. = Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.
      - Lady Eleanor Plantagenet, widow of John Lord Beaumont. = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, K.G.
        - Thomas de Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of the Earl of Arundel.
- Robert Bruce, King of Scotland. =
  - Walter, Lord High Steward of Scotland. = The Princess Margery, dau. of Robt. Bruce
    - Robert II., King of Scotland. =
      - Robert III., King of Scotland. =
        - James I. King of Scotland. = Mary, of Gueldres, dau. of Arnold, Duke of Gueldres.
          - The Princess Mary of Scotland, *m.* in 1474. = James, 1st Lord Hamilton, *d.* in 1479.
            - Elizabeth, dau. of James, Lord Hamilton. = Matthew, 2nd Earl of Lennox.
              - Lady Elizabeth Stewart. = Sir Hugh Campbell, of Loudoun, *d.* in 1561.
                - Sir Matthew Campbell, of Loudoun, *d. circ.* 1572. = Isabel, dau. of Sir John Drummond.
                - Sir Hugh Campbell of Loudoun, created Lord Campbell, of Loudoun, 30 June, 1601. *d.* 15 Dec., 1622. = Margaret, dau. of Sir John Gordon, of Lochinvar.
                - George, Master of Loudoun, *d. vitâ patris*, in 1612. = Lady Jean Fleming, dau. of John, Earl of Wigton.
                - Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and coheir of George Martin, of Loudoun. = Sir Hugh Campbell, of Cessnock.
                - Hugh Campbell, Esq. of Barquharrie, co. Ayr, 3rd son of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Cessnock. = Margaret, 2nd dau. of David Boswell, of Auchinleck.
                - Hugh Campbell, of Barquharrie, *m.* 10 Jan. 1727. = Margaret, dau. of David Henderson, of Finnockside.
                - Bruce Campbell, of Barquharrie. *m.* in 1772. = Annabella, dau. of Jas. Wilson, of Kilmarnock.
                - 1. Hugh Campbell, of Barquharrie, J.P. for Ayrshire, and Captain 85th Regiment. = Sophia, youngest dau. of Thos Barber, Esq. of Greasley, co. Notts.
                - 2. Bruce, Captain E.I.C.S. *d. unm.*
                - 3. Alexander, Captain 74th Regiment, *d. unm.*
                - 4. John, of Sornbeg, co. Ayr, J.P. and D.L., for Ayrshire.
                - 5. William, *d.* in 1830.
                - 1. Euphemia, *m.* to Hugh Wilson, Esq. of Kilmarnock.
                - 2. Marianne, *d. unm.*
                - **Hugh Bruce Campbell**, Esq. of Barquharrie, now resident in Nottinghamshire; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward I. King of England, and 17th from King Robert Bruce.
                - Thomas Alexander.
                - William.
                - John.
                - Three daus.

Henry Van Straubenzee, Esq. PEDIGREE LXXXII.

Edward III. King of England, *d.* 1377. = Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Hainault.

Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence. = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of William, Earl of Ulster.

The Lady Philippa Plantagenet, only child. = Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March.

The Lady Elizabeth Mortimer. = Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur, *d.* in 1403.

Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland, fell at St. Albans, 1455. = Lady Eleanor Nevil, dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, and Joan de Beaufort, his wife, dau. of John of Gaunt.

Henry Percy, 3rd Earl of Northumberland, slain at Towton, 1461. = Eleanor, dau. and heir of Richard Poynings.

Henry Percy, 4th Earl of Northumberland. = Maude, dau. of Herbert, 1st Earl of Pembroke.

Henry Algernon Percy, 5th Earl of Northumberland. = Catherine, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Spencer.

Sir Thomas Percy, Knt., 2nd son, executed in 1537. = Eleanor, dau. of Guiscard Harbottle, Esq. of Beamish, co. Durham.

- Thomas, 7th Earl of Northumberland.
- Henry, 8th Earl.
- Guiscard, *d.* an infant.
- Sir Francis Slingsby, Knt. of Scriven. = Mary Percy, *d.* in 1598.

Sir Henry Slingsby, of Scriven, *d.* 1634. = Frances, dau. and heir of William Vavasour, of Weston, co. York.

Maria, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Slingsby, Knt. of Scriven. = Sir Walter Bethell, Knt. of Alne, co. York.

Frances, dau. of Sir Walter Bethell, Knt. of Alne. = Sir George Marwood, Bart. of Little Busby, created a Bart. in 1660.

Sir Henry Marwood, 2nd Bart., High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1675. = Dorothy, dau. of Allan Bellingham, Esq. of Levens, co. Westmoreland.

George Marwood, Esq. only son and heir *d. v.p.* = Constance, 2nd dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Spencer, Bart. of Yarnton.

Jane, only child of George Marwood, Esq. = Cholmley Turner, Esq. of Kirkleatham, co. York.

Jane, only dau. and heir of Cholmley Turner, Esq. = Philip William Casimir Van Straubenzee, Captain in the Dutch Guards.

- Marwood Turner Van Straubenzee, Esq., Colonel 1st North York Local Militia, *d.s.p.* in April, 1823.
- Charles Spencer Van Straubenzee, 2nd son. = Anne Theophila, dau. of the Rev. J. Davison, Rector of Scruton.

Thomas Van Straubenzee, Esq., Major in the Army. = Maria, dau. of Major Bowen.

Henry Van Straubenzee, Esq. of Spennithorne, co. York, *b.* 13 Feb. 1810; 19th in a direct descent from King EDWARD III. = Harriet, eldest dau. of John, 1st Lord Wrottesley.

PEDIGREE LXXXIII. **Sir William Worsley, Bart.**

Edward I. King of England, *d.* 1307 = Margaret, dau. of Philip, King of France. 2nd wife.

Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed of "Woodstock," Earl of Kent. = Margaret, sister and heiress of Thomas, Lord Wake.

Joan Plantagenet, the "Fair Maid of Kent," only dau. and heir of Edmund, Earl of Kent. = Sir Thomas Holland, K.G., Lord Holland.

Thomas Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent. = Lady Alice Fitz-Alan.

The Lady Alianore Holland, dau. and coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent. = Edward Cherlton, Lord Powys.

Joyce Cherlton, 2nd dau. and coheir of Edward, Lord Powys. = Sir John de Tiptoft, *d.* in 1443.

Philippa, eldest dau. of Sir John de Tiptoft, and sister of John, Earl of Worcester. = Thomas, 10th Baron de Ros.

Eleanor, eldest dau. and sister and coheir of Edmund, 11th Baron de Ros. = Sir Robert Manners, Knt., Sheriff of Northumberland, 33 Henry VII., and M.P.

Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Manners, Knt. = Sir William Fairfax, of Steeton, Judge of the Common Pleas, 1510.

Sir William Fairfax, of Steeton, *d.* 31 Oct. 1557. = Isabella, dau. of John Thwaits, of Denton, co. York.

Sir Thomas Fairfax, of Denton, *d.* in 1599. = Dorothy, dau. of George Gale, of Askham Grange.

Ursula, elder dau. of Sir Thomas Fairfax, of Denton. = Sir Henry Belasyse, Bart. of Newborough.

Thomas, Viscount Fauconberg, *d.* in 1652. = Barbara, dau. of Sir Henry Cholmeley, Bart. of Roxby.

The Hon. Henry Belasyse, elder son and heir apparent of Viscount Fauconberg, *d. v.p.* = Grace, dau. and heir of Sir Thos. Barton, of Smethells, co. Lancaster.

Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector, *d.* in 1658. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Bourchier, of Fitsted, co. Essex.

Arabella, 3rd dau. of the Hon. Henry Belasyse. = Sir William Frankland, Bart. of Thirkelby, co. York.

Frances, fourth, and youngest dau. of Oliver Cromwell, and widow of the Hon. Robert Rich. = Sir John Russell, Bart. of Chippenham, co. Cambridge.

Sir Thos. Frankland, 2nd Bart. of Thirkelby, *d.* in 1726. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Russell, Bart. of Chippenham, co. Cambridge.

Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart. of Thirkelby. = Thomas Worsley, Esq. of Hovingham, co. York. = Anne, dau. of Sir William Robinson, Bart. of Newby Park, co. York.

a

Sir William Worsley, Bart. PEDIGREE LXXXIII.

a

Thomas Worsley, Esq. of Hovingham, M.P., Surveyor General of the Board of Works, *temp.* George III. = Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. J. Lister.

Edward Worsley, Esq. *d. unm.* 21 March, 1830.

The Rev. George Worsley, M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge, Rector of Stonegrave and Sawton, co. York, *d.* in 1815. = Anne, 4th dau. of Sir Thos. Cayley, Bt., of Brompton.

Sir William Worsley, Bart. of Hovingham, eldest son, heir to his uncle;)th in a direct descent from King Edward I., and th from Oliver Cromwell. = Sarah Philadelphia, 4th dau. of Sir George Cayley, Bart. of Brompton, co. York, *m.* 18 Jan. 1827.

Thomas-Robinson, eldest son and heir apparent.

PEDIGREE LXXXIV. **Sir Thomas Buchan Hepburn, Bart.**

- Henry III. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.
  - Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France.
    - Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed "of Woodstock," Earl of Kent, 2nd son. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thos. Lord Wake.
      - Edward the Black Prince, 3rd husband. = Joan Plantagenet, the "Fair Maid of Kent," *m.* 1st, William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury. = Sir Thomas de Holland, K.G., Lord Holland, 2d husband.
        - King Richard II. *d.s.p.*
        - Thomas de Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of the Earl of Arundel.
          - John Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, son of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, by Katherine Swynford, 1st husband. = Lady Margaret Holland, 2d dau. and eventual coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent. = Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, son of Henry IV., 2nd husband.
            - Lady Joan Beaufort, eldest dau. = James I. King of Scotland.
              - James II. King of Scotland. = Mary, dau. of Arnold, Duke of Gelders.
                - The Princess Mary, relict of Thomas Boyd, Earl of Arran. = James, Lord Hamilton.
                - John Hamilton, Earl of Arran, and Lord of Bothwell. = Janet, dau. of Sir David Beaton, of Criek.
                - James, 2nd Earl of Arran, and Duke of Chatelherault. = Lady Margaret Douglas, eldest dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Morton.
                - Lady Margaret Hamilton, eldest dau. of the Earl of Arran, and widow of Alexander, Lord Gordon. = James, Lord Fleming.
                - Jane Fleming, only dau. and heir of James, Lord Fleming. = Sir John Maitland, created Baron Maitland, of Thirlestane, 1590.
                - John Maitland, Earl of Lauderdale, *d.* in 1645. = Isabel, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Dumfermline.
                - Charles Maitland, Earl of Lauderdale, *d.* in 1691. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Lauder, of Hatton.
                - John Maitland, Earl of Lauderdale, *d.* in 1710. = Margaret, only child of Alexander, 10th Earl of Glencairn.
                - Charles Maitland, Earl of Lauderdale, *d.* in 1744. = Lady Elizabeth Ogilvy, dau. of James, Earl of Findlater and Seafield.
                - James Maitland, Earl of Lauderdale, *d.* in 1789. = Mary, dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Lombe, of London.
                - *a*
  - Edmund, Earl of Lancaster. = Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre.
    - Henry, Earl of Lancaster. = Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.
      - Lady Eleanor Plantagenet, widow of John Lord Beaumont. = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, K.G.
- Robert Bruce, King of Scotland. =
  - Walter, Lord High Steward of Scotland. = The Princess Margery, dau. of Robt. Bruce.
    - Robert II., King of Scotland. =
      - Robert III., King of Scotland. =

Sir Thomas Buchan Hepburn, Bart. PEDIGREE LXXXIV.

a

Lady Mary Julian Maitland, 3rd dau. of James, Earl of Lauderdale, *d.* in 1793. = Thomas Hog, Esq. of Newliston, co. Linlithgow, *d.* in 1827.

Mary Turner, only child to leave issue, of Thomas Hog, Esq. of Newliston, by the Lady Mary, his wife. = Sir John Buchan Hepburn, Bart. of Smeaton Hepburn, co. Haddington, descended from the old Earls of Buchan.

Sir Thomas Buchan Hepburn, Bart. of Smeaton Hepburn; 19th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I., and 18th from King ROBERT BRUCE. = Helen, dau. of Archibald Little, Esq. of Shabden Park, co. Surrey, *m.* 28 July, 1835.

- John George, son and heir apparent, *b.* 21 Sept. 1841.
- Agnes.
- Mary Turner.
- Jane.
- Emily.

PEDIGREE LXXXV. **Robert Campbell, Esq.**

Henry III. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.

- Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France.
  - Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed "of Woodstock," Earl of Kent, 2nd son. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thos. Lord Wake.
    - Edward the Black Prince, 3rd husband. = Joan Plantagenet, the "Fair Maid of Kent," *m.* 1st, William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury. = Sir Thomas de Holland, K.G., Lord Holland, 2d husband.
      - King Richard II. *d.s.p.*
      - Thomas de Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of the Earl of Arundel.
        - John Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, son of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, by Katherine Swynford, 1st husband. = Lady Margaret Holland, 2d dau. and eventual coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent. = Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, son of Henry IV., 2nd husband.
- Edmund, Earl of Lancaster. = Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre.
  - Henry, Earl of Lancaster. = Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.
    - Lady Eleanor Plantagenet, widow of John Lord Beaumont. = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, K.G.

Robert Bruce. King of Scotland. =
- Walter, Lord High Steward of Scotland. = The Princess Margery, dau. of Robt. Bruce
  - Robert II., King of Scotland. =
    - Robert III., King of Scotland. =

Lady Joan Beaufort, eldest dau. = James I. King of Scotland.

James II., King of Scotland. = Mary, of Gueldres, dau. of Arnold, Duke of Gueldres.

The Princess Mary of Scotland, *m.* in 1474. = James, 1st Lord Hamilton, *d.* in 1479.

Elizabeth, dau. of James, Lord Hamilton. = Matthew, 2nd Earl of Lennox.

Lady Elizabeth Stewart. = Sir Hugh Campbell, of Loudoun, *d.* in 1561.

Sir Matthew Campbell, of Loudoun, *d. circ.* 1572. = Isabel, dau. of Sir John Drummond.

Sir Hugh Campbell of Loudoun, created Lord Campbell, of Loudoun, 30 June, 1601. *d.* 15 Dec., 1622. = Margaret, dau. of Sir John Gordon, of Lochinvar.

George, Master of Loudoun, *d. vitâ patris*, in 1612. = Lady Jean Fleming, dau. of John, Earl of Wigton.

Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and coheir of George, Master of Loudoun. = Sir Hugh Campbell, of Cessnock.

John Campbell, of Whitehaugh, co. Ayr, 4th son of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Cessnock.

=

George Campbell, Esq. of Whitehaugh, mentioned in a family writ, dated 1657.

=

John Campbell, Esq. of Whitehaugh, or Fairfield, co. Ayr, son and heir.

=

- John Campbell, of Whitehaugh, or Fairfield. =
  - *a*
- Janet Campbell, only dau. of John of Whitehaugh. = Hugh Mitchel, of Dalgain.
  - *b*

Robert Campbell, Esq.

PEDIGREE LXXXV.

a

William Campbell, of Fairfield, *m.* in 1747. = Elizabeth Metcalf.

b

Jean Mitchel, eldest daughter. = John Campbell, of Auchmannoch, *d.* in 1740.

William Campbell, of Fairfield, *d.* in 1815. = Catherine Gunning, niece of Sir Robert Gunning, Bart.

Arthur Campbell, of Auchmannoch, co. Ayr, *d.* 11 March, 1828. = Burella, 2nd dau. of Robert Hunter, Esq. of Pisgah, co. Ayr.

- William Gunning Campbell, Esq., now of Fairfield, eldest son and successor.
- **Robert Campbell**, Esq. of Auchmannoch; 20th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I., and 19th from King ROBERT BRUCE.
- Andrew, of Avisyard, late Lieut. Colonel E.I.C.S. *m.* twice, and has issue.
- Arthur, of Edinburgh *m.* and has issue.
- Elizabeth, wife of James Cuthbert, Esq. of Dalleagles, co. Ayr.

PEDIGREE LXXXVI. **Ralph Bates, Esq.**

Edward III. King of England, *d.* 21 June, 1371. — Philippa, dau. of William, Earl of Hainault.

Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, K.G., 2nd son, *d.* 1368. — Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of William, Earl of Ulster.

Lady Philippa Plantagenet, only child and heiress. — Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March, *d.* 1381.

Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March. — Sir Henry Percy, (the renowned Hotspur.)

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Percy (Hotspur.) — John, Lord Clifford.

Thomas, Lord Clifford. — Joan, dau. of Lord Dacre, of Gillesland.

John, Lord Clifford. — Margaret, dau. and heir of Henry, Lord Bromflete.

Henry, Lord Clifford. — Anne, only dau. of Sir John St. John, Knt. of Bletso.

Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Lord Clifford, sister of Henry, 1st Earl of Cumberland. — Sir Ralph Bowes, of Streatlam, co. Durham, Knt., by Elizabeth. dau. of Christopher, Lord Willoughby D'Eresby, *d.* 1516.

Margery, dau. of Sir Ralph Bowles, Knt. of Streatlam. — Sir Ralph Eure, son and heir of William, Lord Eure.

Frances, eldest dau. of Sir Ralph Eure, and sister of William, 2nd Lord Eure. — Robert Lambton, Esq. of Lambton, co. Durham, son of John Lambton, Esq., by Agnes, dau. and coheir of Roger Lumley, Esq. brother of Richard, Lord Lumley.

Isabella, dau. of Robert Lambton, Esq. of Lambton. — Sir Nicholas Tempest, Bart. of Stella.

Jane, dau. of Sir Nicholas Tempest, Bart. of Stella. — Thomas Chaytor, Esq. of Butterby, co. Durham, *d.* in 1618.

Margaret, dau. of Thomas Chaytor, Esq. of Butterby, co. Durham. — Ralph Bates, Esq. of Halliwell, Northumberland, *d.* in 1691.

Ralph Bates, Esq. of Halliwell, *d.* 22 July, 1695. — Anna, widow of John Hedworth, Esq. of Harraton.

Ralph Bates, Esq. of Halliwell, *d.* 23 Nov. 1754. — Isabel, eldest dau. of Richard Bates, Esq.

Ralph Bates, Esq. of Halliwell, High Sheriff of Northumberland in 1762, *d.* 2 Aug. 1783. — Anne, youngest dau. of R. Ellison, Esq. of Park House.

Ralph Bates, Esq. of Milbourne Hall, Northumberland, Lieut.-Colonel Inniskilling Dragoons, High Sheriff in 1812, *d.* 6 June, 1813. — Sarah, 3rd dau. of the late Rev. Nathaniel Ellison, by Jane Furye, his wife.

Ralph Bates, Esq. of Milbourne Hall, *b.* 13 Dec. 1799; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward III.

John Edward Madocks, Esq. PEDIGREE LXXXVII.

Edward I. King of England, *d.* 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. King of Castile.

The Princess Elizabeth, dau. of Edward I., and widow of John, Earl of Holland. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, slain at Boroughbridge, 1321.

William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, K.G., *d.* 1360. = Elizabeth, dau. of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, and widow of Edmund Mortimer.

Lady Elizabeth, dau. of William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, K.G. = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, beheaded 21 Richard II.

Thomas, Lord Mowbray, Earl Marshal. = Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan, dau. and coheir. = Sir Robert Goushill, Knt. of Heveringham.

Joan, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Goushill. = Sir Thomas Stanley, Lord Stanley, K.G., *d.* 1458-9.

Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Thomas, Lord Stanley, K.G. = Sir Richard Molyneux, Knt. of Sephton.

Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux. = Sir William Bulkeley, Knt. of Eaton.

Thomas Bulkeley, Esq. of Eaton, eldest son. = Jane, dau. of Sir Geoffrey Warburton.

Janet, dau. of Thomas Bulkeley, Esq. = Roger Puleston, Esq. of Emral.

Philip Puleston, Esq., 3rd son. = Ellia, dau. and heir of David ap Rees.

John Puleston, Esq. of Brandenheath. = Ermin, dau. and heir of Robert ap Madock.

Thomas Puleston, Esq. of Pickhill. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Salisbury, Esq. of Erbistock.

Ermin, dau. of Thomas Puleston, Esq. of Pickhill. = David Madocks, Esq. living in 1676.

William Madocks, Esq. of Ruthin, co. Denbigh. = Ann, dau. of John Puleston, of Pickhill.

John Madocks, Esq. of Vron Iw. = Frances, dau. of Joseph Whitechurch, Esq.

John Edward Madocks, Esq. of Vron Iw. = Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Perryn, Baron of the Exchequer. 1st wife. = Elizabeth, dau. of William 11th Lord Craven. 2nd wife.

John Madocks, Esq. of Vron Iw and Glanywern, M.P. for the Denbigh Burghs. = Sidney, dau. of Abraham Robarts, Esq.

John Edward Madocks, Esq. of Glanywern, eldest son and heir, 18th in a direct descent from King Edward I.

PEDIGREE LXXXVIII. **The Hon. Mrs. Leslie Cuming.**

Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. King of Castile. = **Edward I.** King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip of France.

Robert Bruce, King of Scotland.

Edward II. King of England. = Isabella, dau. of Philip *the Fair*, King of France.

Margaret, sister and heir of Thos. Lord Wake. = Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed of Woodstock, Earl of Kent.

Margery, dau. of King Robert Bruce. = Walter, Lord High Steward of Scotland.

Edward III. King of England. = Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Hainault.

Edward the Black Prince, last husband. = Lady Joan Plantagenet, dau. and heir, the Fair Maid of Kent. = Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, K.G.

Robert II. King of Scotland.

John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster. = Rich. II. King of England.

Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent. = Alice Fitz-Alan, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel.

Robert III. King of Scotland.

John de Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, and Earl of Somerset, *d.* 1410. = Margaret, dau. and eventual heir of Thomas, Earl of Kent.

Joan de Beaufort, dau. of John, Marquess of Dorset. = James I. King of Scotland, slain in 1436.

The Princess Joan, dau. of James I. of Scotland. = George Gordon, 2nd Earl of Huntley.

Alexander, 3rd Earl of Huntley, *d.* 16 Jan. 1523-4. = Lady Joan Stewart, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Atholl.

John, Lord Gordon, son and heir apparent, *d. v.p.* 1517. = Margaret, natural dau. of King James IV.

George, 4th Earl of Huntley, *d.* 1562. = Elizabeth, sister of William, 4th Earl Marischal.

Lady Margaret Gordon, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntley. = John, 8th Lord Forbes.

Jean, dau. of John, Lord Forbes. = William Cumyn, of Earnside.

William Cuming, of Earnside, son and heir.

Patrick Cuming, of Earnside, who alienated a considerable portion of the family property, as appears by a disposition dated 18 Sept. 1677, of the lands of Ardiewish, with the salmon fisheries in Spey, in favour of the Marquess of Huntley. = Margaret Stewart.

William Cuming, of Earnside, *b.* in 1686. = Miss Gibson, of Cockburnspath.

Patrick, *m.* Miss Tytler, and was drowned in 1749, having no issue.

William Cuming, of Earnside. = Jean Dick, of Grange, Mid-Lothian.

George, a Director E.I.C.S.

a

The Hon. Mrs. Leslie Cuming. PEDIGREE LXXXVIII.

a

Thomas Cuming, only son and heir. = Janet Chalmers, eldest dau. of George Chalmers, Esq. of Pittencrief, representative of the family of Chalmers, of Balnethan.

William and George, both *d. unm.*	**Jane**, the present representative of the family; 17th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I. =	General the Hon. John Leslie, formerly of the Grenadier Guards, *d.s.p.* in 1824.	Jessie, *m.* to Sir James Montgomery Cunninghame, Bart.	Matilda, *m.* to Patrick Miller, Esq. of Dalswinton.	Grace, *m.* to Sir Alexander Boswell, Bart.	Susanna, *m.* to John Hall, Esq.	Other daus. *d. unm.*

1. RICHARD CUMYN, settled in Scotland about the year 1150. He *m.* Hexilda, grand-dau. of Donald Bane, King of Scotland.
2. WILLIAM CUMYN, Richard's son, seems to have been born in 1163. He was one of the envoys sent by WILLIAM *the Lion* to King JOHN, in 1200. The name of his first wife is not known. He *m.* secondly, Margery, Countess of Buchan, from whom the Earls of Buchan are descended. By the first wife he had:
3. RICHARD CUMYN, who possessed his father's property about 1244.
4. JOHN CUMYN, son of the above, was Justiciary of Galloway, 1257; his 2nd son, John, was competitor with Robert Bruce, for the crown of Scotland.
5. SIR ROBERT, 4th son of John the Justiciary, was first of the House of Altyre. He *m.* a dau. Cumyn, of Lochaber.
6. THOMAS, son of the above, *m.* Helen, dau. of Lord Arbuthnot, and was succeeded by Sir Richard.
7. SIR RICHARD *m.* a dau. of Sir John Grant, of Grant. He was succeeded by,
8. FERQUHARD, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Cumeron, of Lochiel. His son,
9. SIR THOMAS, *m.* Margaret Gordon.
10. JOHN, the 3rd son of Sir Thomas, was first of the House of Earnside.
11. JOHN CUMYN, 2nd of Earnside, had a charter of confirmation of the lands of Barmukty, Linkwood, &c. also of half the lands of Ardiewish, with the salmon fishings in the river Spey. His dau. Begla, was called the *Fair Maid* of Moray.
12. ALEXANDER, probably in possession of Earnside about 1540.
13. JOHN—Charter of confirmation to John, son and heir of Alexander Cuming, of Earnside, in the lands of Strathbulkie, Ardenwich, and others, "Cum mea magna salmonum, piscaria super aqua de Spey," &c.
14. JOHN—Charter of confirmation to John Cuming, apparent heir of Earnside in the barony of Barmakatre.
15. WILLIAM Charter of confirmation to William, apparent heir of Earnside, in the barony of Barmakatre, Earnside, and others, and the lands of Ellie, Dalguish, Garbottie, with the salmon fishery, &c. WILLIAM *m.* Jean Forbes, dau. of LORD FORBES, and had issue.

PEDIGREE LXXXIX. **Lieut.-Col. William Pearce, K.B.**

Charlemagne, Emperor of the West, *d.* 814. = Hildegarde, of Swabia.

Lewis le *Debonaire*, King of France. = Judith, dau. of Guelph I.

Charles the *Bald*, King and Emperor of France. = Hermentrude, dau. of Vodon, Earl of Orleans.

Baldwin, 1st Count of Flanders. = Judith, widow of King Ethelwolf.

Baldwin, 2nd Count of Flanders, *d.* 918. = Alfritha, dau. of Alfred the Great.

Arnolf, 3rd Count of Flanders. = Alice, dau. of Herbert II. Count of Vermandois.

Baldwin, 4th Count of Flanders. = Machila, dau. of Herman Billing, Duke of Saxony.

Arnolf, 5th Count of Flanders, *d.* 988. = Susanna, dau. of Berenger II. King of Italy.

Baldwin, 6th Count of Flanders. = Eleonora, dau. of Richard II. Duke of Normandy.

Baldwin, 7th Count of Flanders, *d.* 1067. = Adela, dau. of Robert I. King of France.

William the Conqueror, King of England. = Matilda, *d.* 1083.

Matilda, dau. of Malcolm Canmore, King of Scotland. = Henry I., King of England, *d.* 1135.

Maud, widow of Henry, Emperor of Germany, *d.* 1167. = Geoffrey V., (Plantagenet), Comte d'Anjou, *d.* 1150.

Henry II., Plantagenet, King of England, *d.* 1189. = Eleanor, dau. and heir of William, Duc de Guienne and Aquitaine, *d.* 1162.

John, King of England, *d.* 1216. = Isabel, dau. of Aymer, Comte d'Angoulême, *d.* 1246.

Henry III., King of England, *d.* 1272. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger (le Troubadour), Comte de Provence, *d.* 1291.

Edward I., King of England, *d.* 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand, King of Castile and Leon.

Edward II., King of England. = Isabel, of France.

Edward III., King of England. = Philippa, of Hainault.

Edmund, of Langley, Duke of York, K.G., 4th son, *d.* in 1402. = Isabel, youngest dau. and heir of Peter, King of Castile and Leon.

Richard, Earl of Cambridge, surnamed of Coningsburgh, 2nd son and heir; beheaded 1414. = Anne, dau. and coheir, after the death of her brother, Edmund Mortimer, heir to the crown.

Richard, Duke of York, Protector of England, K.G., killed at the battle of Wakefield, 1460. = Cicely, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland.

a *b*

Lieut.-Col. William Pearce, K.B.

a — Edward IV., King of England, *d.* 1483.

b — George, Duke of Clarence, K.G., murdered in the Tower, 1477. = Isabel, dau. of Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury and Warwick, surnamed the *Kingmaker*.

Sir Richard Pole, K.G., *d.* 1504. = Margaret, dau. and heir, Countess of Salisbury; beheaded 1541.

Henry Pole, Lord Montacute, son and heir, beheaded in 1538. = Jane, dau. of George Nevile, Lord Abergavenny.

Catherine, eldest dau. and coheir of Henry, Lord Montacute, *d.* 1576. = Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, K.G.

Lady Elizabeth Hastings, dau. of Francis, Earl of Huntingdon. = Edward, 4th Earl of Worcester, K.G., *d.* 3 March, 1627-8.

Lady Frances Somerset, dau. of Edward, Earl of Worcester. = William Morgan, Esq. of Llantarnam, co. Monmouth.

Sir Edward Morgan, Bart. of Llantarnam, so created 1642. = Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Englefield.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Morgan, Bart. of Llantarnam. = Sir Philip Jones, Knt. of Treowen, *d.* 1660.

William Jones, Esq. of Llanarth, co. Monmouth. = Mary, dau. of Christopher Anderton, of Lostock, Esq.

Elizabeth, dau. of William Jones, Esq. of Llanarth. = David Lewis, Esq. of Llanthewy Court.

Francis Lewis, Esq. of Llanthewy Court. = Mary, dau. and coheir of Thomas Morgan, Esq. of Llanrumney, co. Monmouth, of *Royal Descent* (see vol. i. *ped.* l.)

Philip Lewis, Esq. of Llanrumney, *d.* 26 Dec. 1786. = Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Richard Harris, of Llantrissent.

Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Philip Lewis, Esq. *d.* 1836. = Joseph Pearce, Esq. of Staverton House, co. Gloucester, *d.* 1807.

Lieut.-Colonel William Pearce, K.H., of Ffrwdgrech, co. Brecon, and Staverton House, co. Gloucester, 17th in a direct descent from King Edward IV. and 35th from Charlemagne. = Mary Church, only surviving child and heir of William Morrice, Esq. of Cardiff, and heir also of her maternal uncle, Samuel Church, Esq. of Ffrwdgrech.

John Church Pearce-Church, only child, *b.* 20 Aug. 1839.

PEDIGREE XC.

James Forbes Leith, Esq.

Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip IV. of France.

Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed of Woodstock, Earl of Kent. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake.

Edward the Black Prince, last husband. = Joan Plantagenet, the "Fair Maid of Kent." = Sir Thomas de Holland, K.G., Earl of Kent, *d.* 1360.

Richard II. King of England, *d. s.p.*

Thomas Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent. = Lady Alice Fitz-Alan, dau. of Rich. Earl of Arundel.

Lady Margaret Holland, 2nd dau. and coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent. = John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset, Marquess of Dorset.

Lady Jane Beaufort, eldest dau. of John, Marquess of Dorset. = James I., King of Scotland.

The Princess Joanna, dau. of James I. King of Scotland. = James Douglas, 1st Earl of Morton.

James Douglas, 2nd Earl of Morton. =

Lady Agnes Douglas, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Morton. = Alexander, 5th Lord Livingstone.

William, 6th Lord Livingstone, living 1558. = Agnes, dau. of Malcolm, Lord Fleming.

Jean, dau. of William, 6th Lord Livingstone. = Alexander, 4th Lord Elphinstone, *d.* 1648.

Jean, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 4th Lord Elphinstone. = Arthur, 9th Lord Forbes.

Alexander, 10th Lord Forbes. = Anne, dau. of Sir John Forbes, of Pitaligo.

William, 11th Lord Forbes, *d.* 1691. = Jean, dau. of Sir John Campbell, of Calder.

Elizabeth, dau. of William, 11th Lord Forbes. = John Leith, Esq. of Whitehaugh, co. Aberdeen.

John Forbes Leith, Esq. of Whitehaugh, *d.* 26 Sept. 1781. = Jean, eldest dau. of Theodore Morrison, Esq. of Bogny.

Dr. Theodore Forbes Leith, of Whitehaugh, *d.* in 1819. = Marie D'Arboine, *m.* in 1776.

James John Forbes Leith, Esq. of Whitehaugh, *b.* in 1780, Lieut.-Col. E.I.C.S. = Williamina Helen, only child of the late Lieut.-Col. James Stewart, 42nd Highlanders, younger son of the late Charles Stewart, Esq of Shambelly, co. Dumfries, a descendant of a branch of the Royal Stewarts.

1. James Forbes Leith, Esq. of Whitehaugh; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward I., and also from King Robert Bruce.
2. William.
3. Thomas Augustus.
4. Henry Stewart.
5. Charles Edward.

1. Williamina Stewart.
2. Helen-Maria.
3. Adelaide-Isabella.

Robert Bruce, King of Scotland. = Isabella, dau. of Donald, Earl of Marr.

Walter, Lord High Steward of Scotland. = The Princess Margery, dau. of Robt. Bruce.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adam Mure. = Robert II., King of Scotland.

Annabella, dau. of Sir John Drummond. = Robert III., King of Scotland.

George Douglas, Earl of Angus. = The Princess Mary, 2nd dau. of Robt. III.

Alexander, 1st Lord Forbes. = Lady Elizabeth Douglas, dau. of the Earl of Angus.

Lady Egidia Keith, dau. of William, 1st Earl Marischal. = James, 2nd Lord Forbes, *d.* about 1460.

Christian, dau. of Alexander, 1st Earl of Huntley. = William, 3rd Lord Forbes.

Christian, dau. of Sir John Lundin, of Lundin, 2nd wife. = John, 6th Lord Forbes, *d.* 1547.

Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir William Keith, of Innerugie. = William, 7th Lord Forbes.

Jane, dau. of James Seton, of Touch. = John, 8th Lord Forbes.

Viscount Falkland.

Henry III. King of England, *d.* 1272. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence, *d.* 1291.

- Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France.
  - Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, son of Edw. I. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake.
    - Edward the Black Prince, 3rd husband. = Joan, only dau. and heir, the Fair Maid of Kent. | Sir Thos. Holland, K.G.
      - Richard II., King of England.
      - Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, Marshal of England, *d.* 1397. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel.
        - John Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, son of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, by Katherine Swynford, 1st husband. = Lady Margaret Holland, 2nd dau. and eventual coheir of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Kent. = Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, son of Henry IV.
          - Edmund Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, K.G. created Duke of Somerset, 1448. = Alianore, dau. and coheir of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.
            - Alianore Beaufort, eldest dau. and coheir of her brother Henry, 2nd Duke of Somerset. = Sir Robert Spencer, Knt. 2nd husband.
              - Margaret, 2nd dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Spencer, Knt. = Thomas Cary, Esq., son of Sir William Cary, Knt. of Cockington, by Alice, his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Baldwin Fulford, Knt. of Fulford.
                - Sir John Cary, Knt. son and heir. = Joice, sister of Sir Anthony Denny, Knt.
                - Sir Edward Cary, Knt. of Berkhampstead, Master of the Jewel Office to Elizabeth, and James I. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Henry Knevett, Knt. and widow of Henry, Lord Paget.
                - Sir Henry Carey, K.B., created Viscount Falkland, *d.* 1633. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Laurence Tanfield.
                - Lucius, 2nd Viscount Falkland, slain at Newberry, 20 Sept. 1643. = Letitia, dau. of Richard Morrison, Esq.
                - Henry, 3rd Viscount Falkland, *d.* in 1663. = Margaret, dau. of Anthony Hungerford, Esq.
                - Anthony, 4th Viscount Falkland, *d.* in 1694. = Rebecca, dau. of Sir Rowland Lytton.
                - Lucius-Henry, 5th Viscount Falkland, *d.* in 1730. = Dorothy, dau. of Francis Molyneux, Esq.
                - Lucius-Charles, 6th Viscount Falkland, *d.* in 1785. = Jane, dau. and heir of Richard Butler, Esq., and widow of James, Viscount Villiers.
                - The Hon. Lucius-Ferdinand Cary, Commander-in-chief of the British Forces in Tobago, *d.v.p.* 1780. = Anne, dau. of Colonel Charles Leith.
                - Charles-John, 8th Viscount-Falkland, and Capt. R.N., *d.* 28 Feb. 1809. = Miss Christiana Anton.
                - **Lucius Bentinck**, 9th Viscount Falkland; 18th in a direct descent from Edward I. and entitled to quarter the Royal Arms. = Amelia, sister of the late Earl of Munster.
                - Plantagenet Pierrepoint, Capt., R.N.
                - Byron-Charles-Ferdinand-Plantagenet, Commander, R.N.
                - Emma-Christiana, *d.unm.* in 1827.
                - Lucius-William-Charles-Augustus-Frederick, *b.* 24 Nov. 1831.
  - Henry Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, son of Edmund, Earl of Lancaster. = Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.
    - Eleanor, 5th dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster. = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel and Surrey.
- Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster. = Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre.

PEDIGREE XCII.

Charles Sawyer, Esq.

Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. of France, 2nd wife.

Edmund, of Woodstock, Earl of Kent. = Margaret, dau. of John, and sister and heiress of Thomas, Lord Wake.

Lady Joan Plantagenet, dau. and heiress, celebrated as the Fair Maid of Kent. = Sir Thomas Holland, K.G., Lord Holland. = Edward the Black Prince, last husband.

Thomas Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel. Richard II., King of England.

The Lady Alianore Holland, dau. and eventual coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent, and widow of Roger, Earl of March. = Edward Cherlton, Lord Powis.

The Lady Eleanor Holland, dau. and coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent. = Thomas Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.

Joyce Cherlton, dau. and coheir of Edward, Lord Powis. = Sir John de Tiptoft, *d.* in 1443.

The Lady Alice Montacute, only dau. and heir. = Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury, eldest son of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, by his second Countess, Joan de Beaufort, dau. of John of Gaunt, son of King Edward III.

Joane Tiptoft, 2nd dau. and in her issue, coheir of Sir John de Tiptoft. = Sir Edmund Inglethorpe.

Isabel Inglethorpe, dau. and heir. = John Neville, Marquess of Montacute, K.G., 2nd son, *d.* 1471. Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick, the renowned *King Maker*.

Lady Anne Neville, dau. and coheir of John, Marquess of Montacute. = Sir William Stonor, Knt of Stonor, co. Oxford.

Anne, dau. and heir. = Sir Adrian Fortescue.

Margaret, dau. of Sir A. Fortescue. = Thos Lord Wentworth, of Nettlestead, *d.* 1551.

Anne, dau. of Thomas, Lord Wentworth. = Sir John Poley, of Badley, co. Suffolk.

Margaret, dau. of Sir John Poley, Knt. = Sir Thomas Palmer, Bart. of Wingham, co. Kent, *d.* 1625.

Sir James Palmer, Knt. of the Bedchamber to King James I., and Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, 3rd son. = Martha, dau. of Sir William Garrard, of Dorney Court, Knt.

Sir Philip Palmer, of Dorney Court, Cup-Bearer to King Charles II. = Phœbe, dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir Henry Palmer, of Howleech, Kent.

Charles Palmer, Esq. of Dorney, *d.* 1714, buried at Dorney. = Jane, dau. of John Jenyns, Esq. of Hayes.

Phœbe, dau. of Charles Palmer, Esq. of Dorney, and sister of Sir Charles Palmer, Bart. = Richard Harcourt, Esq. of Wigsell, co. Sussex, M.P., buried in 1777.

Phœbe, elder dau. and coheir of Richard Harcourt, Esq. of Wigsell. = Anthony Sawyer, Esq. of Heywood, co. Berks, *d.* in 1813.

John Sawyer, Esq. of Heywood, J.P. and D.L., *b.* in 1762, *d.* in 1845. = Sarah, dau. of Anthony Dickins, Esq. of Cherington, co. Warwick.

Charles Sawyer, Esq. of Heywood, *b.* in 1789, 19th in a direct descent from King Edward I. = Henrietta, eldest dau. of Sir George Bowyer, 5th Bart. of Radley, co. Berks.

Charles Sawyer, Esq., eldest son and heir.

The Right Hon. Lord Saye and Sele.

PEDIGREE XCIII.

Edward I., King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. of France.

- Edward II. King of England. = Isabella, of France.
  - Edward III. King of England, founder of the most Noble Order of the Garter, *d.* 1377. =
    - John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, King of Castile and Leon, K.G., *d.* 1399. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Payn Roet, and relict of Sir Otho de Swinford, Knt., *d.* 1403.
      - Joan, dau. of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, *d.* 1410. = Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, Earl Marshal of England, K.G., *d.* 1426.
        - Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury, &c., beheaded at Wakefield, 1460. = Alice, dau. and heir of Thomas Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.
          - John Neville, Marquess of Montacute, K.G., slain at the battle of Barnet, 1471. = Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Edmund Ingoldsthorpe, of Burrough Green, co. Cambridge, Knt.
            - Lucy, dau. and coheir of John Neville, Marquess of Montacute. = Sir Anthony Browne, Standard Bearer of England, anno 1485, *d.* 1506.
              - Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Browne, Knt. = Henry Somerset, Earl of Worcester, *d.* 1549, buried at Chepstow.
                - Lucy, dau. of Henry, Earl of Worcester. = John Neville, Lord Latimer, *d.* 1577.
                - Dorothy Neville, dau. of John, Lord Latimer. = Thomas Cecil, Earl of Exeter.
                - The Hon. Sir Edward Cecil, 3rd son, a distinguished soldier, General of the forces sent against the Spaniards, created Viscount Wimbledon, *d.* 1638. = Theodosia, dau. of Sir Andrew Noel, Knt. of Dalby, co. Leicester, 1st wife.
                - The Hon. Frances Cecil, youngest dau. and coheir. = James, 2nd Viscount Saye and Sele, *d.* 1674.
                - The Hon. Elizabeth Fiennes, elder dau. and coheir, *d.* 1671. = John Twisleton, Esq. of Barley, co. York.
                - Cecil, only child and heir of John Twisleton, Esq., *d.* 1723. = George Twisleton, Esq. of Woodhall, co. York.
                - Fiennes Twisleton, Esq. of Broughton, Oxon, Col. in the Army, *d.* 11 Sept. 1730. = Mary Clarke, *m.* at Dublin Castle, in 1672.
                - John Twisleton, Esq. of Broughton, *d.* in 1763. = Anne, dau. of William Gardner, Esq. of Little Bourton.
                - Thomas Twisleton, Esq. of Broughton, summoned to parliament as Baron Saye and Sele, in 1781, *d.* 1788. = Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Turner, Bart
                - The Hon. and Rev. Thomas James Twisleton, D.D., Archdeacon of Colombo, *d.* 1824. = Anne, dau. and coheir of Benjamin Ashe, Esq.
                - Frederick-Benjamin-Twisleton-Wykeham Fiennes, present Lord Saye and Sele; 19th in a direct descent from King Edward I., through heiresses of Cecil and Neville.

Edward II. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake. = Edmund, of Woodstock, Earl of Kent.

- Sir Thos. de Holland, K.G., Lord Holland. = Joan, the Fair Maid of Kent, dau. and heiress of Edward, Earl of Kent.
  - Thomas de Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent. = Lady Alice Fitz-Alan, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel, K.G.
    - Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent. = Thomas Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.

PEDIGREE XCIV.

Augusta, Lady Hall.

Edward I. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, 1st wife.

- Edward II., King of England = Isabella, dau. of Philip *the Fair*, King of France.
  - Edward III., King of England, founder of the most Noble Order of the Garter, *d.* in 1377. =
    - Lionel, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, K.G., *d.* 17 Oct. 1368. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William DeBurgh, Earl of Ulster, *d.* 1363.
      - Philippa, only dau. and heir, *b.* 16 Aug. 1355. = Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March, &c. *d.* at Cork, 5 Rich. II. 1382.
        - Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund, Earl of March. = Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur, son of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, slain in 1403.
        - Hen. Percy, Earl of Northumberland, slain at St. Albans, 22 May, 1455. = Eleanor, dau of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland.
          - Hen. Percy, Earl of Northumberland, slain at Towton-field, 1460-1. = Eleanor, dau. & heir of Richard Poynings, *d.* in 1474.
            - Hen. Percy, 4th Earl of Northumberland, *d.* in 1489. = Maud, dau. of William, Earl of Pembroke.
              - Eleanor, dau. of Henry Percy, 4th Earl of Northumberland. = Edward, Duke of Buckingham, K.G., beheaded on Tower Hill, in 1524.
    - John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, King of Castile and Leon, K.G., *d.* in 1399. = Joan, dau. of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, *d.* in 1440.
      - Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, Earl Marshal of England, *d.* in 1426. = Eleanor, dau. of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, *d.* in 1467.
        - Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, Marquess of Dorset, K.G., *d.* in 1455. = Margaret, dau. of Edmund, Duke of Somerset.
          - Humphrey Stafford, Earl of Stafford, slain at St. Albans, *v.p.* = Catherine, dau. of Richard Widville, Earl Rivers K.G., and sister of Elizabeth, Queen of Edward IV.
            - Henry, Duke of Buckingham, Constable of England, K.G., beheaded in 1483. = Lady Ann Butler, dau. and coheir of Thomas, 7th Earl of Ormonde. = Sir Jas. St. Leger, Knt.
        - John Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, Earl of Somerset, K.G., *d.* in 1410. = Margaret, dau. of Thos. Holland, Earl of Kent.
      - Catherine, dau. of Sir Payne Roet, Knt. & relict of Sir Otho Swinford, Knt., *d.* in 1403.
    - Eleanor, eldest dau. and coheir of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, &c. = Thos. Plantagenet, of Woodstock, Earl of Buckingham, Duke of Gloucester, K.G., *d.* in 1399.
      - Edm. Stafford, Earl of Stafford, K.G. = Anne, dau. and coheir of Thos. Duke of Gloucester.
        - James, 2d Earl of Ormonde, *d.* 1382. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John D'Arcy.
          - James, 3d Earl of Ormonde, *d.* 1405. = Anne, dau. of John, Lord Wells.
            - James, 4th Earl of Ormonde, *d.* 1452. = Joan, dau. of Gerald, 5th Earl of Kildare.
              - Thomas, Earl of Ormonde, *d.* 1515. = Anne, dau. & heir of Sir Rich. Hankford.
                - Lady Ann Butler, dau. and coheir of Thomas, 7th Earl of Ormonde. = Sir Jas. St. Leger, Knt.
    - Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, 5th dau. of Edw. I. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford.
      - Lady Eleanor de Bohun, dau. of the Earl of Hereford. = James Butler, Earl of Ormonde

a *b*

Augusta, Lady Hall.

PEDIGREE XCIV.

a — Mary. = George, Lord Abergavenny.

b — Sir George St. Leger, Sheriff of Devon, 22 Henry VIII. = Anne, dau. of Edmund Knevyt, of Buckingham.

Catherine, dau. of George, Lord Abergavenny. = Sir John St. Leger, of Annery, Devon, High Sheriff, 1562.

Mary St. Leger, eldest dau. and coheir. = Sir Richard Granville, Knt. of Stow, Admiral in the reign of Elizabeth, representative of Richard de Granville, Earl of Corbeil, a descendant of Rollo the Dane.

Sir Bernard Granville, of Bideford, M.P. for Bodmin. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Philip Bevil, Esq.

Sir Bevil Granville, Knt. of Bideford, the gallant Cavalier Commander. = Grace, dau. of Sir George Smith, Knt., of Exeter.

Bernard Granville, Esq. 4th son, was Master of the Horse, and Gentleman of the Bedchamber to Charles II. = Anne, only dau. and heir of Cuthbert Morley, Esq. of Haunby, co. York.

Colonel Bernard Granville, of Buckland, co. Gloucester, 3rd son. *d.* 1733. = Mary, dau. of Sir Martin Westcomb, Bart.

Bernard Grenville, Esq. eldest son and heir, purchased the estate of Calwich Abbey, co. Stafford, *d. unm.* 1775.

Other issue.

John D'Ewes, Esq. of Wellesbourne, co. Warwick. = Anne Granville, *d.* 1761.

Mary, only dau. of John D'Ewes, Esq. of Wellesbourne. = John Port, Esq. of Ham, co. Derby.

Georgina-Mary-Ann, dau. of John Port, Esq. of Ham. = Benjamin Waddington, Esq. of Llanover, co. Monmouth.

Augusta, dau. and coheir of Benjamin Waddington, Esq. of Llanover; 18th in a direct descent from Edward III. King of England. = Sir Benjamin Hall, Bart. of Llanover, and Aberearn, M.P.

Augusta-Charlotte-Elizabeth, only surviving child. = John Arthur Herbert, Esq. of Llanarth, co. Monmouth.

PEDIGREE XCV. **Robert Chambre Vaughan, Esq.**

Egbert 1st Saxon King of England, *d.* 838. = Redburga.

Ethelwolf, King of England. = Osburg, dau. of Earl Oslac.

Alfred, *the Great*, King of England, *d.* 901. = Ethelbith, dau. of Earl Elhehan.

Edward, *the Elder*, King of England. = Eadgiva, dau. of Earl Sigelline.

Edmund I., King of England, *d.* 946. = Elgiva.

Edgar, *d.* 975. = Elfrida, dau. of Ordgar, Earl of Devon.

Ethelred, *the Unready*, *d.* 1010. = Elgrifa.

Edmund *Ironside*, King of England, *d.* 1017. = Algitha.

Prince Edward, *the Exile*. = Agatha, dau. of Henry, 2nd Emperor of Germany.

Margaret Atheling, heiress to the crown of England. = Malcolm Canmore, King of Scotland.

Rollo, 1st Duke of Normandy, left issue by his mistress, Papia, (whom he afterwards *m.*) a son, William.

William, surnamed "Longsword," 2nd Duke of Normandy; assassinated 20 Dec. 943. He left issue, by his mistress, Sprota, a son, Richard, *b.* in 933. = Dau. of Robt. Count of Vermandois, *d.s.p.*

Richard I, surnamed "Sans-peur," 3rd Duke of Normandy, *d.* 996. He left issue by his mistress, Gonnor, whom he *m.* after the decease of his duchess, with other children, a son, Richard, his successor. = Dau. of the Count of Paris, *d.s.p.*

Richard II. surnamed "the Good," 4th Duke of Normandy, *d.* 23 Aug. 1026. = Judith, dau. of the Duke of Brittany.

Richard III., 5th Duke of Normandy, *d.s.p.*

Robert I. surnamed "the Magnificent," 6th Duke of Normandy, *d.* at Nice, 1035. He left issue by his mistress, Harletta, a son, William, his successor.

William, surnamed "The Conqueror," 7th Duke of Normandy, and 1st King of England of the Norman line, *d.* 9 Sept. 1087. = Matilda, dau. of Baldwin the Pious, Count of Flanders.

Matilda, of Scotland, *d.* 1118. = Henry I. King of England.

Maud, widow of Henry IV., Emperor of Germany. = Geoffrey Plantagenet, Earl of Anjou.

Henry II. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of William, Duke of Aquitaine.

John, King of England. = Isabel, dau. of Aymer, Count d'Angoulême.

Henry III. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of Raymond, Count de Provence, grandson of Alphonso, King of Arragon.

Edward I. = Eleanor of Castile.

Edward II. = Isabel of France.

Edward III. = Philippa, dau. of William, Earl of Hainault.

Lionel, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, K.G., *d.* 17 Oct. 1368. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William De Burgh, Earl of Ulster, *d.* 1363. — *a*

John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, King of Castile and Leon, K.G., *d.* 1399. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Payne Roet, Knt. and relict of Sir Otho Swinford, Knt., *d.* 1403. — *b*, *c*

Eleanor, eldest dau. and coheir of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, &c. = Thomas Plantagenet, of Woodstock, Earl of Buckingham, Duke of Gloucester, K.G., *d.* 1399. — *d*

Robert Chambre Vaughan, Esq. PEDIGREE XCV.

a

Philippa, only dau. and heir, *b.* 16 Aug. 1355. = Edmund Mortimer, Earl of Mareh, &c. *d.* 5 Rieh. II. 1382.

Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund, Earl of Mareh. = Henry Perey, the renowned Hotspur, son of Hen. Earl of Northumberland, slain in 1403.

Henry Perey, Earl of Northumberland, slain at St. Albans, 22 May, 1455. = Eleanor, dau. of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland.

Hen. Perey, Earl of Northumberland, slain at Towton field, 1460-1. = Eleanor, dau. and heir of Richard Poynings, *d.* 1474.

Henry Perey, 4th Earl of Northumberland, *d.* 1489. = Maud, dau. of William, Earl of Pembroke.

Eleanor, dau. of Henry Perey, 4th Earl of Northumberland, = Edward, Duke of Buekingham, K.G., beheaded on Tower Hill, 1524.

Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund, Duke of Buekingham. = Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal.

Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, beheaded *v.p.* 1546. = Franees, dau. of John Vere, Earl of Oxford.

Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, K.G., beheaded 2 June, 1572. = Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Audley, of Walden, Chaneellor of England.

Lord Thomas Howard, 2nd son, created Earl of Suffolk, K.G., *d.* 1626. = Katherine, eldest dau. and coheir of Sir Henry Knevet, 2nd wife.

Lady Katherine Howard, dau. of Thos., Earl of Suffolk. = William Ceeil, Earl of Salisbury.

Charles Ceeil, Viseount Cranbourne, son and heir, *d.v.p.* = Jane, dau. and eoheir of James Maxwell, Earl of Dirleton.

Frances Ceeil, dau. of Charles, Viseount Cranbourne. = Sir William Bowyer, Bart., M.P. for Bucks.

Diana, dau. of Sir William Bowyer, Bart. = Philip Jennings, Esq. of Dudliston, lineally descended from a noble Dane, who eame into England with Canute.

Joan, dau. of Philip Jennings, Esq. = Thomas ap John Vaughan, Esq., of Plas Thomas, co. Salop, descended from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford and Whittington, chief of the tribe of the Marches.

b

Joan, dau. of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, *d.* 1440. = Ralph Neville, Lord of Raby, created Earl of Westmoreland, Earl Marshal of England, K.G., *d.* 1426.

Eleanor, dau. of Rich Beauchamp, Earl of Warwiek, *d.* 1467. = Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, Marquess of Dorset, K.G., *d.* 1455.

Margaret, dau of Edmund, Duke of Somerset. = Henry, Duke of Buckingham, Constable of England, K.G., beheaded, 1483.

c

John Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, Earl of Somerset, K.G., *d.* 1410. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, and granddau. of Thomas Lord Holland, K.G., by Joane Plantagenet, the Fair Maid of Kent.

Anne, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland. = Humphrey Stafford, Duke of Buekingham, K.G.

Humphrey Stafford, Earl of Stafford, slain at St. Albans, *v.p.*

Catherine, dau. of Rd. Widville, Earl Rivers, K.G., and sister of Elizabeth, Queen of Edward IV.

d

Edmond Stafford, Earl of Stafford, K.G. = Anne, dau. and coheir of Thos., Duke of Glouceester.

a

PEDIGREE XCV. **Robert Chambre Vaughan, Esq.**

a

The Rev. Philip Vaughan, Rector of Hordley, co. Salop, there buried, 26 May, 1686. = Elizabeth Enser, of Whittle, co. Salop.

Peter Vaughan, Esq. of Plas Thomas, living in 1695, *d.* in 1700. = Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Ottiwell, Vicar of Ellesmere.

Philip Vaughan, Esq., of Burlton, *bapt.* 10 Oct. 1690, *d.* in 1755. = Jane, dau. of Roger Bolas, Esq. of Ruyton, by Katherine, his wife, daughter of Arthur Chambre, Esq. of Burlton.

Thomas Vaughan, Esq. of Burlton and Plas Thomas, *b.* 20 Feb. 1720, *d.* 21 April. 1780. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Chambre, Esq. of the Anglo Norman family of that name.

Thomas Vaughan, Esq. of Burlton and Plas Thomas, an officer in the army, *d.* in 1804. = Lowry-Nanney, dau. of William Wynn, Esq. of Maes-y-neuadd, sheriff of Merionethshire in 1758.

Robert Chambre Vaughan, Esq., of Burlton Hall, and Woodgate, co. Salop, *b.* 3 June, 1796; 16th in a direct descent from EDWARD III. King of England. = Anna, 3rd dau. of the Hon. Edward Massy, 2nd son of Hugh, 2nd Lord Massy.

1. JOHN-NANNEY-CHAMBRE, eldest son and heir apparent, *b.* 28 Aug. 1830.
2. Edward-Goldisbrough-Chambre.
3. Arthur-Chichele-Chambre.
4. William-Wynn.

1. Catherine-Elizabeth.
2. Anna.
3. Edith.
4. Lowry.

Rev. Sir Edward Bowyer Smijth, Bart. PEDIGREE XCVI.

Edward I. King of England, *d.* 1307. = Margaret, dau. of Philip *the Hardy*, King of France.

Thomas Plantagenet, surnamed Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, Marshal of England, 5th son of EDWARD I. = Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys, Knt. of Harwich.

John, Segrave, Lord Segrave, *d.* 27 Edward III. = Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk, sole heir, *d.* 1399.

Elizabeth, dau. and heiress. = John, Lord Mowbray.

Thomas Mowbray, Lord Mowbray, K.G. = Elizabeth, sister and coheir of Thomas Fitz-Alan, Earl of Arundel and Surrey.

Sir Robert Howard, Knt. = Margaret, eldest dau. and coheir of Thomas, Lord Mowbray.

John Howard, Duke of Norfolk, K.G., slain at Bosworth, 1485. = Katherine, dau. of William, Lord Moleynes.

Sir John Wyndham, Knt. of Felbrigg. = Margaret, dau. of John, Duke of Norfolk.

Sir Thomas Wyndham, of Felbrigg. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Sir Rich. Scrope, of Upsall, co. York, 1st wife.

Sir John Wyndham, of Melton Constable, Norfolk, *d.* 16 Queen Elizabeth. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Sidenham, of Orchard.

John Wyndham, Esq. = Florence, dau. of John Wadham, Esq. of Merefield, and coheir of her brother, Nicholas Wadham, founder of Wadham College.

Sir John Wyndham, Knt., *d.* in 1645. = Joan, dau. of Sir Henry Portman, Knt. of Orchard.

Thomas Wyndham, Esq., *d.* in 1653. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Mede, of Lofts, Essex.

William Wyndham, Esq., *d.* in 1689. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Joseph Ashe, Bart.

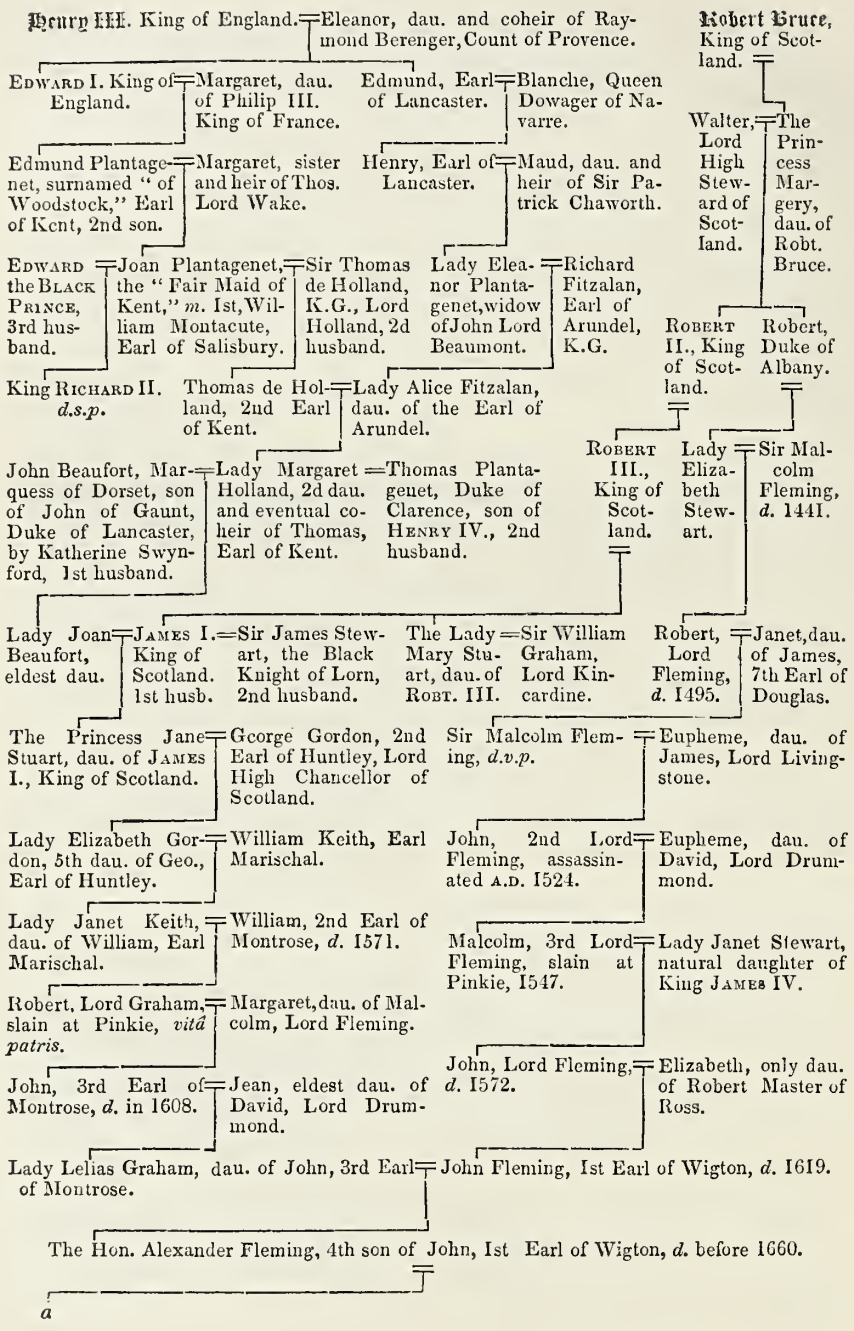
- William Wyndham, Esq. of Earshan, co. Norfolk, *d.* 1730. = Anne, only dau. of Sir Charles Tyrrel, Bart.
- Martha, dau. and coh. of Sir Jas. Ashe, Bart. by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Sir E. Bowyer. = Joseph, who assumed the surname of Ashe.

John Windham, Esq. of Camberwell and Waghan, co. York, assumed the name of Bowyer, *d.* 1780. = Mary, dau. and heir.

Anne, dau. and heir, *m.* 1779, *d.* 1815. = Sir William Smijth, Bart.

- 1. William, *d. unm.* in 1809.
  2. Sir Thos. Smijth, Bart., *d.s.p.* 1833
  3. Sir John Smijth, Bart., *d.unm.* 1838.
- 4. The Rev. Sir Edward Bowyer Smijth, Bart., of Hill Hall, Essex, 17th in a direct descent, from King EDWARD I. = Letitia-Cecily, dau. of John Weyland, Esq. of Woodeaton, Oxon.
  - 1. WILLIAM, *m.* & has issue.
    2. Alfred John Edward, *m.* and has issue.
  - Cecily-Abigail, *m.* to Henry Bullock, Esq.
  - Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1839, to Gordon Willoughby Gyll, Esq.
  - Adela-Moncton, *m.* in 1843, to Edward Jodrell, Esq.
  - Marianne-Weyland, *m.* in 1817, to S. B. Ruggles Brise, Esq.
- 5. Joseph, assumed the additional surname and arms of Windham. = Katherine, dau. of John Trotter, Esq.
- 1. Charlotte.
  2. Caroline, *m.* to Augustus James Champion de Crespigny, Esq.

Brooke Hamilton Gyll, Esq.



Brooke Hamilton Gyll, Esq.

PEDIGREE XCVII.

a

The Rev. James Flemyng, Rector of Ray, co. Donegal, *d.* 1684. = Janet, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Forsyth, Rector of Letterkenny, mar. cont. 11 Sept. 1660.

The Rev. James Flemyng, Rector of Castlane, Kilkenny, (will proved 1729.) = Magdalene, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Way, Vicar-General of Ossory, *m.* in 1700.

Charles Ross Flemyng, assumed the title of 8th Earl of Wigton, on the demise of Charles, 7th Earl, in 1747, *d.* 18 Oct. 1768, aged 57. = Anne, dau. of William Hamilton, Esq., of Somerset, *m.* 26 Dec. 1743.

Hamilton, 9th Earl of Wigton, an officer 13th Infantry, *d.* 13 June, 1809, aged. 64. = Mary, dau. and coheir of William Childe, Esq., of Birthwaite Hall, co. York, *m.* 14 Dec. 1769.

Lady Harriett Jane Laura Flemyng, dau. and heir, *m.* 1794, *d.* 1813. = William Gyll, Esq., Capt. 2nd Life Guards, son of William Gyll, Esq. of Wyrardisbury, Bucks, *d.* 1806.

- **Brooke Hamilton Gyll, Esq.** of Wyrardisbury; 18th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I., and 16th from King ROBERT BRUCE.
- Gordon-Willoughby-James Gyll, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth-Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Edw. Bowyer Smijth, Bart. and has Flemying-George, and other issue.
- Hamilton Gyll, Esq., *m.* Francis, dau. and coheir of Sir John Murray, Bart., and *d.* in 1844, leaving issue.
- Sir Robt. Gyll, Knt., married.
- Louisa-Jane-Grace, *m.* to Sir Jasper Atkinson.

Charles Lillingston, Esq.

- Eleanor, of Castile, *d.* 1290, 1st wife. = **Edward I.** King of England, *d.* 1307. = Margaret, of France, 2nd wife.
  - **Edward II.** King of England, *d.* 1326. = Isabel, of France, dau. of Philip IV. King of France.
    - **Edward III.** King of England, *d.* 1377. = Philippa, of Hainault.
      - 2. Katherine, dau. of Sir Payne Roet, and relict of Sir Hugh Swinford
      - John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, King of Castile & Leon K.G., *d.* 1399.
        - Margaret, dau. of Hugh Lord Stafford, 1st wife. = Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, K.G.
          - Thos. Dacre, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland. = Philippa Nevill, dau. of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland.
        - Joan de Beaufort, dau. of John of Gaunt, 2nd wife. = **Henry IV.** King of England, *d.* 1412.
      - Blanche, of Lancaster, dau. & coheir of Hen., Duke of Lancaster.
      - Thomas de Holland, Earl of Kent, K.G. = 1. Joan Plantagenet, the Fair Maid of Kent, *d.* 1385.
        - Eliza-beth Plantagenet, 2d dau. of John of Gaunt. = John de Holland, Duke of Exeter, K.G.
  - Edmund Plantagenet, of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, *d.* 1329. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake.
    - Henry Plantagenet, Duke of Lancaster, K.G. = Isabel, dau. of Henry Lord Beaumont.
    - Maud Plantagenet. = William, Earl of Ulster.
      - Elizabeth de Burgh, only dau. and heir of William Earl of Ulster. = Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, K.G., *d.* 1368
      - Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March, *d.* 1381. = Philippa, Plantagenet, only child of Lionel, Duke of Clarence.
        - Elizabeth Mortimer, dau. of the Earl of March, *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thos. Camois, Knt. = Henry, Lord Percy, called Hotspur.
        - Eleanor Nevill, dau. of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland. = Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland.
    - Mary Plantagenet. = Henry Lord Percy, *d.* 1367.
      - Henry, 1st Earl of Northumberland. = Margaret Nevill, dau. of Ralph Lord Nevill, of Raby.
  - Henry Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, *d.* in 1345. = Maude, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.
- Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, 2nd son of Henry III. = Blanche, of Artois, relict of Henry I., King of Navarre.
  - **Richard II.** King of England. = John de Holland, Duke of Exeter, K.G.
  - Sir John de Grey, K.G., *d.v.p.* 1439. = Constance de Holland, relict of Thomas Duke of Norfolk.
    - Edmund de Grey, Earl of Kent, Lord Treasurer of England. = Catherine Percy, dau. of Henry, Earl of Northumberland.
      - George de Grey, Earl of Kent, *d.* 1504. = Catherine Herbert, dau. of William, Earl of Pembroke.
        - Sir Henry Grey, of Wrest, 4th Earl of Kent, *d.* 1562. = Anne, dau. of John Blennerhasset, Esq.
          - Henry Grey, son and heir apparent, *d.v.p.* = Margaret, dau. of John St. John, Esq. of Bletshoe.
    - William Herbert, 1st Earl of Pembroke. = Anne, dau. of Sir Walter Devereux.

a

Charles Lillingston, Esq.

PEDIGREE XCVIII.

a

Charles Grey, Earl of Kent, *d.* 1625. = Susan, dau. of Sir Richard Cotton, of Bedhampton, Hants.

Lady Susan Grey, dau. and eventual heiress. = Sir Michael Longueville.

Charles Longueville, Lord Grey de Ruthyn, *d.* in 1643.

Susan Longueville, Baroness Grey de Ruthyn. = Sir Henry Yelverton, Bart. *d.* 28 Jan. 1676.

Henry Yelverton, Lord Grey de Ruthvyn, created Viscount Longueville, 21 April, 1690. = Barbara, dau. of John Talbot, Esq. of Laycock, Wilts.

The Hon. Barbara Yelverton, dau. of Henry, Viscount Longueville. = Reynolds Calthorpe, Esq. of Elvetham, Hants.

Barbara, only dau. of Reynolds Calthorpe, Esq. = Sir Henry Gough, Bart. of Edgbaston, *d.* 1774.

Sir Henry Gough, Bart. who assumed the surname of Calthorpe, and was created Baron Calthorpe. = Barbara, eldest dau.

George, Lord Calthorpe. — The Hon. Frederick Gough, of Perry Hall.

Barbara, eldest dau. = Isaac Spooner, Esq. of Ward End, and Elmdon, co. Warwick.

Charlotte, wife of Sir John Palmer, Bart. of Carlton.

Abraham Spooner, Esq. of Elmdon, took by sign manual name and arms of Lillingston. = Elizabeth-Mary-Agnes, dau. and heir of Luke Lillingston, Esq. of Ferriby Grange, co. York.

Five other sons.

Barbara, *m.* William Wilberforce, Esq., M.P. for Yorkshire, and was mother inter alios, of the present Bishop of Oxford.

Two other daus.

Isaac William Lillingston, Esq. *m.* in 1832, Katherine Innes, only dau. of the late Hugh Lindsay, Esq., and great-niece and sole heir of Sir Hugh Innes, M.P. of Lochalsh, Ross-shire.

Charles Lillingston, Esq., *m.* in June, 1827, Harriette, only dau. of the Rev. Charles William Fonnereau, of Christ Church Park, co. Suffolk.

Alfred Lillingston, Esq. *m.* in 1832, Ann-Maria, 2nd dau. of John Tharp, Esq. of Chippenham Park.

The Rev. Geo. Lillingstone, *m.* in 1832, his cousin Barbara Ann, only child of Hen. Spooner Esq.

The Rev. Edw. Lillingston, *m.* in 1836, Elizabeth, dau. of A. Gordon, Esq. of Arradule, co. Banff.

PEDIGREE XCIX. **Marmaduke Wyvill, Esq.**

Henry III. King of England, *b.* 1 Oct. 1206. = Eleanor, dau. and coheiress of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.

- Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre. = Edmund, Earl of Lancaster.
  - Henry, Earl of Lancaster. = Maude, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.
    - Lady Mary Plantagenet, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster. = Henry, 3d Lord Percy, of Alnwick.
      - Henry, Earl of Northumberland. = Margaret, dau. of Ralph, Lord Neville, of Raby.
        - Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund, Earl of March.
          - Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland. = Lady Eleanor Neville, dau. of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, by Joan de Beaufort, his wife, dau. of John of Gaunt.
            - Henry Percy, 3rd Earl of Northumberland. = Eleanor, dau. and sole heir of Richard Poynings, son of Lord Poynings.
              - Lady Elizabeth Percy, dau. of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, 1st wife. = Henry, 6th Lord Scrope, of Bolton, *d.* 1506.
                - The Honourable John Scrope, 2nd son of Henry, Lord Scrope. =
                - Margaret, only dau. of the Hon. John Scrope. = Christopher Wyvill, Esq. son and heir of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, M.P. for Ripon, in 1553.
                - Magdalene, dau. of Sir Christopher Danby, Knt. of Thorpe, co. York. = Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, Bart. of Constable Barton, so created by James I.
                - Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Stapleton, Knt. of Wighill. = Christopher Wyvill, Esq. eldest son, *d. v.p.*
                - Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, Bart. of Constable-Burton, High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 9 Chas. I. *d.* 1648. = Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir William Gascoigne, Knt. of Sedbury.
                - Sir Christopher Wyvill, 3rd Bart. M.P. for Richmond, *d.* 1665. = Ursula, eldest dau. of Conyers, Lord D'Arcy, 1st Earl of Holderness.
                - *a*
    - Lady Philippa Plantagenet. = Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March.
  - Edward I. King of England, *b.* 1239. = 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France, *d.* 1317.
    - Edward II. King of England, murdered 1326. = Eleanor, dau. of Philip the Fair, King of France.
      - Edward III. King of England, *d.* 1377. = Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Hainault, *d.* 1369.
        - John Plantagenet, of Gaunt, K.G., Duke of Lancaster, 3rd son of Edward III., *d.* 1399. = Lady Blanche Plantagenet, dau. and heir of Henry, Duke of Lancaster.
        - Lionel, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, 2nd son of Edward III. = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of William, Earl of Ulster.
          - Lady Philippa Plantagenet. = Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March.

Marmaduke Wyvill, Esq.

a

Sir William Wyvill, 4th Bart. *d.* in 1684. = Anne, only dau. of James Brooke, Esq. of Ellingthorp.

- Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, 5th Bart, M.P. for Richmond. = †
- D'Arcy Wyvill, Esq. 2nd son, *d.* at Derby, 5 Jan., 1734. = |

- Edward Wyvill, Esq., Supervisor of Excise, at Edinburgh, *d.* 12 March, 1791. = Christian Catherine, dau. of Wm. Clifton, Esq. of Edinburgh.
  - 1st wife, Elizabeth, sister of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, Bt. *d.s.p.* = The Rev. Christopher Wyvill, of Constable Burton, *d.* in March, 1822. = 2nd wife, Sarah Codling.
    - **Marmaduke Wyvill, Esq.**, of Constable Burton, eldest son and heir, M.P. for York; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward III. = Rachel, dau. of Richard Slater Milnes, Esq. of Fryston, M.P. for York, *m.* 12 Dec. 1813.
      - Marmaduke Wyvill, Esq. *b.* in 1815.
      - Christopher Edward, in Holy Orders.
      - Richard Rodes, in the Army.
      - Three daus.

PEDIGREE C.

John Gwynne, Esq.

Margaret, dau. of Philip III. of France, 2nd wife. = Edward I. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. King of Castile, 1st wife.

Thomas Plantagenet, surnamed de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk. = Alice, dau. of Roger Halys, Knt.

Edward II. King of England. = Isabella, dau. of Philip the Fair, King of France.

Edward III. King of England, founder of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, *d.* in 1377. =

- Lady Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk, dau. and heir. = John, Lord Segrave.
  - Elizabeth dau. and heir of John, Lord Segrave. = John, Lord Mowbray.
    - Thomas de Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk. = Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan, sister and coheir of Thomas, Earl of Arundel.
      - Lady Margaret de Mowbray, dau. and eventual coheir. = Sir Robt. Howard.
        - Sir John Howard, 1st Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal. = Catherine dau. of William, Lord Molines.
          - Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, K.G., the hero of Flodden. = Elizabeth dau. and heir of Sir Frederick Tilney.
            - Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, K.G., *d.* in 1554. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund, Duke of Buckingham.
              - *a*
- Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, K.G., *d.* 17 Oct. 1368. = Elizabeth dau. and heir of William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, *d.* in 1363.
  - Philippa, only dau. and heir, *b.* 16 Aug. 1355. = Edmund Mortimer Earl of March, &c., *d.* at Cork, 5 Rich. II. 1382.
    - Elizabeth dau. of Edmund, Earl of March. = Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur, son of Hen. Earl of Northumberland, slain in 1403.
      - Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland, slain at St. Albans, 22 May, 1455. = Eleanor, dau. of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland.
        - Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland, slain at Towton field, 1460-1. = Eleanor, dau. and heir of Richard Poynings, *d.* in 1474.
          - Henry Percy, 4th Earl of Northumberland, *d.* in 1489. = Maud, dau. of William, Earl of Pembroke.
            - Eleanor, dau. of Henry Percy, 4th Earl of Northumberland. = Edward, Duke of Buckingham, K.G., beheaded on Tower Hill, in 1524.
- John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, King of Castile & Leon, K.G., *d.* in 1399. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Payne Roet, Knt., and relict of Sir Otho Swinford, Knt., *d.* in 1403.
  - Joan, dau. of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, *d.* in 1440. = Ralph Neville, Lord of Raby, Earl of Westmoreland, Earl Marshal of England, K.G., *d.* in 1426.
    - Eleanor, dau. of Rich. Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, *d.* in 1467. = Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, Marquess of Dorset, K.G., *d.* in 1455.
      - Margaret, dau. of Edmund, Duke of Somerset. = Humphrey Stafford, Earl of Stafford, slain at St. Albans, *v.p.*
        - Henry, Duke of Buckingham, Constable of England, K.G., beheaded in 1483. = Catherine, dau. of Richard Widville, Earl Rivers, K.G., and sister of Elizabeth, Queen of Edward IV.
  - John Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset Earl of Somerset, K.G., *d.* in 1410.
- Eleanor, eldest dau. and coheir of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, &c. = Thos. Plantagenet, of Woodstock, Earl of Buckingham, Duke of Gloucester, K.G., *d.* in 1399.
  - Margaret, dau. of Thos. Holland, Earl of Kent. = Edm. Stafford, Earl of Stafford, K.G.
    - Anne, dau. and coheir of Thos., Duke of Gloucester. = Humphrey Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, K.G.
      - Anne, dau. of Ralph Neville. Earl of Westmoreland.

John Gwynne, Esq.

PEDIGREE C.

a

Lord Thomas Howard, 2nd son of Thomas, 3rd Duke of Norfolk; created Viscount Bindon in 1559, *d.* 5 April, 1582. = Gertrude, dau. of Sir William Lyte, of Billesdon, co. Somerset, 2nd wife.

Charles Lyte Howard, Esq., only son of Thomas, 1st Viscount Bindon, by Gertrude, his second wife.

=

Catherine Howard, eld. dau. and coheir of Charles Lyte Howard, Esq., *d.* in 1650. = Sir Thomas Thynne, Knt., of Longleate, co. Wilts.

Henry Frederick Thynne, Esq., 3rd son, clerk of the privy council, *d.* in 1705. = Dorothy, dau. and coheir of Francis Philips, Esq. of Sunbury, Middlesex.

Dorothy, dau. of Henry Frederick Thynne, Esq. = John Howe, Lord Chedworth, *d.* in 1742.

The Hon. Anne Howe, dau. and eventually coheir of Lord Chedworth. = Roderick Gwynne, Esq. of Glanbrân, the Representative of one of the most ancient families in the empire, derived, in a direct line from Brychan, King of Brecknockshire, and traced in the heraldic visitation of Llwys Dwn from the year 230.

Sackville Gwynne, Esq., of Glanbrane, elder son and heir, *d.* in 1794. = Catherine Prytherch, 1st wife.

- Sackville Henry Frederick Gwynne, Esq. of Glanbrane Park, *b.* 14 Aug. 1778, *m.* twice, and had issue.
- **John Gwynne, Esq.** of Gwernvale House, co. Brecon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff in 1819; 16th in a direct descent from King Edward III., and a descendant likewise of the old kings of Brecknockshire. = Arabella Gorges, of Alscot Manor House, Oxon.
- David Gwynne, Esq. = Catherine, dau. of the late Humphrey Jones, Esq.
- Two daus

PEDIGREE CI.

Edward Hamilton Anson, Esq.

Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France, *d.* in 1317.

Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, *d.* in 1338. = Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys, Knt., of Harwich.

Margaret, dau. and eventual heiress of Thomas de Brotherton; created Duchess of Norfolk in 1398. = John, Lord Segrave, *d.* 27 Edward III. 1353.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John, Lord Segrave. = John, Lord Mowbray, of Axholme, *d.* in 1360.

Thomas Mowbray, Earl of Nottingham, Duke of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal of England, K.G., *d.* in 1400. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Fitzalan, and sister and coheir of Thomas Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.

Margaret, dau. of Thomas, and cousin of John, Duke of Norfolk. = Sir Robert Howard, Knt., eldest son of Sir John Howard, Knt., by Alice, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir William Tending, of Tending, co. Norfolk.

Sir John Howard, K.G., created Duke of Norfolk in 1483, and slain at Bosworth Field. = Katherine, dau. of William, Lord Molines, *d.* 21 May, 1524.

Thomas Howard, Earl of Surrey, created Duke of Norfolk and Earl Marshal, 1 Feb. 1514, K.G., *d.* 21 May, 1524. = Agnes, sister and heir of Sir Philip Tilney, Knt., 2nd wife.

Lord William Howard, eldest son, created Lord Howard of Effingham, 11 March, 1554. *d.* 1573. = Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Gamage, Knt. of Coity, co. Glamorgan.

The Hon. Sir Wm. Howard, of Lingfield, Surrey, *d.* in 1600. = Frances, dau. of Wm. Gouldwell, Esq. of Gouldwell Hall, Kent.

Sir Francis Howard, of Great Bookham, Surrey. = Jane, dau. of Sir Wm. Monson.

Sir Charles Howard, of Great Bookham, *d.* 1672. = Frances, dau. of Sir George Courthope.

Francis, 5th Lord Howard, of Effingham, *d.* in 1694. = Philadelphia, dau. of Sir Thomas Pelham, Bt.

Thomas, 6th Lord Howard, of Effingham, *d.* 1725. = Mary, dau. and heir of R. Wentworth, Esq.

The Hon. Mary Howard, dau. and coheir, *d.* 1740. = George, Lord Vernon.

The Hon. Mary Vernon, only daughter, *m.* 1763. = George Adams, Esq. of Orgrave, who assumed the surname of Anson, *d.* 1789.

- Thomas, Viscount Anson.
- Sir George Anson, G.C.B. General in the Army. = Frances, dau. of the late John Hamilton, Esq.
- Other issue.

- **Frederick Walpole Anson**, Esq. E.I.C.S. eldest surviving son; 17th in direct descent from King Edward I. *m.* and has issue.
- Talavera-Vernon Anson, Cpt. R.N. *m.* and has issue.
- Octavius-Henry Anson, *m.* and has issue.
- The Rev. Thomas Anchitel Anson, *m.* and has issue.
- **Edward Hamilton Anson**, Esq. E.I.C.S. = Louisa, 2nd dau. of Geo. Bunter Clapcott, Esq. of Keynstone, co. Dorset.
  - George Hamilton, son and heir.
- Three daus.

Sir Gray Skipwith, Bart.

PEDIGREE CII.

Edward I. King of England, *d.* 1307. = Margaret, dau. of Philip *the Hardy*, King of France, 2nd wife.

Thomas Plantagenet, surnamed Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, Marshal of England, 5th son of Edward I. *d.* 1338. = Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys, Knt. of Harwich.

Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk, sole heir, *d.* 1399. = John, Segrave, Lord Segrave, *d.* 27 Edward III.

Elizabeth, dau. and heiress. = John, Lord Mowbray.

Eleanor, dau. of John, Lord Mowbray. = John, Lord de Welles, *d.* 9 Henry V.

Eudo, Lord de Welles. = Maud, dau. of Ralph, Lord Greystock.

Lionel, Lord de Welles, *d.* 1 Edward IV. = Joan, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Waterton.

Margaret, dau. of Lionel, Lord Welles. = Sir Thomas Dymoke, Knt. of Scrivelsby.

Sir Lionel Dymoke, Knt., Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 7 Henry VIII., *d.* 17 Aug. 1519. = Joan, dau. and coheir of Richard Griffith, Esq. of Stockford.

Alice, dau. and coheir of Sir Lionel Dymoke. = Sir William Skipwith, Knt. Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 18 Henry VIII.

Henry Skipwith, Esq. = Jane, dau. of Francis Hall, Esq. of Grantham.

Sir William Skipwith, Knt. = Margaret, dau. of Roger Cave, Esq. of Stamford.

Sir Henry Skipwith, Bt. of Prestwould, co. Leicester, so created, 20 Dec. 1622. = A dau. and coheir of Sir Thos. Kempe, Knt.

Sir Grey Skipwith, Bart., who emigrated to Virginia, North America, and *d.* there.

Sir William Skipwith, Bart., son and successor.

Sir Grey Skipwith, Bart., son and successor, *d.* in Virginia.

Sir William Skipwith, Bart., of Prestwould, in Virginia, *d.* there, in 1764.

Sir Peyton Skipwith, Bart., *d.* in Virginia, 9 Oct. 1805.

Sir Gray Skipwith, Bart.; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward I., *b.* 17 Sept. 1771, *m.* 22 April, 1801. = Harriett, 3rd dau. of Gore Townsend, Esq. of Honington Hall, co. Warwick, *d.* 7 July, 1830.

Thomas-George, and other issue.

PEDIGREE CIII.

John Arthur Herbert, Esq.

- Margaret, sole heiress of the Saxon Royal Line. = **Malcolm Canmore**, King of Scotland.
- Maud, dau. of Baldwin, Count of Flanders. = **William I.** (Conqueror), King of England, *d.* 1087.
  - Matilda, dau. of Malcolm Canmore, King of Scotland. = Henry I. King of England, *d.* 1135.
  - Gundred dau. of the Conqueror. = William de Warren Earl of Surrey.
    - Maud, (widow of Henry, Emperor of Germany), *d.* 1167. = Geoffrey V. (Plantagenet), Comte d'Anjou, *d.* 1150.
    - William de Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey, *d.* May, 1138, buried at Lewes. = Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh the Great, Earl of Vermandois.
      - Henry II. (Plantagenet), King of England, *d.* 1189. = Eleanor, dau. and heir of William, Duc de Guienne and Aquitaine, *d.* 1162.
      - William de Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey, *d.* in the Crusades, going to Jerusalem, 1148. = Elva, dau. of William, Earl of Tangiers, *d.* 1174.
        - John, King of England, *d.* 1216. = Isabel, dau. of Aymer, Comte d'Angouléme, *d.* 1246.
        - Hamlyn Plantagenet, Earl of Warren and Surrey, in right of his wife. = Isabel, dau. and sole heir of William, Earl of Warren and Surrey.
          - Henry III. King of England, *d.* 1272. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, (le Troubadour), Comte de Provence, *d.* 1291.
          - William Plantagenet, Earl of Warren and Surrey, *d.* 1239. = Maud, dau. and coheir of Wm. Marshal, Earl of Pembroke.
            - Edward I. King of England, *d.* 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand, King of Castile and Leon.
            - Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster. = Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre.
            - John, Earl of Warren and Surrey. = Alice, dau. of Hugh le Brun, Earl of March & Angoulême.
              - Edward II. King of England. = Isabel, of France.
              - Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, son of Edw. I. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thos. Lord Wake.
              - Henry Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, son of Edmund, Earl of Lancaster. = Maud, dau. & heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.
              - William, *d. v.p.* = Joan, dau. of Robert, Earl of Oxford.
                - Edward III. King of England. = Philippa, of Hainault.
                - Alice, sister & heir of John de Warren, Earl of Warren & Surrey. = Edmund Fitz Alan, Lord of Clun, son of Richard, Earl of Arundel.
                - Edm. of Langley, Duke of York, K.G., 4th son, *d.* in 1402. = Isabel, youngest dau. & heir of Peter, King of Castile & Leon.
                - Lionel Plantagenet, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, &c. K.G., 2nd son of Edw. III. *d.* 1368. = Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. & heir of last husband, Wm., Earl of Ulster.
                - Edward the Black Prince, = Joan, only dau. and heir, the Fair Maid of Kent.
                - Sir Thos. Holland, K.G. = Eleanor, 5th dau. of Henry Earl of Lancaster.
                - Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel and Surrey.
                - Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, *d.* 1382. = Philippa, dau. & heir.
                - Rich. II. King of England.
                - Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, Marshal of England, *d.* 1397. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel.
                - Roger, Earl of March and Ulster, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, *d.* 1399. = Alianore, eldest dau. of Thos. 2nd Earl of Kent, and sister and coheir of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent.

a *b* *c* *d*

Sir Charles Dodsworth, Bart.

PEDIGREE CIV.

Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip of France.

Elizabeth, dau. of Edward I. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex.

Lady Eleanor de Bohun, 2nd dau. = James Butler, Earl of Ormonde.

James, 2nd Earl of Ormonde, *d.* 1382. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Darcy.

James, 3rd Earl of Ormonde, *d.* 1405. = Anne, dau. of John, Lord Welles.

James, 4th Earl of Ormonde, *d.* 1452. = Joan, dau. of Gerald, 5th Earl of Kildare.

Lady Elizabeth Butler, dau. of James, Earl of Ormonde. = John Talbot, 2nd Earl of Shrewsbury.

Sir Gilbert Talbot, Knight Banneret, *d.* 1516. = Audrey, dau. of Sir John Cotton, Knt.

Sir John Talbot, Knt. of Albrighton, co. Salop, *d.* 1549. = Margaret, dau. and heir of Adam Troutbeck, Esq. of Mobberley, co. Chester.

Sir John Talbot, Knt. of Albrighton and Grafton, *d.* 1555. = Frances, dau. of Sir John Giffard, Knt. of Chillington, co. Stafford.

Joan Talbot, dau. of Sir John Talbot, Knt. = Sir George Bowes, Knt. of Streatham Castle.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Bowes, Knt. = Sir Timothy Hutton, of Marske, *d.* 1629.

Matthew Hutton, Esq. of Marske, *b.* in 1597. = Barbara, eld. dau. of Conyers, Lord D'Arcy.

John Hutton, Esq. of Marske, *d.* in March, 1663-4. = Frances, 2nd dau. of Bryan Stapylton, Esq. of Myton.

John Hutton, Esq. of Marske, *d.* in Feb. 1730-1. = Dorothy, dau. and coheir of Wm. Dyke, Esq.

Henrietta, youngest dau. of John Hutton, Esq. of Marske, *m.* in 1718. = John Dodsworth, Esq. of Thornton Watlass, co. York.

Henrietta-Maria, dau. of John Dodsworth, Esq. of Thornton Watlass. = Sir John Sylvester Smith, Bt. of Newland Park, co. York, *d.* 1789.

Sir Charles Dodsworth, Bart., of Newland Park, late Lieut.-Colonel 22nd Light Dragoons; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward I. = Elizabeth, only child of John Armstrong, Esq. of Lisgoole, co. Fermanagh, and granddau. of Cadwallder, 9th Lord Blayney.

1. John, *b.* 27 June, 1809.
2. Edward-Frederick, B.A. of Baliol College, Oxford, *d.* 28 Aug. 1833.
3. Charles, R.N. *d.* 18 Feb. 1832.
4. George Francis, *d.* young.
5. Matthew, Capt. Royal Artillery, *b.* 6 Feb. 1819.
6. Frederick, *b.* in 1822, *m.* in 1848, Jane Rebecca, dau. of the late J. Young, Esq. of Westbridge, Isle of Wight.
7. Cadwallder-James, in the Army.

1. Sophia-Susan.
2. Henrietta-Maria.
3. Elizabeth.
4. Frances-Charlotte.
5. Anna-Maria.
6. Catherine, *m.* to J. Dalton, Esq. of Sleningford Park, co. York.
7. Charlotte-Salisbury.

PEDIGREE CV.

George Stanley Cary, Esq.

Eleanor, of Castile, 1st wife. — Edward I. *d.* 1307. — Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France, *d.* 1317. 2nd wife.

Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of King Edward I., and widow of John, Earl of Holland. — Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Lord High Constable of England.

Thomas Plantagenet, eldest son of the second marriage, Earl of Norfolk, surnamed de Brotherton, and created Earl Marshal of England, 9 Richard II. — Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys, Knt. of Harwich.

Lady Margaret de Bohun, dau. of the Earl of Hereford, *m.* in 1325. — Hugh de Courtenay, 2nd Earl of Devon, *d.* in 1377.

Margaret Plantagenet, eventually sole heiress, created Duchess of Norfolk, *d.* in 1399. — John, Lord Segrave.

Elizabeth, dau. and heiress. — John, Lord Mowbray, of Axholme.

Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal, *d.* in 1400. — Elizabeth, dau. and one of the coheirs of Thos. Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel. — Catherine Mowbray.

From whom the Howards, Dukes of Norfolk.

Sir Thomas Grey, of Heton, Knt. æt. 10, 1369, Constable of Norham Castle, Justice of Assize in Norham and Islandshire, 1390.

Sir Philip Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, *d.* 7 Henry IV. — Anne, dau. of Sir Thos. Wake.

Sir John Courtenay, 2nd son. — Joan, dau. of Alexander Champernowne, of Beer Ferrers.

Sir Thomas Grey, of Heton, Knt., beheaded at Southampton, 5 Aug. 2 Henry V., 1415. — Alice, dau. of Ralph Neville, K.G. 1st Earl of Westmoreland, son of Lord John Neville, of Raby, K.G., by Maud, dau. of Henry, Lord Percy.

Sir Ralph Grey, of Werke, Heton, and Chillingham. — Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Lord Fitzhugh.

Sir Philip Courtenay, Knt. of Powderham Castle, *b.* in 1404. — Elizabeth, dau. of Walter, Lord Hungerford.

Sir Ralph Grey, of Werke, Heton, and Chillingham, Knt. beheaded at Doncaster, 4 Edward IV. — Jacquetta.

Sir Edward Grey, of Werke, Chillingham, and Heton, Knt., *d.* 6 Dec. 1533. — Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Clifford, Knt.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Courtenay, Knt. of Powderham. — Sir Robert Cary, Knt. of Cockington.

1. Sir Thomas Grey, *d. s.p.* 1590.
2. Sir Ralph Grey, of Chillingham, Knt. — Isabel, dau. and coheir of Sir Thos. Grey, of Horton.
3. Sir Edward Grey, Knt., living in 1598, from whom the Earls Grey of Howick.
4. Henry Grey, of Newminster Abbey, Esq. buried in the Chancel of Morpeth Church, 10 May, 1599.

Sir Philip Cary, Knt. of Cockington, Devon. — Christian, dau. and heir of William Orchard, of Orchard.

Sir Wm. Cary, Knt., slain at Tewkesbury, in 1471. — Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Paulet, of Hinton, 1st wife. — Alice, dau. of Sir Baldwin Fulford, of Fulford.

William, 1st Lord Grey of Werke, *d.* 1674. — Anne, dau. and coheir of Sir John Wentworth, of Gosfield.

Robt. Cary, Esq. of Cockington. — Jane, dau. of Sir Nicholas Carew, Knt.

Thomas Cary, Esq. of Chilton Folliot. — Margaret Spencer, coheir.

Ralph, 2nd Lord Grey, of Werke, *d.* 1675. — Catherine, dau. of Sir Edward Forde.

a *b* *c* *d*

John Arthur Herbert, Esq.

PEDIGREE CIII.

a — *b* — *c* — *d*

Richard, Earl of Cambridge, surnamed of Coningsburgh, 2nd son and heir; beheaded in 1414. = Anne, dau. and coheir, after the death of her brother, Edmund Mortimer, heir to the crown.

Lady Alianore Holland, eldest dau. and coheir of Thos. Earl of Kent, and widow of Roger, Earl of March. = Edward Cherlton, Lord Powys. Thos. = Lady Eleanor Holland, 4th dau. and coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent.

Rich., Duke of York, Protector of England, K.G. killed at the battle of Wakefield, 1460. = Cicely, dau. of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmoreland.

Joyce, dau. and coheir of Edward, Lord Powys. = John, Lord Tiptoft.

Edw. IV. King of England, *d.* 1483. Geo., Duke of Clarence, K.G., murdered in the Tower, 1477. = Isabel, dau. of Richard Nevill, Earl of Salisbury and Warwick, surnamed the *Kingmaker*.

Joane, dau. and coheir of John, Lord Tiptoft. = Sir Edmund Ingoldsthorpe. Lady Alice Montacute, only dau. and heir. = Richard Neville, 2nd son of Ralph 1st Earl of Westmoreland.

Sir Rich. Pole, K.G., *d.* 1504. = Margaret, dau. and heir, Countess of Salisbury; beheaded in 1511.

Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Edmund Ingoldsthorpe. = John, Marquess of Montacute, K.G., slain at Barnet, 1471.

Hen. Pole, Lord Montacute, son and heir; beheaded in 1538. = Jane, dau. of George Nevill, Lord Abergavenny.

Lucy, dau. and coheir of John, Marquess of Montacute, K.G. = Sir Anthony Browne, Knt., Standard Bearer of England.

Catherine, eldest dau. and coheir of Henry, Lord Montacute, *d.* 1576. = Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, K.G.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Browne, *d.* 1585. = Henry Somerset, Earl of Worcester, *d.* 26 Nov. 1549.

William, 3rd Earl of Worcester, K.G., *d.* 2 Feb. 1589. = Christian, dau. of Edward, Lord North.

Lady Elizabeth Hastings, dau. of Francis, Earl of Huntingdon. = Edward, 4th Earl of Worcester, K.G., *d.* 3 March, 1627-8.

Lady Frances Somerset, dau. of Edward, Earl of Worcester. = William Morgan, Esq. of Llantarnam, co. Monmouth.

Sir Edward Morgan, Bart. of Llantarnam, so created 1612. = Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Englefield.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Morgan, Bart. of Llantarnam. = Sir Philip Jones, Knt. of Treowen, lineally descended from HERBERT, Count of Vermandois, Chamberlain to WILLIAM RUFUS, *d.* 1660.

William Jones, Esq. of Llanarth, co. Monmouth. = Mary, dau. of Christopher Anderton, Esq. of Lostock.

Philip Jones, Esq. of Llanarth. = Anne, dau. and heir of Anthony Basset, Esq. of Kamain, co. Glamorgan.

John Jones, Esq. of Llanarth, Treowen, and Penllwyn, co. Monmouth, *d.* in 1775. = Florence, sister and heir of Henry Morgan, Esq. of Penllwyn.

a

PEDIGREE CIII.

John Arthur Herbert, Esq.

a

Philip Jones, Esq. of Llanarth, *d.* in 1782. = Catherine, sister and coheir of John Wyborne, Esq.

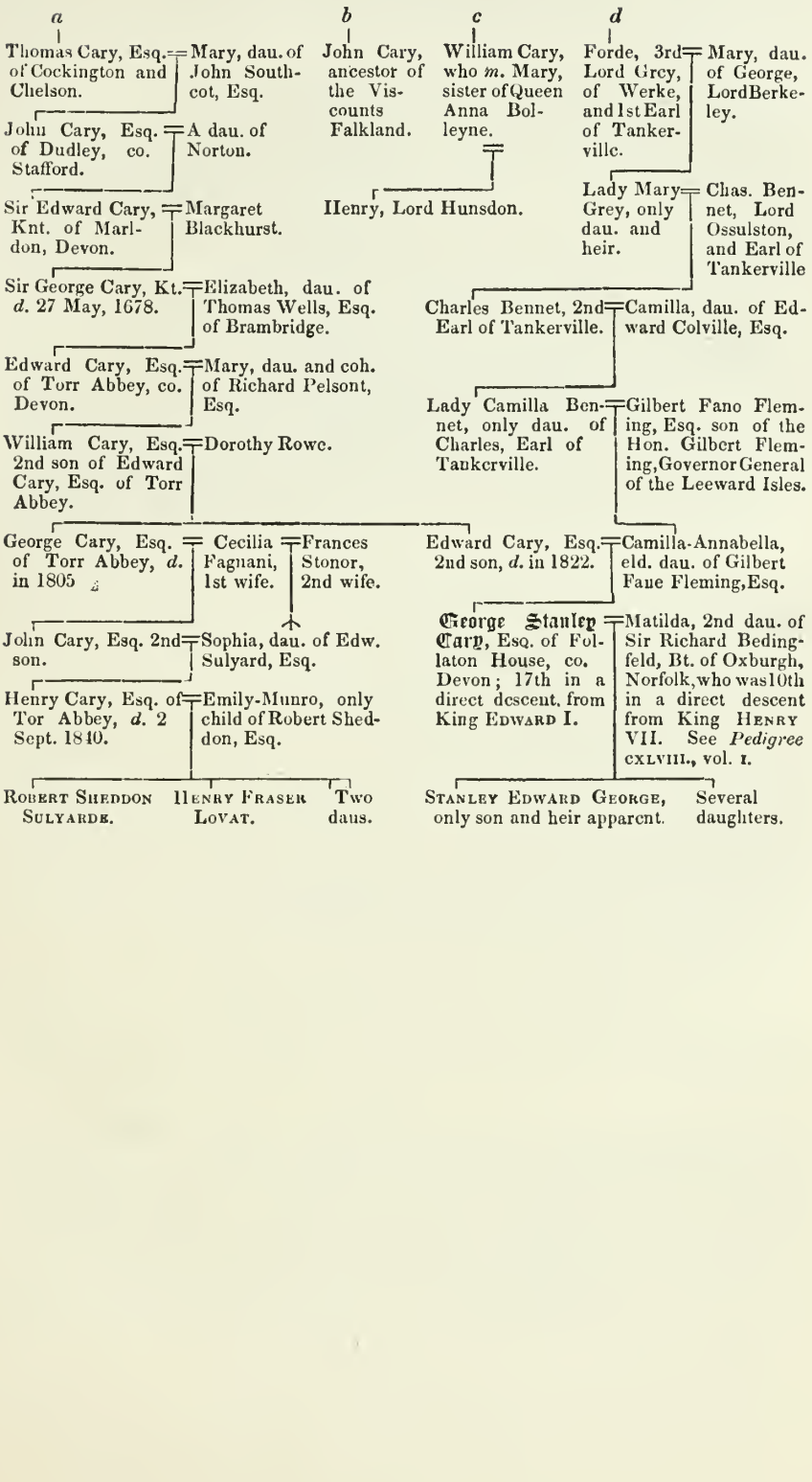
John Jones, Esq. of Llanarth, *d.* in 1828. = Mary, eldest dau. and coheir of Richard Lee, Esq. of Llanfoist House, near Abergavenny.

John Jones, Esq. of Llanarth, eldest son and successor, *d.* in 1848. = Lady Harriet Plunkett, only dau. of Arthur James, 8th Earl of Fingall, K.P.

John Arthur Herbert, Esq. of Llanarth; 14th in a direct descent from George Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, K.G., brother of King EDWARD IV. = Augusta-Charlotte-Elizabeth, only surviving child of Sir Benjamin Hall, Bart. of Llanover, (see LADY HALL'S *Royal Pedigree.*)

- Arthur-James Herbert.
- Edmund-Philip Herbert.
- Gerald-Herbert Herbert.
- Mary-Louisa Herbert.

George Stanley Cary, Esq.



PEDIGREE CVI. **John Hesketh Lethbridge, Esq.**

Edward I. King of England, *d.* 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. King of Castile.

The Princess Elizabeth, dau. of Edward I., and widow of John, Earl of Holland. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, slain at Boroughbridge, 1321.

William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, K.G., *d.* 1360. = Elizabeth, dau. of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, and widow of Edmund Mortimer.

Lady Elizabeth, dau. of William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, K.G. = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, beheaded 21 Richard II.

Thomas, Lord Mowbray, Earl Marshal. = Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan, dau. and coheir. = Sir Robert Goushill, Knt. of Heveringham.

Joan, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Goushill. = Sir Thomas Stanley, Lord Stanley, K.G., *d.* 1458-9.

Thomas 2nd Lord Stanley. = Eleanor, dau. of Richard Nevill, Earl of Salisbury.

George, Lord Strange, K.G., *d.* 5 Dec. 1497. = Joan, dau. and heir of John, Lord Strange, of Knockyn.

Sir James Stanley, Knt. of Cross Hall, co. Lancaster, Marshal of Ireland. = Anne, widow of Edmund Talbot, Esq. of Bashall, and sister of Sir Perceval Hart.

Sir George Stanley, Knt. of Cross Hall, co. Lancaster, Marshal of Ireland.

Mary, dau. and heir of Sir George Stanley. = Robert Hesketh, Esq. of Rufford.

Robert Hesketh, Esq. of Rufford, *d.* in 1653. = Margaret, dau. of Alexander Standish.

Robert Hesketh, Esq. of Rufford. = Lucy, dau. of Alexander Rigby, Esq. of Middleton.

Thomas Hesketh, Esq. of Rufford. = Sidney, dau. of Sir Richard Grosvenor of Eaton.

Thomas Hesketh, Esq. of Rufford. = Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Graham, of Norton Conyers.

Thomas Hesketh, Esq. of Rufford, M.P. for Preston in 1725. = Martha, only dau. of James St. Amand, Esq.

Sir Robert Hesketh, Bart. of Rufford, *d.* in 1796. = Sarah, dau. of William Plumbe, Esq. of Wavertree.

Thomas Hesketh, Esq., elder son and heir apparent, *d. v.p.* = Jacintha, dau. of Hugh Dalrymple, Esq.

Jacintha-Catherine, 3rd dau. of Thos. Hesketh, Esq., *d.* 13 March, 1826. = Sir Thomas Lethbridge, Bart. of Sandhill Park, co. Somerset.

John Hesketh Lethbridge, Esq., only son and heir apparent; 19th in a direct descent from King Edward I. = Harriet Rebecca, only dau. of John Mytton, Esq. of Halston. 1st wife. | Julia, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Hugh Hoare, Bart. 2nd wife.

1. Thos. Mytton, Lieut. 85th Regt. *d.* 31 March, 1844.
2. John-Periam, *b.* 9 Nov. 1824.

1. Harriet-Agatha Mytton, *m.* in 1840, to Henry Pratt, Esq.
2. Jessy Catherine Hesketh.
3. Annette, *m.* to Christopher G. R. Collins, Esq.

1. Wroth Acland.
2. Ernest Acland, R.N., *d.* in 1848.
3. Albert Arthur Erin, *b* in Ireland in 1844.
4. Walter Buckler.

1. Ada Cicely Georgina, *m.* Geo. Stone, Esq.
2. Adora Julia, *m.* Peter Wells, Esq.
3. Anna Maria.

4. Grace Catherine.
5. AldaGertrude.
6. Agnes Maria.
7. Julia Decima.
8. Susanna Octavia.

John Fraunceis Fitz Gerald, Knight of Glin. PEDIGREE CVII.

Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. of France.

Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, Earl Marshal. = Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys.

Lady Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk. = John, Lord Segrave.

Elizabeth, dau. and heiress. = John, Lord Mowbray.

Thomas de Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, K.G. = Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan, sister and coheir of Thomas, Earl of Arundel.

Margaret de Mowbray, dau. and coheir. = Sir Robert Howard.

Sir John Howard, Duke of Norfolk, K.G., slain at Bosworth. = Catherine, dau. of William, Lord Molines.

Lady Margaret Howard, dau. of John, Duke of Norfolk. = Sir John Wyndham, of Fellbrigg, co. Norfolk.

Sir Thomas Wyndham, of Felbrigg, *d.* 1522. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Sir Rich. Scrope, of Upsal, co. York.

Sir John Wyndham, of Melton Constable, co. Norfolk, *d.* 16 Queen Elizabeth. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Sydenham, Esq. of Orchard, co. Somerset.

Margaret, dau. of Sir John Wyndham. = John Francis, Esq. of Comb Flory.

John Fraunceis, Esq. of East Chevithorne, co. Devon. = Susannah, dau. of George Luttrell, Esq.

Nicholas Fraunceis, Esq. of Burlescombe and Comb Flory.

William Fraunceis, Esq. of Comb Flory, *d.* 1718. = Philippa, dau. of James Prowse, Esq.

William Fraunceis, Esq. of Comb Flory. = Joanna Whitlock, *m.* 1725.

John Fraunceis, Esq. of Comb Flory, and Ford Abbey, co. Devon, took the name of Gwyn in 1780. = Sarah, sister of the late Rev. Bickham Escott, of Hartrow.

Margaret-Maria, only dau. *d.* 1802. = John Fitz Gerald, the Knight of Glin, of Glin Castle, co. Limerick.

John Fraunceis Fitz Gerald, Knight of Glin; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward I. = Bridget, 5th dau. of the Rev. Joseph Eyre, of Westerham, Kent.

PEDIGREE CVIII. **Beauchamp Colclough Urquhart, Esq.**

Henry III. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.

- EDWARD I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France.
  - Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed "of Woodstock," Earl of Kent, 2nd son. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thos. Lord Wake.
    - EDWARD the BLACK PRINCE, 3rd husband. = Joan Plantagenet, the "Fair Maid of Kent," *m.* 1st, William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.
      - King RICHARD II. *d.s.p.*
      - Thomas de Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of the Earl of Arundel.
        - John Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, son of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, by Katherine Swynford, 1st husband. = Lady Joan Beaufort, eldest dau. = JAMES I. King of Scotland.
        - Lady Margaret Holland, 2d dau. and eventual coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent. = Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, son of HENRY IV., 2nd husband.
  - Sir Thomas de Holland, K.G., Lord Holland, 2d husband.
- Edmund, Earl of Lancaster. = Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre.
  - Henry, Earl of Lancaster. = Maud, dau and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.
    - Lady Eleanor Plantagenet, widow of John Lord Beaumont. = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, K.G.

Robert Bruce, King of Scotland. =
- Walter, Lord High Steward of Scotland. = The Princess Margery, dau. of Robt. Bruce.
  - ROBERT II., King of Scotland. =
    - ROBERT III., King of Scotland. = JAMES I. King of Scotland.

JAMES I. King of Scotland. = Mary, of Gueldres, dau. of Arnold, Duke of Gueldres.

- The Princess Mary, relict of Thomas Boyd, Earl of Arran. = James, 2nd Lord Hamilton.
  - James Hamilton, Earl of Arran, and Lord of Bothwell. = Janet, dau. of Sir David Beaton, of Criek.
    - James, 2nd Earl of Arran, and Duke of Chatelhevault, *d.* 1575. = Lady Margaret Douglas, eldest dau. and coheir of James, 3rd Earl of Morton.
      - Lady Anne Hamilton. = George, Earl of Huntley, *d.* 1576.
        - George, 1st Marquess of Huntley, *d.* 1636. = Lady Henrietta Stewart.
          - George, 2nd Marquess of Huntley, *d.* 1649. = Lady Anne Campbell.
            - Lewis, 3rd Marquess of Huntley, *d.* 1653. = Isabel, dau. of Sir James Grant, of Grant.
              - Lady Mary Gordon, *d.* in 1726. = Adam Urquhart, of Meldrum, M.P., *d.* 1684.
                - John Urquhart, of Meldrum, *d.* 1726. = Jean, dau. of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Calder.
                - William Urquhart, of Meldrum. = Isabella, dau. of George Douglas, of Whiterigs, 3rd wife.
                - Lieut.-Colonel Geo. Urquhart, son of William Urquhart, of Meldrum, by his 3rd wife. = Bridget, only dau. of Beauchamp Colclough, Esq.
                - **Beauchamp Colclough Urquhart**, Esq. of Meldrum and Byth, CHIEF of his NAME; 18th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I. and 17th from King ROBERT BRUCE. = Anne Jane, eldest dau. of the late Patrick Fitzsimons, Esq. of Streamstown, co. Westmeath.
                - GEORGE, and other issue.

John Trenchard Trenchard, Esq.

PEDIGREE CIX.

Edward I. King of England. = Eleanor, of Castile.

Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of Edw. I., and widow of John, Earl of Holland. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Lord High Constable of England.

Lady Margaret de Bohun, dau. of Humphrey, Earl of Hereford, *m.* in 1325. = Hugh de Courtenay, 2nd Earl of Devon, *d.* in 1377.

Lady Elizabeth Courtenay, dau. of Hugh, Earl of Devon. = Sir Andrew Luttrell, of Chilton.

Sir Hugh Luttrell, of Dunster Castle, co. Somerset, M.P. for that shire *temp.* Rich. II. = Catherine, dau. of Sir John Beaumont, Knt.

Sir John Luttrell, K.B., of Dunster Castle, *temp.* Henry IV. = Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Audley.

Sir James Luttrell, Knight Banneret, of Dunster Castle, slain in 1471. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir William Courtenay.

Sir Hugh Luttrell, K.B., of Dunster Castle, *d.* 2 Henry VIII. = Margaret, dau. of Robert Hill.

Sir Andrew Luttrell, Knt., of Dunster Castle. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Wyndham.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Andrew Luttrell, Knt., and widow of Richard Malet, Esq. = Sir George Speke, Knt. of Whitelackington, co. Somerset.

Anne, dau. of Sir George Speke, Knt. of Whitelackington. = Sir George Trenchard, Knt. of Wolveton, co. Dorset.

Sir Thomas Trenchard, Knt. of Wolveton, living in 1640. = Elizabeth, sister and coheir of Christopher Morgan.

Thomas Trenchard, Esq. of Wolveton, son and heir. = Hannah, dau. of Robert Henley, Esq. of Bramshill.

Thomas Trenchard, Esq. of Wolveton, M.P. for Bridport. = Anne, dau. of Thomas Erle, Esq., of Charborough.

Sir John Trenchard, Knt. of Bloxworth, co. Dorset. = Philippa, dau. of George Speke, Esq.

Colonel Thos. Trenchard, of Wolveton, M.P. for Dorsetshire, *d.* in 1725. = Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Henning, Esq.

Mary Trenchard, of Wolveton, only dau. and heir. = George Trenchard, Esq.

Henrietta Trenchard, eldest dau. of George Trenchard, Esq. = Jocelyn Pickard, Esq.

The Rev. George Pickard, Rector of Warmwell cum Boxwell, and of Bloxworth, co. Dorset. = Frances, eldest dau. of the late Edward Payne, Esq. of Ealing House, Middlesex.

John Trenchard Trenchard, Esq. of Greenhill House, Weymouth, and of Poxwell, co. Dorset; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward I.

b

PEDIGREE CX. **The Noble House of Dormer,**

Edward I. King of England, *d.* 1307. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. King of Castile and Leon, *d.* 1290.

Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, *d.* 1295. = Joan Plantagenet, of Acre, 2nd dau. of King Edward I. *d.* 1305.

Hugh de Audley, created Earl of Gloucester, *d.* 1347. = Margaret de Clare, dau. and coheir of Gilbert Earl of Gloucester, *d.* 1342.

Ralph Stafford, Earl of Stafford, *d.* 1372. = Margaret de Audley, dau. and heir of Hugh, Earl of Gloucester, *d.* 1349.

John de Charlton, Lord Powis, *d.* 48 Edward III. = Jane, dau. of Ralph Stafford, Earl of Stafford.

John Charlton, Lord Powis, *d.* 3 Henry IV. = Matilda, dau. of Roger Mortimer, Earl of March.

Edward Charlton, Lord Powis, *d.* 1420. = Eleanor, sister and heir of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent.

John Tiptoft, Lord Tiptoft. = Joice, 2nd dau. and coheir of Edward Charlton, Lord Powis, *d.* 1446.

Sir Edmund Inglethorpe, of Borough Green and Sauston, Knt. = Jane, dau. of John Lord Tiptoft, and sister of John Lord Tiptoft, 1st Earl of Worcester, and Lord of Powis.

John Nevill, Marquess of Montague. = Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Edmund Inglethorpe.

Sir Anthony Browne, Knt., Standard Bearer of England. = Lucy, dau. and coheir of John Nevill, Marquess of Montague.

Sir Anthony Browne, K.G. = Alice, dau. of Sir John Gage, K.G.

Sir Anthony Browne, Viscount Montague, of Cowdry, co. Sussex. = Magdalen, dau. of William, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland. 2nd wife.

Sir Robert Dormer, created a Baronet, 10 June, 1615, and Baron Dormer of Wenge, co. Bucks, 30th of the same month, *d.* 8 Nov., 14 James I. = Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Browne, Viscount Montague.

Robert Dormer, of Peterley, in the parish of Great Missenden, co. Bucks, 3rd son, *d.* 23 Oct. 1656. = Mary, dau. of Edward Banister, of Idsworth, co. Southampton, and sister and heir of Sir Edward Banister, of Idsworth, and of St. John's, co. Middlesex, Knt., she *d.* 11 Nov. 1679.

Charles Dormer, of Peterley, co. Bucks, *b.* 25 Jan. 1622, *d.* 22 March, 1677. = Mary, dau. and heir of James Cellier, of London, *d.* 19 March, 1701.

Charles Dormer, succeeded as Lord Dormer and as a Baronet, in 1712, *b.* 22 April, 1668, *d.* 2 July, 1728. = Catherine, 2nd dau. and coheir of Edmund Fettyplace, of Swincombe, co. Oxford. 1st wife.

John Dormer, Lord Dormer, and a Baronet, *d.* 7 Oct. 1785. = Mary, dau. of Sir Cecil Bisshopp, of Parham, co. Sussex, Bart., *d.* 2 Nov. 1739.

a *b* *c*

a

Charles Dormer, Lord Dormer, and a Baronet, *d.* 29 March, 1804. = Elizabeth, dau. of James Hamilton, and relict of the Hon. John Mordaunt, a Gen. in the Army; married at St. George's, Hanover Square, co. Middlesex, 23 Jan. 1768, *d.* 15 Sept. 1797. 2nd wife.

b

John, 2nd son, a Gen. Officer in the Austrian service, *d.* 21 Nov. 1795. = Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Gabriel, Count Butler.

c

Other issue.

John Evelyn Pierrepoint, Lord Dormer, *d.s.p.* 9 Dec. 1826.

Anne, wife of Edward Thoroton Gould, Esq. *d.* 1832.

Elizabeth Lucy, wife of Henry Berkeley Portman, Esq. *d.* in 1848.

Robt. Knight, = Frances, dau. of Chas. Lord Dormer, bapt. 9 Aug. 1774, at Great Missenden, Bucks, *m.* by special licence 12 June, 1791, *d.* Dec. 18, 1842.

Joseph Thaddeus, present Lord Dormer 19th in a direct descent from King Edw. I. = Elizabeth Anne, eld. dau. of Sir Hen. Joseph Tichborne, Bart.

John Baptiste Joseph, eldest son and heir apparent.

Henry Charles Knight, M.A., in Holy Orders, *b.* Oct. 7, 1813. = Katharine Paterson, dau. of Thos. Andrews Minchin, Esq. of the Grove, Hants, *m.* 1 Aug. 1844, at West Cowes.

Frances Katharine Sarah Knight, *b.* 15 March, 1846.

Lucy Charlotte Emma Knight, *b.* 17 Aug. 1848.

The Lloyd Prices.

Lineage of the Lloyds of Glangwilly and Ystradcorwg, in the parish of Llanllawddog, co. Carmarthen, the descendants in Carmarthenshire of Thomas De Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, second son of King Edward I., and of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, third son of King Edward III.

Edward I. King of England. ═ Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France, *d.* in 1317.

- Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, 2nd son of Edward I. *d.* in 1338. ═ Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys, Knt. of Harwich.
- Edward II., eldest son. ═ Isabella, of France.
  - Margaret, dau. and eventually sole heir of Thomas de Brotherton; created Duchess of Norfolk in 1398. ═ John, Lord Segrave, *d.* 27 Edward III. 1353.
  - Edward III., ═ Philippa, of Hainault.
    - Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John, Lord Segrave. ═ John, Lord Mowbray, of Axholme, *d.* in 1360.
    - John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster. ═ Joan. ═ Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland.
      - Thomas Mowbray, Earl of Nottingham, Duke of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal of England, K.G., *d.* in 1400. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Fitzalan, and sister and coheir of Thomas Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.
      - Edward Neville, Lord Abergavenny. ═
        - Isabel, 2nd dau. of Thomas, and cousin of John, Duke of Norfolk, widow of Henry, son and heir of William, Lord Ferrers, of Groby. 2nd wife. ═ James Berkeley, 6th Lord Berkeley, *d.* in 1463.
        - Elizabeth Neville. ═ Thomas Berkeley.
          - Maurice, Lord Berkeley. ═ Isabel, dau. of Philip Meade.
          - Elizabeth Berkeley. ═ Sir George Herbert, Knt.
            - James Berkeley, son of Maurice, Lord Berkeley. ═ Susan, dau. and heir of William Fitzalan, of Bristol.
            - Matthew Herbert, Esq. son and heir. ═
              - Mary, dau. and sole heir, widow of Sir Thos. Perrot, of Haraldston. ═ Sir Thomas Jones, Knt. of Abemarles, co. Carmarthen.
              - Sir Harry Jones, Knt., of Abemarles. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Herbert, Esq. son of Sir George Herbert, of Swansea.
                - Sir Thomas Jones, Knt. of Abemarles. ═ Jane, dau. and sole heir of Rowland Puleston, Esq. of Carnarvon.
                - Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Jones, and widow of George Mortimer, Esq. ═ John Stedman, Esq. of Cileennen, co. Cardigan, son of Rowland Stedman, Esq. 3rd son of John Stedman, of Strata Florida, co. Cardigan.*
                - Mary, 2nd dau. and coheir of John Stedman, Esq. ═ Henry Vaughan, Esq., brother of Sir John Vaughan, of Trawscoed (*Anglicè* Crosswood) co. Cardigan.
                - Anne, dau. and coheir of Henry Vaughan, Esq. ═ Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Glangwilly and Ystradcorwg, in the parish of Llanllawddog, co. Carmarthen, Sheriff in 1665.*

a

The Lloyd Prices.

PEDIGREE CXI.

a

John Lloyd, Esq. of Glangwilly and Ystradcorwg. = Anne, dau. of James Johnes, Esq. of Dolaucothy, co. Carmarthen.

Jane, dau. and coheir of John Lloyd, Esq. of Glangwilly. = Walter Lloyd, Esq. of Olmarch, co. Cardigan, 2nd son of David Lloyd, Esq. of Krynfryn, co. Cardigan.*

John Lloyd, Esq. of Glangwilly. = Anne, dau. of Grismond Philips, Esq. of Cwmgwilly, co. Carmarthen.

Jane, eldest dau. and eventually sole heir. = Jeremiah Price, Esq. of Radnorshire, maternally descended from the Gwynnes of Llanelwedd Hall, near Builth, Radnorshire.

Jeremiah Price, Esq. of Glangwilly, *d.* 1819. = Jane, dau. of Daniel Lloyd, Esq. of Laques,* co. Carmarthen.

John Lloyd Price, Esq. of Glangwilly, High Sheriff of Carmarthenshire in 1840; 19th in a direct descent from King Edw. I. and 17th from King Edward III. = Sarah Anne, only child of Sparkes Martin Phelps, Esq. of co. Pembroke.

1. Llewellyn Lloyd.
2. John Lloyd.
3. William-Sparkes-Martin.
4. Walter Lloyd.

Walter Owen Price, Esq. of Castle Piggin, co. Carmarthen, *m.* in 1833, Eleanor, only child and heiress of John Evans, Esq. of Glannantcoy, co. Cardigan. =

Lloyd.

Elliot Lloyd.

Henry Lloyd Price, Esq. of Ystradcorwg.

Three daus.

PEDIGREE CXII. **William Sharington Davenport, Esq.**

Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France.

Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, Earl Marshal. = Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys.

Lady Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk. = John, Lord Segrave.

Elizabeth, dau. and heiress. = John, Lord Mowbray.

Thomas de Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk. = Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan, sister and coheir of Thomas, Earl of Arundel.

Margaret de Mowbray, dau. and coheir. = Sir Robert Howard.

Sir John Howard, Duke of Norfolk. = Catherine, dau. of William, Lord Molines.

Thomas, Duke of Norfolk. = Elizabeth Tilney, an heiress.

Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk. = Sir Thomas Boleyne, created Earl of Wiltshire.

Lady Anna Boleyne, Queen Consort of HENRY VIII. = ELIZABETH, Queen of England.

George Viscount Rochfort.

William Cary, Esq. = Lady Mary Boleyne.

Katherine, dau. of William Cary, Esq. = Sir Francis Knollys, K.G.

Anne, dau. of Sir Francis Knollys, K.G. = Sir Thomas Leighton, of Feckenham, Wilts.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Leighton. = Sherington Talbot, Esq. of Lacock.

Sherington Talbot, Esq. of Lacock Abbey, Wilts. = A dau. of John Lyttelton, Esq. of Frankley.

Sir John Talbot Knt. of Lacock Abbey. = ⊥

Elizabeth, dau. of Sherington Talbot, Esq. = Henry Davenport, Esq. *m.* 1665.

Henry Davenport, Esq. son of Henry Davenport, and Elizabeth Talbot, his wife. = Mary Lucy, dau. of Daniel Charden, Esq.

Sharington Davenport, Esq. *d.* in 1744. = Gratiana Rodd, of Hereford.

William Yelverton Davenport, Esq. of Davenport House, co. Salop, *b.* 19 Feb. 1750, *d.s.p.* 1834.

The Rev. Edward Davenport, Vicar of Worfield, *b.* in 1754. = Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Taylor.

The Rev. Edmund Sharington Davenport, of Davenport House, Vicar of Worfield, *b.* in 1778, *d.* in 1842. = Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Tongue, Esq. *m.* 7 Aug. 1806.

William Sharington Davenport, Esq. of Davenport House, eldest son and heir, *b.* 30 July, 1808; 18th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I. = Catherine Louisa, only dau. of Samuel Marindin, Esq. of Chesterton, co. Salop.

⊥

John and George Henry Cutler, Esqrs. PEDIGREE CXIII.

John Cutler, of Wortley, co. York, Standard Bearer in the wars between Henry VI. and Edward IV.

Thomas Cutler, of Oldham, in the parish of Wortley, co. York.

Laurence Cutler, of Dodsworth, in the parish of Silkston, co. York, buried there 7 February, 1551-2, *m.* Anne Crawshawe.

John Cutler, of Falthwaite and Keresforth Hall, buried at Silkston, 9 April, 1588, *m.* Anne Copley.

Thomas Cutler, Esq. of Stainborough Hall, co. York, buried at Silkston, 21 January, 1621-2, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Roger Rayney, of Worsboro', and aunt of Sir John Rayney, of Wrotham.

Henry VII. King of England, *d.* 21 April, 1509. — The Princess Elizabeth, dau. of Edward IV., King of England.

Louis XII., King of France — The Princess Mary, 2nd dau. of King Henry VII., and sister and, in her issue, coheir of Henry VIII. *s.p.* — Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, K.G., 2nd husband.

Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland. — Lady Eleanor Brandon, dau. and coheir of Charles, Duke of Suffolk.

Lady Margaret Clifford, only dau. and heir of Henry, Earl of Cumberland. — Henry Stanley, Earl of Derby, K.G., *d.* 1593.

Ferdinando Stanley, Earl of Derby, Baron Strange, of Knockyn, *d.* in 1595. — Alice, dau. of Sir John Spencer, of Althorpe.

Lady Frances Stanley, dau. and coheir. — John Egerton, 1st Earl of Bridgewater, *d.* 4 Dec. 1649.

Sir Gervase Cutler, of Stainborough, Knt., killed in defending the Castle of Pontefract, 1645. — Lady Magdalen Egerton, dau. of John, Earl of Bridgwater.

Sir Thomas Cutler, Knt. of Lechdale, co. Gloucester, 2nd son, Captain in the Duke of York's Regiment. — Susannah, dau. of Thomas Cooke, of Stanton, co. Worcester, Esq.

Sir Egerton Cutler, son and heir, *b.* 20 July, 1675, a Divine, Chaplain to the Duke of Marlborough in Flanders. — Mary Lipton, of York, *d.* about 1710.

Egerton Cutler, Esq. son and heir, to whom his cousin Henry Cutler, Esq. son of his uncle Sir Gervase, left his estates, *d.* about 1744. — Grace, dau. of John Fenwick, Esq. of London.

Henry Cutler, Esq. second son, sometime of Wakefield, and afterwards of Barnsley, co. York, *d.* in 1764, aged about 30. — Eleanor, dau. of Gervase Beckct, Esq. of Barnsley, *d.* 10 Dec. 1776.

Henry Cutler, Esq. of Bystock, Devon, eldest son & heir, *d.* in 1835. — Katherine, dau. of John Olive, Esq. of Poole, Dorset.

John Cutler, Esq. of Upton, co. Devon, 2d son, J.P., *d.* 1799. — Sarah, dau. of George Olive, Esq. of Poole, Dorset.

John Cutler, Esq., of Sidmouth, eldest son and heir, 12th in a direct descent from King Henry VII.

George Henry Cutler, Esq. of Upton, co. Devon, eldest son and heir; 12th in a direct descent from King Henry VII.

PEDIGREE CXIV. **Sir Henry Boynton, Bart.**

Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France, *d.* in 1317.

Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, *d.* in 1338. = Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys, Knt., of Harwich.

Margaret, dau. and eventually sole heir of Thomas de Brotherton; created Duchess of Norfolk in 1398. = John, Lord Segrave, *d.* 27 Edward III. 1353.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John, Lord Segrave. = John, Lord Mowbray, of Axholme, *d.* in 1360.

Thomas Mowbray, Earl of Nottingham, Duke of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal of England, K.G., *d.* in 1400. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Fitzalan, and sister and coheir of Thomas Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.

Isabel, 2nd dau. and eventually coheir of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, and widow of Henry, son and heir of William, Lord Ferrers, of Groby. = James Berkeley, Lord Berkeley, *d.* in 1463.

Maurice Berkeley, Lord Berkeley, *d.* in 1506. = Isabel, dau. of Philip Meade, Alderman of Bristol.

Thomas, Lord Berkeley, fought at Flodden, *d.* 1532-3. = Eleanor, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Constable, of Flamburgh.

Mary, dau. of Thomas, Lord Berkeley. = Sir Robert Throckmorton, Knt. of Coughton.

Thomas Throckmorton, Esq. of Coughton, *d.* in 1614. = Margaret, dau. and coheir of William Whorwood, Attorney General.

Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas Throckmorton, Esq. of Coughton. = Sir Henry Griffith, Bart. of Wichnor, co. Stafford, and Burton Agnes, co. York.

Frances, dau. and eventually sole heiress of Sir Henry Griffith, Bart. = Sir Matthew Boynton, Bart. of Barmston, co. York.

Sir Francis Boynton, Bart. of Barmston, aged 47, in 1665. = Constance, dau. of William, Viscount Saye and Sele.

William Boynton, Esq. eldest son and heir apparent, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Bernard, Esq. =

The Rev. Henry Boynton, Rector of Barmston, younger son. = Dorothy, dau. of Alexander Amcotts, Esq.

Sir Griffith Boynton, 3rd Bart. of Burton Agnes, *d.s.p.* in 1731.

Sir Francis Boynton, 4th Bart. M.P., Recorder of Beverley, *d.* in 1739. = Frances, dau. of James Heblethwayte, Esq. of Norton.

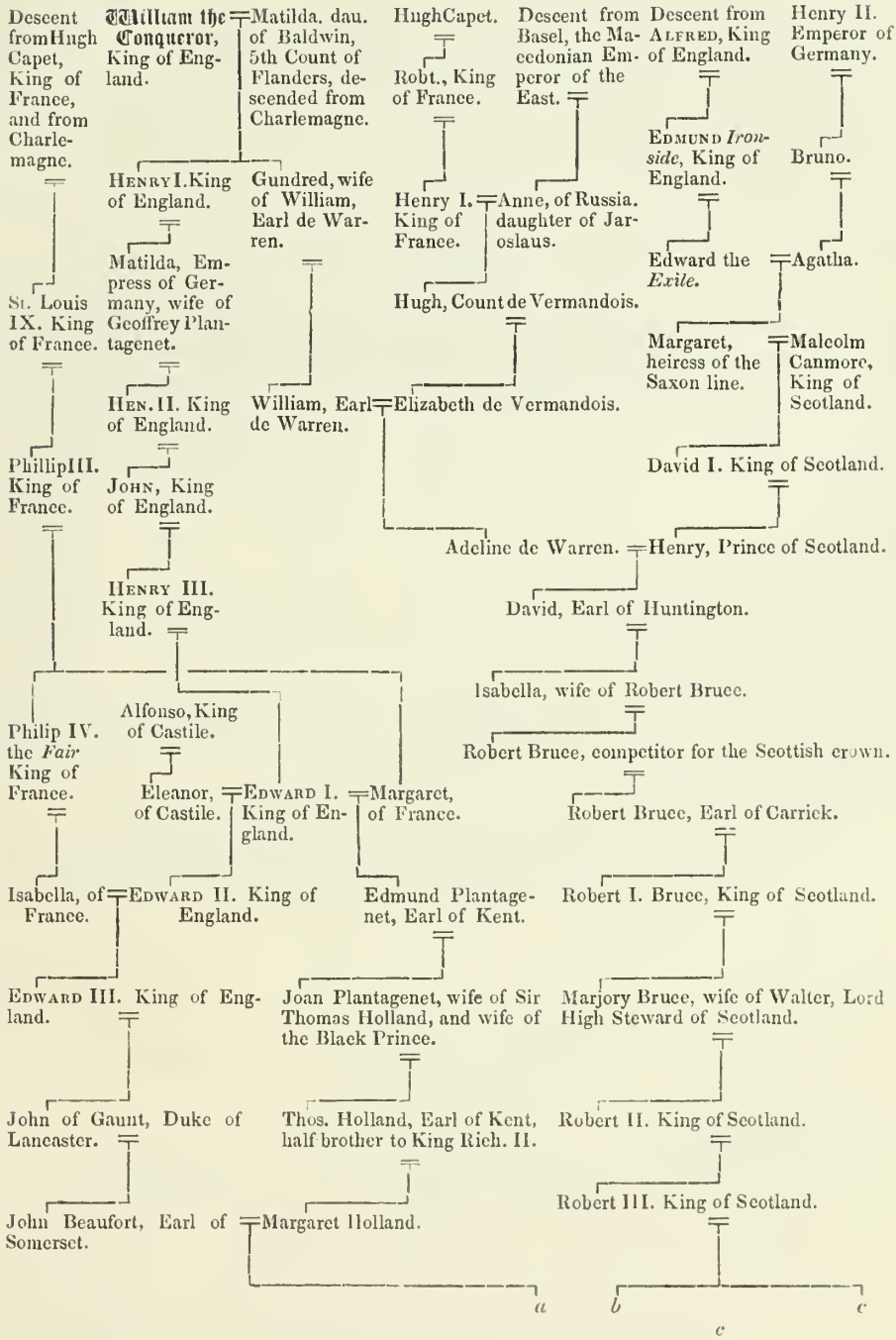
Sir Griffith Boynton, 5th Bart. of Barmston *d.* in 1761. = Anne, dau. of Thomas White, Esq. of Wallingwells, Notts, M.P.

Sir Griffith Boynton, 6th Bt. of Barmston and Burton Agnes, M.P. for Beverley, *d.* in 1778. = Mary, eldest dau. of James Heblethwayte, Esq. of Norton.

Sir Henry Boynton, present Bart. of Barmston and Burton Agnes; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward I.

Rev. John Hamilton Gray.

PEDIGREE CXV.



PEDIGREE CXVI. **William Beckford, Esq.**

Edward III. King of England. = Philippa, of Hainault.

- John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, *d.* in 1399. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Payne de Roet, and widow of Sir Otho Swinford.
  - Joan de Beaufort, dau. of John of Gaunt. = Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland.
- Edmund Plantagenet, Duke of York, *d.* in 1402. = Isabel, of Castile, dau. of Peter *the Cruel.*
  - Constance Plantagenet, dau. of Edmund, Duke of York. = Thomas Le Despencer, Earl of Gloucester, *d.* 1400.
  - Isabel Le Despencer, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Gloucester. = Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester, slain in 1422.

Sir Edward Neville, 4th son of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, *d.* in 1470. = Lady Elizabeth Beauchamp, dau. and heir of Richard, Earl of Worcester.

George, Lord Abergavenny, *d.* in 1492. = Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Fenne.

Sir Edward Neville, Knight Banneret, beheaded in 1538. = Eleanor, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor, and widow of Richard, Lord Scrope.

Katherine Neville, dau. of Sir Edw. Neville, Knight Banneret. = Clement Throckmorton, of Hasely, *d.* in 1573.

Katherine Throckmorton, dau. of Clement Throckmorton, Esq. = Thomas Harby, Esq. of Alveston, co. Northampton, *d.* in 1592.

Katherine Harby, dau. of Thomas Harby, Esq. of Alveston. = Daniel Oxenbridge, Esq., *d.* in 1642.

Elizabeth Oxenbridge, dau. of Daniel Oxenbridge. = Caleb Cockroft, *d.* in 1644.

Elizabeth Cockroft, dau. of Caleb Cockroft. = Nathaniel Hering, *d.* in 1678.

Colonel Julines Hering, *d.* in 1690. = Anne, his wife. = H. Scott, son of Scott, the Regicide.

Bathshua Hering, dau. and coheir with her sisters, from whom descended Lords Penrhyn, Holland, Scarborough, &c. = Peter Beckford, Esq. eldest son of Col. Peter Beckford, Governor of Jamaica, who *d.* in 1710, and who was nephew of Sir Thomas Beckford, of Ashstead, Surrey.

- William Beckford, Esq. of Fonthill, M.P. for London, & twice Lord Mayor, *d.* 1770. = Maria, dau. & coheir of the Hon. Geo. Hamilton, M.P. for Wells.
  - *a*
- Julines Beckford, of Stapleton, co. Dorset M.P. for Salisbury. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of S. Ashley, Esq.
  - *b*
- Francis Beckford, Esq. of Basing Park, co. Hants, *m.* 1st, Lady Albinia Bertie, eld. dau. of Peregrine, Duke of Ancaster, but by her, who *d.* 1754, he had no issue. = Susannah, 2d wife, only dau. & heir of Rich. Love, Esq. of Basing Park, Hants, *m.* in 1755.
  - *c*
- Anne Beckford, elder dau. of Peter Beckford. = George Ellis, Chief Justice of Jamaica, *d.* in 1745.
  - *d*
- Elizabeth Beckford, 2nd dau. of Peter Beckford. = 1. Thos. Howard Earl of Effingham. = 2. Field Marshal Sir Geo. Howard K.B.
  - *e* *f* *g* *h*

William Beckford, Esq.

a — William Beckford, Esq. of Fonthill, M.P. *d.* in 1811. = Margaret, dau. of Chas. 4th Earl of Aboyne

- Margaret Maria Elizabeth, elder dau. & coheir *m.* in 1811, to Lt.-Gen. James Orde.
- Susannah Euphemia, 2nd dau. and coheir, *m.* in 1810, Alexander, Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, K.G., & has one son, the Marquess of Douglas, and one dau.

b — Peter Beckford, Esq. M.P. for Morpeth. = Louisa, dau. of George Pitt, Lord Rivers.

- Horace Wm. Beckford, Lord Rivers, assumed the surname of Pitt, *d.* in 1831. = Frances, only dau. of Lieut. Col. F. Hale Rigby of Misley Hall, co. Essex.
  - George, Lord Rivers, *b.* in 1810. = Susan Georgiana, dau. of Earl Granville.
    - George-Horace, and other issue.
  - Horace, Capt. Royal Horse Guards Blue. — Frances, wife of F. W. Cox, Esq. — Harriet late Maid of Honour to the Queen, *m.* C. D. Bruce, Esq. nephew to the Earl of Elgin.
- Harriet, wife of Hen. Seymer, Esq. of Hanford, co. Dorset.

c — Francis Love Beckford, Esq. of Basing Park, *d.* 1838. = Johanna dau & coheir of John Leigh, Esq. of Northcourt, Isle of Wight.

d — John Ellis, Esq. *b.* in 1730. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Pallmer, Esq.

- John Ellis, Esq. *m.* in 1785. = Antoinetta, dau. of Sir Peter Parker, Bt.
  - Lieut. Colonel Chas. Parker Ellis, & other issue.
- Charles Rose Ellis, Lord Seaford, *m.* 2ndly, Lady Hardy, & *d.* in 1845. = Elizabeth Catherine Caroline, only dau. of Augustus Lord Hervey, 1st wife.
  - Charles Augustus, Lord Howard de Walden, *jure matris*, and Lord Seaford *jure patris*.

e — Thomas, 3rd Earl of Effingham. Howard, 4th Earl of Effingham. both *d.* *s.p.*

f — Lady Elizabeth Howard, *d.* in 1815. = Henry Reginald Courtenay, Bishop of Exeter.

- William, Earl of Devon, *b.* in 1777. = Lady Harriet Leslie, dau. of the Countess of Rothes.
  - William Reginald Lord Courtenay, & other issue.

g — Lady Anne Howard, *m.* Lt. Col. Christopher Carleton. = Lieut. Col. the Hon. Geo. Carleton, 4th son.

h — Lady Maria Howard, *m.* Guy, Lord Dorchester. = Henrietta, dau. of Hen. King Esq. of Askham.

- Guy, Lord Dorchester, and other issue.

- 1. Francis Love Beckford, Esq. late of the Coldstream Guards.
- 2. William Beckford, Esq.; 15th in a direct descent from Edw. III. King of England. = Maria Elizabeth, only dau. of Rev. John Bramston Stane, of Forest Hall, Essex, 2nd son of T. B. Bramston, Esq. M.P.
  - 1. Maria Harriet.
  - 2. Johanna Elizabeth.
  - 3. Harriet.
  - 4. Francis John Bramston Beckford, *b.* at Rome in 1842.
- 3. John Leigh Beckford, Capt. R.N., *m.* Harriette, 4th dau. of G. Ward, Esq. of Northwood Park, Isle of Wight. —— 1. Harriet Beckford, *m.* A. Arcedeckne, Esq. M.P. for Dunwich, and has issue, Andrew, and Louisa, *m.* to Charles, Lord Huntingfield.
- 4. Charles Douglas Beckford, in Holy Orders, *m.* in 1831, his cousin Charlotte Maria, dau. of John Middleton, Esq., and has two daus. Margaret and Lucy.

PEDIGREE CXVII.

Matthew Dawes, F.G.S

Henry III. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.

- Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, *d.* 1290. 1st wife. = EDWARD I., King of England, *d.* in 1337.
  - Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, *d.* 1295, descended from Dermot Mc Murrough, King of Leinster. = The Princess Joan of Acre dau. of King EDWARD I., *d.* 1305.
    - SirEdmond Mortimer, grandson of Ralph, Lord Mortimer, of Wigmore & Gwladys Ddu, dau. of Llewellyn ap Iorworth Prince of Nor. Wales, *d.* 1303. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Wm. de Fandles, a kinsman of Queen Eleanor.
      - Roger de Mortimer Earl of March, *d.* 1330. = Joan, dau. of Peter de Geneville
        - Lady Katherine de Mortimer. = Thomas de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, K.G., commanded in the van at Cressy, and fought bravely at Poictiers, *d.* 1369.
          - Griffith ap Howell ap Madoc, of Talhenbont, derived from Collwyn ap Tangno, Founder of the 5th Royal Tribe of North Wales & Powys. = Lowry, dau. of David ap Rhys, 5th Baron of Kymmer yn Edeirnion, who *d.* 1444, derived from Rhodri Mawr King of Wales, see vol. i. *ped.* lii.
            - *a*
    - Hugh de Audley, Earl of Gloucester, *d.* 1347. = Margaret de Clare, 2d dau. and coheir.
      - Margaret de Audley, dau. & sole heir. = Ralph Stafford Earl of Stafford K.G., one of the leaders of the van at Cressy.
        - Lady Philippa de Beauchamp. = Hugh Stafford, 2d Earl of Stafford, K.G. *d.* 1386.
          - Lady Katherine Stafford, 2nd dau. = Michael De la Pole, Earl of Suffolk, *d.* 1415.
            - Sir Thomas De la Pole. = Anne, dau. of Nicholas Cheney.
              - *b*
- Thos. de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, *d.* 1338. = Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys.
  - Sir Roger D'Amorie. His wife had previously married John de Burgh, & Theobald Lord Verdon. = Elizabeth de Clare, 3rd dau. and coheir, Foundress of Clare Hall.
    - Elizabeth D'Amorie, dau. of "that great woman," as Dugdale styles her mother. = John, Lord Bardolf, Knt. Banneret *d.* 1371.
      - William, Lord Bardolf, *d.* 1385. = Agnes, dau. of Sir Michael Poynings
        - Cecilia Bardolf. = Sir Brian Stapleton of Ingham, co. Norfolk, son of Sir Miles Stapleton and Ela, dau. of Sir Edmund Ufford.
          - *c*
- Edmund, Earl of Lancaster, surnamed Crouchback. = Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre.
  - Henry, Earl of Lancaster. = Maud, dau. and coheir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.
    - Elcanor, widow of John, Lord Beaumont. = Richard FitzAlan, Earl of Arundel, K.G., *d.* 1376.
      - John FitzAlan, Lord Maltravers, *jure uxoris*, *d.* 1379. = Eleanor, grand-dau. and coheir of John, Lord Maltravers, 1405.
        - Sir Rich. FitzAlan, Knt., *d.* 1419, 5th son. = Alice, widow of Roger Burley, *d.* 1436.
          - Joan FitzAlan, dau. & coheir aged 14, in 1421. = Sir Thos. Willoughby, of Parham, Knt., fought at Agincourt.
            - Sir Robt. Willoughby, Knt. *d.* 1465. = Margery, dau. of Sir William Jennens, of Knottesshall.
              - *d*
    - Margaret, Plantagenet, created Duch. of Norfolk, *d.* 1399. = John, Lord Segrave, *d.* 1353.
      - Elizabeth, dau. and heiress. = John, Lord Mowbray, *d.* 1368.
        - Margery. = John, Lord de Welles, son of Jn. Lord de Welles, & Maud, dau. of Thomas, Lord de Roos, *d.* 1421.
          - Eudo de Welles, *d.* in his father's lifetime. = Maud, dau. of Ralph, Lord Greystock.
            - Lionel, Lord de Welles, killed at the battle of Towton, 1461, 1 Edw. IV = Joan, dau. and heir of Sir Robt. Waterton.
              - Cicely, dau. and heir. = Sir Robt. Willoughby, Knt. *d.* 1465.
              - Sir Christopher Willoughby, Knt. K.B., at the coronation of Richard III. = Margery, dau. of Sir William Jennens, of Knottesshall.

Matthew Dawes, F.G.S.

PEDIGREE CXVII.

a

Robert Vychan, of Tallhenbont, had ten sons and five daus. = Lowry, dau. of Hugh Conway ap Robert, of Brynewrin, derived from Marchudd, ap Cynan, of Brynfenigl, Founder of the 8th Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys.

Thomas ap Robt. Vychan, 5th son, brother of Griffith ap Robert Vychan, Sheriff of Carnarvon, 1541. = Catherine, dau of Griffith ap John ap Griffith, of Cefnamlwch, derived from Rhys ap Tewdwr Mawr, Prince of South Wales.

Richard Vaughan, D.D., Bishop of London, translated from Chester, 1604, *d.* 30 March, 1607. = Jane Bower.

Dorothy Vaughan, widow of John Jegon, Bishop of Norwich. 3rd wife. = Sir Charles Cornwallis, of Beeston Hall, co. Norfolk, Ambassador to Spain in 1603, Treasurer of the Household to Henry Prince of Wales, *d.* 21 Dec. 1629.

Charles Cornwallis, Esq. Executor of Sir Kenelm Digby, *d.* 28 Aug. 1675. = Edith ... living in 1675.

Elizabeth Cornwallis, sister of Sir Francis Cornwallis, of Abermarles, *d.* 1708. = Edward, eldest son of Sir Thomas Allen, of Finchley, co. Middlesex, and Mary, dau. of Sir John Weld, of Arnolds, *d.* 1692.

Mary Allen, eldest dau. and coheir, *d.* 1758. = Oliver Corr, Esq. of Yoxall Lodge, co. Stafford, changed his name to Heart, *d.* 1741.

Allen Heart, Esq. of Yoxall Lodge, *d.* 1775. = Anna, dau. and coheir of Richard Miles, Esq.

Anna Heart, dau. and coheir, *d.* 1792. = Thomas Dawes, of Coleshill, co. Warwick, 9th in descent from Thomas Dawes, living *temp.* Edward IV. (see Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations*), *d.* 1820.

a

b

Katherine De la Pole, remarried Sir Richard Harcourt.

Sir William Calthorpe, High Sheriff of Norfolk, *d.* 1474. = Elizabeth Stapleton, dau and coheir, afterwards wife of Sir Edward Howard.

Sir Robert Drury, of Hawstead, Knt. Privy Conneillor to Henry VII. *d.* 1535. = Anne Calthorpe, eldest daughter.

Bridget Drury, dau. and coheir. = Sir John Jernegan, of Somerleyton, Kt.

Anne Jernegan. = Sir Thos. Cornwallis, a Privy Conncillor, in 1554, Comptroller of the Household, 1557, *d.* 24 Dec. 1604.

c

Sir Miles Stapleton, of Ingham, *d.* 1466.

d

Sir Christopher Willoughby, Knt. = Elizabeth, sister to Gilbert, Lord Talboys.

Sir William, created Lord Willoughby de Parham, *d.* 1574. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Heneage.

Charles 2nd Lord Willoughby de Parham. = Margaret. dau. of Edw. Clinton, 1st Earl of Lincoln, K.G.

Sir Thomas Willoughby, Knt., 5th son. = Mary, dau. of — Thorney, Esq.

Sir Thomas Willoughby, succeeded, as 11th Lord Willoughby de Parham, *d.* 1691. = Eleanor, dau. of Hugh Whittle, of Horwich, co. Lancaster.

Francis Willoughby, Esq. 2nd son. = Eleanor Rothwell.

Charles, 14th Lord Willoughby de Parham, *d.* 1715. = Hester, dau. of — Davenport, of D'Arcy Lever, co. Lancaster, Esq.

Helena Willoughby, coheir of her brother Hugh, 15th Lord Willoughby de Parham. = Baxter Roscoe, Esq. of Anglezarke, co. Lancaster.

Hester Roscoe, 2nd dau. and eventually coheir of her brother, Ebenezer Roscoe. = The Rev. John Fisher, Incumbent of Rivington, co. Lancaster, *d.* 3rd Oct. 1813.

b

PEDIGREE CXVII.

Matthew Dawes, F.G.S.

a

Matthew Corr Dawes, of Newport House, Bolton, co. Lancaster, *d.* 1827. = Elizabeth, dau. of Martin Bower, of West Retford, co. Notts, *d.* 1825.

b

John Fisher, 2nd son, *d.* 1817. = Alice, dau. of William German.

2. William Bower Dawes, 2d son.

3. Elizabeth Hawkesmore Dawes. = Ralph Stevenson, of Hanley, co. Stafford.

1. Matthew Dawes of Westbrooke, Bolton, F.G.S., 18th in a direct descent from Edward I. King of England. = Hester Fisher, 4th dau. 19th in a direct descent from Henry III. King of England.

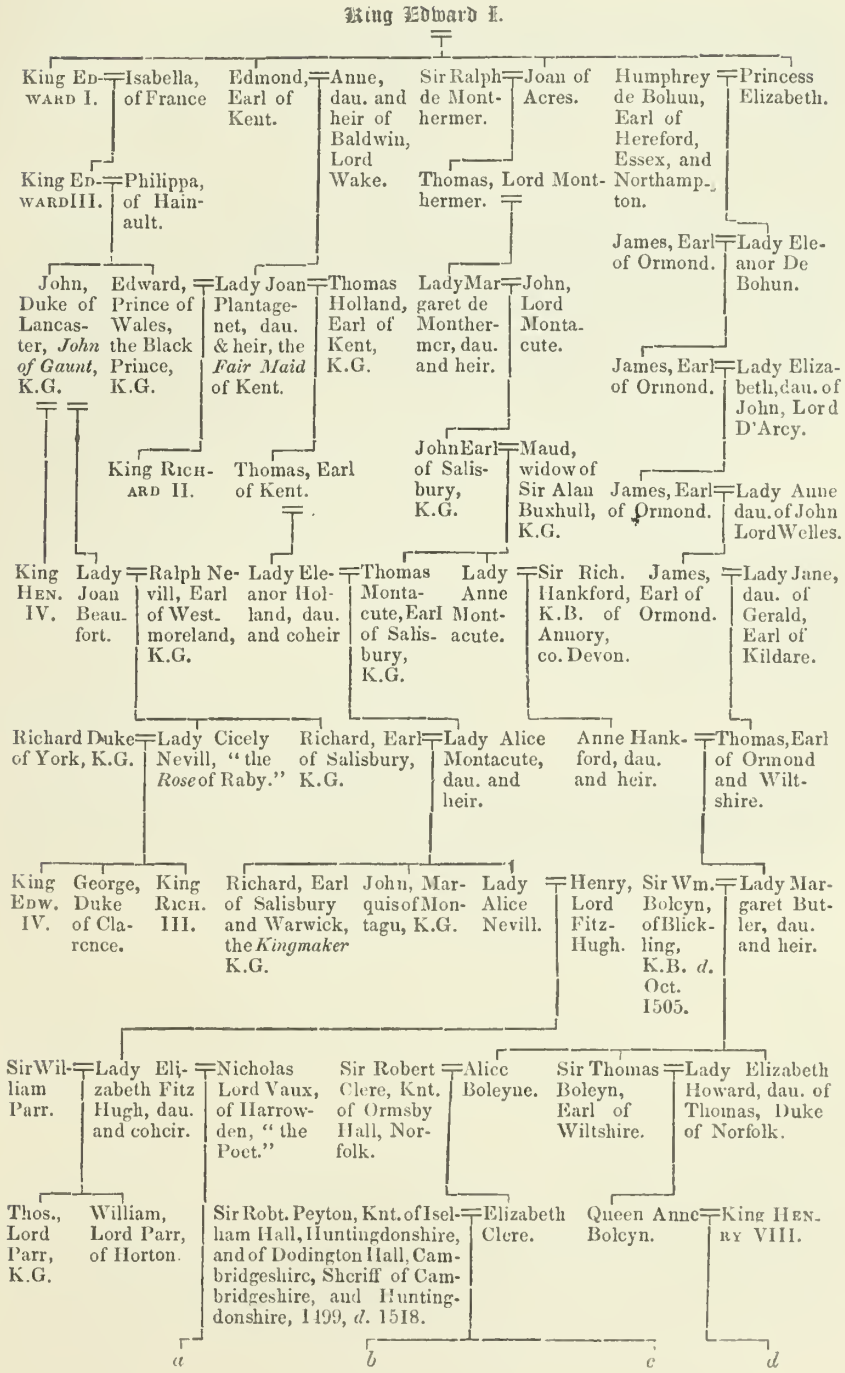
Anne Fisher, 5th dau.; 19th in a direct descent from Hen. III. King of England. = Jacob Fletcher Fletcher, of Peel Hall, co. Lancaster, Esq.

Edward Alleyne Dawes, an officer in the Army, *b.* 9 October, 1830.

Wentworth Dawes, *b.* 11 June, 1836.

Charlotte Anne Fletcher, *b.* 7 Nov. 1845.

Thomas Wethold Waters, Esq. PEDIGREE CXVIII.



PEDIGREE CXVIII. **Thomas Wethold Waters, Esq.**

- Sir George Throckmorton, Knt., of Coughton Hall, co. Warwick. = Lady Catherine Vaux, dau. and coheir. (*a*)
  - Sir Wm. Catesby, Knt. of Ashby Legers, Sheriff of co. Warwick, *d.* 11 April, 1598. 1st husband. = Margaret Throckmorton, *m.* 1st, at Ashby, 9 June 1566, *d.* 1610, buried at Hungerton, co. Leicester, with a monument. = Bryan Cave, of Ingarsby, co. Leicester, Sheriff of co. Warwick, younger son of Richard Cave Esq. of Stanford. 2nd husband.
    - Robert Catesby, the Conspirator of the Gunpowder Plot.
    - Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Isham, of Lamport Hall. = Henry Cave, of Ingarsby Hall.
      - Francis Cave, Captain in the Army, of Ingarsby Hall. = Rebecca Lady Villiers, dau. of Robert Roper, Esq., widow of Sir Wm. Villiers, Knt. of Brooksby Hall, sister-in-law to the famous George, Duke of Buckingham.
        - Elizabeth Cave, dau. and heir, living in 1707. = William Wollaston, of Oncott Hall, co. Staffford, and Shenton Hall, co. Leicester, Sheriff of co. Leicester, 1671-2, *d.* 19 Aug. 1688.
          - Anne Wollaston, dau. and coheir, *d.* 3 Oct. 1704, buried at Chichley. = Sir John Chester, Bart. of Chichley Hall, *b.* 1666, *d.* 9 Feb. 1726, buried at Chichley.
            - Catherine Chester, dau. and eventually sole representative; buried at Billingborough, March 5, 1755, æt. 57, bapt. at Chichley, in Nov. 1697. = John Toller, Serjeant at law, of Billingborough Hall, co. Lincoln, and Ryhall Hall, co. Rutland, *b.* April 10, 1685, *m.* 11 Sept. 1718, *d.* 14 Nov. 1737, buried at Billingborough.
              - *a* *b* *c*

- Sir Robt. Peyton, Knt. of Iselham Hall, Sheriff of cos. Cambr. and Hunt. 1526, 36, 54, *d.* 1558. = Frances, dau. and heir of Francis Hassylden, Esq. of Little Chesterford, Essex, and Steeple Marden, Cambridgesh. (*b*)
  - Sir Robt. Peyton, Knt. of Iselham Hall, M.P. for co. Camb. 1551-2, Sheriff of cos. Cambr. and Hunt., knighted at Royston, 1608. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robt. Lord Chancellor Rich.
    - Sir John Peyton, Bart. of Iselham Hall, M.P. for co. Huntingdon, Sheriff of cos. Camb. & Hunt. 1593, 1605, created a Bart. 1611, at the Institution of that Order, *d.* 1617. = Alice, dau. of Sir Edward Osborne, ancestor to the Dukes of Leeds.
      - Alice Peyton, dau. of Sir John Peyton, Bart. M.P. = Sir John Peyton, Knt. of Dodington Hall.
        - Sir Anthony Chester, Bart. of Chichley Hall, Bucks., a stanch Royalist in the Civil Wars, distinguished for his gallantry at Naseby, *d.* Feb. 1651-2, buried at Chichley, 15 Feb. = Elizabeth Peyton, *d.* 3 July, 1692, buried at Chichley, æt. 89.
          - Sir Anthony Chester, Bart. of Chichley Hall, *b.* 1632, *m.* 21 May, 1657, *d.* Feb. 15, 1697-8, buried at Chichley. = Mary, dau. and heir of Samuel Cranmer, Esq. collaterally descended from the great Archbishop Cranmer, *d.* May, 1710, buried at Chichley.
            - Sir John Chester, Bart. of Chichley Hall, *b.* 1666, *d.* 9 Feb. 1726, buried at Chichley.

- Sir John Peyton, Knt. 2nd son, of Knowlton, co. Kent. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Tyndall, K.B., of Hockwold. (*c*)
  - Sir John Peyton, Knt. 2nd son, of Dodington Hall, Governor of the Tower, one of his cousin Queen Elizabeth's Privy Council, Governor of Jersey & Guernsey, *temp.* James I. *d.* æt. 99. = Dorothy Lady Bell, dau. of Edw. Beaupré, Esq. of Beaupré Hall, co. Norfolk.

- Queen Elizabeth. (*d*)

Thomas Methold Waters, Esq. PEDIGREE CXVIII.

a

Brownlow Toller, son and heir, in Holy Orders, LL.B. of Billingborough and Ryhall, baptised 8 Aug. 1730, buried at Billingborough Sept. 1791 — Anne, dau. of the Rev. Wm. Hyde, of Ryhall, coheir of the Burrells, of Ryhall.

b

Frances Toller, *m.* Edward Brown, Esq. of Horbling, co. Lincoln.

c

Catherine Toller, baptised at Ryhall, 23 Dec. 1727, buried at Kew. — Thomas Methold, Esq. *b.* 1730, buried at Kew, July, 1794. 2nd son of William Methold, Esq. of London, and Northall, Herts.

Anne, dau. & coh. *b.* 7 Dec. 1755, *m.* 28 May, 1794, *dec.* — William Westmoreland, Esq. of Billingborough, *deceased.*

Catherine, dau. and coheir, *b.* 21 April, 1758, *m.* 10 Sept. 1781, Chas. Maitland Barclay, Esq. grandson of C. Earl of Lauderdale, *d.* 12 Mar. 1782, *s.p.*

Philippa, dau. and coheir, *b.* 30 June, 1760, *m.* 29 Sept. 1787, John Foulkes, Esq. of Gray's Inn, *d.* 1834, *s.p.*

Thos. Methold, son and heir, in Holy Orders, B.D., Rector of Stonham Aspall, co. Suffolk, Prebend of Norwich &c. &c. &c. &c., *b.* 14 July, 1764, *deceased.*

Catherine, *b.* 13 May, 1767, *m.* 22 Dec. 1792, *d.* 26 May, 1846. — Edmond Thos. Waters, Esq. of Tyrvee, co. Glamorgan, bapt. 11 March, 1764, *d.* 28 Jan. 1848.

Thos. Methold Waters, Esq., son and heir, *b.* 5 Jan. 1794, *m.* 5 July, 1827; 19th in a direct descent from King Edward I.; 15th in a direct descent from King Edward III. — Anne, dau. of John Hawks, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Edmond Thomas, *b.* July, 1796, heir to his cousin Mrs. Foulkes.

Henry Swan, Capt. in the 3rd Madras Cavalry, *b.* Oct. 1809, *m.* Georgina, dau. of the Rev. Fred. Pierrepont Gardiner, of Coomb Hay Somerset.

Catherine, *b.* in 1797, *d.* in 1846. — Rev. John G. Copleston, M.A. of Offwell, co. Devon, eldest nephew of the Rt. Rev. Edward Copleston, Lord Bishop of Llandaff.

Grace.

Anne.

Robert Edmond Waters, Esq. son and heir, of the Inner Temple, *b.* 18 July, 1828. — Emily-Esther-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Jonathan Peel, Esq. of Culham, co. Oxford, nephew of the 1st Sir Robert Peel, Bart. *m.* 17 Oct. 1850.

Anne-Selina.

Ellen-Jane.

Mary-Alice.

PEDIGREE CXIX.

Horatio, Earl Nelson.

Henry III.

- Edward I. King of England, *d.* 1307. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. ("le Hardi,") King of France, *d.* 1317.
  - Thomas Plantagenet, of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, *d.* 1338. = Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys, of Harwich.
    - Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk, heir, *d.* 1399. = John, 3rd Lord Segrave, *d.* 1353.
      - Lady Elizabeth Segrave, heir. = John, 4th Lord Mowbray, slain 1368.
        - Thos., 6th Lord Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, K.G., *d.* 1413. = Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan, dau. and coheir, (widow of William de Montacute.)
          - Lady Margaret Mowbray, 1st coheir. = Sir Robert Howard, Knt. *temp.* Hen. VI.
            - Sir John Howard, 1st Duke of Norfolk, K.G., slain at Bosworth, 1485. = Catherine de Molines, *d.* 1452.
              - Thomas Howard, 2nd Duke of Norfolk, K.G., *d.* 1524. = Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Sir Frederick Tilney, of Ashwell Thorpe, co. Norfolk, widow of Sir Humphrey Bourchier.
                - Lady Elizabeth Howard, 1st dau. = Thomas Boleyne, Earl of Wiltshire and Ormonde, K.G., *d.* 1538.
                - Henry VIII., King of England. = Lady Anne Boleyne, 1st coheir.
                - Lady Mary Boleyne, 2nd coheir. = William Carey, Esq. *d.* 1528.
                - Elizabeth, Queen of England.
                - Henry Carey, 1st Lord Hunsdon, K.G., *d.* 1596. = Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Morgan, Knt.
                - Sir John Carey, 3rd Lord Hunsdon, *d.* 1617, heir to his brother George, 2nd Lord. = Mary, dau. of Leonard Hyde, Esq. of Throgkyn, co. Herts.
                - *a*
  - Richard, 6th Earl of Arundel, K.G., beheaded in 1393. = Lady Elizabeth de Bohun, dau. of William, Earl of Northampton, K.G.
    - Eleanor Beaumont. = Richard de Molines, *d.* 1384.
      - William de Molines, *d.* 1425. = Margery.
        - Catherine de Molines, *d.* 1452.
  - Henry, 3rd Lord Beaumont, *d.* 1368. = Lady Margaret de Vere, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Oxford.
- Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, *d.* 1296. = Blanche, of Artois, Queen Dowager of Navarre.
  - Henry Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, *d.* 1345. = Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.
    - Lady Joan Plantagenet, 3rd dau. = John, 3rd Lord Mowbray, *d.* 1362.
    - Richard Fitzalan, 5th Earl of Arundel, *d.* 1375. = Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, 5th dau. *d.* 1370.
      - John, 2nd Lord Beaumont, *d.* 1342.

Royal descent from Hen. III, through *Lancaster, Mowbray, De la Warr, West, Berkeley, Brereton,* and *Compton.*

Horatio, Earl Nelson.

PEDIGREE CXIX.

a — Henry Carey, 4th Lord Hunsdon, 1st Earl of Dover, *d.* 1668.

b — Hon. Blanch Carey. = Sir Thomas Wodehouse, Bart. M.P. of Kimbirley, *d.* 1658.

Anne Wodehouse, 3rd dau. = Robert Suckling, Esq. of Woodton, High Sheriff of Norfolk. 1664, *d.* 1690.

Robert Suckling, Esq. of Wootton, 1st son, *d.* 1708. = Sarah, dau. of Maurice Shelton, Esq. of Shelton, co. Norfolk.,

Rev. Maurice Suckling, D.D., Prebendary of Westminster, 2nd son. = Anne, 1st dau. of Sir Charles Turner, Bart. of Warham, by Mary, his wife, sister of the celebrated Sir Robert Walpole, K.G.

Catherine Suckling, *d.* Dec. 1767. = Rev. Edmund Nelson, M.A., Rector of Burnham Thorpe, co. Norfolk.

Rev. William Nelson, D.D. 1st Earl Nelson, *d.* 1835.

HORATIO, Viscount Nelson, of the Nile, killed at Trafalgar, 1805, *s.p.*

Susannah Nelson, *d.* 1813. = Thomas Bolton, Esq. of Wells, co. Norfolk.

Thomas Bolton, 2nd Earl Nelson, *d.* 1835. = Frances Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Maurice Eyre, Esq. of Brickworth, co. Wilts.

Horatio Nelson, 3rd and present EARL NELSON, *b.* 1823; 20th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I.

PEDIGREE CXX.

Charles Eyre, Esq.

William, Duke of Normandy, the Conqueror of England. — Matilda, dau. of Baldwin V., Earl of Flanders.

Gundreda, 5th dau., *d.* 23 May, 1085. — William de Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey, *d.* 24 June, 1088.

William de Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey, *d.* 1138. — Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh the Great, Earl of Vermandois, relict of Robert de Mellent.

William de Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey, &c. *d.* 1147. — Ella, dau. of Robert, Earl of Belesme.

Isabella, only child and heir, *m.* 1st, William de Blois, who *d. s.p.* — Hameline Plantagenet, son of Geoffrey, Earl of Anjou, in right of his wife, Earl of Warren and Surrey, *d.* 7 May, 1202.

Ella, dau. of Hameline, Earl of Warren and Surrey. — Sir William Fitz William, of Sprotborough, co. York, Knt. A.D. 1208.

Sir Thomas Fitz William, of Sprotborough, Knt. only son, A.D. 1244. — Agnes, dau. of Robert Bertram, Baron of Mitford, and his coheir.

Sir William Fitz William, of Sprotborough, Knt. eldest son, A.D. 1280. — Agnes, dau. of Richard, Lord Grey, of Codnor.

Sir William Fitz William, of Sprotborough, Knt. summoned to parliament as a Baron, 1 Edward III. — Maud, dau. of Edward, Lord Dynecourt.

Sir John Fitz William, Knt. of Sprotborough. — Joan, dau. of Sir Adam Reresley.

Sir John Fitz William, of Sprotborough. — Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Lord Clinton.

Sir William Fitz William, of Sprotborough, — Maud, dau. of Ralph, Lord Cromwell, of Tattershall.

Sir John Fitz William, of Sprotborough, *d.* in 1418. — Eleanor, dau. of Sir Henry Green, of Drayton.

John Fitz William, of Milton and Green's Norton, 6th son. — Ellen, dau. of William Villiers, of Brookesby, co. Leicester.

Sir William Fitz William, of Milton, *d.* 9 Aug. 1534. — Anne, dau. of Sir John Hawes, Knt. of London.

Sir William Fitz William, of Milton. — Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Sapcote, Knt. of Elton.

Sir William Fitz William, of Milton, *b.* in 1526. — Anne, dau. of Sir William Sidney.

Sir William Fitz William, of Milton, *d.* in 1618. — Winifred, dau. of Sir Walter Mildmay, Knt. of Apethorp.

William, Lord Fitz William, so created 1620, *d.* 1643-4. — Catharine, dau. of Wm. Hyde, Esq. of South Dachworth.

William, 2nd Lord Fitz William, *d.* in 1658. — Jane, dau. and coheir of Hugh Perry, alias Hunter, Esq.

a

Charles Eyre, Esq.

a

William, 1st Earl Fitz William, *d.* 28 Dec. 1719. = Anne, dau. and heir of Edmund Cremor, Esq.

John, 2nd Earl Fitz William, *d.* 28 Aug. 1728. = Anne, dau. and heir of John Stringer, Esq.

Lady Mary Fitz William, dau. of John, 2nd Earl Fitz William, *d.* in 1776. = John Archer, Esq. of Welford, Berks, and Holme, co. Derby.

Susanna Archer, dau. of John Archer, Esq. of Welford. = Jacob Houblon, Esq.

John Archer Houblon, Esq. of Hallingbury, co. Essex and Welford, Berks, M.P. for Essex, *d.* in 1831. = Mary-Ann, dau. of Thomas Bramston, Esq. of Skreens.

1. John Archer Houblon, Esq. of Hallingbury.

2. Charles Eyre, Esq. of Welford, Berks; 25th in a direct descent from William the Conqueror.

3. Thomas Archer Houblon. — 4. Richard Archer Houblon. — 5. Frederick Archer Houblon.

Susannah-Letitia. — Mary-Ann. — Harriett.

PEDIGREE CXXI. **George Pelsant Dawson, Esq.**

Edward III. King of England. = Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Hainault.

Lionel, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, *m.* in 1352. = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of William, Earl of Ulster.

Lady Philippa Plantagenet, only child & heir. = Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March.

Lady Elizabeth Mortimer, dau. of Edmund, Earl of March. = Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur.

Lady Elizabeth Percy, dau. of Henry Percy, surnamed Hotspur. = John, Lord Clifford, K.G.

Thomas, Lord Clifford, slain at St. Albans, 1454. = Joan, dau. of Lord Dacre, of Gillesland.

John, Lord Clifford, slain at Towton, 1461. = Margaret, dau. and heir of Henry, Lord Vesey.

Henry, Lord Clifford, surnamed The Shepherd Lord. = Florence Pudsey, dau. of Henry Pudsey, Esq. of Bolton.

Dorothy Clifford. = Sir Hugh Lowther, K.B., of Cumberland.

Sir Richard Lowther, Lord Warden of the West Marshes, *temp.* Elizabeth. = Frances, dau. of — Middleton, Esq. of Middleton.

Sir Christopher Lowther, *d.* 1617. = Eleanor, dau. of William Musgrave, Esq. of Hayton Castle.

Sir John Lowther, Knt. M.P. for Westmoreland, *d.* 15 Sept. 1637. = Eleanor, dau. of William Fleming, Esq. of Rydale.

Sir William Lowther, Knt. of Swillington, one of the council of the North, *d.* in Feb. 1687. = Jane, dau. of William Busfeild, Esq. of Leeds.

Agnes Lowther, dau. of Sir Wm. Lowther, of Swillington, *m.* at Kippan, 1684, *d.* at North Ferriby, 1704. = William Dawson, Esq of Heworth, Farlington, and North Ferriby, co. York, *d.* in 1736; descended from Archibald Dawson of Greystock, in Cumberland, *temp.* Wm. I.

George Dawson, Esq. of North Ferriby, co. York, Major in the army, perished in the disastrous expedition against Carthegena, 9 April, 1741. = Dorothy, dau. of John Heaton, Esq. of Ferby, *m.* in July, 1719.

George Dawson, Esq. of Ackworth Park and Osgodby, co. York, Governor of Masulipatan, and second member of Council at Madras, *b.* in 1733, *d.* 25 Aug. 1812. = Isabel, dau. of —— Charlton, Esq. of Apley Castle, co. Salop.

George Dawson, Esq. of Osgodby Hall, co. York, D.L., *d.* 1 May, 1832. = Elmira, dau. of John Reeves, Esq. of Arborfield, Berks, and sister and heir of Pelsant Reeves, Esq., Captain of the 1st Royals, killed at Toulon, 1793.

George Pelsant Dawson, Esq. of Osgodby Hall, co. York, and of Arborfield, Berks, Barrister-at-law, J. P. for the East and West Riding of Yorkshire, and for Berkshire, *b.* 20 July, 1802; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward III. = Susan-Jane, dau. of Henry Dod, Esq. of Burnham, *m.* 26 July, 1827.

Elmira-Catharine Philadelphia, *m.* to Capt. Wm. Mallet, 46th Regiment.

Isabel-Charlton, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Cary.

George. Pelsant. Charlton. Edward-Conyers. Henry. Elmira. Fanny. Blanche.

Graham of Fintry.

Edward IV., King of England, *d.* 1483. = Elizabeth, dau. of Rich. Widvile, Earl Rivers.

Ferdinand I., King of Arragon and Naples, *d.* 1494. = Isabel de Claremonte, dau. of Tristram, Count of Comportino.

The Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet, heiress of the House of York. = HENRY VII. King of England, *d.* 1509.

Frederick, King of Naples, *d.* 1504. = Anne of Savoy, dau. of Amadeus, Duke of Savoy, by Iolantha, dau. of Charles, King of France.

Mary Tudor, Queen Dowager of France, dau. (and eventually in her issue coheir) of King Henry VII., *d.* 1533. = Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, *d.* 1545.

Charlotte, of Arragon, dau. of Frederick, King of Naples. = Vidus, 16th Count of Loval, grandson of Vidus, Count de Loval, by Isabel of Brittany, his wife.

Lady Eleanor Brandon, dau. and coheir. = Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland.

Anne, heiress of Loval, *d.* in 1554. = Francis de la Tremoüille, Prince of Talmont, *d.* 1541.

Lady Margaret Clifford, dau. of Henry Earl of Cumberland. = Henry Stanley, Earl of Derby, *d.* 1593.

Louis III. de la Tremoüille, Duke of Thouars, *d.* 1577. = Joan de Montmorency, dau. of Annas de Montmorency, Duc. de Montmorency, K.G., slain 1567.

William Stanley, Earl of Derby, *d.* 1642. = Lady Elizabeth de Vere, dau. of Edward, Earl of Oxford.

Claude de la Tremoüille, Prince of Talmont, Duke of Thouars, *d.* 1604. = Charlotte of Nassau, dau. of William, 1st Prince of Orange, by Charlotte of Bourbon, his wife.

James Stanley, Earl of Derby, beheaded for his loyalty, 1651. = Charlotte de la Tremoüille, dau. of Claude, Prince of Talmont, Duke of Thouars.

Lady Emilia Sophia Stanley, only dau. of James, Earl of Derby. = John Murray, Marquess of Atholl, K.T., *d.* in 1703.

Lady Emilia Murray, dau. of John, Marquess of Atholl. = Hugh Fraser, Lord Lovat.

Catharine, dau. and coheir of Hugh, Lord Lovat. = Sir William Murray, of Ochtertyre.

Margaret, dau. of Sir William Murray, of Ochtertyre. = Robert Graham, 11th of Fintry, descended from Sir Robert Graham, of Fintry, son of Sir William Graham, Lord of Kincardine, by the Princess Mary Stuart, his wife, dau. of King Robert III. (see vol. i. *ped.* clxxxix.)

Robert Graham, 12th of Fintry, *b.* in 1749, *d.* 1815. = Margaret-Elizabath, dau. of Thomas Mylne, Esq. of Mylnefield.

John Graham, 13th of Fintry, *b.* in 1778, *d.* 1822. = Johanna-Catherine, dau. of Rodolph Cloete, Esq.

- **Robert Graham, Esq.** of Fintry; 12th in a direct descent from King HENRY VII.
- Johanna-Catharine.
- Elizabeth-Margaret.
- Isabella-Anne.

PEDIGREE CXXIII. **Peter Bainbrigge Le Hunt, Esq.**

Edward III. King of England, *d.* in 1377. = Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Hainault.

- Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence. = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of William, Earl of Ulster.
  - The Lady Philippa Plantagenet, only child. = Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March.
    - The Lady Elizabeth Mortimer. = Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur, *d.* in 1403.
      - Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland, fell at St. Albans, 1455. = Lady Eleanor Nevil, dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, and Joan de Beaufort, his wife, dau. of John of Gaunt.
- John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster. = Blanche, dau. and heir of Henry, Duke of Lancaster.
  - Elizabeth Plantagenet, sister of Henry IV. King of England. = John Holland, Duke of Exeter, grandson, maternally, of Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Kent, son of King Edward I.
    - Constance Holland, only daughter. = Sir John de Grey, K.G., son of Reginald, Lord Grey de Ruthyn.

Lady Katherine Percy, eldest dau. of Henry, 2nd Earl of Northumberland. = Edmund de Grey, 4th Lord Grey, of Ruthyn, created Earl of Kent, 3 May, 1465.

Lady Anne de Grey, dau. of Edmund, Earl of Kent. = John, Lord Grey, of Wilton, *d.* in 1498.

Edmund, 9th Lord Grey de Wilton, *d.* in 1511. = Florence, dau. and coheir of Sir Ralph Hastings (brother of William, Lord Hastings,) by Amie Tattershall, his wife, great-grand niece of Archbishop Chichele.

William, Lord Grey de Wilton, *d.* in 1562. = Lady Maria Somerset, dau. of Charles, Earl of Worcester.

The Hon. Honora Grey, dau. of Wm. Lord Grey de Wilton. = Sir Henry Denny, Knt. of Cheshunt, father of Edward, Earl of Norwich.

Catherine Denny, dau. of Sir Henry Denny, and sister of Edward Earl of Norwich. = Sir George Fleetwood, of the Vache, Bucks.

Honora Fleetwood, dau. of Sir George Fleetwood. = Sir David Watkin, Knt., chief searcher of the Port of London.

Elizabeth Watkin, eldest dau. of Sir David Watkin. = Thomas Burton, Esq. of London and Putney.

Honora Burton, only dau. and eventual heir of Thomas Burton, Esq. *b.* 12 Jan. 1686, *d.* 19 Aug. 1756. = Isaac Borrow, Esq. Barrister-at-law, *d.* 7 July, 1745.

a *b* *c* *d* *e*

Peter Bainbrigge Le Hunt, Esq. PEDIGREE CXXIII.

- Anne, dau. of John Alt, Esq. = *a* Thomas Borrow, Esq. of Castlefields, Barrister-at-Law, and Recorder of Derby, *d.* 1786.
  - Thomas Borough, Esq. of Chetynd Park, co. Salop, deceased. = Jane, dau. of William Smithson, Esq.
    - John Charles Borough, Esq. of Chetwynd Park; and two surviving daughters.
- *b* John Borrow, Esq. = ⅄
- *c* Honor, *m.* to Philip Gell, Esq.
- *d* Elizabeth *m.* to Thurstan Dale, Esq. of Ashborne.
- Thomas Bainbrigge, Esq. of Woodseat and Rocester, Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1760, *d.* 1798. = *e* Anne, dau, of Isaac Borrow, Esq.
  - Thomas of Woodseat and Rocester, *d. unm.* 1818.
  - Joseph Bainbrigge, Esq. of Derby, *d.* in 1842, *m.* Hannah Harrison of Yieldersley. =
    - Thomas Parker, of Derby.
    - William-Henry, of Liverpool.
    - Three daus.
  - Philip Bainbrigge, Esq. Lt.-Col., killed commanding the 20th at Egmont op Zee, 6 Oct. 1799. = Rachel, dau. of Peter Dobree, Esq. of Guernsey.
    - Philip, Major-Genl. in the army.
    - John-Hankey Lt.-Col. in the army.
    - **Peter Bainbrigge Le Hunt**, Esq. of Burgh, co. Lincoln; 16th in a direct descent from King Edward III.
    - Thomas, Capt. 57 Regt., *d.* 1834.
    - Five daus.

PEDIGREE CXXIV.

D'Ewes Coke, Esq.

Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. King of Castile. = Edward I., King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip, King of France.

Edward II. King of England. = Isabella, of France.

Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake. = Edmund, of Woodstock, Earl of Kent.

Edward III. King of England, founder of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, *d.* 1377. =

Sir Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, K.G. *d.* 1360. = Joan, the Fair Maid of Kent, dau. and heiress of Edward, Earl of Kent. = Edward the Black Prince last husband.

John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, King of Castile and Leon, K.G., *d.* 1399. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Payn Roet, and relict of Sir Otho de Swinford, Knt., *d.* 1403.

Thomas Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent, *d.* 1397. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of Rich., Earl of Arundel.

Richard II. King of England.

Joan, dau. of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, *d.* 1440. = Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, Earl Marshal, of England, K.G., *d.* 1426.

Lady Eleanor Holland, dau. and eventual coheir. = Thomas Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.

Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury, &c., beheaded at Wakefield, 2 Edward IV., 1460. = Alice, dau. and heir of Thomas Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.

Lady Alice Neville, dau. of Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury, and sister of the renowned Earl of Warwick. = Henry, Lord Fitz Hugh, *d.* in 1472.

Sir William Parr, Knt. 1st husband. = Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and coheir of Lord Fitz Hugh. = Nicholas, Lord Vaux, 2nd husband.

Sir Thomas Parr. =

Anne Parr, *m.* William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke.

Catherine Parr, wife of King Henry VIII.

Hon. Catherine Vaux, dau. and coheir of her mother. = Sir John Throckmorton, Knt. of Coughton, co. Warwick.

Clement Throckmorton, Esq. of Hasley, co. Warwick. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Edward Neville, Knt. 2nd son of Lord Abergavenny.

Catherine, dau. of Clement Throckmorton, Esq. = Thomas Harby, Esq. of Adston.

Emma, eldest dau. of Thomas Harby, Esq. and sister of Sir Job Harby, Bart. = Robert Charlton, Esq. of Whitton, co. Salop.

Catherine, dau. of Robert Charlton, of Whitton, and sister of Sir Job Charlton, Speaker of the House of Commons. = Richard Coke, Esq. of Trusley, co. Derby, *d.* 12 March, 1664.

Robert Coke, Esq. of Trusley, *d.* 22 Jan. 1713. = Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Samwell, Esq.

William Coke, of Trusley, *d.* 20 Jan. 1718. = Catherine, dau. of Paul Ballidon, Esq.

a *b*

D'Ewes Coke, Esq.

a

Catherine Cassandra Isabella, elder dau. and coheir. = Edward Wilmot, Esq. of Spondon.

b

Frances, 2nd dau. and coheir. = D'Ewes Coke, Esq. of Suckley, descended from Dr. Coke, Bishop of Hereford, *d.* 1751.

Francis Ballidon Wilmot, Esq. of Spondon and Trusley. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Wilmot, Esq.

George Coke, Esq. *d.* 17 Nov. 1759. = Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Seth Ellis.

Susanna, dau. and heir. = John Coke, Esq. of Debdale, Notts, 3rd son, *d.* 1841, having bequeathed his estates to his nephew, Edward Thomas Coke, Esq. *s.p.*

1. D'Ewes Coke, Esq. of Brookhill Hall, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., eldest son; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward I. = Harriett, dau. of Thos. Wright, Esq. of Mapperley, *d.* 1815.

Sir William Coke, Judge in Ceylon, *d.* 1 Sept. 1818, 2nd son.

1. Francis Lillyman D'Ewes, B.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford.

2. William-Sacheverell, J.P. of Notts.

3. Edward-Thomas, late a Capt. 69 Regt.

John-Henry, in Holy Orders.

Richard-George, of New South Wales.

Three daus.

PEDIGREE CXXV.

Hon. Baron Dimsdale.

William the Conqueror, King of England. = Maud, dau. of Baldwin V. Count of Flanders.

- Henry I. King of England, *d.* 1135. = Maud, dau. of Malcolm Canmore, King of Scotland, by Margaret, his queen, sister of Edgar Atheling, heir to the Saxon kings of England.
  - The Empress Maud, *m.* 2 April, 1127. = Geoffrey, Earl of Anjou.
    - Henry II. King of England, *d.* 1189. = Eleanor, eldest dau. and heir of William, Duke of Aquitaine.
      - John, King of England, *d.* 1216. = Isabel, dau. of Aymer, Count of Angoulesme.
        - Henry III. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.
          - Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, 2nd son. = Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre, dau. of Robert, Count of Artois.
            - Henry Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster. = Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.
              - Lady Eleanor Plantagenet, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster. = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.
                - Lady Mary Fitzalan, youngest dau. = John, Lord Strange of Blackmere.
                - Ankaret Le Strange, dau. and eventual heir. = Sir Richard Talbot, Lord Talbot, summoned to parliament A.D. 1387.
                - Mary Talbot, sister of the great Earl of Shrewsbury. = Sir Thomas Greene, Knt. of Greene's Norton, co. Northampton.
                - Sir Thomas Greene, Knt. of Greene's Norton, co. Northampton. = Philippa, dau. of Robert, Lord Ferrers of Chartley.
                - Sir Thomas Greene, Knt. of Greene's Norton. = Matilda, dau. of John Throckmorton, Esq.
                - Sir Thomas Greene, Knt. of Greene's Norton. = Johanna, dau. of Sir John Fegg, Knt.
                - Ann Greene, dau. and coheir. = Sir Nicholas Vaux, Knt. created in 1523, Baron Vaux of Harrowden.
                - Thomas, 2nd Lord Vaux of Harrowden, *d.* in 1562. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Cheney, Knt. of Irtlingbury, co. Northampton.
                - The Hon. Anne Vaux. = Reginald Bray of Steyne, youngest son of Reginald Bray, Esq. of Barrington.
                - *a*

- William de Warren, Earl of Warren. = Gundred, dau. of William the Conqueror.
  - Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh the Great, Earl of Vermandois. = William de Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey.
    - Ala, dau. of William, son of Robert, Earl of Belesme. = William de Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey, *d.* 1147.
      - Hameline Plantagenet, Earl of Warren and Surrey. = Isabella, only child.
        - Maud, dau. of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke. = William Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey.
          - Alice, dau. of Hugh le Brun, Earl of March. = John Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey.
            - Joan, dau. of Robert de Vere, Earl of Oxford. = William Warren, *d.v.p.*
              - Edmund Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel. = Lady Alice, sister and sole heir of John, last Earl of Warren and Surrey.

Hon. Baron Dimsdale.

a

Temperance Bray, 4th dau. and coheir. = Sir Thomas Crewe, of Stene, *jure uxoris*, *d.* in 1633.

John, Lord Crewe, of Stene, *d.* 12 Dec. 1679. = Jemima, dau. and coheir of Edward Waldegrave, Esq. of Lawford, in Essex.

The Hon. Anne Crewe, youngest dau. of Lord Crewe, and widow of Sir Henry Wright, Bart. of Dagenham. = Edmund Pye, M.D. of Farringdon, Berkshire, 2nd husband.

Henry Pye, Esq. of Farringdon, *d.* in 1748-9. = Anne, only dau. of Sir Benjamin Bathurst.

Charles Pye, Esq. of Wadley, Berks, 4th son, High Sheriff in 1767. = Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Mainwaring.

Finetta Pye, dau. of Charles Pye, Esq. of Wadley, *m.* 10 July, 1794. = Robert, 3rd Baron Dimsdale, *d.* 25 Sept. 1825.

- **Thomas Robert Dimsdale**, the Hon. Baron Dimsdale; 19th in a direct descent from King Henry III. = Lucinda, dau. of Henry Manning, Esq. of Wonford House.
- Charles-John Dimsdale, Esq., *b.* 12 Feb. 1801. = Jemima, dau. of Rev. Anthony Henry Pye.

PEDIGREE CXXVI. **Richard Saunders, Esq.**

Henry III. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.

- EDWARD I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France.
  - Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed "of Woodstock," Earl of Kent, 2nd son. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thos. Lord Wake.
    - EDWARD the BLACK PRINCE, 3rd husband. = Joan Plantagenet, the "Fair Maid of Kent," *m.* 1st, William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury. = Sir Thomas de Holland, K.G., Lord Holland, 2d husband.
      - King RICHARD II. *d.s.p.*
      - Thomas de Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of the Earl of Arundel.
        - John Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, son of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, by Katherine Swynford, 1st husband. = Lady Margaret Holland, 2d dau. and eventual coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent. = Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, son of HENRY IV., 2nd husband.
- Edmund, Earl of Lancaster. = Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre.
  - Henry, Earl of Lancaster. = Maud, dau and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.
    - Lady Eleanor Plantagenet, widow of John Lord Beaumont. = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, K.G.

Robert Bruce, King of Scotland. =
- Walter, Lord High Steward of Scotland. = The Princess Margery, dau. of Robt. Bruce.
  - ROBERT II., King of Scotland. =
    - ROBERT III., King of Scotland. =
      - Lady Joan Beaufort, eldest dau. = JAMES I. King of Scotland
        - JAMES II. King of Scotland. = Mary, of Gueldres, dau. of Arnold, Duke of Gueldres.
          - The Princess Mary of Scotland. = James, 1st Lord Hamilton.
            - James Hamilton, 1st Earl of Arran. = Janet, dau. of Sir David Beaton.
              - James, 2nd Earl of Arran. Regent of Scotland, and Duke of Chatelherault. = Lady Margaret Douglas, dau. of James, Earl of Mortou.
                - Lord Claud Hamilton, Lord Paisley. = Margaret, dan. of George, Lord Seton.
                - James Hamilton, 1st Earl of Abercorn, *d. vitâ patris*, 16 March, 1617. = Marian, eldest dau. of Thomas, 5th Lord Boyd, *d.* about 1633.
                - Claud Hamilton, Lord Strabane, 2nd son, *d.* 1638. = Lady Jean Gordon, 4th dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Huntley.
                - Catherine, dau. of Claud, Lord Strabane, and widow of James Hamilton, Esq. of Manor Hamilton. = Owen Wynne, Esq., eldest son of Lewis Gwynne ap Cadwallader, of Bala.
                - Lewis Wynne, Esq. of Haslewood, co. Sligo. = Rebecca, dau. of John Bingham, Esq.
                - Owen Wynne, Esq. of Haslewood, co. Sligo, M.P. = Catherine, dau. of John Ffolliott, Esq.
                - Lucy Wynne, dau. of Owen Wynne, Esq. of Hazlewood. = Anderson Saunders, Esq. of Newtown Saunders, co. Wicklow.
                - Richard Saunders, of Newtown. = Anne Parker.
                - Owen Saunders, Esq. of Largay, co. Cavan, *d.* in 1831. = Mary-Anne, dau. of Richard Sadlier, Esq. of Sadlier's Wells, co. Tipperary.
                - **Richard Saunders**, Esq. of Largay; 19th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I.
                - Henry-Owen Saunders, Esq. of Greyfort, co. Tipperary.
                - Ellen, *m.* to Thos. Sadlier, Esq. of Sopwell Hall.
                - Jemima, *m.* to Sir Edwd. Synge, Bart.

John Pemberton Plumptre, Esq. PEDIGREE CXXVII.

Edward I. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. King of Castile.

- Joan of Acre, 3rd dau. of King Edward I. = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester.
  - Eleanor, eldest dau. and coheir of Gilbert de Clare. = Hugh le Despeneer, *jure uxoris*, Earl of Gloucester.
    - Sir Edmund le Despeneer, Knt., 2nd son. = Anne, dau. of Henry, Lord Ferrers, of Groby.
      - Edward, Lord le Despeneer, K.G., *d.* 1375. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Bartholomew, Lord Burgherst.
        - Thomas, Lord le Despeneer, and Earl of Gloucester. = Constance Plantagenet, dau. of Edmund, of Langley.
          - Isabel le Despeneer, dau. and eventual heiress. = Richard Beauchamp, Lord Abergavenny, and Earl of Worcester.
            - The Lady Elizabeth Beauchamp, dau. and sole heir. = Sir Edward Neville, 4th surviving son of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, by Joan, his 2nd wife, dau. of John of Gaunt.
              - Sir George Neville, Lord Bergavenny, *d.* 20 Sept. 1492. = Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Fenne, Knt.
                - Sir Edward Neville, of Aldington Park, Kent, 2nd son, Knight Banneret. = Eleanor, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor, and widow of Ralph, Lord Scrope.
                - Sir Henry Neville, of Billingbere, co. Berks, 2nd son. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Gresham.
                - Sir Henry Neville, Knt. of Billingbere, *d.* in 1615. = Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Killegrew, of Cornwall.
                - Sir Henry Neville, Knt. of Billingbere, *d.* in 1629. = Catherine Neville, dau. of Sir Henry Neville. = Sir Richard Brooke, Knt. of Norton Cheshire.
                - Christian Brooke, 3rd dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, of Norton, *m.* 14 Aug. 1642. = Huntingdon Plumptre, M.D., of Nottingham, *d.* in 1660.
                - Henry Plumptre, Esq. of Nottingham, *d.* 29 Dec. 1693. = Joyce, dau. of Henry Sacheverell, Esq. of Barton, and widow of John Milward, Esq.
                - John Plumptre, Esq. of Nottingham, *d.* 29 Sept. 1751. = Annabella, eldest dau. of Sir Francis Molyneux, Bart.
                - John Plumptre, Esq. of Nottingham, M.P. = Mary, dau. of Philips Glover, Esq. of Wispington.
                - John Plumptre, Esq. of Fredville, Kent, and of Nottingham, *d.* 1827. = Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Jeremy Pemberton.
                - Mary, *m.* in 1785, to Sir Richard Carr Glynn, Bart.
                - **John Pemberton Plumptre**, Esq. of Fredville, M.P. for East Kent; 15th in a direct descent from King Edward III.
                - Rev. Charles Thos. Plumptre, Rector of Claypole, co. Lincoln.
                - Rev. Henry Western Plumptre, Rector of Eastwood, Notts.
                - Eight daus.

Edward III. King of England. = Philippa, of Hainault.

- Edmund, of Langley, Duke of York, 5th son, *d.* 1402. = Isabel, dau. and coheir of Peter, King of Castile.

Edward II., King of England. = Isabel, of France.

PEDIGREE CXXVIII.

Families of Corbet,

of Moreton Corbet, and Powell of Nanteos.

Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip, King of France.

The Princess Elizabeth, dau. of Edward I. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex.

Lady Eleanor de Bohun, 2nd dau. of Humphrey, Earl of Hereford and Essex. = James, Earl of Ormonde.

James, 2nd Earl of Ormond, *d.* in 1382. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Darcy.

James, 3rd Earl of Ormonde, *d.* in 1405. = Anne, dau. of John, Lord Wells.

James, 4th Earl of Ormonde, *d.* in 1452. = Joan, dau. of Gerald, 5th Earl of Kildare.

Lady Elizabeth Butler, dau. of James, Earl of Ormonde. = John Talbot, 2nd Earl of Shrewsbury.

Lady Anne Talbot, dau. of John, Earl of Shrewsbury. = Sir Henry Vernon, of Haddon, Knt.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Vernon, Knt. of Haddon. = Sir Robert Corbet, Knt. of Moreton Corbet, Sheriff of co. Salop, in 1507.

Sir Roger Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, Sheriff of Shropshire, 1530. = Anne, dau. of Andrews, Lord Windsor.

Sir Andrews Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, Sheriff of Shropshire, 1551. = Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Needham, Knt.

Sir Vincent Corbet, of Moreton Corbet. = Frances, dau. and heir of William Humfreston, of Humfreston.

- Sir Andrew Corbet, Knt. of Morton Corbet. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Boothby, Esq.
  - Richard Corbet, Esq. of Shawbury, *d.* 1690. = Grace, dau. of Sir William Noel.
    - Richard Corbet, Esq. of Moreton Corbet, *d.* 1718. = Judith, dau. of Sir John Bridgeman, Bt.
      - Andrew Corbet, Esq. of Moreton Corbet, *d.* 1757. = Frances, only dau. and heir of William Prynce, Esq.
        - Rich. Prynce Corbet, Esq. of High Hatton, *d.* 1779. = Mary, dau. & heir of John Wicksted, Esq. of Wem.
          - *a*
        - Elizab. Owen, eldest dau. & coheir. = The Rev. William Powell, LL.D., of Nanteos, *d.* 1780.
          - *c*
        - Anne Owen, 2nd dau. and coheir, *d.* in 1767. = Pryce Maurice, Esq. of Lloran Ucha.
          - *b*
          - *d*
- Bridget Pryse, of Ynysymaengwyn, co. Merioneth. = Robert Corbet, Esq. of Humpeston, 2nd son, *d.* 1644.
  - Vincent Corbet, Esq. of Ynysymaengwyn. =
    - Vincent Corbet, Esq. of Ynysymaengwyn, *d.* 1723. = Anne Vaughan, of Corsyge dol.
      - Anne Corbet, of Ynysymaengwyn, *b.* 1684, *d.* 1760. = Athelstan Owen, Esq.

Families of Corbet,

of Moreton Corbet, and Powell of Nanteos.

a

Sir Andrew Corbet, Bart. of Moreton Corbet, *d.* 1835. = Mary, eldest dau. of Thos. Taylor, Esq. of Lymme Hall, co. Chester.

b

Edward Maurice, Esq. of Ynysymaengwyn, took the name of Corbet = Hannah, dau. and coheir of J. Chambre, Esq. of Petton.

Elinor, dau. of Edward Maurice, Esq. = Thos. Powell, Esq. of Nanteos, *d.* 1797.

1. **Sir Andrew Vincent Corbet**, Bart. of Moreton Corbet; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward I.
2. Richard, of Adderley Hall, co. Salop.
3. Vincent-Roger.

c

Pryce Maurice, in Holy Orders. = Anne, dau. of Rev. David Davies.

Athelstan Corbet, Esq. of Ynysymaengwyn, *d.s.p.*

Anne-Susannah.

Henrietta, *m.* C. D. Williams, Esq.

d

1. **William Edward Powell**, Esq. of Nanteos, M.P.; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward I.
2. Richard Owen.

1. Ellen-Elizabeth, wife of Edward T. Phelp, Esq. of Coston House, co. Leicester.
2. Anne Corbetta, *m.* to R. E. Rickardes, Esq. of Penglais, co. Cardigan.

PEDIGREE CXXIX. **William R. Hopkyns Northey, Esq.**

Edward I. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile.

Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex.

Lady Margaret de Bohun, *m.* in 1325. = Hugh de Courtenay, 2nd Earl of Devon.

Margaret. dau. of Hugh, Earl of Devon. = Theobald Granville, son of Sir Theobald Granville.

William Granville, of Stow, in Cornwall, *d.* about 1450. = Philippa, dau. of William, Lord Bonville.

Sir Thomas Granville, of Stow, High Sheriff 21 Edward IV. = Elizabeth, sister of Sir Theobald Gorges.

Sir Thomas Granville, of Stow, K.B., *d.* 6 Henry VIII. = Isabel, dau. of Sir Otes Gilbert, of Compton.

Roger Granville, Esq. of Stow, Sheriff, *temp.* Henry VIII., *d.* in 1524. = Margaret, dau. and coheir of Richard Whitley, of Efford.

Amye, dau. of Roger Granville, of Stow. = John Drake, Esq. of Ash, co. Devon, *d.* 1558.

Sir Bernard Drake, Knt. of Ashe, *d.* in 1585. = Gertrude, dau. of Bartholomew Fortescue, Esq. of Filliegh.

Eleanor, dau. of Sir Bernard Drake, of Ashe. = John Button, Esq. of Buckland, Herts.

John Button, Esq. of Buckland, *d.* 7 March, 1665. = Eleanor, dau. of Thomas South, Esq.

John Button, Esq. of Buckland, *d.* in 1679. = Mary, dau. of William Jesson, Esq. of Coventry.

Sarah, dau. and coheir of John Button, Esq. of Buckland. = Sir Richard Hopkyns, Knt., M.P. for Coventry, *d.* 1682.

Richard Hopkyns, Esq., M.P. for Coventry, *d.* 1 Feb. 1707. = Mary, dau. of Mr. Alderman Johnson, and sister of Lady Hale.

The Right Hon. Edward Hopkyns, M.P. for Coventry, and Secretary of State for Ireland, *d.* 17 Jan. 1735-6. = Anna-Maria, dau. and coheir of Hugh Chamberlen, M.D. of Alderton Manor, co. Suffolk.

Anne, dau. and eventual heir of the Right Hon. Edward Hopkyns, *d.* 1822. = William Northey, Esq., M.P. of Ivy House, Wilts.

Lt.-Gen. Richard Northey Hopkyns, of Oving House, Bucks, *b.* in 1756, *d.* 26 April, 1845. = Frances, dau. of John Wray, Esq. 1st. wife. = Miss Thompson. 2nd wife.

- William Richard Hopkyns Northey, Esq., of Oving House; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward I. = Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Gerald Fortescue, Esq., of the co. Louth.
  - Anne. — Frances.
- Richard, late Capt., 8th Hussars.
- Lucy, *m.* to J. Rowley, Esq.
- Harriett, *m.* to Charles Shrader, Esq.
- Julia, *m.* to H. Hamilton Shum, Esq., Capt. 30 Regt.
- Emma, *m.* to Henry Le Patourel, Esq. of Sidbury Castle, Devon.

Francis Huddleston, Esq. PEDIGREE CXXX.

Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France, 2nd wife.

Edmund, of Woodstock, Earl of Kent. = Margaret, dau. of John, and sister and heiress of Thomas, Lord Wake.

Lady Joan Plantagenet, dau. and heiress, celebrated as the Fair Maid of Kent. = Sir Thomas Holland, K.G., Lord Holland. = Edward the Black Prince, last husband.

Thomas Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel. — Richard II. King of England.

The Lady Alianore Holland, dau. and eventual coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent, and widow of Roger, Earl of March. = Edward Cherlton, Lord Powis.

The Lady Eleanor Holland, dau. and coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent. = Thomas Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.

Joyce Cherlton, dau. and coheir of Edward, Lord Powis. = Sir John de Tiptoft, *d.* in 1443.

The Lady Alice Montacute, only dau. and heir. = Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury, eldest son of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, by his second countess, Joan de Beaufort, dau. of John of Gaunt, son of King Edward III.

Joane Tiptoft, 2nd dau. and in her issue, coheir of Sir John de Tiptoft. = Sir Edmund Inglethorpe.

Isabel Inglethorpe, dau. and heir. = John Neville, Marquess of Montacute, K.G., 2nd son, *d.* 1471.

Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick, the renowned "*King Maker.*"

Lady Isabel Neville, dau. and coheir of John, Marquess of Montacute. = Sir William Hodleston, Knt., third son of Sir John Hodleston, Lord of Millum.

Sir John Hodleston, Knt. of Salston, co. Cambridge. = Dorothy, dau. of Edward Sutton, Lord Dudley.

Sir John Hodelston, Knt. of Salston, *d.* 4 Nov. 1557. = Bridget, dau. of Sir Robert Cotton, Knt.

Sir Edmund Hodelston, Knt. of Salston. = Dorothy, dau. and heir of Henry Beconsall, Esq.

Henry Hodelston, Esq. of Salston, *d.* in 1617. = Dorothy, dau. of Robert, 1st Lord Dormer.

Henry Hodelston, Esq., Lieut. Col. for King Charles I., *d.* 1659. = Mary, dau. of Wm. Havers, Esq. of Thelton.

Richard Huddleston, Esq. of Sawston, *d.* 10 May, 1713. = Mary, dau. of Richard Bostock, Esq. of Wexhall.

Richard Huddleston, Esq. of Sawston, *d.* in 1717. = Mary, dau. and coheir of John Ayloffe, Esq.

Richard Huddleston, Esq. of Sawston, *d.* in 1760. = Jane, dau. and heir of Thomas Belchier, Esq.

Ferdinand Huddleston, Esq. of Sawston, *d.* 6 April, 1808. = ⊥

Thomas Huddleston, Esq. of Milton, co. Cambridge. = Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Mackworth, Esq., by his wife Lady Anne Hamilton, dau. of James, 6th Earl of Abercorn.

Francis Huddleston, Esq., late Captain in the Army; 18th in a direct descent, through heiresses, from King Edward I., and entitled, as such, to quarter the Royal Arms. = Hannah, eldest dau. of Robert Pike, Esq. of Dublin. = ⊥

Elizabeth.
Mary.
Frances.

PEDIGREE CXXXI. **Hilton Halhead, Esq.**

Edward III. = Philippa, of Hainault.

Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster. = Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence.

Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March. = Philippa Plantagenet.

Henry Hotspur, Lord Percy, K.G. = Elizabeth Mortimer.

John, Lord Clifford. = Elizabeth Percy.

Thomas, Lord Clifford. = Joan, dau. of Thomas, Lord Dacre, of the North.

John, Lord Clifford. = Margaret, dau. and heir of Henry Bromflete, Lord Vesey.

Henry, Lord Clifford. = Florence, dau. of Henry Pudsey, of Pudsey, co. York.

Sir Hugh Lowther, of Lowther, co. Westmoreland. = Dorothy Clifford.

Thomas Wybergh, of Clifton, co. Westmoreland. = Anne Lowther.

Thomas Wybergh, of Clifton, co. Westmoreland. = Anne, the Dowager Dacre of St. Bees, sister of Archbishop Grindall.

Thomas Wybergh, Esq. of Clifton Hall, *d.* 1646. = Matilda, dau. of Christopher Irton, Esq. of Irton.

Thomas Wybergh, Esq. of Clifton Hall, *b.* in 1628. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Salkeld, Esq. of Brayton.

Thomas Wybergh, Esq. of Clifton Hall, *b.* in 1663, *d.* 1738. = Mary, dau. of Launcelot Simpson, Esq. of Penrith.

Thomas Wybergh, Esq. of Clifton Hall, *b.* 1685, *d.* 1753. = Mary, only child of Christopher Hilton, Esq. of Burton and Ormside.

Barbara Wybergh, ninth dau. of Thomas Wyberg, Esq. of Clifton Hall, *b.* in 1732, *m.* 24 June, 1762. = Hugh Docker, Esq., *b.* 14 May, 1737, youngest son of William Docker, Esq. of Newby, Westmoreland.

1. William Docker, *b.* 5 April, 1763.
2. Thos. Docker, *b.* 18 March, 1764.
3. Mary Docker.
4. Lancelot Docker.
5. Betty Docker.
6. Margaret Docker, *b.* 4 Jan. 1770, *m.* 27 July, 1795, *d.* 10 June, 1807. = John Halhead, Esq. of Kendal, (son of James Halhead, of Kirkham, co. Lancaster,) *d.* 6 July, 1830, aged 72.
7. Emma Docker.
8. Hilton Docker.

1. James, *b.* 30 April, 1796; *d.* 10 Jan. 1832.
2. Elizabeth, *d.* 5 March, 1826.
3. Barbara, *d.* 4 Aug. 1800.
4. William, *d.* 22 April, 1823.
5. John, *d.* 14 April, 1814.
7. Margaret, *d.* 9 Jan. 1835.
6. **Hilton Halhead**, Esq. of Liverpool; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward III; *b.* 30 June, 1805. = Alice, dau. of the late James Gardner, of Chester, *m.* 11 Aug. 1831.

1. Mary-Gardner, *b.* 2 May, 1832.
2. Margaret-Docker, *b.* 19 July, 1833.
3. Frances-Hilton, *b.* 8 Sept. 1835.
4. Eliza-Jane, *b.* 25 Dec. 1837.
5. Emily-Bolton, *b.* 9 July, 1840.
6. Lucy-Alice, *b.* 21 Feb. 1842.

Thomas Arthur Bertie Mostyn. PEDIGREE CXXXII.

Edward I. King of England, *d.* 7. July, 1307. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile.

The Princess Elizabeth, dau. of EDWARD I., and widow of John, Earl of Holland. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, slain at Boroughbridge, 1321.

William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, K.G., *d.* 1360. = Elizabeth, dau. of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, and widow of Edmund Mortimer.

Lady Elizabeth, dau. of William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, K.G. = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, beheaded 21 Richard II.

Thomas, Lord Mowbray, Earl Marshal = Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan, dau. and cohcir. = Sir Robert Goushill, Knt. of Heveringham.

Joan, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Goushill, of Heveringham. = Thomas, Lord Stanley, K.G., *d.* 1458-9.

Katherine, dau. of Thomas, Lord Stanley, K.G. = Sir John Savage, Knt.

Alicia, dau. of Sir John Savage, Knt. = Sir William Brereton.

Margaret, dau. of Sir William Brereton. = William Goodman, Esq.

Ursula, dau. and heir of William Goodman, Esq. = Sir Thomas Mostyn, Knt., one of the council of Wales, *temp.* JAMES I.

Sir Roger Mostyn, Knt., *b.* 1567, *d.* 8 Aug. 1642. = Mary, dau. of Sir John Wynne, of Gwydyr, Knt.

The Rev. William Mostyn, Archdeacon of Bangor. = Ann, dau. and heir of John Lewis, Esq. of Bodowyn.

The Rev. John Mostyn, whose great-grandson, WILLIAM MOSTYN, Esq. of Bryngwyn, *s.* to the estate of Woodhouse, and took the name of OWEN.

Henry Mostyn, Esq. of Dolynys, *d.* 2 Dec. 1724. = Catherine, his wife.

John Mostyn, Esq. of Segrwyd, co. Denbigh, *d.* 11 May, 1731. = Jane, dau. and heir of John Dolben, Esq. of Cae Segrwyd.

John Mostyn, Esq. of Segrwyd. = Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and coheir of Roger Mostyn, Esq. of Cilcen.

John Mostyn, Esq. of Segrwyd. = Anna-Maria, only child of Meiric Meredydd, Esq. of Llewesog, co. Denbigh.

John Meredith Mostyn, Esq. of Segrwyd, *d.* in 1807. = Cecilia-Margaretta, dau. of Henry Thrale, Esq., M.P., by Hester Lynch Salusbury, of Bach-y-Graig.

Thomas-Arthur-Bertie Mostyn, Esq. of Llewesog, *b.* 11 July, 1801; 17th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I.

PEDIGREE CXXXIII. **Charles Cobbe, Esq.**

Edward I. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand, King of Castile.

The Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of Edward I. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex.

Lady Eleanor de Bohun, 2nd dau. of Humphrey, Earl of Hereford. = James, Earl of Ormonde, *d.* 6 Jan. 1337-8.

James, 2nd Earl of Ormonde, *d.* in 1382. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Darcy.

James, 3rd Earl of Ormonde, *d.* in 1405. = Anne, dau. of John, Lord Welles.

Sir Richard Butler, of Polestoun, co. Kilkenny, younger son. = Catherine, dau. of Gildas O'Reilly, of Cavar.

Sir Edmund Butler, *d.* 13 June, 1464. = Catherine, dau. of Moelrony O'Carroll.

Sir James Butler, *d.* 16 April, 1487. = Sabina, dau. of Donald Reogh Mac Murrough Cavenagh.

Pierce, 8th Earl of Ormonde, *d.* in 1539. = Margaret, 2nd dau. of Gerald, 8th Earl of Kildare.

Lady Catherine Butler, 2nd dau. *d.* 1552. = Richard, Lord Le Poer, *d.* 1551.

John, Lord le Poer, of Curraghmore. = Ellen, dau. of James, 15th Earl of Desmond.

Richard, Lord le Poer, *d.* 1607. = Catherine, dau. and heir of John, Viscount Buttevant.

Hon. John Le Poer, son and heir apparent, *d. v.p.* = Helen, dau. of David, Viscount Buttevant.

John, Lord Le Poer. = Ruth, dau. and heir of Robert Pyphoe, Esq.

Richard, Lord Le Poer, Earl of Tyrone, *d.* 1690. = Dorothy, dau. of Arthur, Earl of Anglesey.

James, Earl of Tyrone, *d.* in 1704. = Anne, dau. and coheir of Andrew Rickards, Esq.

Lady Catherine Poer, dau. and heir of James, Earl of Tyrone. = Sir Marcus Beresford, Bart., created Earl of Tyrone, 1746.

Lady Elizabeth Beresford, youngest dau. of Marcus, Earl of Tyrone, *m.* 1751. = Thomas Cobbe, Esq., M.P. of Newbridge, co. Dublin.

Charles Cobbe, Esq. of Newbridge, M.P. for Swords, *d.* 1798. = Anne Power, dau. of Richard Trench, Esq. of Garbally, *d.* 1835.

Charles Cobbe, Esq. of Newbridge; 19th in a direct descent from King Edward I. = Frances, only dau. of Thos. Conway, Esq. of Moreden Park.

2. George, Lt.-Col. R.H.A.
3. Henry-William, in Holy Orders.
4. Thos.-Alexander, Lt.-Col. E.I.C.S.
5. William-Power, Capt. R.N.

1. Charles. 2. Thomas. 3. William. 4. Henry. 1. Frances-Power.

John Dalton, Esq.

PEDIGREE CXXXIV.

Edward I., King of England. ═ Margaret, dau. of Philip III. of France.

- Edward II. King of England. ═ Isabella, of France.
  - Edward III. King of England, founder of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, *d.* 1377. ═
    - John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, King of Castile and Leon, K.G., *d.* 1399. ═ Catherine, dau. of Sir Payn Roet, and relict of Sir Otho de Swinford, Knt., *d.* 1403.
      - Joan, dau. of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, *d.* 1440. ═ Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, Earl Marshal of England, K.G., *d.* 1426.
        - Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury, &c., beheaded at Wakefield, 1460. ═ Alice, dau. and heir of Thomas Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.
          - John Neville, Marquess of Montacute, K.G., slain at the battle of Barnet, 1471. ═ Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Edmund Ingoldsthorpe, of Burrough Green, co. Cambridge, Knt.
            - Lucy, dau. and coheir of John Neville, Marquess of Montacute. ═ Sir Anthony Browne, Standard Bearer of England, anno 1485, *d.* 1506.
              - Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Browne, Knt. ═ Henry Somerset, Earl of Worcester, *d.* 1549, buried at Chepstow.
                - Lucy, dau. of Henry, Earl of Worcester. ═ John Neville, Lord Latimer, *d.* 1577.
                - Dorothy Neville, dau. of John, Lord Latimer. ═ Thomas Cecil, Earl of Exeter.
                - The Hon. Sir Edward Cecil, 3rd son, a distinguished soldier, General of the forces sent against the Spaniards, created Viscount Wimbledon, *d.* 1638. ═ Theodosia, dau. of Sir Andrew Noel, Knt. of Dalby, co. Leicester, 1st wife.
                - The Hon. Albina Cecil, 2nd dau. and coheir of Edward, Viscount Wimbledon. ═ Sir Christopher Wray, Knt. of Ashby, co. Lincoln, M.P.
                - Cecil Wray, Esq. 4th son. ═ Miss Cressy, of Lincolnshire.
                - William Wray, Esq., son of Cecil Wray, Esq. ═ Isabella, dau. and coheir of John Ullithorne, Esq. of Sleningford, co. York.
                - Sir John Wray, Bart., eldest son, *d.* 26 Jan. 1752. ═ Frances, dau. of Fairfax Norcliffe, Esq. of Langton, co. York.
                - Isabella, dau. and eventual heir of Sir John Wray, Bart., *d.* 29 May, 1780. ═ John Dalton, Esq. Hon. E.I.C. Service, *d.* in 1811.
                - John Dalton, Esq. of Sleningford, co. York, and Fillingham castle, co. Lincoln, 2nd son, Lt.-Col. in the army, *d.* 29 Sept. 1841. ═ Susanna, eldest dau. of General Robert Prescott, of Rose Green, Sussex.
                - **John Dalton**, Esq. of Sleningford, and Fillingham castle; 19th in a direct descent from King Edward I.

  - Joan, the Fair Maid of Kent, dau. and heiress of Edward, Earl of Kent. ═ Edward the Black Prince last husband.
    - Richard II. King of England.
  - Sir Thomas de Holland, Earl of Kent, K.G. *d.* 1360.
    - Thomas de Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent, *d.* 1397. ═ Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of Rich., Earl of Arundel, K.G.
      - Lady Eleanor Holland, dau. and eventual coheir. ═ Thomas Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.
- Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake. ═ Edmund, of Woodstock, Earl of Kent.

PEDIGREE CXXXV.

Earl of Abingdon.

Edward I. King of England, *d.* 1307. = Margaret, dau. of Philip, King of France. 2nd wife.

Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed of "Woodstock," Earl of Kent. = Margaret, sister and heiress of Thomas, Lord Wake.

Joan Plantagenet, "The Fair Maid of Kent," only dau. and heir of Edmund, Earl of Kent. = Sir Thomas Holland, K.G. Lord Holland.

Thomas Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel.

The Lady Alianore Holland, dau. and coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent. = Edward Cherlton, Lord Powys.

Joyce Cherlton, 2nd dau. and coheir of Edward, Lord Powys. = Sir John de Tiptoft, *d.* in 1443.

Philippa, eldest dau. of Sir John de Tiptoft, and sister and coheir of John, Earl of Worcester. = Thomas, 10th Baron de Ros.

Eleanor, eldest dau. and sister and coheir of Edmund, 11th Baron de Ros. = Sir Robert Manners, Knt. Sheriff of Northumberland, 33 Henry VII. and M.P.

Sir George Manners, who succeeded his mother in the Barony of De Ros, &c. in 1487, *d.* 1513. = Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas St. Leger, Knt. by his wife, Anne Plantagenet, sister of King Edward IV.

Thomas, 13th Baron de Ros, K.G., created Earl of Rutland, 18 June, 1525, *d.* in 1543. = Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Paston.

Henry, 2nd Earl of Rutland, and 14th Baron de Ros, K.G., *d.* 1563. = Margaret, dau. of Ralph Nevil, Earl of Westmoreland.

John, 4th Earl of Rutland, succeeded his brother in 1587. = Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Charlton, Esq. of Apley Castle, Salop.

Lady Frances Manners, dau. and coheir of John, 4th Earl of Rutland. = William, 3rd Lord Willoughby of Parham.

Francis, Lord Willoughby of Parham. = Anne, dau. of Sir Philip Carey, Knt.

George, Lord Willoughby of Parham. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Henry Fiennes, *alias* Clinton.

Elizabeth, dau. and eventually heiress of George, Lord Willoughby of Parham. = Hon. James Bertie, 2nd son to James, 1st Earl of Abingdon, and grandson of Montagu, 2nd Earl of Lindsey, (see vol. i. *ped.* clxvi.)

Willoughby, 3rd Earl of Abingdon. = Anna-Maria, dau. of Sir John Collins, Knt.

Willoughby, 4th Earl of Abingdon. = Charlotte, dau. and coheir with her sister Anne, who *m.* Charles Fitzroy, 1st Lord Southampton, of Admiral Sir Peter Warren, Knt.

a *b* *c* *d* *e*

Earl of Abingdon.

a

Montague, 5th **Earl of Abingdon**;* 18th in a direct descent through heiresses from King EDWARD I., and as such entitled to quarter the Royal Arms.

= Emily, dau. of Genl. the Hon. Thos. Gage.

b c

Willoughby, Capt. R.N., wrecked on the Goodwin sands.

——

Peregrine, *d.s.p.* 17 Oct. 1849.

d

Frederic, in Holy Orders, Rector of Albury and Wytham, entitled to quarter the Royal Arms.

= Georgina-Ann Emily, dau. of Rear-Admiral Lord Mark Kerr, and Charlotte, his wife, Countess of Antrim.

e

Caroline, *m.* Charles J. B. Hamilton, Esq., and has issue.

1. Montagu, Lord Noreys. = Lavinia, only child of George Harcourt, Esq.

2. Henry-William.

——

3. Brownlow-Chas.

1. Charlotte-Margaret.

——

2. Emily, *m.* the Hon. and Rev. C. Bathurst.

1. Charles Mc Donnell.

——

2. Montagu-Mark, R.N., *d.* at sea, on board the Cormorant, aged 19.

——

3. Willoughby.

4. Vere-Clinton.

——

5. Fred.-Arthur.

——

6. Peregrine-Francis.

——

7. Albemarle-Henry.

1. Charlotte-Anne-Emily, *d.* aged 12.

——

2. Georgina-Elizabeth, *d.* aged 10.

——

3. Agnes.

——

4. Adela-Mary

1. Montagu-Arthur.

——

2. Francis-Leveson.

——

3. Alberic-Edward.

——

4. George-Aubrey-Vere.

1. Emily-Elizabeth.

——

2. Laura-Louisa.

——

3. Evelyn-Frances.

* The Earl of Abingdon, in addition to this line of Royal blood, which confers a right to quarter the Plantagenet arms, has several other Royal descents.

PEDIGREE CXXXVI. **Cholmeley Edward Dering, Esq.**

Edward III, *d.* 1377. ═ Philippa, of Hainault.

- Edward the Black Prince. ═ Richard II. *d.s.p*
- Edmund, of Langley, Duke of York, K.G., 4th son, *d.* 1402. ═ Isabel, youngest dau. and heir of Peter, King of Castile and Leon.
  - Richard, Earl of Cambridge, surnamed of Coningsburgh, 2nd son and heir; beheaded 1414. ═ Anne, dau. and coheir, after the death of her brother, Edmund Mortimer, heir to the crown.
    - Richard, Duke of York, Protector of England, K.G. killed at the battle of Wakefield, 1460. ═ Cicely, dau. of Ralph Nevil, Earl of Westmoreland.
      - Edward IV. King of England, *d.* 1483.
      - George, Duke of Clarence, murdered in the Tower, 1477. ═ Isabel, dau. of Rich. Nevil, Earl of Salisbury and Warwick, surnamed the *Kingmaker*.
        - Richard Pole, K.G., *d.* 1504. ═ Margaret, dau. and heir, Countess of Salisbury; beheaded 1541.
          - Henry Pole, Lord Montacute, son and heir, beheaded, 1533. ═ Jane, dau. of George Nevil, Lord of Abergavenny.
            - Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, K.G., *d.* 20 June, 1560, buried at Ashby de la Zouche. ═ Catherine, eldest dau. and coheir, *d.* 23 Sept. 1576.
              - Lady Elizabeth Hastings. ═ Edward, 4th Earl of Worcester, K.G.
                - Henry, 5th Earl and 1st Marquess of Worcester, *d.* in 1646. ═ Anne, only child of John, Lord Russell.
                - Edward, 2nd Marquess of Worcester, *d.* 1667. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Dormer.
                - *a*
  - Roger, Earl of March and Ulster, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, *d.* 1399. ═ Eleanor, eldest dau., sister of Thomas Holland, Duke of Surrey, and sister and coheir of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent.
    - Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland. ═ Eleanor Neville, dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland.
      - Henry Percy, 3rd Earl of Northumberland. ═ Eleanor Poynings.
        - Henry Percy, 4th Earl of Northumberland. ═ Maud Herbert, dau. of the Earl of Pembroke.
          - Henry Algernon, 5th Earl of Northumberland. ═ Catherine Spencer.
            - Lady Margaret Percy. ═ Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland.
              - Lady Catherine Clifford. ═ Sir Richard Cholmeley.
                - Sir Henry Cholmeley, of Whitby. ═ Margaret, dau. of Sir William Bapthorpe.
                - Sir Rich. Cholmeley, of Whitby, M.P. in 1620. ═ Susan, dau. of John Legard, Esq.
                - Sir Hugh Cholmeley, Bt., of Whitby, *d.* 1657. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Twisden.
                - *b*
  - Philippa, dau. of Edmund, Earl of March. ═ Sir Hen. Percy, the renowned Hotspur.
- Lionel Plantagenet, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, &c. K.G., 2nd son, *d.* 1638. ═ Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of William, Earl of Ulster.
  - Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, *d.* 1382. ═ Philippa, dau. & heir.
    - Elizabeth. ═ John, Lord Clifford.
      - Lord Thomas Clifford. ═ John Dacre, dau. of Lord Dacre of Gillesland.
        - John, Lord Clifford. ═ Margaret, dau. and heir of Henry Lord Bromflete.
          - Henry, Lord Clifford. ═ Anne St. John.
            - Lady Catherine Clifford. ═ Sir Richard Cholmeley.
              - Sir Henry Cholmeley, of Whitby. ═ Margaret, dau. of Sir William Bapthorpe.
                - Sir Rich. Cholmeley, of Whitby, M.P. in 1620. ═ Susan, dau. of John Legard, Esq.
                - Sir Hugh Cholmeley, Bt., of Whitby, *d.* 1657. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Twisden.
                - *b*

Cholmeley Edward Dering, Esq.

PEDIGREE CXXXVI.

a

Henry, 1st Duke of Beaufort, *d.* in 1699. = Mary, dau. of Arthur, Lord Capel, and widow of Henry, Lord Beauchamp.

Lord Arthur Somerset, 5th son of Hen., 1st Duke of Beaufort. = Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Wm. Russell, Bart., of Llanhern, co. Carmarthen, and widow of Hugh Calveley Cotton, Esq.

Anne, dau. and co-heir of Lord Arthur Somerset. = Uvedale Price, Esq. of Foxley, co. Hereford.

Robt. Price, Esq. of Foxley, *d.* 1761. = Sarah, dau. of John, 1st Viscount Barrington.

Barrington Price, Esq., 3rd son of Robt. Price, Esq. of Foxley. = Lady Mary Bowes, dau. of John, 9th Earl of Strathmore.

Maria, dau. of Barrington Price, Esq., *m.* 27 May, 1817. = Rev. Cholmeley E. J. Dering, *d.* 12 Aug. 1848.

b

Sir William Cholmeley, Bart. of Whitby, *d.* 1663. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Savile, Bt.

Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Wm. Cholmeley, Bart. = Sir Edward Dering, Bt. of Surrender Dering, *d.* 1689.

Sir Cholmeley Dering, Bart., M.P. for Kent, *d.* 1711. = Mary, dau. and heir of Edward Fisher, Esq.

Sir Edward Dering, Bart., M.P. for Kent, *d.* 1762. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Edward Henshaw, Esq.

Selina, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Furnese, Bart., 1st wife. = Sir Edward Dering, Bart. M.P., *d.* in 1798. = Deborah, only dau. of John Winchester, Esq., 2nd wife.

Sir Edward Dering, Bart., *d.* in 1811. =

Col. Cholmeley Dering, *b.* 1766, *d.* 1836. = Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Joseph Yates, Knt.

George Dering, Esq. *d.* 1820. = Elizabeth, only dau. of Chas. Dering, Esq. of Barham Court.

Other issue.

George Dering, Esq. *m.* Louisa, dau. of William Parker Hamond, Esq. of Haling Park, co. Surrey.

Robert Dering, Esq. of Lockleys, co. Herts; 19th in a direct descent from King Edward III. = Letitia, 2nd dau. of Sir George Shee, Bart.

George Edward, *b.* 15 Jan. 1831.

Cholmeley Edward Dering, Esq., of Trosley, Kent, an officer in the army; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward III.

PEDIGREE CXXXVII. **Thomas Bowes, Esq.**

Henry III., King of England, *b.* 1 Oct. 1206. = Eleanor, dau. and coheiress of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.

- Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre. = Edmund, Earl of Lancaster.
  - Henry, Earl of Lancaster. = Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.
    - Lady Mary Plantagenet, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster. = Henry, 3rd Lord Percy, of Alnwick.
      - Henry, Earl of Northumberland. = Margaret, dau. of Ralph Lord Nevile, of Raby.
        - Henry Percy, commonly called Hotspur. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund, Earl of March.
          - Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland. = Lady Eleanor Neville, dau. of Ralph, (Earl of Westmoreland,) by Joan de Beaufort, his wife, dau. of John of Gaunt.
            - Henry Percy, 3rd Earl of Northumberland. = Eleanor, dau. and sole heir of Richard Poynings, son of Lord Poynings.
              - Lady Margaret Percy, 3rd dau. of Henry, 3rd Earl of Northumberland. = Sir William Gascoigne, of Gawthorp, co. York.
                - Anne, dau. of Sir William Gascoigne, of Gawthorp. = Sir Thomas Fairfax, of Walton, co. York, *d.* 1520.
                - Sir Nicholas Fairfax, of Walton and Gilling, High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 3 Elizabeth. = Jane, dau. of Guy Palmes, Esq. of Lindley.
                - Margaret, dau. of Sir Nicholas Fairfax, of Gilling. = Sir William Belasyse, Knt. of Newborough Abbey, in the county of York, *d.* 13 April, 1604, aged 81. This Sir William Belasyse was 20th in descent from Blanche, wife of Ludovicus de Belasye, the dau. of the celebrated Charles Martel, Prince of France, grandfather of Charlemagne. Sir William was also 12th in descent from Margaret, wife of Guy de Belasye, the dau. of Charles, of Lorraine, rightful heir to the throne of France, at the time Hugh Capet, (ancestor of the present Bourbons), was placed on the throne by the election of the nobles of France.
  - Sir Henry Belasyse, Knt. eldest son, 39 Elizabeth, created a Baronet 29 June, 1611, 30th in degree in England, from whom descended the Earls Faunconbery, now represented by the Duke of Norfolk and others.
  - Bryan Belasyse, 2nd son, of Morton House, & sometime of Brandon, co. Durham, *d.* 12 July, 1608. = Margaret, dau. and coheir of William Lee, of Brandon, co. Durham.
    - *a*
    - *b*
  - Other issue.

- Edward I. King of England, *b.* in 1239. = 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. of Philip III, King of France, *d.* 1317.
  - Edward II., King of England, murdered 1326. = Eleanor, dau. of Philip the *Fair*, King of France.
    - Philippa, dau. of William, Comte of Hainault, *d.* 1369. = Edward III., King of England, *d.* 1377.
      - John Plantagenet, of Gaunt, K.G., Duke of Lancaster, 3rd son of Edward III., *d.* 1399. = Lady Blanche Plantagenet, dau. and heir of Hen. Duke of Lancaster.
      - Lionel, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence. 2nd son of King Edward III. = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of William, Earl of Ulster.
        - Lady Philippa Plantagenet. = Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March.

Thomas Bowes, Esq.

PEDIGREE CXXXVII.

a — *b*

Sir William Belasyse, Knt. of Morton House, eldest son, *d.* 3 Dec. 1641. = Margaret, eldest dau. and coheir of Sir Geo. Selby, Kt. — Other issue.

- Sir Richard Belasyse, Knt. of Ludworth, eldest son, father of Gen. Sir Henry Belasyse, of Brancepeth Castle, co. Durham, with other issue, all of whom are now extinct.
- William Belasyse, of Norton House, 2nd son, *b.* 30 Dec. 1617, *m.* 2 Elizabeth, a dau. of Sir Hugh Bethell, of Ellerton, co. York. = Martha, dau. of Sir Henry Curwen, of Workington, co. Cumberland, *d.* 1665, 1st wife. — Other issue.

- Willliam Belasyse, eldest son, *d. s.p.*, between the years 1678 and 1682.
- Rev. Richard Belasyse, 2nd son, and eventually heir of the family, Rector of Haughton le Skerne, co. Durham, *d.* 1 Nov. 1721. = Margaret, dau. of Lodowick Hall, Esq. of Great Chilton, co. Durham, *d.* 1728. — Other issue.

- Thomas Belasyse, Esq. of Haughton le Skerne, eldest son, *d.* 27 Aug. 1751. = Alice, dau. of Robert Hilton, and widow, 1st, of Christopher Blacket, Esq. of Newham, 2dly, of Francis Smart, Esq., *d.* Nov. 1761.
- William Belasyse, 2nd son, *m.* Jane, dau. of Seth Loftus, of Whikall, co. York, left one son, Charles, who was living under age, 1738.
- A dau. *d.* in childhood.

Martha Maria, sole child and heiress of Thos. Belasyse, *b.* 8 March, 1721, *d.* July, 1767. = Richard Bowes, Esq. of Darlington, descended from Bowes, of Boythorp and Bugthorpe, co. York, *m.* Jan. 1740-1, at Cleasby, co. York.

- Thomas Bowes, Esq. of Darlington, only surviving son, bapt. 15 Aug. 1753, *d.* April, 1806. = Dorothy, dau. of — Stephenson, Esq. of Huntingdon, *m.* 8 Feb. 1776, *d.* April, 1812. — Several daus.

- Thomas Bowes, Esq. of Darlington, eldest son, bapt. 23 Feb. 1777, *d.* 3 Oct. 1846. = Elizabeth, dau. of David Crawford, Esq. of Howledge Hall, co. Durham, *m.* 31 Dec. 1807. — Other issue.

- **Thomas Bowes**, bapt. 8 May, 1813, eldest son and heir; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward III.
- Richard, 2nd son, *m.* Hester, dau. of Mons. Le Forestier, of Havre de Grace, France.
  - George, 3rd surviving son.
- Dorothy.
- Catherine.
- Elizabeth, wife of John Hull Fell, Esq. of Belmont, Uxbridge.
- Other issue *dec.*

PEDIGREE CXXXVIII. **Egerton Leigh, Esq.**

King Henry VII. ═ Elizabeth, of York, dau. of King Edward IV., heiress of the Plantagenets.

Mary, Queen Dowager of France, dau. and in her issue, coheiress of her brother, King Henry VIII. ═ Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, K.G.

Lady Eleanor Brandon, dau. and coheir. ═ Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland.

Lady Margaret Clifford, only dau. and heir. ═ Henry Stanley, Earl of Derby, K.G., *d.* 1593.

Ferdinando Stanley, Earl of Derby, Baron Strange of Knockyn, *d.* in 1595. ═ Alice, dau. of Sir John Spencer, of Althorpe.

Lady Frances Stanley, dau. and coheir. ═ John Egerton, Earl of Bridgewater.

John Egerton, 2nd Earl of Bridgewater, *d.* in 1686. ═ Lady Elizabeth Cavendish, dau. of William, Duke of Newcastle.

The Hon. Thomas Egerton, of Tatton Park, *b.* 16 March, 1651, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1685. ═ Hesther, dau. of Sir John Busby, Knt. of Addington.

Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. Thomas Egerton. ═ The Rev. Peter Leigh, M.A. of the West Hall, High Leigh, *d.* in 1719.

Rev. Egerton Leigh, LL.D., of the West Hall, High Leigh, Archdeacon of Salop, *d.* 1760. ═ Anne, dau. of Hamlet Yates, Esq. of Crowley.

The Rev. Peter Leigh, Rector of Lymme, *d.* 1758. ═ Mary, dau. and heir of Henry Doughty, Esq.

Egerton Leigh, Esq. of the West Hall, High Leigh, *d.* 1833. ═ Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Francis Jodrell, Esq.

Egerton Leigh, Esq. of the West Hall, High Leigh; 12th in a direct descent from King Henry VII. ═ Wilhelmina, dau. of the late George Stratton, Esq. of Tew Park, Oxon.

- Egerton Leigh, Esq. son and heir. ═ Lydia, dau. of John Smith Wright, Esq. of Rempstone Hall, Notts.
- Eleanor, *d. unm.*
- Beatrice. — Augusta.

Robert Shipton Orlebar, Esq. PEDIGREE CXXXIX.

Henry III. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.

Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, 2nd son. = Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre, dau. of Robert, Count of Artois.

Henry Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster. = Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.

Lady Eleanor Plantagenet, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster. = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.

Lady Mary Fitzalan, youngest dau. = John, Lord Strange, of Blackmere.

Ankaret le Strange, dau. and eventual heir. = Sir Richard Talbot, Lord Talbot, summoned to Parliament, A.D. 1387.

Mary Talbot, sister of the Great Earl of Shrewsbury. = Sir Thomas Greene, Knt. of Greene's Norton, co. Northampton.

Sir Thomas Greene, Knt. of Greene's Norton, co. Northampton. = Philippa, dau. of Robert, Lord Ferrers of Chartley.

Sir Thomas Greene, Knt. of Greene's Norton. = Matilda, dau. of John Throckmorton, Esq.

Sir Thomas Greene, Knt. of Greene's Norton. = Joanna, dau. of Sir John Fogg, Knt.

Anne Greene, dau. and coheir. = Sir Nicholas Vaux, Knt., created in 1523, Baron Vaux, of Harrowden.

Thomas, 2nd Lord Vaux, of Harrowden, *d.* in 1562. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Thos. Cheney, Knt. of Irblinghaugh, co. Northampton.

The Hon. Anne Vaux. = Reginald Bray, of Steyne, youngest son of Reginald Bray, Esq. of Barrington.

Temperance Bray, 4th dau. and coheir. = Sir Thomas Crewe, of Steyne *jure uxoris*.

John, Lord Crewe, of Steyne, so created 20 April, 1661. = Jemima, dau. and coheir of Edward Walgrave, Esq. of Lawford, in Essex.

Thomas, Lord Crew, of Steyne, *d.* 30 Nov. 1697, aged 74. = Mary, dau. of Sir Roger Townshend, of Rainham.

Temperance, 2nd dau. and coheir of Thos. Lord Crew of Steyne. = Sir Rowland Alston, Bt., of Odell, co. Bedford, *d.* 1698.

The Rev. Vere John Alston, Rector of Odell, *d.* in 1762, aged 77. = Sarah, his wife.

Temperance, only dau. of the Rev. Vere John Alston, *d.* in 1742. = The Rev. Arthur Bedford, Vicar of Sharnbrook and Poddington, co. Bedford.

Temperance, elder dau. of the Rev. Arthur Bedford. = The Rev. Daniel Shipton, of Husborne-Crawley, Bedfordshire, Rector of Wavendon, Bucks.

Ann, wife of John Kent, Esq. of Wavendon. = John Kent.

Charlotte Shipton, only dau. and heir, *m.* in 1807, *d.* in 1837; 15th in a direct descent from King HENRY III. = Robert Charles Orlebar, Esq. of Husborne Crawley, *b.* in 1783, deceased.

1. Robert Shipton, of Husborne Crawley.
2. Arthur-Bedford.
3. John-Charles.
4. Charles-Daniel.
5. William.
6. Augustus, in Holy Orders.

1. Charlotte-Temperance.
2. Mary-Constantia.
3. Emily.

John Fenwick, Esq.

Edward III. = Philippa, of Hainault.

- Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster.
  - Philippa Plantagenet. = Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March.
    - Elizabeth Mortimer. = Henry Hotspur, Lord Percy, K.G.
      - Elizabeth Percy. = John, Lord Clifford.
        - Joan, dau. of Thomas, Lord Dacre, of the North. = Thos. Lord Clifford.
          - Sir Richard Musgrave, of Musgrave, co. Westmoreland. = Joan Clifford.
            - Joan, dau. and coheir of Sir Christopher Ward, of Grindale, co. Ebor. = Sir Edward Musgrave, of Edenhall, co. Cumberland.
              - Julian, dau. of William Ellerker, of Ellerker, co. Ebor. = Sir Simon Musgrave, of Edenhall, co. Cumberland.
              - Anne Musgrave. = Sir Nicholas Curwen, of Workington, co. Cumberland.
              - Sir Henry Curwen, of Workington, co. Cumberland. = Catherine, dau. of Sir John Dalston, of Dalston, co. Cumberland.
              - Sir James Bellingham, of Levins, co. Westmoreland. = Agnes Curwen.
              - Frances Bellingham, dau. of Sir James Bellingham. = Sir William Chaytor, Knt. of Croft, co. York, grandson of Christopher Chaytor, Esq. of Butterby, by Elizabeth, his wife, only dau. and eventual heir of William Ciervaux, Esq. of Croft, descended through the Lumleys, Thwengs de Ross's, &c., from ALFRED the GREAT, and CHARLEMAGNE, and through the PERCYS, from Hugh Capet, King of France.
      - Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland. = Eleanor Neville.
        - Henry Percy, 3rd Earl of Northumberland. = Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Poynings.
          - Sir William Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe, co. Ebor. = Margaret Percy.
            - Sir Thomas Fairfax, of Walton, co. Ebor. = Anne Gascoigne.
              - Sir Nicholas Fairfax, of Walton, co. Ebor. = Joan, dau. of Sir Guy Palmes of Naburn, co. Ebor.
                - Mary Fairfax. = Sir Henry Curwen, of Workington, co. Cumberland.
- John of Ghent, Duke of Lancaster. = Catherine Roet, dau. and coheir of Sir Payn Roet.
  - Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, K.G. = Joan de Beaufort.
    - Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury. = Alice, dau. and heir of Thomas Montagu, Earl of Salisbury.
      - Henry, Lord Fitz Hugh. = Alice Neville.
        - Sir William Parr, of Kendal, K.G. = Elizabeth Fitz Hugh.
          - Sir Thos. Strickland, of Sizergh, co. Westmoreland. = Agnes Parr.
            - Walter Strickland, of Sizergh, co. Westmoreland. = Elizabeth, dau. of — Salkeld.
              - Sir Walter Strickland, of Sizergh. = Catherine, dau. and coheir of Sir Ralph Nevill, of Thornton Briggs, co. Ebor.
                - Sir Thomas Curwen, of Workington, co. Cumberland. = Agnes Strickland.
                - Sir Henry Curwen, of Workington, co. Cumberland.

a

John Fenwick, Esq.

PEDIGREE CXL.

a

Agnes Chaytor, dau. of Sir William Chaytor, Knt. = Sir Francis Liddell, Knt. of Redheugh, co. Durham, youngest son of Sir Thomas Liddell, Knt. ancestor of Lord Ravensworth, *d.* 1702.

Agnes Liddell, only dau. = Rev. Edward Fenwick, Vicar of Stamfordham, Northumberland, son of Ambrose Fenwick, of London, merchant, who was son of Sir William Fenwick, of Wallington, and brother of Sir William Fenwick, of Meldon, whose dau. Catherine was wife of Francis, Earl of Derwentwater.

Rev. Ambrose Fenwick, Vicar of Stamfordham, *d.* 1732.

The Rev. Edward Fenwick, Vicar of Kirk Whelpington, *d.* 1740. = Anne, dau. of Thomas Newton, Esq. of Hawkwell.

Edward Fenwick, baptized at Stamfordham, 14 Feb. 1729, *m.* at Hexham. 29 Dec. 1757, *d.* at Gunamaco, 4 Nov. 1762. = Mary Wilson, *d.* at Hexham.

Edward Fenwick, *b.* at Hexham, 16 Sept. 1758, *m.* at St. Andrews, Newcastle, 1781. = Mary Shield, *d.* 7 Aug. 1831.

John Fenwick, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Alderman of that town in 1836, *b.* at Hexham, 14 April, 1787. = Ann, youngest dau. of Abram Rumney, Master of the Grammar School at Alnwick.

- Ann, died young, 1839.
- Mary, *m.* in 1847, to the Rev. Henry Christopherson, of Bowden.
- Jane, *m.* in 1837, Rob. Schofield, Esq. of Rochdale, and *d.* in 1844, leaving issue John Fenwick Schofield, and Agnes Percy Schofield.
- Hannah-Eliza, *d. unm.* 1844.
- —— Elizabeth *d.* an infant.
- Maria Rumney.
- John-Clerevaulx Fenwick, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, *b.* 1 Nov. 1825.
- Edward-Ambrose, *d.* young.

PEDIGREE CXLI.

Trafford, of Wroxham Hall.

Henry III. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.

- Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France.
  - Thomas Plantagenet, surnamed Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, Marshal of England, 5th son of Edw. I. *d.* 1338. = Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys, Knt. of Harwich.
    - Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk, sole heir, *d.* 1399. = John Segrave, Lord Segrave, *d.* 27 Edward III.
      - Elizabeth, dau. and heiress. = John, Lord Mowbray.
        - Eleanor, dau. of John, Lord Mowbray. = John, Lord de Welles, *d.* 9 Henry V.
          - Eudo, Lord de Welles. = Maud, dau. of Ralph, Lord Greystock.
            - Lionel, Lord de Welles, slain at Towton, 1461. = Joan, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Waterton.
              - Margaret, dau. of Lionel, Lord Welles. = Sir Thomas Dymoke, Knt. of Scrivelsby.
                - Sir Robert Dymoke, of Scrivelsby, *d.* 1545. = Jane, dau. and heir of John Sparrow.
                - Sir Edward Dymoke, *d.* 1567. = Anne Talboys, dau. and coheir of Gilbert Lord Talboys.
                - Sir Robert Dymoke, *d.* 1580. = Bridget, dau. of Edward, Earl of Lincoln.
                - Nicholas Dymoke, Esq. of Kyme. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Danvers, of Marton, Oxon.
                - Sir Edward Dymoke, of Scrivelsby, *d.* 1663. = Jane, dau. of Nicholas Cressy, of Fulnetby, co. Lincoln.
                - *a*
  - The Princess Elizabeth, dau. of Edward I. and widow of John, Earl of Holland. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, slain 1321.
    - William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, K.G., *d.* 1360. = Elizabeth, dau. of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, and widow of Edmund Mortimer.
      - Lady Elizabeth, dau. of William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, K.G. = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, beheaded 21 Richard II.
        - Thomas, Lord Mowbray, Earl Marshal. = Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan, dau. and coheir. = Sir Robt. Gousell, Knt.
          - Joan, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Gousell. = Sir Thomas Stanley, K.G. *d.* 1459.
            - Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Stanley, K.G. = Sir John Savage, knighted 1477.
              - Margaret, dau. of Sir John Savage. = Sir Edmund Trafford, Knt. of Trafford, *d.* 5 Henry VIII.
                - Sir Edmund Trafford, of Trafford. = Elizabeth Longford, dau. of Sir Ralph Longford, Knt.
                - Thos. Trafford, Esq. of Langham, co. Rutland, 3rd son. = Elizabeth, dau. of James Fawkener, Esq.
                - Richard Trafford, Esq. of London. = Dorothy, dau. and heir of Hugh Collier, Esq. of Northampton.
                - Richard Trafford, Esq. of Low Leyton, *d.* in 1613. = Jane, dau. and coheir of John Johnson, Esq. of London.
                - John Trafford, Esq. of Low Leyton, *d.* 1644. = Margaret, dau. and heir of Simon Wood, Esq.
                - *b*
  - Henry, Earl of Lancaster. = Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.
    - Lady Eleanor Plantagenet, widow of John, Lord Beaumont. = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, K.G.
- Edmund, Earl of Lancaster, *d.* 1296. = Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre.

Trafford, of Wroxham Hall.

PEDIGREE CXLI.

a

Edward Dymoke, Esq. of Turnley, Woodside, co. Lincoln, *d.* 1694. = Abigail, dau. of Rutland Snowden, Esq. of Horncastle.

Edward Dymoke, Esq. of Waddingworth, *d.* 1729. = Mary, dau. and coheir of John Lodington, Esq. of Fonaby, co. Lincoln.

Jane, only child and heir. = Edward Southwell, Esq. of Wisbeach.

b

Anne Trafford, 2nd dau. *d.* 1671. = Fisher Dilke, Esq. of London, *d.* 1680.

Anne Dilke, only dau. and heir, *d.* 1722. = Clement Boehm, Esq. of London, Director of the Bank of England.

Clement Boehm, Esq. of St. Petersburgh, 2nd son. = Catherine, his wife.

Jane, dau. of Edward Southwell, Esq. of Wisbeach, *d.* in 1809. = Sir Clement Boehm Trafford, of Dunton Hall, co. Lincoln.

Sigismund Trafford, Esq. of Wroxham Hall, Norfolk, took the name of Southwell. *d.* 1 Aug. 1827. = Margaret, dau. and coheir of James Crowe, Esq. of Norwich.

Jane, *m.* Richard Baker, Esq. of Corsett Hall, Essex, *d.* in 1849.

1. **Sigismund Trafford**, Esq. of Wroxham Hall, Norfolk; 18th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I.
2. Clement.
3. Edward-William, *m.* Louisa, dau. of Thomas Thistlethwayte, Esq. of Southwick, and has issue.

1. Margaret-Elizabeth-Trafford Southwell, who took by royal licence in 1849, the additional surname and arms of Southwell.
2. Emma, *m.* George Heald, Esq. K.C. of Lincolns-Inn, and *d.* in 1828, leaving one son, George-Trafford Heald.

PEDIGREE CXLII.

Thurstan Dale, Esq.

Edward III. King of England, *d.* in 1377. = Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Hainault.

- Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence. = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of William, Earl of Ulster.
  - The Lady Philippa Plantagenet, only child. = Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March.
    - The Lady Elizabeth Mortimer. = Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur, *d.* in 1403.
      - Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland, fell at St. Albans, 1455. = Lady Eleanor Nevil, dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, and Joan de Beaufort, his wife, dau. of John of Gaunt.
- John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster. = Blanche, dau. and heir of Henry, Duke of Lancaster.
  - Elizabeth Plantagenet, sister of Henry IV. King of England. = John Holland, Duke of Exeter, grandson, maternally, of Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Kent, son of King Edward I.
    - Constance Holland, only daughter. = Sir John de Grey, K.G., son of Reginald, Lord Grey de Ruthyn.

Lady Katherine Percy, eldest dau. of Henry, 2nd Earl of Northumberland. = Edmund de Grey, 4th Lord Grey, of Ruthyn, created Earl of Kent, 3 May, 1465.

Lady Anne de Grey, dau. of Edmund, Earl of Kent. = John, Lord Grey, of Wilton, *d.* in 1498.

Edmund, 9th Lord Grey de Wilton, *d.* in 1511. = Florence, dau. and coheir of Sir Ralph Hastings (brother of William, Lord Hastings,) by Amie Tattershall, his wife, great-grand niece of Archbishop Chichele.

William, Lord Grey de Wilton, *d.* in 1562. = Lady Maria Somerset, dau. of Charles, Earl of Worcester.

The Hon. Honora Grey, dau. of Wm. Lord Grey de Wilton. = Sir Henry Denny, Knt. of Cheshunt, father of Edward, Earl of Norwich.

Catherine Denny, dau. of Sir Henry Denny, and sister of Edward Earl of Norwich. = Sir George Fleetwood, of the Vache, Bucks.

Honora Fleetwood, dau. of Sir George Fleetwood. = Sir David Watkin, Knt., chief searcher of the Port of London.

Elizabeth Watkin, eldest dau. of Sir David Watkin. = Thomas Burton, Esq. of London and Putney.

Honora Burton, only dau. and eventual heir of Thomas Burton, Esq. *b.* 12 Jan. 1686, *d.* 19 Aug. 1756. = Isaac Borrow, Esq. Barrister-at-law, *d.* 7 July, 1745.

a

Thurstan Dale, Esq.

PEDIGREE CXLII.

a

Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Borrow, Esq., by Honora Burton, his wife. = Thurstan Dale, Esq. of Ashborne, co. Derby, *d.* 1761.

Robert Dale, Esq. of Ashborne, High Sheriff of Derby, in 1786, *d.* in 1835. = Katharine, dau. of Richard Dyott, Esq. of Freeford, co. Stafford, *d.* 1831, great grandson of Richard Dyott, Esq. of Freeford, by Katharine, his wife, dau. of Thos. Gresley, Esq. eldest son of Sir George Gresley, Bart. of Drakelow, by Susan, his wife, dau. of Sir Humphrey Ferrers, Knt., descended from King EDWARD I. (see vol. i. *ped.* lxix.)

1. Robert, Lieut.-Col. killed at New Orleans, in 1814.

3. Richard, Lieut. of Foot, *d.* in camp near Paris, Sept. 1815.

2. Thurstan Dale, Esq. of Ashborne, Major in the Army, 16th in a direct descent from King EDWARD III. = Helen, dau. of Thos. Mathews, Esq. of Drogheda, *m.* 1800.

1. Katherine, wife of Joseph Dalby, Esq. of Leicester.

2. Elizabeth.

3. Mary-Frances.

Thurstan, B.A., of the Inner Temple.

Robert, in the Army.

Helen-Katherine, *m.* to John Shuttleworth, Esq. of Hodsack Park, Notts.

Frances-Elizabeth.

Katherine-Amelia, *m.* to Edward Chaloner, Esq.

PEDIGREE CXLIII.

Lord Portman.

Edward I. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile.

Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of King Edward I., and widow of John, Earl of Holland. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Lord High Constable of England.

Lady Margaret de Bohun, dau. of the Earl of Hereford, *m.* in 1325. = Hugh de Courtenay, 2nd Earl of Devon, *d.* in 1377.

Sir Philip Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, *d.* 7 Henry IV. = Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Wake.

Sir John Courtenay, 2nd son. = Joan, dau. of Alex., Champernowne, of Beer Ferrers.

Sir Philip Courtenay, Knt. of Powderham Castle, *b.* in 1404. = Elizabeth, dau. of Walter, Lord Hungerford,

Sir Philip Courtenay, Knt. of Mollaud, co. Devon, 2nd son. = A dau. of Robert Hingeston, of Wonewell.

Margaret, dau. of Sir Philip Courtenay. = Sir John Champernowne, of Modbury.

Sir Philip Champernowne. Knt. of Modbury, living *temp.* Henry VII. = Katherine, dau. of Sir Edward Carew.

Sir Arthur Champernowne, of Dartington, Devon. = Mary, dau. of Henry Norreys, Esq.

Elizabeth Champernowne, only dau. *m.* in 1576. = Sir Edward Seymour, Knt.

Sir Edward Seymour, Bart. of Berry Pomeroy, *d.* 1659. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Killigrew, Knt. of Lathbury, in Cornwall.

Sir Edward Seymour, Bart. M.P. for Devon. = Anne, dau. of Sir John Portman, Bart. of Orchard Portman.

Sir Edward Seymour, Bart. of Berry Pomeroy, M.P. for Devon, *d.* 17 Feb. 1707-8. = Letitia, dau. of Francis Popham, Esq. Littlecotes, Wilts.

Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, Bart., M.P. = William Berkeley, Esq. of Pylle, who took the name of Portman.

Henry-William-Berkeley Portman, Esq. of Orchard Portman and Bryanston, *d.* 1761. = Anne, dau. of William Fitch, Esq.

Henry-William Portman, Esq. of Orchard Portman and Bryanston. = Anne, dau. of William Wyndham, Esq. of Dinton.

Edward-Berkeley Portman, Esq. of Orchard Portman and Bryanston, *d.* in 1823. = Lucy, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Whitby, of Creswell Hall, co. Stafford.

Edward-Berkeley, Lord Portman, 18th in a direct descent from King Edward I.

Sir Charles Montolieu Lamb, Bart. PEDIGREE CXLIV.

Edward III. King of England. = Philippa, of Hainault.

- John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Payne Roet, and sister-in-law of Chaucer, 3rd wife.
  - John de Beaufort, Earl of Somerset, through whom his great-grandson, King HENRY VII. claimed the crown.
  - Joan de Beaufort, 2nd wife, *d.* in 1440. = Ralph Neville, 1st Earl of Westmoreland.
    - Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury. = Alice Montacute, maternally descended from Joan Plantagenet, "the Fair Maid of Kent."
      - Richard Neville, the great Earl of Salisbury, and Warwick, known to history as "the King-maker," and to romance, as "the last of the Barons," slain in the battle of Barnet, 1471.
      - Lucy Neville, dau. & coheir. = Sir Anthony Brown, appointed by HENRY VII. standard-bearer of England, *d.* in 1506.
        - Elizabeth Browne. = Henry Somerset, Earl of Worcester.
          - Lucy Somerset, *d.* in 1582. = John Neville, 4th Lord Latimer, *d.* in 1577.
            - Elizabeth Neville, dau. and coheir, *d.* in 1630. = Sir John Danvers, of Dantsey, *d.* in 1594.
              - Sir John Danvers, of Chelsea, M.P., eventual heir, *d.* in 1655. = Elizabeth Dauntesey, grand-dau. and heir of Sir John Dauntesey, of West Lavington, *d.* in 1636.
                - Lucy, dau. of Sir John Danvers. = Sir Hen. Bayntun, Knt. of Bromham, *d.* 1616.
                - Sir Edward Bayntun, Knt. of Bromham, *d.* in 1657. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Maynard, of Eston, co. Essex.
                - Sir Edward Bayntun, of Bromham, K.B., *d.* in 1679. = Stuarta, dau. of Sir Thomas Thynne.
                - Henry Bayntun, Esq. of Bromham, *d.* in 1691. = Anne, eldest dau. and coheir of John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester.
                - Anne Bayntun, dau. and eventual heiress, *d.* in 1734. = Edw. Rolt, Esq. M.P. 1st husband. = James, Lord Somerville. 2nd husband.
                - Thomas Rolt, Esq. of Sacombe. = ⅄
                - Sir Edward Bayntun Rolt, Bart. of Spye Park. = ⅄
                - Other issue.
                - The Hon. Anne Wichnour Somerville, *m.* in 1748. = George Burges, Esq. of Grayslee, co. Berks.
                - Sir James Bland Burges, Bart. of Burwell, co. Berks, took the name and arms of LAMB, *d.* 4 Oct. 1824. = Anne, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Colonel Montolieu, Baron of St. Hypolite, *m.* in 1780.
                - **Sir Charles Montolieu Lamb**, BART., eldest son and heir, *b.* 1785; 17th in a direct descent from King EDWARD III. = Mary, Dowager Lady Montgomerie, dau. and coheir of Archibald, 11th Earl of Eglinton, *d.* 12 June, 1848, (see her LADYSHIP'S ROYAL DESCENT, vol. i. *pedigree* xxxix.)
                - Charles-James-Savile-Montolieu, only son and heir apparent.
      - Sir Henry Neville, *d.* in 1469. = Jane Bourchier.
        - Richard Neville, Lord Latimer, *d.* in 1531. = Anne Stafford.
    - George Neville, Lord Latimer, *d.* in 1469. = Elizabeth Beauchamp.
      - John Bourchier, Lord Berners. = Margery Berners.
  - Isabel Inglethorpe. = John Neville, Marquess of Montacute, slain in the battle of Barnet.
- Eleanor de Bohun. = Thomas, of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester.
  - Lady Anne Plantagenet, dau. & eventual heir. = William Bourchier, Earl of Ewe.
- Dorothy De Vere. = John Neville, Lord Latimer, *d.* in 1542-3. = Catherine Parr, afterwards Queen to HENRY VIII.

PEDIGREE CXLV.

Sir James Buller East, Bart.

Edward I. King of England, *d.* 1307. = Margaret, dau. of Philip *the Hardy*, King of France.

Thomas Plantagenet, surnamed Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, Marshal of England, 5th son of EDWARD I. = Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys, Knt. of Harwich.

John Segrave, Lord Segrave, *d.* 27 Edw. III. = Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk, sole heir, *d.* 1399.

Elizabeth, dau. and heiress. = John, Lord Mowbray.

Thomas Mowbray, Lord Mowbray, K.G. = Elizabeth, sister and coheir of Thomas Fitz-Alan, Earl of Arundel and Surrey.

Sir Robert Howard, Knt. = Margaret, eldest dau. and coheir of Thomas, Lord Mowbray.

Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Howard, and sister of John, Duke of Norfolk. = Edward Nevill, Lord Abergavenny.

Margaret, dau. of Edward, Lord Abergavenny, by his 2nd wife, Catherine Howard. = John Brooke, Lord Cobham, *d.* in 1500.

Thomas Brooke, Lord Cobham, *d.* 1529. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Heyden.

Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, Lord Cobham. = Sir Thomas Wyatt, Knt. of Allington Castle, the Poet of the reign of HENRY VIII.

Sir Thomas Wyatt, Knt. of Allington, executed on Tower Hill, 11 April, 1554. = Jane, dau. and coheir of Sir William Haute, Knt.

George Wyatt, Esq., living *temp.* Elizabeth. = Jane, dau. of Thomas Finch, Esq. of Estwell.

Sir Francis Wyatt, Knt. of Boxley Abbey, co. Kent, Governor of Virginia, knighted 7 Jan. 1618. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Samuel Sandys, son of Dr. Sandys, Bishop of York.

Henry Wyatt, Esq. son and heir. = Elizabeth, dau. of George Wesley.

William Wyatt, Esq., younger son. = Elizabeth Heylin.

Elizabeth, dau. of William Wyatt, Esq. *m.* 26 July, 1688. = William Hall, Esq. British Consul at Bilbao, and subsequent Secretary to the Duke of Albemarle, Governor of Jamaica, *d.* 1699.

James Hall, Esq. of Hyde Hall, Jamaica, *b.* in 1698. = Elizabeth, sister of Col. John Cossley, Governor of Chelsea College.

a *b* *c* *d*

Sir James Buller East, Bart. PEDIGREE CXLV.

a

William James Hall, Esq. M.P. *d.s.p.*

b

Whitehorne Lade, dau. of George Robinson, Esq. 1st wife. ⊥ = Cossley Hall, Esq. of Hyde Hall, Jamaica = Elizabeth Bromley, dau. of the late Thos. Rose, Esq.

c

Susannah, wife of Francis Gale, Esq. & mother of Susannah, Lady Gardiner.

d

Amy, *m.* in 1761, Edward East, Esq. of White Hall, in Jamaica. =

Thomas-James Hall, Esq. of Arrow's Foot, co. York. = ⊥

Ann-Rose, *m.* 1st, William Green, Esq., and 2ndly, J. Somerville Wood, Esq. By the former she has an only child, Elizabeth-William Green, wife of the Hon. Colonel Leicester Stanhope.

Mary-Cossley, *d. unm.*

The Right Hon. Sir Edward Hyde East, Bart. = Jane-Isabella, dau. of Joseph Chaplin Hankey, Esq. of Old Hall, East Bergholt, Suffolk, *d.* 1844.
F.R.S., F.R.A.S., Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta, *d.* 1847.

Sir James Buller East, Bart., A.M., and D.C.L.; 19th in a direct descent from King Edward I. = Caroline-Eliza, sister of Chandos, Lord Leigh.

Anna-Eliza, *m.* in 1813, to James William Croft, Esq. of Greenham Lodge, co. Berks.

PEDIGREE CXLVI. **Charles T. S. Birch Reynardson, Esq.**

- Edward I. King of England, *b.* 17 June, 1239. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. King of Castile. 1st wife.
  - Edward II. King of England, murdered, 1326. = Isabella, dau. of Philip IV. King of France.
    - Edward III. King of England, *d.* 1377. = Philippa, of Hainault.
      - John of Gaunt K.G., Duke of Lancaster, 3rd son of Edward III. = Katherine Swynford.
        - Lady Joan, dau. of John of Gaunt. = Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland.
          - Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury, 2nd son of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland. = Lady Alice Montacute, dau. of Thos., Earl of Salisbury.
            - John, Marquess of Montacute, slain at Barnet, in 1471. = Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Edmund Ingoldsthorpe.
              - Lucy, dau. and coheir of John, Marquess of Montacute. = Sir Thomas Fitzwilliam, of Aldwork, co. York, *b.* 1448, *d.* 1495.
                - Thomas Fitzwilliam, of Aldwork, slain at Flodden. = Agnes, dau. of Sir Hugh Pagenham, *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Sidney.
                - Alice, dau. and heir of Thomas Fitzwilliam. = Sir James Foljambe, *d.* 1558.
                - George Foljambe, 2nd son, of Brimington, co. Derby, *b.* 1538, *d.* 1588. = Ursula, dau. of Richard Whalley, of Screveton, *m.* 2ndly, Ralph Stansal.
                - Troth, dau. and heir of George Foljambe, bapt. 1573. = Sir Edward Bellingham, of Newtimber, co. Sussex.
                - Ursula, dau. of Sir Edward Bellingham. = Thomas Woodcock.
  - Joan of Acres, dau. of Edward I. = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester.
    - Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Gilbert de Clare. = Hugh le Despencer.
      - Edward "the Black Prince," 1st son of Edward III., 3rd husband. = Joan, the Fair Maid of Kent, only dau. and heir of Edmund, Earl of Kent, *m.* 1st, William Montacute Earl of Salisbury. = Sir Thos. Holland, K.G., 2nd husband.
        - Richard II., King of England, *d. s.p.*
        - Thomas Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent, Marshal of England, *d.* 1387. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of Rich., Earl of Arundel.
          - Lady Eleanor Holland, 4th dau. and eventual coheir. = Thomas Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.
            - Lady Alice Montacute, dau. of Thos., Earl of Salisbury.
          - John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset. = Lady Margaret Holland.
            - Edmund, Duke of Somerset, fell at the battle of St. Albans, 1445. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.
              - Margaret, widow of Lord Stafford. = Sir Richard Darrell, Knt. of Littlecote, co. Wilts.
                - Margery Darrell. = Sir Thomas Long, Knt. of Draycote, co. Wilts.
                - Sir Henry Long. = Eleanor, dau. of Richard Wrottesley, of Staffordshire.
                - Robt. Long, of Wrexhall. = Barbara, dau. of Sir Edward Carne, Knt., of Glamorganshire.
                - Sir Walter Long. = Catherine, dau. of Sir J. Thynne, of Longlete, co. Wilts.
                - Sir Walter Long. = Lady Anne Ley, dau. of Jas., Earl of Marlborough.
                - Sir James Long. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir Edward Leech, Knt. of Chatsworth, Derby.
  - Edm. Plantagenet, Earl of Kent, 2 son of Edward I. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake.
- Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France. 2nd wife.

a *b*

Charles T. S. Birch Reynardson, Esq. PEDIGREE CXLVI.

a

Edward Woodcock, Esq. of Newtimber, co. Sussex. = Mary.

Ursula, dau. of Edw. Woodcock, *d.* June, 1683-4. = Sir Purey Cust, knighted by William III., *d.* Feb. 1698-9.

b

Anne Long. = Sir Richard Mason, Clerk of the Green Cloth.

Dorothy Mason. = Sir William Brownlow, of Belton, Lincolnshire.

Sir Richard Cust, Bart. of Leasingham, *d.* 25 July, 1734. = Anne, dau. of Sir William Brownlow, Bart. *d.* 1779.

Sir John Cust, Bart., Speaker of the House of Commons, *d.* 24 Jan. 1770. = Ethelred, 2nd dau. and coheir of Thomas Payne, of Hough on the Hill, *d.* 2 Jan. 1775.

Anne, dau. of Sir John Cust, Bart. *m.* in 1777. = Jacob Reynardson, Esq. of Holywell Hall, co. Lincoln, *d.* in 1811.

- Etheldred-Anne, eldest dau. and coheir, *b.* in 1778. = General Thomas Birch, who took the name of Reynardson, and *d.* in 1847.
  - **Charles-Thomas-Samuel Birch Reynardson, Esq.** 19th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I.
  - Rev. Geo. Birch Reynardson.
  - Edward Birch Reynardson, Esq. Grenadier Guards.
  - Rev. John Birch Reynardson.
  - Etheldred-Frances, wife of H. C. Partridge, Esq.
    - Matilda-Caroline.
    - Emma-Lucy.
- Elizabeth-Frances, *d.* in 1837.
- Katharine-Sarah, *m.* Wyrley Birch, Esq. of Wretham Hall, co. Norfolk.
- Jemima.

PEDIGREE CXLVII. **William Standish Standish, Esq.**

- Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. King of Castile, 1st wife. = Edward I. King of England.
  - Edward II., King of England. = Isabella, dau. of Philip the Fair, King of France.
    - Edward III., King of England. = Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Hainault.
      - Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence. = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh.
        - Philippa, only hild and heiress. = Edmund Mortimer Earl of March.
          - Elizabeth. = Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur.
            - Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland. = Eleanor Neville, dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland.
              - Henry Percy, 3rd Earl of Northumberland. = Eleanor Poynings.
                - Henry Percy, 4th Earl of Northumberland. = Maud Herbert, dau. of the Earl of Pembroke.
                - Henry Algernon, 5th Earl of Northumberland. = Catherine Spencer.
                - Lady Margaret Percy. = Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland.
                - Lady Catherine Clifford. = Sir Rich. Cholmley.
                - Margaret, dau. of Sir William Babthorpe. = Sir Henry Cholmley, of Whitby.
                - Mary Cholmley, 5th dau. of Sir Henry Cholmley. = The Hon. and Rev. Henry Fairfax, 2nd son of Thomas, 1st Lord Fairfax, *d.* 1665.
                - *a*
      - Edward the Black Prince, 3rd husband. = Joan the "Fair Maid of Kent," only dau. and heir, *m.* 1st. William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.
        - Richard II. King of England.
        - Thos. Holland, 2d Earl of Kent, Earl Marshal of England. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel.
          - John, Lord Neville, *d. v.p.* 1423. = The Lady Elizabeth Holland, sister and coheir of Edmund, Earl of Kent.
            - Elizabeth. = Sir John Clifford, Lord Clifford.
              - Thomas, Lord Clifford. = Joan Dacre, dau. of Lord Dacre of Gillesland.
                - John, Lord Clifford. = Margaret, dau. & heir of Hen. Lord Bromflete.
                - Henry, Lord Clifford. = Anne Saint John.
        - Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of John of Gaunt. = John Holland, Duke of Exeter, 3rd son, *d.* 1400.
          - Lady Anne Montacute, dau. of John, Earl of Salisbury, 2nd wife. = John Holland, Duke of Exeter, Marshal of England, K.G. &c., *d.* 1446.
            - Sir John Neville, Knt., slain at Towton, 1461. = Lady Anne Holland, only dau.
              - Ralph Neville, 3rd Earl of Westmoreland, *d.* in 1523. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Roger Bowth, of Barton, Lancaster.
                - Ralph, Lord Neville, *d.v.p.* = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Sandys.
                - Lady Anne Neville, dau. of Ralph, Lord Neville. = Sir William Conyers, Knt. Lord Conyers, *d.* 1524.
                - Sir Christopher Conyers, 2nd Lord Conyers. = Anne, dau. of William, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland.
                - John Conyers, 3rd Lord Conyers. *d.* 1557. = Maud, dau. of Henry Clifford, 1st Earl of Cumberland.
                - Lady Elizabeth Conyers, 2nd dau. and coheir. = Thomas D'Arcy, grandson of the attainted Lord Darcy, *d.* 1605.
                - Conyers Darcy, Lord D'Arcy, *d.* 1653. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Bellasis, Bart.
                - *b*
      - Margaret, dau. of Philip III., King of France, 2nd wife.
        - Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Kent. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thos., Lord Wake.
          - Sir Thomas Holland, K.G. 2nd husband.

William Standish Standish, Esq.

PEDIGREE CXLVII.

a

Henry, 4th Lord Fairfax, *d.* in 1668. = Frances, dau. of Sir Robert Barwick, of Tolston.

b

The Hon. James Darcy, Sedbury Park, co. York, M.P. for Richmond in 1660. = Isabel, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, Bart. derived through the Scroopes, the Percys, and the Mortimers, from EDWARD III., King of England.

Isabella, eld. dau. of the Hon. James Darcy. = Sir Ralph Carr, of Cocken Hall.

The Hon. Anne Fairfax, 3rd dau. of Henry Lord Fairfax. = Ralph Carr, Esq. only son, *d. vita patris.*

Ralph Carr, Esq. of Cocken Hall, *b.* in 1694. = Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Paxton, Esq. of the city of Durham.

Henry Thomas Carr, Esq. 2nd son. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Cotesworth, Esq. of Gateshead.

The Rev. Ralph Carr, M.A., Rector of Alderley, Cheshire, *d.* in 1810, aged 73. = Anne, dau. of Anthony Hall, Esq. of Flass, co. Durham, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Standish, Bart. of Duxbury, *d.* 1774.

Ralph Carr, Esq. of Cocken Hall, *b.* in 1767, *d.* in 1834. = Mary, dau. of Samuel Andrews, Esq.

William Standish Standish, Esq. of Cocken Hall, co. Durham, and Duxbury Park, co. Lancaster, succeeded to the Standish estates of Duxbury, and took the name of Standish; 18th in a direct descent from King EDWARD III.

PEDIGREE CXLVIII. **William Ince Anderton, Esq.**

Edward III. King of England. = Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Hainault.

- John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, *d.* 1399. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Payn Roet, Knt., Guyenne King of Arms, widow of Sir Otho Swinford, Knt. 3rd wife.
  - Joan de Beaufort, dau. of John of Gaunt, *d.* 19 Henry VI. = Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, Marshal of England, K.G. &c., *d.* 21 Oct. 4 Henry VI.
    - George Neville, Lord Latimer, younger son, summoned to parliament by writ, 10 Henry VI., *d.* 9 Edward IV. = Elizabeth, 3rd dau. and coheir of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.
      - Sir Henry Neville, son and heir, *d. v. p.* Edward IV. = Jane, dau. of John Bourchier, Lord Berners.
        - Rich. Neville, Lord Latimer, *d.* 21 Hen. VII. = Anne, dau. of Sir Humphrey Stafford, of Grafton.
          - Susan Neville, dau. of Richard, Lord Latimer, named in the will of her brother John, Lord Latimer, Ist wife. = Richard Norton, alias Conyers, of Norton Conyers, Esq. son of John Norton of Norton Conyers, Esq. by Anne, his wife, only dau. and heir of William Radclyffe, Esq. of Rilston in Craven, co. York. and Joan his wife, dau. of Sir John Tempest, Knt. of Bracewell.
            - Anne, dau. of Richard Norton, Esq. of Norton Conyers. = Robert Byrnand, Esq. of Knaresborough,
              - Ann, only child and heiress of Robert Byrnand, Esq. = Francis Trappes, Esq. of London, will proved 21 March, 1576.
                - Sir Francis Trappes Byrnand, Knt. of Nidd, *d.* in Feb. 1642. = Mary, 3rd dau. and coheir of Richard Atkinson, Esq.
                - Robert Trappes Byrnand, Esq. of Nidd, aged 20, in 1619. = Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Taylor.
                - Francis Trappes Byrnand, Esq. of Nidd, *d.* in 1678. = Jane, dau. of Michael Warton, Esq. of Beverley.
                - Francis Trappes Byrnand, Esq. of Nidd, *d.* in 1710. = Elizabeth, sister and coheir of Ralph Apperley, Esq. of Lenton.
                - Katherine, eld. dau. of Francis Trappes Byrnand, Esq. = Hugh Anderton, Esq. of Euxton, co. Lancaster.
                - William Anderton, Esq. of Euxton, son and heir. = Mary, dau. of Richard, 5th Viscount Molyneux, and relict of Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Lytham.
                - William Anderton, Esq. of Euxton, *d.* in 1811. = Frances, dau. and heir of Christopher Ince, Esq. of Ince Hall, co. Lancaster.
                - **William Ince Anderton**, Esq. of Euxton and Ince; 16th in a direct descent from King Edward III. = Frances, only dau. of Christopher Crook, Esq. of London.
                - William-Michael-Ince, only son and heir apparent, *m.* 12 Sept. 1850. = Lady Emma Plunkett, dau. of the Earl of Fingall.

- Eleanor, eldest dau. and coheir of Humphrey Bohun, Earl of Hereford. = Thomas, of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, and Constable of England.
  - William Bourchier, Earl of Ewe in Normandy, so created 7 Henry V. = Lady Anne Plantagenet, sister and sole heir of Humphrey Earl of Buckingham.
    - Margery, dau. and sole heir of Sir Richard Berners, Knt., commonly called Lord Berners. = Sir John Bourchier, K.G., and Baron Berners.

Sir Robert Pigot, Bart.

Edward I. King of England = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. King of Castile.

The Princess Elizabeth, widow of John, Earl of Holland. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex.

William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton. = Elizabeth, dau. of Bartholomew de Badlesmere.

Lady Elizabeth, dau. of William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton. = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.

Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk. = Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan, dau. and coheir. = Sir Robert Goushill, Knt. of Heveringham

Joan, dau. and coheir of Sir R. Goushill. = Thomas, Lord Stanley, K.G., *d.* 1458-9.

Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Thomas, Lord Stanley, K.G. = Sir Richard Molyneux, Knt. of Sephton.

Sir Thomas Molyneux, of Sephton, Knight-Banneret. = Anne, dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Dutton, of Dutton, co. Chester.

Sir William Molyneux, of Sephton, *d.* in 1548. = Jane, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Rugge, Knt. of Rugge, co. Salop.

Sir Richard Molyneux, of Sephton, High Sheriff of Lancashire in 1556. = Eleanor, youngest dau. of Sir Alexander Ratcliffe, of Ordsall.

Eleanor, dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux, of Sephton. = Francis Sutton, Esq. of Sutton, co. Chester.

Martha, dau. and coheir of Francis Sutton, Esq. of Sutton. = Sir Philip Monckton, Knt. of Cavill, *d.* 1646.

Sir Francis Monckton, of Cavill. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Savile, Esq. of Wakefield.

Sir Philip Monckton, Knt. of Hotheroid, co. York, a Cavalier, *temp.* Charles I. = Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Eyre, Esq. of Highlow.

Robert Monckton, Esq. M.P. = Theodosia, dau. and coheir of John Fountayne, Esq. of Melton.

John Monckton, 1st Viscount Galway, *d.* in 1751. = Jane, 4th dau. of Henry Warner Westenra, Esq., *d.* 1788.

The Hon. John Monckton, of Fineshead Abbey, Northamptonshire, *b.* 1739, *d.* 1830. = Miss Adams, *d.* 20 Sept. 1802.

Mary-Anne, dau. and coheir of the Hon. John Monckton, *m.* 18 July, 1796, *d.* 1833. = Sir George Pigot, Bart. of Patshull, co. Stafford, General in the Army, *d.* in 1811.

Sir Robert Pigot, Bart. of Patshull; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward I.

Bethell Walrond, Esq.

- Eleanor, of Castile. (1st wife) = Edward I. = Margaret, dau. of Philip the *Hardy*, King of France. (2nd wife)
  - Isabel, of France. = Edward II.
    - Edward III. = Philippa, of Hainault.
      - Thomas, of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester. = Eleanor, dau. of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford.
        - Anne Plantagenet. = William Bourchier, Earl of Ewe, in Normandy.
          - William Bourchier, Lord Fitzwarine, 3rd son. = Thomasine, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Hankeford.
            - Foulk Bourchier, Lord Fitzwarine. = Elizabeth, dau. & coheir of John, Lord Dynham.
              - John, Lord Fitzwarine, created Earl of Bath, 28 Henry VIII. = Cicely, dau. of Giles, Lord Daubeny.
                - Lady Elizabeth Bourchier. = Edward Chichester, Esq. of Raleigh.
                - Sir John Chichester, of Raleigh, M.P. for Devon, 1553. = Gertrude Courtenay.
                - Sir John Chichester, Knt. of Raleigh, *d.* 1585. = Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Dennis, Knt. of Holcombe,
                - Sir Robert Chichester, K.B. = A dau. of — Hill. 2nd wife.
                - Sir John Chichester, Bart. of Raleigh, *d.* 1667. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Rayney, Knt.
                - *a*
  - Elizabeth Plantagenet, 4th daughter. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, &c.
    - Margaret de Bohun. = Hugh Courtenay, Earl of Devon, K.G.
      - Sir Philip Courtenay, of Powderham, 5th son. = Anne, dau. of Thomas, Lord Wake.
        - Sir John Courtenay, 2d son, *d.* before 1415. = Joan, dau. of Alexander Champernowne.
          - Sir Philip Courtenay, of Powderham. = Elizabeth, dau. of Walter, Lord Hungerford.
            - Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham. = Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Bonville.
              - Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham. = Cicely, dau. of Sir John Cheney.
                - Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham. = Mary, dau. of Sir John Gainsford.
                - Gertrude Courtenay.
  - Thos., Earl of Norfolk, *d.* 1338. = Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys.
    - Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk. = John, Lord Segrave.
      - Elizabeth, dau. and heiress. = John, Lord Mowbray.
        - Margery. = John, Lord de Welles.
          - Eudo, Lord de Welles. = Maud, dau. of Ralph, Lord Greystock.
            - Lionel Lord Welles, K.G., *d.* I Edward IV. = Joan, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Waterton.
              - Eleanor, dau. & heir. = Thomas, Lord Hoo & Hastings.
                - Elizabeth, dau. & heir. = Sir John Devenish, of Hellingleigh.
                - Rich. Devenish, Esq. of Hellingleigh. = Fides, dau. of Sir Robert Lytton, Knt.
                - Thos. Devenish, Esq. of Hellingleigh. = Ann, dau. of Wm. Fawke, Esq. of West Hampnett.
                - William Devenish, Esq. of Hellingleigh, living in 1570. = Cecilia Juxon.
                - Elizabeth, dau. & heir. = Henry Walrond, Esq. of Sea, *d.* 1616.
                - Humphrey Walrond, Esq. of Sea. = Elizabeth, dau of Humphrey Colles, Esq. of Barton.
                - *b*

Bethell Walrond, Esq.

a

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Chichester. = William Coryton, Esq. of Coryton & Newton Ferrars.

b

Humphrey Walrond, Esq. of Sea, a gallant Cavalier, Governor of Barbadoes. = Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Napier, Esq.

Frances, 5th dau. of William Coryton, Esq. of Coryton. = George Walrond, Esq. of Barbadoes, *d.* in 1688.

Theodore Walrond, Esq. of Barbadoes, Will dated 13 Sept. 1704, proved 7 June following. = Elizabeth, sister of Captain William Smith.

Theodore Walrond, Esq. of Antigua, *d.* soon after 1748. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wills, Esq. of Wivels-Combe, Cornwall.

Main Swete Walrond, Esq. of Antigua, Will bears date 15 Nov. 1762. = Sarah, sister and heir of William Lyons, Esq. of Antigua.

Joseph Lyons Walrond, Esq. of Antigua, and of Dulford House, Devon, *d.* in 1815. = Caroline, dau. of Edw. Codrington, Esq. of Dodington.

Charles Wills Walrond, Esq. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Day, Esq. and *d.* in 1795.

Bethell Walrond, Esq. of Dulford House, Devon, co-heir of the Barony of Welles; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward III., and 20th from King Edward I. = Lady Janet St. Clair Erskine, only dau. of James, Earl of Rosslyn.

Theodore Walrond, Esq. of Calder Park, co. Lanark, *m.* 11 Sept. 1820, Jane, dau. of Lieut.-Colonel Sir Charles H. Hastings, K.C.H.

Carew, of Crowcombe.

Margaret, dau. of Philip III. of France. = Edward I. King of England.

Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. King of Castile.

Thomas de Brotherton, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal. = Alice. dau. of Sir Roger Halys.

Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, 5th dau. of Edward I. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Lord High Constable.

Lady Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk, dau. and heir. = John, Lord Segrave.

Lady Margaret de Bohun, dau. of Humphrey, Earl of Hereford. = Hugh de Courtenay, Earl of Devon.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir. = John, Lord Mowbray.

Sir Edward Courtenay of Godlington, 3rd son of Hugh, Earl of Devon. = Emeline, dau. and heir of Sir John D'Auney, Knt.

Thomas de Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, K.G. = Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan, sister and coheir of Thomas, Earl of Arundel.

Margaret de Mowbray, dau. and coheir. = Sir Robert Howard.

Sir Hugh Courtenay, of Haccomb, 2nd son. = Philippa, dau. and coheir of Sir William Arcedekne.

Sir John Howard, Duke of Norfolk, K.G. slain at Bosworth. = Catherine, dau. of William, Lord Molines.

Joan, dau. of Sir Hugh Courtenay, of Haccomb. = Sir Nicholas Carew, Knt. Lord of Carew.

Lady Margaret Howard, dau. of John, Duke of Norfolk. = Sir John Wyndham, of Felbrigg, in Norfolk.

Sir William Carew, 5th son of Sir Nicholas, made Knight Banneret by Henry VII.

Sir Thomas Wyndham, of Felbrigg, co. Norfolk. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Sir Richard Scrope of Upsal.

John Carew, Esq. of Stoadley, and Camerton. = Margaret, dau. of William Kelly, Esq.

Sir John Wyndham, of Melton Constable, co. Norfolk, *d.* 16 Elizabeth. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Sydenham, Esq. of Orchard.

George Carew, Esq. of Stoadley and Camerton.

John Wyndham, Esq. eld. son and heir, *d. v. p.* 25 Aug. 1572. = Florence, dau. of John Wadham, Esq. of Merrifield.

Thomas Carew, Esq. of Crowcombe, co. Somerset, *d.* in 1604. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Hugh Biccombe, Esq.

Sir John Wyndham, of Orchard Wyndham, *d.* in 1645. = Joan, dau. of Sir Henry Portman.

Sir John Carew, Knt. of Crowcombe, Camerton, and Hoadley.

Margery, dau. of Sir John Wyndham. = Thomas Carew, Esq. of Carew Castle, and Crowcombe, *d.* in 1622.

Thomas Carew, Esq. of Carew Castle, and Crowcombe.

Thomas Carew, Esq. of Carew Castle, and Crowcombe. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Sandford, Esq.

a

Carew, of Crowcombe.

a

John Carew, Esq. of East Anthony, second son of Thomas Carew, Esq. of Crowcombe.

Mary Carew, elder dau. and heiress, of Crowcombe, *m.* in 1794; 16th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I. — George Henry Warrington, Esq. of Pentrepant, co. Salop.

- Thomas-Geo. Warrington Carew. Esq. of Pentrepant, co Salop, *b.* 1797. — Elizabeth, dau. of Thos. Clarke, Esq. co. Somerset.
  - Florence.
  - George, eldest son.
  - Coventry, 2nd son. — John Warrington. 3rd son.
- Nesta, *m.* Gabriel Powell, Esq, of Peterston Court, co. Brecon. — Thomas.
- Henry, *b.* 1821. *m.* Jane, dau. of John Rogers, Esq. of Aysford, co. Kent. — Mary. Dudley.
- John, *b.* 1800.
- Mary-Ann, *m.* J. Luxton, Esq. of Weacombe, in East Quantoxhead, co. Somerset.
- Louisa. — Elizabeth. — Eleanor, *m.* M. C. Forster, Commander, R.N.
- Gerald, in Holy Orders, *m.* Ann, dau. of Rev. Wm. Black, of Blaysdon, co. Gloucester.
- Caroline, *m.* J. C. Dansey, Esq. of Milton, co. Oxford.

PEDIGREE CLII. **Richard Henry Walwyn, Esq.**

Eleanor, of Castile, 1st wife. = Edward I. *d.* 1307. = Margaret, of France, dau. of Philip IV. King of France, and grand-dau. of St. Louis, 2nd wife.

- Edward II. *d.* 1327. = Isabel, of France.
  - Edward III. *d.* 1377. = Philippa, of Hainault.
    - Edward the Black Prince. =
      - Richard II. *d.v.p.*
    - Edmund of Langley, Duke of York, K.G., 4th son, *d.* 1402. =
      - Richard, Earl of Cambridge, surnamed of Coningsburgh, 2nd son and heir; beheaded 1414. =
        - Richard, Duke of York, Protector of England, K.G., killed at the battle of Wakefield, 1460. = Cicely, dau. of Ralph Nevil, Earl of Westmoreland.
          - Edward IV. King of England, *d.* 1483.
          - George, Duke of Clarence, K.G., murdered in the Tower, 1477. = Isabel, dau. of Richard Nevil, Earl of Salisbury and Warwick, surnamed the *Kingmaker*.
            - Richard Pole, K.G., *d.* 1504. = Margaret, dau. and heir, Countess of Salisbury; beheaded 1541.
              - Henry Pole, Lord Montacute, son and heir; beheaded, 1538. = Jane, dau. of George Nevil, Lord of Abergavenny.
                - Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, K.G., *d.* 20 June, 1560, buried at Ashby de la Zouche. = Catherine, eldest dau. and coheir, *d.* 23 Sept. 1576.
                - Lady Elizabeth Hastings. = Edward, 4th Earl of Worcester, K.G.
                - Henry, 5th Earl and 1st Marquess of Worcester, *d.* in 1646. = Anne, only child of John, Lord Russell.
                - Lady Elizabeth Somerset, dau. of Henry, Earl of Worcester. = Francis, Viscount Montagu, *d.* 1682.
                - *a*
    - Isabel, youngest dau. and heir of Peter, King of Castile and Leon. =
      - Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, *d.* 1382. = Philippa, dau. and heir.
        - Roger, Earl of March and Ulster, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, *d.* 1399. = Eleanor, eldest dau., sister of Thos. Holland, Duke of Surrey, and sister and coheir of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent.
          - Anne, dau. and coheir, after the death of her brother, Edmund Mortimer, heir to the crown.
  - Thomas, of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, 2nd son, from whom, in the female line, the Howards descend.
  - Sir Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, K.G., *d.* 1360. = Joan, only dau. of Edmund of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, sister of Edmund, and sister and heir of John, both Earls of Kent, *d.* 1385.
    - Lionel Plantagenet, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, &c. K.G. 2nd son, *d.* 1368. = Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of William, Earl of Ulster.
      - Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, *d.* 1382. = Philippa, dau. and heir.
        - Roger, Earl of March and Ulster, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, *d.* 1399. = Eleanor, eldest dau., sister of Thos. Holland, Duke of Surrey, and sister and coheir of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent.
          - Anne, dau. and coheir, after the death of her brother, Edmund Mortimer, heir to the crown.
    - Thomas Holland Earl of Kent, *d.* 1396. = Alice, dau. of Richard Fitz Alan, Earl of Arundel.
  - Edmund of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, 3rd son; beheaded 1329. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thos. Lord Wake.

Richard Henry Walwyn, Esq. PEDIGREE CLII.

a

The Hon. Elizabeth Browne, dau. of Francis, 3rd Viscount Montagu. = Christopher Roper, 5th Lord Teynham, *d.* 1692.

Henry, Lord Teynham, *d.* 1722. = Lady Anne Barret Leonard, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Sussex.

The Hon. and Rev. Richard Henry Roper, 2nd son, rector of Clownes, co. Monaghan, *d.* in 1810. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Tenison, Esq. of Ireland.

- Henry, D.D. Dean of Clonmacnoise, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thos. Chamberlayne, and has issue:
  1. William-Leonard, in Holy Orders.
  2. John-Henry.
  3. Henry.
  4. Blayney-Tenison.

  And two daughters.
- Cadwallader-Blayney-Trevor Roper, of Plas Teg, *m.* Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Henry Reveley, Esq. =
  - Charles-Blayney Trevor Roper, Esq. of Plas Teg, co. Flint, eldest son and heir.
- William, *d.* in 1832. =
  - Charles, of Rathfarnham Castle. Sir Henry Roper. And two daus.
- Anna-Maria, *d. unm.*
- Caroline, 2nd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Richard-Hen. Roper. = Rev. Richard Walwyn, son of James Walwyn, M.P. for Hereford, *d.* in 1822.
  - Richard Henry Walwyn, Esq. only son; 11th in descent from Geo. Plantagenet Duke of Clarence, brother of King Edward IV. = Laura-Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Sanders, Esq. of Exeter.
    - James-Walwyn.
    - Laura, *d.* 1845.
    - Caroline.
    - Florence.
    - Charles, *d.* 1850.
    - Laura-Henrietta, *d.* 1850.

PEDIGREE CLIII.

Walter Long, Esq.

Edward III. = Philippa of Hainault.

Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester. = Eleanor, dau. of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford.

Anne Plantagenet. = William Bourchier, Earl of Ewe, in Normandy.

William Bourchier, Lord Fitzwarine, 3rd son. = Thomasine, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Hankeford.

Fulk Bourchier, Lord Fitzwarine. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John, Lord Dynham.

John, Lord Fitzwarine, created Earl of Bath, 28 Henry VIII. = Cicely, dau. of Giles, Lord Daubeny.

John Bourchier, Earl of Bath, *d.* 1560. = Eleanor, sister of Thomas, 1st Earl of Rutland.

John, Lord Fitzwarine, son and heir apparent, *d.v.p.* = Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Kitson, Knt.

William Bourchier, Earl of Bath, *d.* 1623. = Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Russell, Earl of Bedford.

Edward Bourchier, Earl of Bath, *d.* in 1636. = Dorothy, dau. of Oliver, Lord St. John.

- Dorothy, dau. and coheir. = Thomas, Lord Grey, of Groby.
  - Elizabeth, dau. and coheir, *m.* Henry Benson, Esq. =
    - Jane Grey Benson, dau. and heir. = Lucy Knightley, Esq. of Fawsley.
      - Valentine Knightley, Esq., M.P. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Dummer, Esq. of Swathling.
        - The Rev. Charles Knightley. = Elizabeth, only dau. of Henry Boulton, Esq.
          - Sir Charles Knightley, Bart. of Fawsley, entitled to quarter the Plantagenet Arms.
  - Anne, wife of James Grove, Esq., Serjeant-at-law. See Royal Descent, vol. i. *ped.* xxiii.
- Anne, dau. and coheir, *m.* 1st, James, Earl of Middlesex. = Sir Chichester Wrey, Bart., *d.* 1668.
  - Sir Bourchier Wrey, Bart. K.B. *d.* 1696. = Florence, dau. of Sir John Rolle.
    - Sir Bourchier Wrey, Bart. M.P. *d.* 1726. = Diana, dau. of John Rolle, Esq.
      - Sir Bourchier Wrey, Bart. M.P. *d.* 1784. = Ellen, dau. and coheir of John Thresher, Esq. of Bradford, Wilts.
        - Sir Bourchier Wrey, Bart. D.C.L. *d.* 1826, *m.* twice. =
          - Sir Bourchier Palk Wrey, Bart. of Tawstock, Devon, entitled to quarter the Royal Arms.
        - Other issue.
        - Florentina, 3rd dau. of Sir Bourchier Wrey, Bart., *d.* in 1835. = Richard Godolphin Long, Esq. of Rood Ashton, Wilts, M.P.
          - Walter Long, Esq. of Rood Ashton, Wraxall, and Whaddon, Wilts, M.P. for North Wilts; 15th in a direct descent from King Edward III.

Sir John E. Eardley Wilmot, Bart. PEDIGREE CLIV.

Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France.

Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed of "Woodstock," Earl of Kent. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake.

Joan, "The Fair Maid of Kent," only dau. and heiress of Edmund, Earl of Kent. = Sir Thomas Holland, K.G.

Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent. = The Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel.

Lady Margaret Holland, dau. and eventual coheir. = John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset, Marquess of Dorset, K.G., son of John of Gaunt, *d.* in 1410.

Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, K.G., slain in 1445. = Aleanor, dau. and coheir of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.

Lady Anne Beaufort, dau. and eventual coheir. = Sir William Paston, Knt.

Anne, eldest dau. and coheir of Sir William Paston. = Sir Gilbert Talbot, Knt.

Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Gilbert Talbot, Knt. = John Lyttleton, Esq. *d.* 17 May, 1532.

Sir John Lyttleton, knighted by Queen Elizabeth in 1556, at Kenilworth, *d.* 15 Feb. 1589-90. = Bridget, dau. and coheir of Sir John Pakington, Knt.

Margaret, dau. of Sir John Lyttleton, Knt. = Samuel Marow, Esq. of Berkswell, *d.* 1610.

Sir Edw. Marow, Knt. of Berkswell, *d.* 1632. = Ursula, dau. of Rich. Fiennes, Lord Say & Sele.

Samuel Marow, Esq. of Berkswell, *d.* 1635. = Anne, dau. of Gerrard Whorwood, Esq. of Sturton Castle.

Edward Marow, Esq. of Berkswell. = Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Grantham, of Goltho, co. Lincoln.

Sir Samuel Marow, Bart., so created 16 July, 1679. = Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Arthur Caylcy, Knt. of Newland, co. Warwick.

Ursula, dau. and coheir of Sir Samuel Marow, Bart. of Berkswell. = Robert Wilmot, Esq., eldest son of Robert Wilmot, Esq. M.P. for Derby, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of Edward Eardley, Esq. of Eardley, co. Stafford.

Sir Robert Wilmot, Bart. of Osmaston. | The Right Hon. Sir John Eardley Wilmot, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, *d.* in 1792. = Sarah, dau. of Thos. Rivett, Esq. M.P.

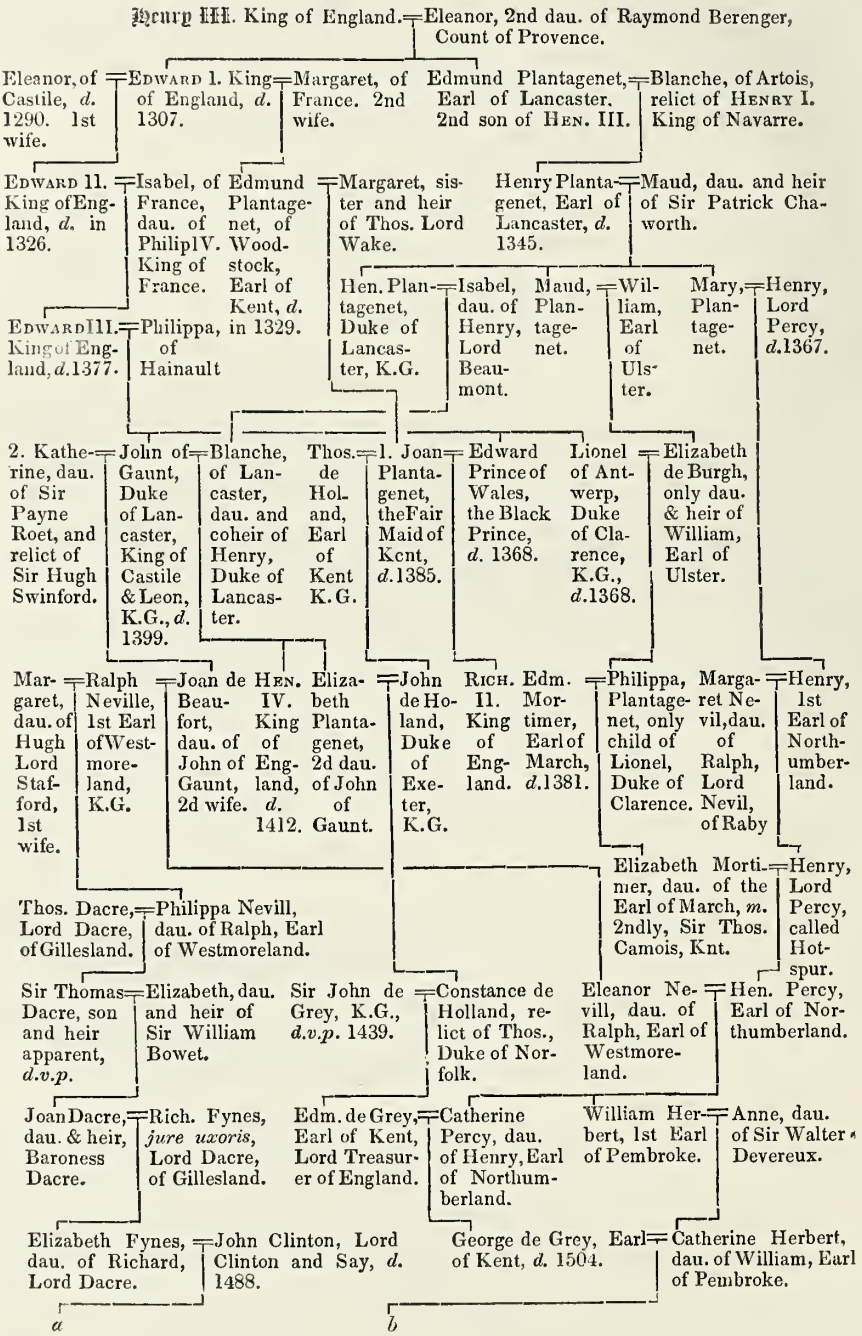
John Eardley Wilmot, Esq. of Berkswell Hall, co. Warwick, *d.* in 1815, aged 67; one of the Masters in Chancery. = Frances, only dau. of Samuel Sainthill, Esq.

Sir John Eardley Eardley-Wilmot, Bart. of Berkswell Hall, created a Baronet in 1821, *d.* 3 Feb. 1847. = Elizabeth-Emma, dau. of C. H. Parry, M.D., of Bath. 1st wife. = Eliza, dau. of Sir Robert Chester. 2nd wife.

Sir John Eardley Eardley-Wilmot, 2nd Bart., eldest son; 19th in a direct descent from King Edward I. = Eliza-Martha, sister of the present Sir Richard B. Williams-Bulkeley, Bart., *m.* 27 April, 1839.

William-Ashcton, eldest son and heir apparent. | Revel. | Edward-Parry. | Frederick-Henry. | Sydney-Marow. | Hugh-Eden. | Mona-Annette.

Archdeacon Thorp.



Archdeacon Thorp.

PEDIGREE CLV.

a

John, Lord Clinton, *d.* 1515. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Morgan, of Tredegar.

Thomas Clinton, Lord Clinton, *d.* 1517. = Jane Poynings.

Edward Clinton, 1st Earl of Lincoln, K.G. = Ursula, dau. of William Lord Stourton.

Henry Clinton, Earl of Lincoln, *d.* 1616. = Elizabeth Morison, relict of William Norreys, son of Hen. Lord Norreys.

Sir Hen. Fynes Clinton, Knt. of Kirkstead, co. Lincoln. = Eleanor, dau. of Sir James Harrington, *d.* 1623-4.

Henry Fynes Clinton, Esq. *d.* 1670. = Jane, dau. of Abraham Markham, Esq. *d.* 1689.

Catherine Fynes Clinton, youngest dau. and coheir. = Daniel Disney, Esq. of Swinderby, co. Lincoln, *d.* 1734.

The Rev. John Disney, Vicar of St. Mary's, Nottingham, *d.* 1729. = Mary, dau. and coheir of William Woolhouse, Esq. of Muskham.

Gervase Disney, M.D., of Pontefract, *m.* in 1736. = Mary, dau. of William Thorp, Esq. of Nottingham.

Martha, eldest dau. and coheir of Gervase Disney, M.D., *m.* in 1763. = The Rev. Robert Thorp, of Droitwich.

Robert Disney Thorpe, M.D., of Headingley, near Leeds, declared by the House of Lords, in 1841, senior coheir of the Barony of Braye. = Ann Katharine, dau. of Dr. Gregory Grant, of Edinburgh, *m.* in 1789.

The Venerable Thomas Thorp, Archdeacon of Bristol, and Vice Master of Trinity College: 18th in a direct descent from King EDWARD III.

Johnson.

Disney-Launder.

Maria, *m.* Gen. Sir Alexander Leith, K.C.B., and *d.* leaving issue.

Mary-Ann, *m.* Colonel Russell, R.A., and left issue.

b

Anne de Grey, dau. of George, Earl of Kent. = John Hussey, Lord Hussey, beheaded, June, 1537. = Margaret, dau. and heir of Simon Blount, of Mangotsbury, co. Gloucester.

Sir William Hussey, *d.* 1556. = Ursula, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Lovell, Knt.

Bridget Hussey, restored in blood, 5 Elizabeth. = 1. Sir Rich. Morison, Knt. of Cashiobury. = 2. Henry, Earl of Rutland. = 3. Francis, Earl of Bedford.

Margaret Hussey, dau. and coheir, restored in blood. = Richard D'Isney, Esq. of Norton D'Isney, *d.* 1578.

Daniel D'Isney, Esq. of Norton D'Isney, *d.* 1587. = Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Molyneux, Knt. of Hawton.

Sir Henry D'Isney, Knt. of Norton D'Isney, *d.* 1641. = Eleanor, dau. of Thos. Grey, Esq. of Langley.

John D'Isney, Esq. of Swinderby, *d.* 1680-1. = Barbara, dau. of Gervase Lee, Esq. of Norwell Hall.

PEDIGREE CLVI.

Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Wallace, Bart.

- Margaret, sole heiress of the Royal Saxon line. = **Malcolm III.** (*Canmore*), King of Scotland.
  - Matilda, dau. of Baldwin, Count of Flanders, *d.* 1083. = **William the Conqueror**, King of England.
- David I., King of Scotland, crowned in 1124. = Maud, dau. of Waltheof, Earl of Northumberland.
  - Henry I. King of England. = Matilda, dau. of Malcolm III. King of Scotland.
- Henry, crown Prince of Scotland. = Adeline, dau. of William, Earl of Surrey.
  - Maud, widow of Henry V. Emperor of Germany. = Geoffrey Plantagenet, son of Foulk, King of Jerusalem.
- David, Earl of Huntingdon. = Maud, dau. of Hugh, Earl of Chester.
  - Henry II. King of England. = Eleanor, dau of William of Aquitaine.
- Isabella. = Robert d'Bruce, Lord of Annandale.
  - John, King of England. = Isabel, dau. of Aymer, Count of Angoulême.
- Robert Bruce, claimant with Baliol. = Isabel, dau. of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester.
  - Henry III. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of Raymond, Count of Provence, grandson of Alphonso, King of Arragon.
- Robert Bruce. = Margaret, dau. and heiress of Nigel, Earl of Carrick.
  - Edward I. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. King of Castile. 1st wife.
- Robert Bruce, King of Scotland, crowned in 1306. = Isabel, dau. of Donald, Earl of Mar.
  - Edward II. King of England. = Isabella, dau. of Philip the *Fair*, King of France.
- Marjory. = Walter, High Steward of Scotland.
  - Edward III. King of England. = Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Hainault.
- Robert II. King of Scotland, first of the Stewarts, crowned, 1370. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adam Mure, of Rowallan, 1st wife.
  - John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Payne Roet, and widow of Sir Otho Swynford.
- Robert III. King of Scotland, crowned in 1390. = Annabella, dau. of Sir John Drummond.
  - John de Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, and Earl of Somerset. = Margaret, dau. and coheir of Thos. Earl of Kent.
- James I. King of Scotland, slain in 1436. = Joan de Beaufort.
  - Archibald, 4th Earl of Douglas. = Mary, dau. of King Robert III.
- James II. King of Scotland, slain in 1460. = Mary, dau. of the Duc de Gueldres.
  - James, 7th Earl of Douglas, whose dau. Elizabeth, became, on the death of her brother, the last Earl, one of the co-representatives of this branch of the family of Douglas. = Beatrix Sinclair, dau. of the Earl of Orkney.
- Princess Mary Stuart, eldest daughter. = James, 2nd Lord Hamilton.
  - Lady Elizabeth* Douglas. = Adam Wallace, Comptroller to the Household of James III. in 1468, & great-grandson of the heiress of Craigie.

a *b*

* By their descent from Achaius, this family is entitled to quarter his double tressured lion of Scotland.

Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Wallace, Bart.

a

James Hamilton, 1st Earl of Arran, *d.* in 1530. = Janet, dau. of Sir David Beaton, of Crick, co. Fife.

Lady Johanna Hamilton. = Alexander, 5th Earl of Glencairn.

William 6th Earl of Glencairn, *d.* 1581. = Janet Gordon, of Lochinvar.

James, 7th Earl of Glencairn. = Margaret Campbell, of Glenurchy.

Lady Mary Cunninghame. = John Craufurd, of Kilbirnie.

Anne Craufurd. = Sir Alexander Cunninghame, of Corsehill.

Alexander Cunninghame, of Corsehill. = Mary, dau. of Sir Patrick Houston, of that Ilk.

Elizabeth Cunninghame. = James Dunlop, 14th of that Ilk, Ayrshire, 1665.

Alexander Dunlop, 15th Laird of Dunlop, 1683. = Antonia Brown, only dan. of Sir Jn. Brown, of Fordel, co. Fife.

Francis Dunlop, 16th of Dunlop, 1706. = Susan, only dau. and heiress of Leckie, of Newlands, in Fife.

b

Sir William Wallace, XI. = Margaret, dau. of the Laird of Johnston.

Hugh Wallace, XII. = Elizabeth, dau. of Alan Lord Cathcart.

John Wallace, XIII. = Mary Rutherford, dau. of Rutherford, of that Ilk.

John Wallace, XIV. = Isabella, dau. of Sir Matthew Campbell, of Londoun.

John Wallace, XV. = Lady Mary Cunninghame, dan. of the Earl of Glencairn.

John Wallace, XVI. = Margaret Campbell, dau. of Lord Londoun.

William Wallace, Minister of Failfurd, brother of the 1st Bart. of Nova Scotia, XVII. = Agnes, dau. of Sir Thomas Boyd, of Bonshaw.

Sir Thomas Wallace, succeeded as 2nd Bart. (he was grand-nephew of Hugh, 1st Bart.) created in 1668, XIX. = Enpheme, dau. of William Gemmill, of Templeland and Garrive.

Sir Thomas Wallace, succeeded as 4th Bart. the 3rd Bart., Sir William, dying without issue, XX. generation. = Rachel, dau. of Sir Henry Wallace, of Woolmet, in Midlothian.

Sir Thomas Wallace, 5th Bart. and XXI. of Ricarton and Ellerslie. = Ellinor Agnew, dau. and heiress of Col. Agnew, of Lochryan.

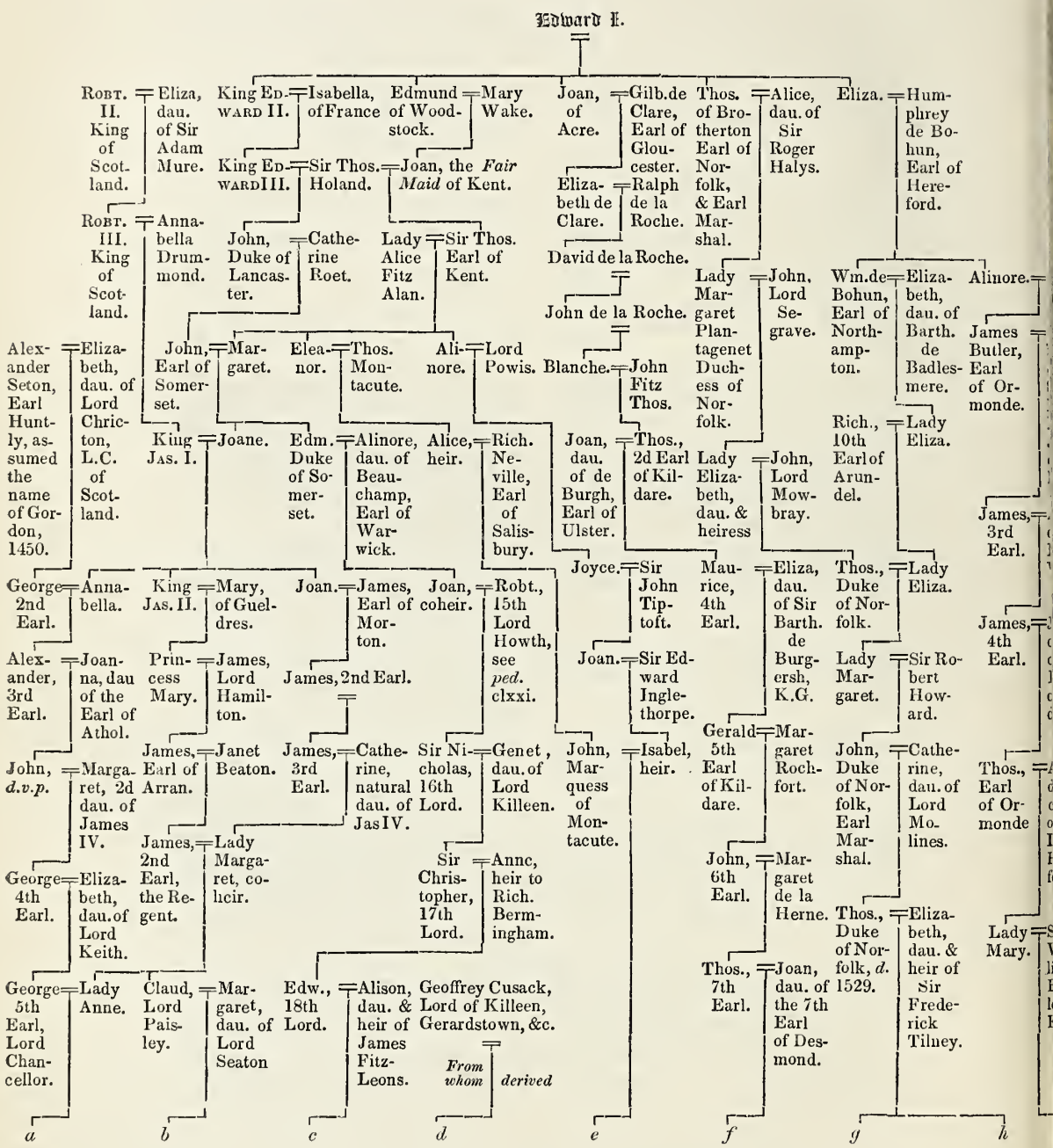
John Dunlop, 17th of Dunlop, 1747. = Frances Anne Wallace, only surviving child, sole heiress, and representative of the elder branch of Riccarton and Craigie, wherefore her descendants do quarter the arms and prefix the surname of Wallace.

Sir Thomas Dunlop Wallace, Bart. eldest son and heir. = Eglinton, dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Monreith, and sister of the late Duchess of Gordon.

Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Alexander Dunlop Agnew Wallace, Bart., K.C.B., Colonel 88th Regt.; 14th in a direct descent from King James II. of Scotland, and 18th from King Edward III. of England. = Janet, dau. of William. Rodger, Esq.

- William-Thomas-Francis-Agnew, Gren. Guards.
- Alexander-Francis, *deceased.*
- George-Gordon, R.N.
- Francis-James.
- Robert.
- Agnes-Eleanora.

James William Cusack, M.D.



James William Cusack, M.D.

b — James, Earl of Aberconn.

c — Alison, dau. & coheir. = John Golding.

d — Sir John Cusack, of Beaurepyr, held of John Cusack, Lord of Gerardstown, by service of a rose. = Joan de Geneville Lady Culmolyn, sole heir of Nicholas, representative of the princes of Joinville.

e — Lucy, dau. & coheir. = Sir Anthony Brown Knt., Standard bearer of England.

f — Gerald 8th Earl. = Alison, dau. & heir of Sir R. Fitz-Eustace, *d.* 1529.

g — Lord William Howard. = Margaret Gamage.

h — Lady Eliza. = Thos., Earl of Wiltshire.

i — Mary. = William Cary. — Queen Anne Boleyne.

Henri-etta, dau. of Aber-Esme, Duke of Lennox. = Maude dau. of George Darcy, of Platten, 2d wife.

Lady Jane. = Claud, Lord Strabane.

Marianna, dau. of Thos., Lord Boyd.

Walter Golding. = Margaret Dowdall.

John Golding, son and heir. =

Gerald 9th Earl. = Eliza, dau. of Sir Thos. Grey, Marquess of Dorset. 2nd wife.

Mabel Browne. = Gerard, 11th Earl of Kildare.

Charles, Lord Howard, of Effingham. = Catherine Cary.

Hen., Lord Hunsdon. = Anne, dau. of Sir Thos. Morgan, Knt.

From whom derived

Eliza Aylmer, of Lyons. = Cecilia, dau. of Sir Thomas Tyrrell.

Lucinda, sister and coheir of Richard Talbot, Duke of Tyrconnell. = Thos. Cusack, of Staffordstown.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Luke Dowdal, Knt.

Mariana. = Richard Perkins, of Lifford.

Mariana, dau. and heiress. = *Hon. Francis Barnewall.

Patrick Barnewall =

Alison, sole heir. = James Cusack, of Clonard; 18th in descent from Geoffrey Cusack, Lord of Killeen, Clonard, &c. 1160, and 14th from Sir John and Joan Geneville, through their great-granddau. & coheir, the wife of Barnabe Cusack, 5th Lord of Gerardstown.

Bridget. = Athanasius Cusack, son and heir.

Catherine, dau. and heir. = James Cusack, of Clonard.

Athanasius Cusack, of Laragh. = Catherine Lloyd.

Henry Cusack, son and heir. = Easther, dau. of Thomas Chamny.

Athanasius Cusack, Esq. of Laragh, *d.* 1813. = Mary Anne Rotheram. 1st wife.

Catherine, dau. of Samuel Esq of Kilmurry, 2d wife.

Sir Gilbert Pickering, created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, of Tichmarsh, Northamptonshire. = Elizabeth, sister of the great Earl of Sandwich, K.G., Lord High Admiral, (see *ped.* lxxvi.)

Sir Edward, 6th & last Bart. = Frances, sister & coheir of Sir Edw.

John Bernard, Esq. of Carlow. = Rebecca-Margaret Smith, dau. of R. Smith, Esq. of Milford House.

Joseph Bernard, only son & heir.

Henry, 12th Earl of Kildare. = Frances Howard.

Lady Bridge dau. & coheir. = Viscount Kingsland.

The Hon. Francis Barnewall, who *m.* Mariana Perkins, as already shewn.

Frances, *m.* Capt. John Kelly, and has issue.

Alicia, *m.* Robt. Warren, Esq. of Killiney Castle, co. Dublin, and has issue:
Robt. = Anne Waddy.
Graves-Swan.
Sam.-Percival.
Athanasius-Cusack.
James-William.
John-Thomas.
Edward-George.
Anne-Martha.

1. Hen. of Girley, *d.* leaving two daus., Mary, wife of C. C. Drake, Esq. of Devonshire, and Anne, *unm.*

2. Edward, in Holy Orders

Eliza, *m.* Alexander Battersby, Esq.

4. George, of Moyaugher, J.P.

3. Jas. William Cusack, of Feltrim, co. Dublin, M.D.; one of the co-representatives of Edmund of Woodstock, entitled as such to quarter the PLANTAGENET Arms. = Elizab. Frances Bernard, 1st wife. = Frances Radcliff, 2nd wife.

Henry-Thos., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at Law.

Ralph Smith, Barrister at Law. = Elizabeth Barker.

James-William, M.D. = Sarah Tanner.

Mary-Anne. = R. H. Tilly, Esq.

Eliza-Jane. = S. G. Wilmot, M.D.

PEDIGREE CLVIII. **Hon. and very Rev. Henry Pakenham.**

Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III, King of Castile. = Edward I., King of England. | Margaret, dau. of Philip, King of France.

Edward II., King of England. = Isabella, of France. | Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake. = Edmund, of Woodstock, Earl of Kent.

Edward III., King of England, founder of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, *d.* 1377. = | Sir Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, K.G., *d.* 1360. = Joan, the Fair Maid of Kent, dau. and heiress of Edward, Earl of Kent. = Edward the Black Prince, last husband.

John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, King of Castile and Leon, K.G., *d.* 1399. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Payn Roet, and relict of Sir Otho de Swinford, Knt., *d.* 1403. | Thomas Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent, *d.* 1397. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of Rich., Earl of Arundel. | Richard II., King of England.

Joan, dau. of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, *d.* 1440. = Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, Earl Marshal of England, K.G., *d.* 1426. | Lady Eleanor Holland, dau. and eventual coheir. = Thomas Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.

Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury, &c., beheaded at Wakefield, 2 Edward IV., 1460. = Alice, dau. and heir of Thomas Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.

Lady Katherine Neville, 5th dau. of Richard, Earl of Salisbury, and sister of Richard, Earl of Warwick, the Kingmaker. = William, Lord Bonville and Harington, slain at Wakefield. 3 Henry VI.

Cecily, only dau. and heir of Wm., Lord Bonville. = Thomas Grey, Marquess of Dorset, K.G., *d.* 1501.

Lady Elizabeth Grey, 4th dau. of Thomas, Marquess of Dorset. = Gerald, Earl of Kildare, *d.* in 1534.

Edward, 2nd son of Gerald, Earl of Kildare, *b.* in 1528. = Mabel, dau. and heir of Sir John Leigh, and widow of Sir John Paston.

Douglas, dau. of the Hon. Edward Fitzgerald, and sister of Gerald, 14th Earl of Kildare. = Sir Francis Aungier, Master of the Rolls, created in 1621, Baron Aungier of Longford.

The Hon. and Rev. Ambrose Aungier, D.D. = Griseld, dau. of Lancelot Bulkeley, Archbishop of Dublin.

Alice, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Ambrose Aungier, D.D., and sister of Francis Aungier, 1st Earl of Longford. = Sir James Cuff, Knt., M.P. of Ballinrobe.

Francis Cuff, Esq., of Ballinrobe, M.P. for the co. of Mayo, *d.* in 1694.

=

Michael Cuff, Esq. son of Francis Cuff, Esq. of Ballinrobe.

=

Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Michael Cuff, Esq., *m.* in 1739, created in 1785, Countess of Longford, *d.* in 1794. = Thomas Pakenham, Esq. of Pakenham Hall, co. Westmeath, created Baron Longford in 1756.

a

Hon and very Rev. Henry Pakenham.

a

Edward Michael Pakenham, 2nd Lord Longford, *d.* in 1792. = Catherine, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Hercules Langford Rowley.

- Thomas, Earl of Longford. = Edward Michael present Earl of Longford.
- Hon. Sir Edward Michael Pakenham, G.C.B., Major-General, slain at New Orleans.
- Hon. Sir Hercules Robert Pakenham, K.C.B., *d.* 1850. = ⊥
- Hon. William Pakenham, Capt. R.N., drowned in 1811.
- The Hon. and very Rev. Hen. Pakenham, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, *b.* 1787; 17th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I. = Elizabeth-Catherine, sister and coheir of Henry, 2nd Lord Mount-Sandford, *m.* 15 Jan. 1822.
  - Henry-Sandford-Pakenham-Mahon, *b.* 6 Feb. 1823. = Grace-Mahon, cousin and heiress of Lord Hartland.
  - George Sandford, *d.* 1837.
  - William Sandford.
  - Edward Sandford, *d.* in 1832.
  - Hamilton Sandford.
  - Caroline-Eliza.
  - —— Emily.
- 1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Stewart, Esq. 2. Catherine, *m.* to Arthur, Duke of Wellington.
- 3. Helen, *m.* to J. Hamilton, Esq. 4. Caroline Penelope, *m.* to H. Hamilton, Esq.

PEDIGREE CLIX. **Edmund Rodney P. Bastard, Esq.**

Henry III. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of Raymond, Earl of Provence.

- Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster. = Blanche, dau. of Robert, Count of Artois.
  - Henry Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster. = Maud, dau. and sole heir of Patrick Chaworth, Knt.
    - Lady Eleanor Plantagenet. = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, *d.* in 1375.
      - Richard Fitzalan, 6th Earl of Arundel and Surrey, K.G., beheaded in 1393. = Lady Elizabeth de Bohun.
- Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile. = Edward I., King of England.
  - Humphrey de Bohun. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edward I.
    - Elizabeth, sister and coheir of Giles, Lord Badlesmere. = William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, K.G.
      - Lady Elizabeth de Bohun.

Thomas Chicheley, of Higham Ferrers, co. Northampton. =

- William Chicheley, Alderman & Sheriff of London. = Beatrix, dau. of William Barrett, Esq.
  - John Chicheley, Chamberlain of London. = Margery, dau. of Thos. Knolleys.
    - Agnes. = John Tattershall.
    - Margery. = John Roper, Esq., of Suncliffe, co. Kent.
      - John Roper, of Eltham, Attorn.-Gen. to Henry VIII. = Jane, dau. of Sir John Fineux, Knt.
        - Helen. = Sir Edward Montague, of Boughton, co. Rutland, Lord Chief Justice of England.
- Henry Chicheley, Archbishop of Canterbury, founder of All Saints.
- Lady Elizabeth, dau. and coheir. = Sir Roger Gousell, Knt.
  - Elizabeth, dau. and coheir. = Sir Robert Wingfield, Knt. of Letheringham, co. Suffolk.
    - Elizabeth. = Sir William Brandon, Knt., *temp.* Hen. VII.
      - Anne. = Nicholas Sydney, Esq.
        - Sir William Sydney, Knt. of Penshurst. = Anne, dau. of Hugh Pakenham.
          - Lucy Sydney, 4th daughter. = Sir James Harington, Knt. of Exton, co. Rutland.

Sir Edward Montague, of Boughton, Knt., *d.* 26 Jan. 1602. = Elizabeth, eldest daughter.

Sir Edward Montagu, K.B., created Baron Montagu, of Boughton, 29 June, 1621. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Jeffries, Knt. of Chitting Leigh.

Elizabeth, dau. of Edward, Lord Montagu, of Boughton. = Robert, 10th Lord Willoughby de Eresby, K.G., created Earl of Lindsey in 1626, slain at Edgehill, *ex parte regis*, 1642.

Montagu, 2nd Earl of Lindsey, K.G., *d.* in 1666. = Martha, dau. of Sir William Cockayne, of Rushton, and widow of James, Earl of Holderness.

The Hon. Peregrine Bertie, 2nd son of Montagu, Earl of Lindsey. = Susan, dau. and coheir of Sir Edw. Monyns, Bart. of Waldershare, co. Kent.

Bridget, eldest dau. and coheir of the Hon. Peregrine Bertie. = John, 1st Earl Poulett, *d.* in 1743.

Lady Bridget Poulett, dau. of John, 1st Earl Poulett. = Pollexfen Bastard, Esq. of Kitley, co. Devon, *d.* in 1733.

a

Edmund Rodney P. Bastard, Esq. PEDIGREE CLIX.

a

William Bastard, Esq. of Kitley, *d.* in 1782. = Ann, dau. of Thos. Worsley, Esq. of Hovingham, co. York.

Edmund Bastard, Esq. of Kitley, M.P. for Dartmouth, *d.* in 1816. = Jane, dau. and heir of Captain Pownoll, R.N. of Sharpham, co. Devon.

- Edmund Pollexfen Bastard, Esq. of Kitley, M.P. for Devon, *d.* in 1838. = Anne-Jane, only surviving dau. of George, 2nd Lord Rodney.
  - **Edmund Rodney Pollexfen Bastard,** Esq. of Kitley, eldest son and heir; 20th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I.
  - Baldwin-John-Pollexfen. —— William-Pollexfen.
- Captain John Bastard, R.N., of Sharpham. M.P., *m.* Frances, dau. and coheir of Benjamin Wade, Esq. of the Grange, co. York, and *d.* in 1835. =
  - Fanny, only dau. and heir, *m.* 2 July, 1850, to William Frederick, Viscount Chewton.
- Rev. Philomen Pownoll Bastard, *m.* Mary eldest dau. of Mr. Justice Park.

PEDIGREE CLX. **G. A. R. D'Arcy, Esq.**

Edward III. King of England, *d.* in 1377. = Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Hainault.

- Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence. = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of William, Earl of Ulster.
  - The Lady Philippa Plantagenet, only child. = Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March.
    - The Lady Elizabeth Mortimer. = Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur, *d.* in 1403.
      - Henry Percy, 2d Earl of Northumberland, fell at St. Albans, in 1455. = Lady Eleanor Nevil, dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, and Joan de Beaufort, his wife, dau. of John of Gaunt.
- John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster. = Blanche, dau. and heir of Henry, Duke of Lancaster.
  - Elizabeth Plantagenet, sister of Henry IV. King of England. = John Holland, Duke of Exeter, grandson, maternally, of Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Kent, son of King Edward I.
    - Constance Holland, only daughter. = Sir John Grey, K.G.

Lady Katherine Percy, eldest dau. of Henry, 2nd Earl of Northumberland. = Edmund Grey, 4th Lord Grey, of Ruthyn, created Earl of Kent, 3 May, 1465.

Lady Anne Grey, dau. of Edmund, Earl of Kent. = John, Lord Grey, of Wilton, *d.* in 1498.

Edmund, 9th Lord Grey de Wilton, *d.* in 1511. = Florence, dau. and coheir of Sir Ralph Hastings (brother of William, Lord Hastings,) by Amie Tattershall, his wife, great-grandniece of Archbishop Chichele.

Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund, Lord Grey de Wilton. = John Brydges, 1st Lord Chandos, *d.* in 1557.

Edmund Brydges, 2nd Lord Chandos, K.G., *d.* in 1573. = Dorothy, dau. and coheir of Edmund, Lord Braye.

Giles Brydges, 3rd Lord Chandos, *d.* in 1593-4. = Lady Frances Clinton, dau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Lincoln.

Hon. Frances Brydges, dau. and coheir. = Francis, 4th Earl of Bedford.

Lady Anne Russell, dau. of Francis, 4th Earl of Bedford. = George Digby, 2nd Earl of Bristol, K.G.

Lady Anne Digby, dau. of George, Earl of Bristol. = Robert, 2nd Earl of Sunderland, K.G., *d* in 1702.

Lady Elizabeth Spencer, dau. of Robert, Earl of Sunderland, K.G. = Donogh, Earl of Clancarty.

Lady Charlotte McCarthy, dau. of Donogh, Earl of Clancarty, *d.* in 1735. = John, 1st Earl De la Warr, *d.* in 1766.

John, 2nd Earl De la Warr, Lieut.-General in the Army, *d.* in 1777. = Mary, dau. of Lieut.-General Whinyard, *d.* in 1784.

a

G. A. R. D'Arcy, Esq.

PEDIGREE CLX.

a

John Richard, Earl De la Warr, *d.* 28 July, 1795. = Catherine, dau. of Henry Lyell, Esq. of Bourn, co. Cambridge.

George-John, present Earl De la Warr.

Lady Catherine-Georgiana West, only dau. of John Richard, Earl De la Warr. = Lieut.-Col. Joseph D'Arcy, R.A., son of Major Gen. Robert D'Arcy, C.B., Royal Engineers, and a lineal descendant of the great and ancient baronial house of D'Arcy, in which vested the Earldom of Holderness.

G. A. R. D'Arcy, Esq.; Captain 94th Regt. 18th in a direct descent from King Edward III.

R. West D'Arcy, Esq.

R. Wellesley D'Arcy, Esq.

PEDIGREE CLXI.

Lord Howard de Walden.

Margaret, dau. of Philip III. of France. 2nd wife. = Edward I. King of England.

Thomas Plantagenet, surnamed de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk. = Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys, Knt.

Lady Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk, dau. and heir. = John, Lord Segrave.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John, Lord Segrave. = John, Lord Mowbray.

Thomas de Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk. = Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan, sister and coheir of Thomas, Earl of Arundel.

Lady Margaret de Mowbray, dau. and eventual coheir. = Sir Robert Howard.

Sir John Howard, 1st Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal. = Catherine, dau. of William, Lord Molines.

Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, K.G., the hero of Flodden. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Frederick Tilney.

Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, K.G., *d.* in 1554. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund, Duke of Buckingham.

Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, beheaded, *v.p.* in 1546. = Frances, dau. of John Vere, Earl of Oxford.

Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, K.G., beheaded 2 June, 1572. = Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Audley, of Walden, Chancellor of England.

Lord Thomas Howard, 2nd son, created Earl of Suffolk, K.G., and *d.* 1626. = Katherine, eldest dau. and coheir of Sir Hen. Knyvett.

Theophilus Howard, 2nd Earl of Suffolk, K.G., and Lord Howard de Walden. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of George, Earl of Dunbar.

James Howard, 3rd Earl of Suffolk, Lord Howard de Walden, K.B. = Barbara, dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, and widow of Sir Richard Wentworth.

Lady Elizabeth Howard, dau. of James, Earl of Suffolk. = Sir Thomas Felton, Bart. of Playford, co. Suffolk.

Elizabeth Felton, only dau. of Sir Thomas Felton, Bart. = John Hervey, Lord Hervey, of Ickworth, and 1st Earl of Bristol.

John, Lord Hervey, *d. v.p.* 1743. = Mary, dau. of Brigadier-General Nicholas Lepell.

Frederick Augustus, 2nd Earl of Bristol, *d.* in 1803. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Jermyn Davers, Bart. *d.* in 1800.

John Augustus, Lord Hervey, Captain R.N., *d. v.p.* 1796. = Elizabeth, dau. of Colin Drummond, Esq.

Elizabeth-Catherine-Caroline, only dau. and heir of John-Augustus, Lord Hervey. = Charles-Rose Ellis, Lord Seaford.

Charles-Augustus, Lord Howard de Walden and Baron Seaford, G.C.B.; 20th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I.; entitled, as one of the co-representatives of Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, to quarter the PLANTAGENET Arms.

Sir James J. Randoll Mackenzie, Bart.

Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand, King of Castile, 1st wife. = Edward I., King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France, 2nd wife.

Edward II., King of England. = Isabella, dau. of Philip the Fair, King of France.

Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake. = Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed of Woodstock, Earl of Kent.

Edward III., King of England, *d.* 1377. = Philippa, dau. of William III., Earl of Hainault, by Joan, sister of Philip V., King of France, *d.* in 1369.

Sir Thomas Holland, K.G., 2nd husband. = Joan, the Fair Maid of Kent, only dau. and heir.

John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster. = Catharine, dau. of Sir Payne Roet, and relict of Sir Otho de Swinford, *d.* in 1403.

Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel. = Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, Lord Wake, of Lyddle, Marshal of England, &c.

John de Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, Earl of Somerset, &c. *d.* in 1410. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Holland, and sister and coheir of Edmund, Earl of Kent.

James I., King of Scotland, slain in 1436. = Joan de Beaufort, dau. of John, Marquess of Dorset.

James II., King of Scotland, slain in 1460. George Gordon, 2nd Earl of Huntly, Lord Chancellor of Scotland, *d.* in 1507. = Jane Stuart, dau. of James I., King of Scotland.

Alexander Gordon, 3rd Earl of Huntly, *d.* in 1523. = Janet Stewart, dau. of John, Earl of Athol, son of James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn, by Joan de Beaufort, Queen Dowager of James I. of Scotland.

George Gordon, 4th Earl of Huntly, Lord Chancellor of Scotland. = Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robert, Lord Keith.

Lady Jean Gordon, 3rd dau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntly. = Alexander, Earl of Sutherland, *d.* in 1594.

John, Earl of Sutherland, *d.* 11 Sept. 1615. = Anne, eldest dau. of Alexander, 4th Lord Elphinstone.

John, Earl of Sutherland, *d.* in 1663. = Lady Jean Drummond, only dau. of James, 1st Earl of Perth.

George, Earl of Sutherland, *d.* in 1703. = Lady Jean Wemys, eldest dau. of David, 2nd Earl of Wemys.

John, Earl of Sutherland. = Helen, dau. of William, Lord Cochrane.

William, Lord Strathnaver, *d. v.p.* 19 July, 1720. = Catherine, dau. of William Morison, Esq. of Preston Grange, M.P.

Helen, dau. of William, Lord Strathnaver, and sister of William, Earl of Sutherland. = Sir James Colquhoun, of Luss, *d.* in 1786.

Catherine, dau. of Sir James Colquhoun, Bart. of Luss. = Sir Roderick Mackenzie, Bart. of Scatwell.

Sir James Wemyss Mackenzie, Bart. of Scatwell, Lord Lieut. of Rosshire, and M.P., *d.* in 1813. = Henrietta Wharton, dau. of the late William Mackenzie, Esq. of Suddy, *d.* in 1810.

Sir James-John-Randoll Mackenzie, Bart. of Scatwell; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward I.

Baron Lovat.

Margaret, dau. of Philip, King of France, 2nd wife. = **Edward I.** King of England, *d.* in 1307. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand of Castile, 1st wife.

Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed of "Woodstock," Earl of Kent, son of EDWARD I. = Margaret, sister and heiress of Thomas, Lord Wake.

Joan Plantagenet, the Fair Maid of Kent, only dau. and heir. = Sir Thomas Holland, K.G., Lord Holland. = EDWARD the BLACK PRINCE, last husband.

Thomas Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent. = Lady Alice Fitzalan. — RICHARD II. King of England, *d.s.p.*

The Lady Alianore Holland, dau. and coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent. = Edward Cherlton, Lord Powys.

Joyce Cherlton, dau. and coheir of Edward, Lord Powys. = Sir John de Tiptoft, *d.* in 1443.

Joyce, youngest dau. and coheir of Sir John de Tiptoft. = Sir Edmund Sutton, eldest son of John, Lord Dudley.

John Sutton, Lord Dudley, *d.* in 1487. = Cicelie, dau. of Sir William Willoughby, Knt.

Edward Sutton, 6th Lord Dudley, *d.* in 1530. =

John Sutton, 7th Lord Dudley. = Lady Cicely Grey, dau. of Thos., Marquess of Dorset.

Edward Sutton, 8th Lord Dudley, *d.* in 1586. = Jane, dau. of Edward, Earl of Derby.

Edward Sutton, 9th Lord Dudley, *d.* in 1643. = Theodosia, dau. of Sir James Harrington, Knt.

Mary, eldest dau. of Edward, Lord Dudley. = Alexander, 1st Earl of Home, *d.* 5 April, 1619.

Lady Margaret Home, elder dau. and coheir to her brother James, 2nd Earl of Home. = James, 3rd Earl of Moray, *d.* 4 March, 1663.

Alexander, 4th Earl of Moray, *d.* 1 Nov. 1700. = Emelia, dau. of Sir William Balfour, of Pitcullo.

James, Lord Doune, *d. vitâ patris*, 1685. = Lady Catherine Talmash, dau. of the Duchess of Lauderdale.

Emilia, dau. of James, Lord Doune. = Alexander Fraser, of Strichen.

Alexander Fraser, of Strichen, one of the Lords of Justiciary, as Lord Strichen. = Ann Countess of Bute, *m.* in 1731.

Alexander Fraser, of Strichen, only son. = Jean, only dau. of William Menzies, Esq. of St. Anns, Jamaica.

Alexander Fraser, of Strichen, Captain 1st Dragoon Guards, *d.* 28 April, 1803. = Amelia, dau. of John Leslie, Esq. of Balquhain.

Thomas Alexander Fraser, of Lovat and Strichen, created BARON LOVAT in 1837; 20th in a direct line, through Joan Plantagenet, the Fair Maid of Kent, only dau. and heir of Edmund of Woodstock, from King EDWARD I. = Charlotte-Georgina, eldest dau. of George, Lord Stafford.

SIMON, eldest son and heir apparent.

Sir W. Buchanan Riddell, Bart.

Henry VII. King of England, *d.* 1509. ⊤ The Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet, of York, dau. and heiress of Edward IV., King of England.

The Princess Mary Plantagenet, dau. of Henry VII., and widow of Louis XII. King of France. ⊤ Charles Brandon, K.G., Duke of Suffolk, *d.* 1545.

The Lady Frances Brandon, dau. of Charles, Duke of Suffolk. ⊤ Henry Grey, K.G., Duke of Suffolk, beheaded in 1554.

Lady Catherine Grey, (sister of the celebrated Lady Jane Grey), *d.* 1567. ⊤ Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford, son of Edward, Duke of Somerset, K. G., Lord Protector, *d.* 1621.

Edward Seymour, Lord Beauchamp, *d. v.p.* 1619. ⊤ Honora, dau. of Sir Richard Rogers, of Bryanston, co. Dorset.

Sir Francis Seymour, Bart. created Baron Seymour of Trowbridge, 1641. ⊤ Frances, dau. and coheir of Sir Gilbert Prinne, Knt. of Allington.

Charles, 2nd Lord Seymour, of Trowbridge. ⊤ Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Allington.

Charles, 6th Duke of Somerset, K.G., "The Proud Duke of Somerset," *d.* 1748. ⊤ Lady Elizabeth Percy, sole heiress of the Percys, and only dau. of Joceline, Earl of Northumberland, derived through many channels from the Plantagenet sovereigns, (see vol. i. *ped.* lxxxv.)

Lady Katherine Seymour, 2nd dau. of Chas., "The Proud Duke of Somerset. ⊤ Sir William Wyndham, Bart., of Orchard Wyndham, co. Somerset, derived in a direct line from Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, son of Edward I., (see vol. i. *ped.* xli.) *d.* June, 1740.

Charles Wyndham, Earl of Egremont, *d.* 21 Aug. 1763. ⊤ Alicia Maria, dau. of George, 2nd Lord Carpenter.

- George O'Brien, Earl of Egremont, *d. unm.* 1837.
- The Hon. William-Frederick Wyndham, *d.* in 1828. ⊤ Frances-Mary, dau. of Lord Baltimore.
- Lady Frances Wyndham, dau. of Charles, Earl of Egremont, *m.* 30 Aug. 1776. ⊤ Charles, Lord Romney, created Earl of Romney, 2 June, 1801, *d.* 1 March, 1811.

Frances, only surviving child, wife of the Vicomte de Valmer. ⊤ Lady Frances Marsham, eldest dau. of Charles, Earl of Romney. ⊤ Sir John Buchanan Riddell, Bart. of Riddell, co. Roxburgh.

Sir Walter Buchanan Riddell, Bart. of Riddell, co. Roxburgh, Barrister-at-Law, 12th in a direct descent from Henry VII. King of England.

EARLIER PLANTAGENET DESCENT.

The Lady Joan, Queen Dowager of James I. of Scotland, daughter of John de Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, and great granddaughter of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, son of King Edward III., *m.* for her second husband, Sir John Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn, and was by him mother of James Stewart, Earl of Buchan, whose daughter, Lady Elizabeth Stewart, *m.* Mungo Hume, of Coldingnowes, and had a daughter Helen, wife of James Hamilton, of Innerwick, and progenitrix of Margaret Hamilton, who *m.* Sir John Murray, of Blackbarony, and had a daughter Agnes Murray, wife of Sir John Riddell, the 1st Bart. of Riddell, ancestor by her of all the subsequent Baronets.

James Frampton, Esq.

- Edward III. King of England, d. 1377. = Philippa, dau. of William Earl of Hainault.
  - Edward, Prince of Wales, commonly called the Black Prince, father of Rich. II.
  - Lionel, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster. = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heiress of William, Earl of Ulster. 1st wife, m. in 1352.
    - Philippa Plantagenet, only child and heiress. = Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, lineally derived from the marriage of Ralph, Lord Mortimer, of Wigmore, with the Princess Gwyladys, dau. of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, Prince of North Wales.
      - Lady Elizabeth Mortimer.
      - Roger Mortimer, 4th Earl of March, eld. son, d. 1398. = Eleonora, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Kent.
        - Edmund, 5th Earl of March, d.s.p. 1424.
        - Anne Mortimer, only dau. and heir. = Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge, only surviving son.
          - Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, Protector of England, only son, fell at the battle of Wakefield, 1460. = Cecily, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland.
            - Edw. IV. King of England, d. 9 April, 1483. =
              - The Princess Elizabeth, m. King Henry VII.: hence her present Majesty, Queen Victoria.
            - Edmond Earl of Rutland, slain at Wakefield, aged 12.
            - George Duke of Clarence, put to death, 1477. = Isabel, dau. & heir of Rich. Neville, Earl of Warwick.
            - Richard III. King of Eng. land.
            - Anne Plantagenet, m. 1st. Henry Holland, Duke of Exeter.
              - Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Thos. St. Leger. = Sir George Manners, Lord Ros, d. in 1513.
                - Margaret, 5th dau. of George, Lord Ros. = Henry Strangways, Esq. d. 1544.
                - a
                - Elizabeth, dau. of Thos. Howard, Duke of Norfolk. = Sir Thos. Boleyne, created Earl of Wiltshire, descended from King Edward I. (see *ped.* cxcvi. vol. i.)
                - b
                - c
                - d
            - Sir Thos. St. Leger, Knt.
            - Margaret, m. Chas. the Bold, Duke of Burgundy.
            - Elizabeth, m. John de la Pole, Duke of Suffolk.
  - John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, father of Henry IV.
  - Isabel, youngest dau. and coheir of Peter, King of Castile, & Leon. 1st wife. = Edm. Langley, Duke of York and Earl of Cambridge.
  - Thos. of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, and Constable of England, 1379.
- Edw. I. King of England. = Margaret dau. of Philip III. of France.
  - Thos. de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, Earl Marshal. = Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys.
    - Lady Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk. = John, Lord Segrave.
      - Elizabeth, dau. and heiress. = John, Lord Mowbray.
        - Thomas de Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk. = Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan, sister and coheir of Thomas, Earl of Arundel.
          - Margaret de Mowbray, dau. & coheir. = Sir Robt. Howard.
            - Sir John Howard, Duke of Norfolk. = Catherine, dau. of Wm. Lord Molines.
              - Thomas, Duke of Norfolk. = Elizabeth Tilney, an heiress.

James Frampton, Esq.

a

Sir Giles Strangways, Knt. of Melbury-Sampford, *d.* 1562. ═ Joan, dau. of John Wadham, of Merrefield.

John Strangways, Esq. of Melbury-Sampford, *d.* 1593. ═ Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Thynne.

Sir John Strangways, Knt. of Melbury-Sampford, *d.* 1666. ═ Grace, dau. of Sir George Trenchard.

Giles Strangways, Esq. of Melbury-Sampford, *d.* 1675. ═ Susanna, dau. and coheir of Thomas Edwards, Esq. of London, Merchant

Thomas Strangways, Esq. of Melbury-Sampford, *d.* 1713. ═ Susanna, dau. and heir of John Rideout, Esq.

Susannah, dau. and eventual heiress of Thos. Strangways, Esq. of Melbury-Sampford. ═ Thos. Horner, Esq. of Mells, co. Somerset, son of Sir George Horner, M.P. for Somersetshire; took the name of Strangways.

Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Strangways Horner, Esq. of Mells, by Susannah Strangways, his wife, *d.* 1792. ═ Stephen Fox, created Earl of Ilchester, 1756, *d.* 1776.

Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ilchester, *d.* 5 Sept. 1802. ═ Mary-Theresa, dau. of Standish Grady, Esq. of Cappercullen.

Lady Harriett, dau. of Henry Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ilchester; 17th in a direct descent from King EDWARD III. ═ **James Frampton**, Esq. of Moreton, High Sheriff of Dorset, 1793; 17th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I.

Henry, eldest surviving son and heir, *m.* in 1833, Charlotte, dau. of Robert Blencowe, Esq. of Hayes. ═ ⅄

William-Charlton, *b.* 4 June, 1811.

Harriett-Georgiana, wife of William Mundy, Esq. M.P. of Markeaton, co. Derby.

Louisa Charlotte.

b

Lady Anna Boleyne Queen Consort of HEN. VIII. ═

ELIZABETH, QUEEN of ENGLAND.

c

Geo. Viscount Rochfort.

William Cary, Esquire of the Body to Henry VIII., descended from Edmund of Woodstock and John of Gaunt, (see vol. i. *ped.* cxcvi.) ═ Lady Mary Boleyne.

Katherine, dau. of William Cary, Esq. ═ Sir Francis Knollys, K.G. *d.* 1596.

1. Sir Hen. Knollys, M.P., *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Ambrose Cave. ═ Francis Knollys, of Stanford in the Vale of White Horse, co. Berks, Esq., where he was bapt. 11 Feb. 1592, and buried 4 Aug. 1640, a monument being erected there to his memory. ═ Alice, sister of Sir William Beecher, M.P. for Windsor, and Clerk of the Privy Council, *b.* 1599, *d.* in or about 1670. ═ Sir Hen. Huncks, a Colonel in the army, & sometime Governor of Barbadoes.

Dorothy Knollys, sole dau. & heir of her brothers William & Francis, who *d.s.p.*; she was bapt. at Stanford, 21 Oct. 1633, in 1646 she accompanied her mother and step father to the island Barbadoes, where she *m.* 1651. ═ Lieut.-Gen. William Byam, Governor of Surinam, and afterwards of Antigua, *b.* at Luckham, Somerset, 9th March, 1622-3, and *d.* in Antigua, Dec. 1670.

Willoughby Byam, Esq., Lieut.-Col. in the Army. Will dated 25 May, 1690, and proved 31 March, 1692, *m.* a dau. of Francis Carlisle, of Wemden, near Bridgwater.

Samuel Byam, Esq. of Antigua, 2nd son of Col. Willoughby Byam. ═

Phillis, only dau. and eventual heir of Saml. Byam, Esq., & widow of Charlton Wollaston, M.D. ═ James Frampton, Esq. of Moreton, co. Dorset, High Sheriff 17 George II., *d.* 28 Oct. 1784.

2. Sir William Knollys, created Viscount Wallingford, and Earl of Banbury.

3. Other sons and daus.

PEDIGREE CLXVI. **Rees Goring Thomas, Esq.**

Edward III. King of England, *d.* in 1377. = Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Hainault.

- Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence. = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of William, Earl of Ulster.
  - The Lady Philippa Plantagenet, only child. = Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March.
    - The Lady Elizabeth Mortimer. = Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur, *d.* in 1403.
      - Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland, fell at St. Albans, 1455. = Lady Eleanor Nevil, dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, and Joan de Beaufort, his wife, dau. of John of Gaunt.
        - Lady Katherine Percy, eldest dau. of Henry, 2nd Earl of Northumberland. = Edmund de Grey, 4th Lord Grey, of Ruthyn, created Earl of Kent, 3 May, 1465.
          - Lady Anne de Grey, dau. of Edmund, Earl of Kent. = John, Lord Grey, of Wilton, *d.* in 1498.
            - Edmund, 9th Lord Grey de Wilton, *d.* in 1511. = Florence, dau. and coheir of Sir Ralph Hastings (brother of William, Lord Hastings), by Amie Tattershall, his wife, great-grand niece of Archbishop Chichele.
              - William, Lord Grey de Wilton, *d.* in 1562. = Lady Maria Somerset, dau. of Charles, Earl of Worcester.
                - The Hon. Honora Grey, dau. of William, Lord Grey de Wilton. = Sir Henry Denny, Knt. of Cheshunt, father of Edward, Earl of Norwich.
                - Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Denny, Knt., of Waltham. = Geo. Goring, Esq. of Ovingdeane, co. Sussex.
                - Henry Goring, Esq. of Kingston, co. Stafford, 2nd son. =
                - William Goring, Esq. of Kingston, co. Stafford, *b.* 1650, *m.* 1672. = Sarah, only child and heir of John Gilbert Esq. of Frodley Hall, *d.* 1707.
                - Henry Goring, Esq. of Frodley Hall, co. Stafford, High Sheriff in 1723, son and heir. =
                - Frances Goring, only child & heir, *m.* 1768. = Morgan Thomas, Esq. of Llettymawr, co. Carmarthen.
                - Rees Goring Thomas, Esq. of Llettymawr, co. Carmarthen, and Tooting, co. Surrey, *d.* 21 Sept. 1821. = Sarah, dau. of the late Mr. Richard Hovell, of Norfolk, *d.* 2 June, 1838.
                - *a*
                - *b*
                - *c*
                - *d*

- John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster. = Blanche, dau. and heir of Henry, Duke of Lancaster.
  - Elizabeth Plantagenet, sister of Henry IV., King of England. = John Holland, Duke of Exeter, grandson, maternally, of Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Kent, son of King Edward I.
    - Constance Holland, only daughter. = Sir John de Grey, K.G., son of Reginald, Lord Grey de Ruthyn.

- William Debank, Esq. = Sarah Goring, dau. of William Goring, Esq.
  - Sarah Debank. = Richard Newton, Esq.
    - Elizabeth Newton. = John Davies Greaves.
      - William Greaves, Esq. of Mayfield Hall, co. Stafford.

Rees Goring Thomas, Esq. PEDIGREE CLXVI.

a

Rees Goring Thomas, Esq. of Llanon, co. Carmarthen, and Tooting, co. Surrey, High Sheriff of Carmarthenshire in 1830, J.P. for that co. and for Cardigan, and D. L. for the former; 16th in a direct descent from King EDWARD III. = Caroline, youngest dau. of William Esdaile, Esq. of Lombard Street.

- REES GORING, M.A., Christ Church, Oxford.
- William-Esdaile, an Officer in the Army.
- Morgan-Trehearn, *d.* in 1831.
- Morgan, *d.* 1836.
- George-Gilbert-Trehearn.

- Caroline-Sarah, *m.* 5 Dec. 1850, to Michael Vincent-Emanuel-Athanasius-Charles, Count Althann, of the Kingdom of Bohemia, Grandée of Spain of the First Class, Chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria, Lieut.-Col. in his Imperial Majesty's Army, &c.
- Louisa-Frances.
- Sarah-Frances.

b

Morgan Thomas, Esq. M.A., Trinity Coll., Cambridge, J.P. and D.L. for Sussex, *m.* in 1835, Louisa-Frances, only child of John Apsley Dalrymple, Esq. of Gate House Mayfield, co. Sussex. =

- Morgan-Dalrymple.
- Goring-Apsley.
- Gilbert-Offley, *deceased.*
- Cordelia, *deceased.*

c

George Trehearn Thomas, Esq. *m.* 13 April, 1846, the Baroness Frederica, dau. of the late Baron Ferdinand Hildprandt, which lady *d.* 1 March, 1847. =

- Georgina.
- Emily-Louisa.
- Mary-Florence.

d

Sarah-Frances, *m.* in 1832, to William Henry Pattison, Esq. of Witham, in Essex, and was, with her husband, unfortunately drowned 20 Sept. following her marriage

- Ferdinanda-Frederica-Georgiana-Carolina, only child.

Charles S. Greaves, Esq. PEDIGREE CLXVI.*

Edward III. King of England. = Philippa, of Hainault.
From whom derived see preceding *pedigree.*

William Goring, Esq. of Kingston, co. Stafford. = Sarah, only child of John Gilbert, Esq.

Sarah Goring, dau. of William Goring, Esq. = William Debank, Esq. of Barton under Needwood.

Sarah Debank. = Richard Newton, Esq. of Burton on Trent.

Elizabeth Newton. = John Davies Greaves, Esq. of Burton on Trent.

Anne-Lydia, dau. and coheir of R. C. Ley, Esq., 1st wife. = William Greaves, Esq. M.D., J.P., of Mayfield Hall, co. Stafford. = Sarah, only surviving child of the late Rev. William Evans, 2nd wife.

- **Charles Sprengle Greaves,** Esq. M.A., Barrister at Law; 17th in a direct descent from King EDWARD III.
- Anne-Lydia, wife of the Rev. John Huyshe.
- Spencer, and other issue.

Marquess Grimaldi.

Egbert I. King of England, *d.* 838.

Ethelwolf, King of England, *d.* 855.

Alfred the Great, King of England, *d.* 901.

Charlemagne, Emperor of the West, 11th in male descent from Pharamond, first King of the Franks, *d.* 814.

Lewis le Debonaire, King of France, *d.* 840.

Charles the Bald, Emperor and King of France, *d.* 877.

Baldwin I. Count of Flanders, *d.* 880. = Judith, dau. of Charles the Bald.

Rollo I. Duke of Normandy, *d.* 917, or 920. = Alfritha, dau. of Alfred the Great.

Baldwin III. Count of Flanders, *d.* 918.

Crispina, dau. of Rollo, Duke of Normandy. = Grimaldi, Prince of Monaco, 920, a descendant in the male line of Pharamond, King of the Francks, A.D. 425.

From whom descended

Guido Grimaldi Prince of Monaco, flourished between 1000 and 1024. = Rolanda, dau. of the Count d'Alencon.

From whom descended

Grimaldi, Prince of Monaco, *m.* 1084. = Alexia, niece of the Emperor Alexius, of Constantinople.

From whom descended

Guido Grimaldi, Prince of Monaco, 1120. = Arasima, dau. of the Marquess of Savona and Final.

Grimaldi, Prince of Monaco, Consul of Genoa, 1162 to 1185. = Antonia, dau. of the Count of Provence.

a

William, Duke of Aquitaine, *d.* 948.

Richard I. Duke of Normandy, *d.* 960.

Richard II. Duke of Normandy, *d.* 1026.

Robert II. Duke of Normandy, *d.* 1035.

William the Conqueror, King of England, *d.* 1086. = Maud, dau. of Baldwin V. Count of Flanders, *d.* 1083.

Alice, dau. of Herbert II., Count of Vermandois. = Arnolf, Count of Flanders, *d.* 964.

Mechtild, dau. of the Duke of Saxony. = Baldwin III. Count of Flanders, *d.* 961.

Susanna, dau. of Berenger II. King of Italy. = Baldwin IV. Count of Flanders, *d.* 988.

Adela, dau. of Robert I. King of France. = Baldwin V. Count of Flanders, *d.* 1067.

Maud, dau. of Malcolm III. King of Scotland. = Henry I. King of England, *d.* 1135.

Maud, the Empress, dau. of Henry I. = Geoffrey Plantagenet.

Henry II., King of England, *d.* in 1189. = Eleanor, dau. of the Duke of Aquitaine.

Eleanora, dau. of Henry II. = Alphonso VIII. King of Castile.

b

William de Warren, Earl of Warren & Surrey, *d.* 1088. = Gundred, dau. of William the Conqueror, *d.* 1085.

Isabel, dau. of Hugh, Earl of Vermandois. = William, Earl of Warren & Surrey, *d.* 1138.

Prince Henry, eld. son of David I. King of Scots, *d.* 1152. = Ada, dau. of William, Earl of Warren & Surrey.

Maud, dau. of Hugh, Earl of Chester. = David, Earl of Huntingdon, 1219.

c

Marquess Grimaldi.

a

Obert Grimaldi, Prince of Monaco, Consul of Genoa, 1197, *d.* 1223 or 1232.

Ingo Grimaldi, Governor of Genoa, 1225.

Boarello Grimaldi, Governor of Genoa, 1262.

Conrad Grimaldi, Cavalier, Prætor of Bologna, 1306.

Boarello, Grimaldi, of Genoa, Councillor of Robert, King of Naples, *d.* 1348. = Ginevra Salvago.

Conrad Grimaldi, of Genoa, flourished 1327 to 1364. = Isabella Doria.

Luke Grimaldi, Ambassador from Genoa 1396. = Maria Lomellino.

Ansaldo Grimaldi, of Genoa, 1405. = Argenta Grimaldi.

Luke Grimaldi, Ambassador from Genoa 1458, 1474. = Theodora Manfredi.

John Baptist Grimaldi, Governor of Corsica, 1481. = Pellegra Pinelli.

Benedict Grimaldi, of Genoa. = Pellegra Sauli.

Jerome Grimaldi, created a Cardinal in 1527, after his wife's death, *d.* at Genoa, 1543. = Francisca Catanco.

a

b

Berengaria, dau. of Alphonso VIII. King of Castile. = Alphonso IX. King of Castile.

Ferdinand III. King of Castile, *d.* 1252. = Beatrix, dau. of the Emperor Philip II.

Alphonso X. King of Castile, *d.* 1284. = Mary de Guzman.

Sancho IV. King of Castile.

Beatrix, dau. of Sancho IV. King of Castile, *b.* 1293, *m.* 1306. = Alphonzo IV. King of Portugal.

Pedro I. King of Portugal, *b.* 1320, *d.* 1387.

John, King of Portugal, *d.* 1438.

Beatrix, dau. of John, King of Portugal, and widow of Thomas, Earl of Arundel. = Thomas Fettiplace, Esq. of Shiffare, co. Berks. 2nd husband.

John Fettiplace, *temp.* Henry VI. = Joan Fabyan.

Richard Fettiplace, of Bessells Leigh. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Bessells, of Bessells Leigh.

Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Danvers. = John Fettiplace.

John Goddard, Esq. of Standen Hussey. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Fettiplace.

b

c

Henry, Lord Hastings. = Ada, dau. of David, Earl of Huntingdon.

Sir William de Harcourt, *d.* 1278. = Eleanor, or Hillaria, dau. of Henry, Lord Hastings.

Margaret, dau. of Sir John Beke. = Sir Richard de Harcourt, 1273.

Ellen, dau. of Eudo La Zouch. = Sir John de Harcourt, knighted in 1306, *d.* 1330.

Jane, dau. of Richard, Lord Grey, of Codnor, *d.* 1369. = Sir William Harcourt, *d.* 1349.

Maud, dau. of Robert, Lord Grey, of Codnor. = Sir Thomas Harcourt, knighted in 1366, M.P. for Oxon, 1376, *d.* 1417.

Jane, dau. of Robt. Fraunceis, of Foremark. = Thomas Harcourt, *d.* 1460.

Editha, coheiress of Sir Philip or Thos. St. Clere, of Sussex. = Sir Richard Harcourt, *d.* 1487.

William Bessells, of Bessells Leigh, co. Berks. = Alice, dau. of Sir Richard Harcourt.

PEDIGREE CLXVII.

Marquess Grimaldi.

a

Luke Grimaldi, created Marquess Grimaldi in 1529, by the Emperor Charles V., *d.* at Genoa, 1580. = Petrineta Spinola, Lady of Beaufort, dau. and heiress of the Doge Spinola.

Jerome Grimaldi, Marquess Grimaldi, Lord of Beaufort, *d.* at Genoa. = Pelina Imperiali, *d.* 1639.

Ansaldo Grimaldi, Marquess Grimaldi, Lord of Beaufort, *d.* at Genoa, 1643. = Baptina Lomellini, *m.* 1594.

Alexander Grimaldi, Marquess Grimaldi, *b.* at Genoa, 1598. = Francesca de Clerque

Joseph Maria Grimaldi, Marquess Grimaldi, *b.* at Genoa, 1632, *d.* there, 1683. = Maria Sulpizia.

Alexander Grimaldi, Marquess Grimaldi, *b.* at Genoa, 1659, Commander in the army there against Louis XIV. in 1685, *d.* in London, 1732, *m.* in 1705. = Dorcas, dau. and coheir of Henry, son of Sir Francis Anderson, of Bradley Hall, co. Durham, M.P.

Alexander Grimaldi, Marquess Grimaldi, *b.* in London, 1714, *m.* in 1745-6, *d.* in London, in 1800. = Esther, dau. of John Barton, of Gloucester.

William Grimaldi, Marquess Grimaldi, *b.* in London in 1751, *m.* in 1783, *d.* in London, in 1830. = Frances, dau. and heir of Lewis Barker, Esq. of Rochester.

b

Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Stevens, of Burderop, co. Wilts. = Anthony Goddard, Esq. of Clive Pippard, *d.* 1605.

Thomas Buckeridge, of Basseldon, brother and heir of John, Bishop of Ely, who *d.* in 1631. = Dorothy Goddard, dau. and coheiress of Anthony Goddard.

Martha Wythens. = Rev. Richard Buckeridge, of Kingsclere, *b.* 1618-19, *d.* 1678.

George Noyes, of Andover, *b.* 1667, *m.* in 1693, *d.* 1750. = Sarah, dau. and heir of the Rev. Richard Buckeridge, *b.* 1668, *d.* 1724.

Ann May, *d.* 1752. = George Noyes, of Andover, *b.* 1694-5.

Jerome Knapp, Esq., Bencher & Treasurer of the Middle Temple, *b.* 1722, *d.* 1792. = Sarah, dau. and heiress of George Noyes, *b.* 1735, *m.* in 1758.

Sarah Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Hambly, Esq. *d.* in Jan. 1843. = Thomas Geo. Knapp, Esq. of Norwood, co. Surrey, *b.* 1766, *m.* 1795, *d.* in Jan. 1843.

Louisa-Frances Grimaldi, *m.* 1809. = Rev. John Edmeads, Vicar of Preshute, Wilts, *d.s.p.* 1849.

Henry Grimaldi, *b.* 1792, *d.* 1807.

William Grimaldi, *b.* 1786, in 3rd Bombay Infantry, *d. s.p.* 5 Nov. 1836.

Stacey Grimaldi, Marquess Grimaldi, *b.* 1790, at St. James's Westminster. = MaryAnne, dau. of Thos. Geo. Knapp, Esq., *b.* 22 Jan. 1803, *m.* 18 Nov. 1825, 21st in direct descent from King HENRY II.

Stacey Beaufort Grimaldi, *b.* 30 Sept. 1826.

William Beaufort Grimaldi, *b.* 12 March, 1828.

Henry Beaufort Grimaldi, *b.* 22 Feb. 1831, of St. John's College, Oxford.

Wynford Beaufort Grimaldi, *b.* 12 Oct. 1832.

Charles Beaufort Grimaldi, *b.* 7 July, 1837.

Alexander Beaufort Grimaldi, *b.* 8 Jan. 1839.

Mary Beaufort Grimaldi.

Louisa Beaufort Grimaldi.

Blanche Beaufort Grimaldi.

Charles-William Saladin, of Crans. PEDIGREE CLXVIII.

Henry VII. King of England, *d.* 21 April, 1509. = The Princess Elizabeth, dau. of EDWARD IV. King of England.

Louis XII King of France. = The Princess Mary, 2nd dau. of King HENRY VII., and sister and, in her issue, coheir of HENRY VIII. *s.p.* = Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, K.G., 2nd husband.

Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland. = Lady Eleanor Brandon, dau. and coheir of Charles, Duke of Suffolk.

Lady Margaret Clifford, only dau. and heir of Henry, Earl of Cumberland. = Henry Stanley, Earl of Derby, K.G., *d.* in 1593.

Ferdinando Stanley, Earl of Derby, Baron Strange, of Knockyn, *d.* in 1595. = Alice, dau. of Sir John Spencer, of Althorpe.

Lady Frances Stanley, dau. and coheir. = John Egerton, 1st Earl of Bridgewater, *d.* 4 Dec. 1649.

John Egerton, 2nd Earl of Bridgewater, *d.* in 1686. = Lady Elizabeth Cavendish, dau. of William, Duke of Newcastle.

John Egerton, 3rd Earl of Bridgewater, K.B. = Jane, dau. of Charles, Duke of Bolton.

The Hon. and Right Rev. Henry Egerton, Bishop of Hereford, *d.* in 1746. = Elizabeth-Ariana, dau. of William, Earl of Portland.

William Egerton, Esq. Major of the 2nd Troop of Horse Guards, and M.P. for Brackley, *d.* 26 March, 1783. = Mary, dau. of Robert Kirke, Esq.

1. Ariana-Margaret.

3. Isabella-Frances, *m.* Richard Master, Esq. M.P. = William Chester Master, Esq. of Knole Park, co. Gloucester.

2. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and coheir of William Egerton, Esq. M.P. &c., *m.* 19 Feb. 1783. = Charles-Benjamin Saladin, of Crans, near Geneva.

Charles-William Saladin, of Crans, near Geneva; 11th in a direct descent from HENRY VII. King of England, and one of the co-representatives of the Princess Mary, sister and eventual heir of HEN, VIII., entitled as such to quarter the Royal Arms.

Charlotte Ariana. = 1st, Baron A. de Courval. = Ariana de Courval, Duchesse de Marmier-Choiseul.

2nd, John Huber, Lieut.-Col. in the General Staff of the Swiss Confederation, and Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. = Charles-William Huber, *b.* 1 Feb. 1830.

Matilda, *deceased.* =

Henry, *deceased.*

Sophia, *deceased.*

PEDIGREE CLXIX. **Anthony Morris Storer, Esq.**

Edward III., King of England, *d.* in 1377. = Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Hainault.

- 1. Edward, Prince of Wales, commonly called the Black Prince, father of Rich. II.
- 2. Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, *m.* 1st, in 1352. = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heiress of William, Earl of Ulster, 1st wife.
  - Philippa Plantagenet, only child & heiress. = Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, lineally derived from the marriage of Ralph, Lord Mortimer, of Wigmore, with the Princess Gwyladys, dau. of Llewelyn ap Iorworth, Prince of North Wales.
    - Roger Mortimer, 4th Earl of March, eldest son, *d.* in 1398. = Eleonora, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Kent.
      - Edmund, 5th Earl of March, *d.s.p.* 1424.
      - Anne Mortimer, only daughter. = Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge, only surviving son.
        - Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, Protector of England, only son, fell at the battle of Wakefield, in 1460. = Cecily, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland.
          - Edw. IV. King of England, *d.* 9 April 1483. =
            - Henry VII. King of England. = The Princess Elizabeth.
          - Edmund, Earl of Rutland, slain at Wakefield, aged 12.
          - Geo., Duke of Clarence, put to death, 1477. = Isabel, dau. & heir of Rich. Nevile, Earl of Warwick.
          - Rich. III. King of England.
          - Anne Plantagenet, *m.* 1st, Henry Holland, Duke of Exeter. = Sir Thomas St. Leger, Knt.
            - Sir George Manners, Lord Ros, to which barony he succeeded on the death of his mother, in 1487, *d.* in 1513. = Anne St. Leger, only dau. and heir.
              - Thomas Manners, 13th Lord Ros, K.G., eldest son, created Earl of Rutland, 18 June, 1528, *d.* in 1543. = Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Paston, 2nd wife.
                - Hon. Sir John Manners, 2nd son. = Dorothy, dau. and coheir of Sir George Vernon, of Haddon, co. Derby.
                - Sir George Manners, of Haddon, son and heir. = Grace, dau. of Sir Henry Pierpoint.
                - John Manners, 8th Earl of Rutland, *d.* 29 Sept. 1679. = Frances, dau. of Edward, Lord Montague, of Boughton.
                - John Manners, 1st Duke of Rutland, *d.* 10 Jan. 1710-1711. = Catherine, dau. of Baptist Noel Viscount Camden.
                - Lady Catherine Manners, dau. of John, 1st Duke of Rutland, *m.* in 1692. = John Leveson Gower, Lord Gower.
                - Hon. Jane Leveson Gower, dau. of John, Lord Gower, *d.* 10 June, 1726. = John Proby, Esq. M.P. for Huntingdonshire, only son of William Proby, Esq.
                - John Proby, Baron Carysfort, of Carysfort, *d.* 18 Oct. 1772. = Elizabeth, sister and coheir of John, 3rd Viscount Allen.
          - Margaret, *m.* Chas. the Bold, Duke of Burgundy
          - Elizabeth *m.* John de la Pole, Duke of Sussex.
  - Edmund Langley, Duke of York & Earl of Cambridge.
- Isabel, youngest dau. and coheir of Peter, King of Castile and Leon, 1st wife. = 4. Edmund Langley, Duke of York & Earl of Cambridge.

a

Anthony Morris Storer, Esq. PEDIGREE CLXIX.

a

Hon. Elizabeth Proby, dau. of John, Lord Carysfort. = Thomas James Storer, Esq. 2nd son of Thos. Storer, Esq.

- Anthony Gilbert Storer, Esq. of Purley Park, co. Berks, *b.* in 1782, *d.* in 1818. = Anne Katharine, dau. of Thomas Hill, Esq. of the co. of Salop.
  - **Anthony Morris Storer**, Esq. of Purley Park; 18th in a direct descent (through the families of Proby, Leveson-Gower, Manners, St. Leger, and Plantagenet), from King Edward III.
  - 1. Elizabeth-Fanny, *d.* in 1848.
  - 2. Anne-Katharine, *m.* to Capt. C. R. Whitelock, H.E.I.C. Military Service.
  - 3. Charlotte, *d.* in 1831.
  - 4. Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. W. Sellon, M.A., Rector of Llangua.
- Frances, *b.* in 1780, *m.* the Rev. R. H. Whitelock, M. A., Vicar of Skillington, co. Lincoln.

Lord Stourton.

Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France, *d.* in 1317. = Edward I. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand, King of Castile, *d.* in 1290.

Thomas de Brotherton Earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, *d.* in 1338. = Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys, Knt. of Harwich.

Isabel, dau. of Philip IV., King of France, *d.* in 1357. = Edward II., King of England.

Margaret, dau. and eventual sole heir, created Duchess of Norfolk, in 1398. = John, Lord Segrave, *d.* 27 Edward III., 1353.

Edward III., King of England, Founder of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, *d.* in 1377. =

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John, Lord Segrave. = John, Lord Mowbray, of Axholme, *d.* in 1360.

Eleanor, eldest dau. and coheir of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, &c. Constable of England, *d.* in 1399. = Thomas Plantagenet, of Woodstock, Earl of Buckingham, Duke of Gloucester, K.G., *d.* in 1399.

Thomas Mowbray, Earl of Nottingham, Duke of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal of England, K.G., *d.* in 1400. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Fitzalan, and sister and coheir of Thos. Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.

Edmund Stafford, Earl of Stafford, K.G. = Anne, dau. and coheir of Thos., Duke of Gloucester.

Margaret, dau. of Thomas, and cousin of John, Duke of Norfolk. = Sir Robt. Howard, Knt. eldest son of Sir John Howard, Knt. by Alice, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir William Tendring, of Tendring, co. Norfolk.

Anne, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, K.G. = Humphrey Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, K.G., slain in 1460.

Margaret, dau. of Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, K.G. = Humphrey Stafford, Earl of Stafford, slain at St. Albans, in the lifetime of his father.

Sir John Howard, K.G., created Duke of Norfolk in 1483, and slain at Bosworth Field. = Katherine, dau. of William, Lord Molines, *d.* in 1452.

Catherine, dau. of Richard Widville, Earl Rivers, K.G., and sister to Elizabeth, Queen of Edward IV. = Hen., Duke of Buckingham, Constable of England, K.G., beheaded 1483.

Thos. Howard, Earl of Surrey, created Duke of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal, 1 Feb. 1514, K.G., *d.* 21 May, 1524. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Frederick Tilney, Knt. of Ashwell Thorpe, co. Norfolk, and widow of Sir Edw. Bourchier, K.B., son of Lord Berners.

Eleanor, dau. of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland. = Edward, Duke of Buckingham, K.G., beheaded on Tower Hill, in 1524.

Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, K.G. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edward, Duke of Buckingham, 2nd wife.

Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, beheaded in the lifetime of his father, 1546. = Frances, dau. of John Vere, Earl of Oxford

Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, K.G., beheaded 1572. = Margaret Mary, dau. and heir of Henry Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.

Philip, Earl of Arundel, *d.* in the Tower in 1595. = Anne, sister and coheir of Thos. Lord Dacre, of Gillesland.

Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Norfolk, *d.* 4 Oct. 1646. = Lady Alctheia Talbot, dau. and heir of Gilbert, Earl of Shrewsbury.

Henry-Frederick, Earl of Arundel, *d.* in 1652. = Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Esme, Duke of Lennox.

a

Lord Stourton.

PEDIGREE CLXX.

a

Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal. = Anne, eldest dau. of Edward Somerset, Marquess of Worcester.

Lord Thos. Howard, of Worksop, co. Notts. = Mary Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Savile, Bart.

Philip Howard, Esq. of Buckenham, co. Norfolk, son and heir of Lord Thos. Howard. = Winifrede, dau. of Thomas Stonor, Esq.

Winifrede, eldest dau. and coheir of Philip Howard, Esq., and coheiress of her uncles, Thomas and Edward, 8th and 9th Dukes of Norfolk. = William, 15th Lord Stourton, *d.* in 1781.

Charles Philip, 16th Lord Stourton, *d.* in 1816. = Hon. Mary Langdale, dau. and coheir of Marmaduke, Lord Langdale.

- William, Lord Stourton, *d.* in 1816. = Catherine, dau. of Thomas Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle.
- Hon. Sir Edward Marmaduke Vavasour, Bart., *d.* in 1847.
- Hon. Charles Langdale, of Houghton, co. York, entitled to quarter the Royal Arms.
- Hon. Philip Stourton.
- Several daus.

Charles, 18th, and present Lord Stourton, eldest son and heir; 20th in a direct descent from King Edward I., entitled, as eldest co-representative of Thomas de Brotherton, to quarter the Plantagenet Arms.

PEDIGREE CLXXI. **Francis Sewell Cole, Esq.**

Edward III. King of England, *d.* in 1377. = Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Hainault.

- Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence. = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of William, Earl of Ulster.
  - The Lady Philippa Plantagenet, only child. = Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March.
    - The Lady Elizabeth Mortimer. = Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur, *d.* in 1403.
      - Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland, fell at St. Albans, 1455. = Lady Eleanor Nevil, dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, and Joan de Beaufort, his wife, dau. of John of Gaunt.
        - Lady Katherine Percy, eldest dau. of Henry, 2nd Earl of Northumberland. = Edmund Grey, 4th Lord Grey, of Ruthyn, created Earl of Kent, 3 May, 1465.
- John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster. = Blanche, dau. and heir of Henry, Duke of Lancaster.
  - Elizabeth Plantagenet, sister of HEN. IV. King of England. = John Holland, Duke of Exeter, grandson, maternally, of Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Kent, son of King EDWARD I.
    - Constance Holland, only dau. = Sir John Grey, K.G.
      - Edmund Grey, 4th Lord Grey, of Ruthyn, created Earl of Kent, 3 May, 1465. = Lady Anne Grey, dau. of Edmund, Earl of Kent.
        - John, Lord Grey, of Wilton, *d.* in 1498. = Edmund, 9th Lord Grey de Wilton, *d.* in 1511.
          - Florence, dau. and coheir of Sir Ralph Hastings, (brother of William, Lord Hastings), by Amie Tattershall, his wife, great-grand-niece of Archbishop Chichele. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund, Lord Grey de Wilton.
            - John Bridges, 1st Lord Chandos, *d.* in 1557. = Edmund Brydges, 2nd Lord Chandos, Knight Banneret, K.G., *d.* 11 Sept. 1573.
              - Dorothy, dau. and eventual coheir of Edmund, Lord Braye. = The Hon. Catherine Brydges, called "the Fair Brydges," dau. of Edm., Lord Chandos.
                - William, Lord Sandys, of the Vine, *d.* 29 Sept. 1623. = The Hon. Elizabeth Sandys, only dau. and eventual heir of William, Lord Sandys.
                - Sir Edwin Sandys, of Latimers. = Henry, Lord Sandys, of the Vine, a Cavalier commander, slain at Bramdene, in 1644.
                - Margaret, his first cousin, dau. of Sir William Sandys, of Hedbury, co. Worcester. = Hester Sandys, eldest dau. of Colonel Henry Sandys, and sister and coheiress of William Henry, and Edwin, Lords Sandys, of the Vine.
                - Humphrey Noye, Esq. of Carnanton, co. Cornwall, son of William Noye, Attorney-General to CHARLES I. = Catherine Noye, dau. and coheir of Humphrey Noye, Esq. of Carnanton.
                - William Davies, Esq. of Bosworgy, in St. Erth, co. Cornwall. = Hester, dau. of William Davies, Esq., by Catherine Noye, his wife.
                - Francis Cole, Esq. son of Humphrey Cole, Esq. of Perran. = Humphrey Cole, Esq., son and heir of Francis and Hester Cole, *d.* in 1777, aged 42.
                - Phillis, dau. of Francis Maugham, Esq., *d.* in 1800, aged 67.

a *b* *c* *d* *e* *f* *g*

Francis Sewell Cole, Esq.

a — 1. Humphrey, Major in the Army, *d.* in Jamaica

b — 2. John, D.D. Rector of Exeter College, Oxford, and Vice-Chancellor of that University, *d. unm.* in 1819.

c — 3. Francis, Capt. R.N., *d.* in 1798, aged 38. = Honor, dau. of John Keir, Esq. of the Keirs of Kindrogan.

d — 4. Hen., *d.* in 1826, aged 46.

e — 5. Sam., D.D., Senior Chaplain of Greenwich Hosp. *d.* 1838, aged 71. = Jane, dau. of John Griffith, Esq., a Judge in India.

f — 6. Christopher, (Sir) K.C.B., Capt. R.N. Colonel of Marines, and M.P. for Glamorgansh. *d.s.p.* in 1836. = Lady Mary, dau. of Hen., Earl of Ilchester, and widow of T. M. Talbot, Esq. of Margam.

g — Five daus.

Rev. Francis Hawkins Cole, *m.* 2ndly, in 1831, Elizabeth, dau. of the late, and sister of the present James Ewing, Esq. of Park Crescent, but by her has no issue. = 1st, Elizabeth Blake, dau. of Thomas Bailey Heath Sewell, Esq., by the Lady Elizabeth, his wife, eldest dau. and coheir of Thomas Bermingham, Earl of Louth, 24th Baron Athenry, and Premier Baron of Ireland, *d.* in 1828.

Honor, *m.* William Cornish, Esq. of Marazion, and has issue.

Mary-Ellis, *m.* J. A. Stevens, Esq, Post Capt. R.N. =

1. Longden, Indian Navy.
2. Frederick, Indian Navy.
3. Charles, R.N.
4. Mary.
5. Louisa.
6. Ellen.
7. Kate.
8. Meta.

John Griffith Cole, Esq. only son of the Rev. Dr. Sam. Cole.

Francis Sewell Cole, Esq. of Childown, Chertsey, co. Surrey, *b.* 15 Oct. 1817; 19th in a direct descent from King Edward III., and also Founder's kin at All Souls College, Oxford.

Louisa, *m.* in 1841, to Luther Watson, Esq. of Calgarth, co. Westmoreland, grandson of Dr. Watson, Bishop of Llandaff, and has four daus.

Earl Ferrers.

Edward III., King of England, *d.* 21 June, 1371. = Philippa, dau. of William, Earl of Hainault.

- 1. Edward the Black Prince. =
  - Richard II. *d.s.p.* 1399.
- 2. Lionel, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, K.G., *d.* in 1368. = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. of William, Earl of Ulster.
  - Philippa, only child & heiress of Lionel Plantagenet. = Edm. Mortimer, Earl of March, *d.* in 1352.
    - Roger Mortimer Earl of March, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, *d.* in 1399. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, son of Thos. Earl of Kent, by Joan Plantagenet, only child of Edmund, Earl of Kent, 3rd son of Edward I.
      - Anne Mortimer, only dau. and eventually heir of Roger, Earl of March. = Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge, son of Edmund of Langley, beheaded in 1414.
        - Lady Isabel Plantagenet, only dau. of Richard, Earl of Cambridge = Henry Bourchier, Earl of Ewe and Essex, *d.* in 1483.
          - Cicely Bourchier, only dau., sister and sole heiress of Henry, Earl of Essex. = John Devercux, Lord Ferrers, of Chartley, summoned to parliament from 3rd till 12th year of Henry VII.
            - Walter Devereux, Viscount Hereford, K.G., *d.* 27 Sept. 1558. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Grey, Marquess of Dorset.
              - Sir Richard Devereux, of Bodenham, *d. v.p.* 13 Oct. 1547. = Dorothy Hastings, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Huntingdon.
                - *a*
- 4. Edmund, of Langley, Duke of York, K.G., *d.* in 1402. = Isabel, dau. & coh. of Peter, King of Castile.
  - William Bourchier, Earl of Ewe, 3rd husband. = Lady Ann Plantagenet, dau. and coheir of Thos. of Woodstock, & widow of Thomas, Earl of Stafford.
    - Humphrey Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, K.G. = Anne, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland.
      - Humphrey Stafford, Earl of Stafford, son of Humphrey, Duke of Buckingham, slain at St. Albans., *v.p.* = Lady Margaret Beaufort, dau. and eventual coheir of Edmund, Duke of Somerset.
        - Catherine, dau. of Richard Widville, Earl Rivers, K.G., and sister of Elizabeth, Queen of Edward IV. = Henry, Duke of Buckingham, Constable of England, K.G., beheaded in 1483.
          - Eleanor, dau. of Henry Percy, 4th Earl of Northumberland. = Edw. Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, K.G., beheaded on Tower Hill, 1524.
            - Thos. Howard, Duke of Norfolk, K.G., *d.* in 1554. = Lady Elizabeth Stafford, dau. of Edward, Duke of Buckingham
              - *b*
- 5. Thos. of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, murdered at Calais in 1397. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford & Essex.
  - Edmund, Earl of Stafford, 2nd husband. = Margaret, dau. and eventual coheir of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, grandson of Edward I.
    - Eleanor, dau. of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick. = Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, Marquess of Dorset, K.G., *d.* in 1455.
- Catherine, dau. of Sir Payne Roet, Knt. and relict of Sir Otho Swynford, Knt. = 3 John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, King of Castile and Leon, *d.* in 1399.
  - John Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, Earl of Somerset, K.G.

Earl Ferrers.

a

Walter Devereux, Earl of Essex, Viscount Hereford, and Lord Ferrers of Chartley, K.G., *d.* 22 Sept. 1676. = Lettice, dau. of Sir Francis Knollys, K.G., by Catherine Cary, his wife, niece of Anna Boleyne, Queen Consort of HENRY VIII., and 10th in descent from EDWARD I.

Frances, dau. of John Vere, Earl of Oxford. = Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, the Poet, beheaded *v.p.* 1546.

Henry Berkeley, Lord Berkeley, *d.* 26 Nov. 1613. = Lady Catherine Howard, dau. of Henry, Earl of Surrey, *d.* 7 April, 1596.

Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, K.G., the favourite of Queen Elizabeth, beheaded 25 Feb. 1601. = Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Francis Walsingham, and widow of the renowned Sir Philip Sidney.

Sir George Shirley, Bart. of Stanton Harold, *d.* 27 April, 1622. = Francis Berkeley, dau. of Henry, Lord Berkeley.

The Lady Dorothy Devereux, sister and heir of Robert, Earl of Essex, the parliamentary General, *m.* in 1615. = Sir Henry Shirley, Bart. of Stanton Harold, High Sheriff of Leicestershire, in 1625, *d.* 8 Feb. 1632.

Sir Robert Shirley, Bart., *m.* in 1646. = Dorothy, dau. of Humphrey Okeover, Esq. of Okeover, co. Stafford.

Sir Robert Shirley, Bart., Lord Ferrers, created Earl Ferrers, 1711, *d.* 25 Dec. 1717. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Laurence Washington, Esq.

The Hon. Laurence Shirley, 4th son of Robert, Earl Ferrers. = Anne, 4th dau of Sir Walter Clarges, Bart.

Robert Shirley, 6th Earl Ferrers, *d.* 17 April, 1787. = Catherine, dau. of Rowland Cotton, Esq. of Etwall, co. Derby.

Washington, Earl Ferrers, *b.* in 1760, *d.* in 1842. = Frances, only dau. of the Rev. William Ward, and aunt of Lord Ward.

Robert William, Viscount Tamworth, only son and heir apparent, *d. v.p.* 3 Feb. 1830. = Anne, dau. of Richard Weston, Esq.

Washington-Sewallis, present EARL FERRERS; 18th in a direct descent from King EDWARD III., and entitled, as one of the co-representatives of Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, to quarter the PLANTAGENET Arms. = Augusta-Annabella, dau. of Lord Edward Chichester, *m.* 23 July, 1844.

Edward-Sewallis, Viscount Tamworth, *b.* 24 Jan. 1847.

Amelia-Ann, *d.* in 1849.

Augusta-Amelia.

PEDIGREE CLXXIII. **Sir John Dick-Lauder, Bart.**

- Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip IV. of France.
  - Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, younger son. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake.
    - Edward the Black Prince, last husband. = Joan Plantagenet, the Fair Maid of Kent. = Sir Thomas de Holand, K.G., Earl of Kent, *d.* 1360.
      - Rich. II. King of England, *d.s.p.*
      - Thos. Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel.
        - Lady Margaret Holand, 2nd dau. and coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent. = John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset, Marquess of Dorset.
          - Lady Jane Beaufort, elder dau. of the Marquess of Dorset. = James I., King of Scotland.
            - The Princess Joanna, dau. of James I. = James Douglas, 1st Earl of Morton.
              - Lady Janet Douglas, only dau. of James, Earl of Morton. = Patrick, Earl of Bothwell.
                - Lady Janet Hepburn, dau. of Patrick, Earl of Bothwell. = George, Lord Seton, slain at Flodden.
                - George, Lord Seton. = Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Hay, of Yester.
                - Beatrix, dau. of George, Lord Seton. = Sir George Ogilvy, of Dunlugas.
                - Sir Walter Ogilvy, of Bauff and Dunlugas. = Helen, dau. of Walter Urquhart, of Cromarty.
                - Beatrix, dau. of Sir Walter Ogilvy. = Alexander Seton, of Pitmedden.
                - John Seton, of Pitmedden, slain *exparte regis* at the battle of the bridge of Dee, 1639. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Samuel Johnstone, Bt. of Elphinstone.
                - Sir Alexander Seton, Bart., Lord Pitmedden, *d.* 1719. = Margaret, dau. and heir of William Lawder, Esq.
                - *a* — *b*
  - Margaret, dau. of Philip IV. of France.
- Robert Bruce, King of Scotland. = Isabel, dau. of Donald, Earl of Marr.
  - The Princess Margery. = Walter, Lord High Steward of Scotland.
    - Robert II., King of Scotland. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adam Mure.
      - Robert III. King of Scotland. = Annabella, dau. of Sir John Drummond.
      - Robert, Duke of Albany. = Muriella, dau. of Sir William de Keith.
        - John Stewart, Earl of Buchan, Constable of France, slain at Vemeuill, 17 Aug. 1424. = Lady Elizabeth Douglas.
          - Margaret, only dau. and heir of John, Earl of Buchan. = George, 2nd Lord Seton.
            - John, only son and heir apparent of George, 2nd Lord Seton, *d.v.p.* = Christian, dau. of John, 1st Lord Lindsay, of Byres.
              - George, Lord Seton. = Lady Margaret Campbell, dau. of Colin, 1st Earl of Argyle.
                - George, Lord Seton, slain at Flodden.

Sir John Dick-Lauder, Bart. PEDIGREE CLXXIII.

a

Margaret, 2nd dau. = Sir John Lauder, Bart.

b

Anne, 3rd dau. = William Dick, Esq. of Grange.

Sir Andrew Lauder, 5th Bart. of Fountain Hall. = Isabel, only dau. and heir of William Dick, Esq. of Grange.

Sir Andrew Dick-Lauder, Bart. of Fountain Hall, *d.* in 1820. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Brown, Esq., of Johnstonburn.

Sir Thomas Dick-Lauder, Bart., of Fountain Hall, *d.* 29 May, 1848. = Charles-Anne, only child of George Cumin, Esq., of Relugas.

Sir John Dick-Lauder, Bart. of Fountain Hall; 19th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I., of England, and 19th from ROBERT BRUCE, King of Scotland. = Anne, 2nd dau. of North Dalrymple, Esq. of Fordel.

- Thomas-North, *b.* 28 April, 1846.
- John-Edward-Arthur, *b.* 28 July, 1848.
- Margaret-Louisa.
- Charlotte-Anne.
- Catherine-Seton.

Graeme, of Garvock.

- Henry III. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.
  - Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France.
    - Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed "of Woodstock," Earl of Kent, 2nd son. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thos. Lord Wake.
      - Edward the Black Prince, 3rd husband. = Joan Plantagenet, the "Fair Maid of Kent," *m.* 1st, William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury. = Sir Thomas de Holland, K.G., Lord Holland, 2d husband.
        - King Richard II. *d.s.p.*
        - Thomas de Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of the Earl of Arundel.
          - John Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, son of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, by Katherine Swynford, 1st husband. = Lady Margaret Holland, 2d dau. and eventual coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent. = Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, son of Henry IV., 2nd husband.
            - Lady Joan Beaufort, eldest dau. = James I. King of Scotland, 1st husband. = Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn, 2nd husband.
              - The Princess Jane Stuart, dau. of James I. King of Scotland. = George Gordon, 2nd Earl of Huntley, Lord High Chancellor of Scotland.
                - Lady Isabel Gordon, dau. of Geo., 2nd Earl of Huntley. = William Hay, 3rd Earl of Erroll.
                - The Hon. Thomas Hay, 2nd son of William, 3rd Earl of Erroll, living 4 Oct. 1493. = Margaret Logie, heir of Logie Almond, co. Perth.
                - George Hay, of Logie Almond, succeeded his cousin as 6th Earl of Erroll. = Margaret, dau. of Alex. Robertson, of Strowan, 1st wife.
                - Andrew Hay, 7th Earl of Erroll, *d.* in 1585. = Lady Agnes Sinclair, dau. of Geo., 4th Earl of Caithness, 2nd wife.
                - The Hon. Sir George Hay, of Kellour, younger son of Andrew, 7th Earl of Erroll. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Patrick Cheyne, of Esselmont.
                - Anne, dau. of Sir Geo. Hay, of Killour. = William Moray, of Abercairney, *d.* 1642.
              - John Stewart, Earl of Atholl. = Lady Eleonora Sinclair, dau. of William, Earl of Orkney.
                - Lady Isabel Stewart, dau. of the Earl of Atholl. = Alexander Robertson of Strowan.
    - Edmund, Earl of Lancaster. = Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre.
      - Henry, Earl of Lancaster. = Maud, dau and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.
        - Lady Eleanor Plantagenet, widow of John Lord Beaumont. = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, K.G.
- Robert Bruce, King of Scotland.
  - Walter, Lord High Steward of Scotland. = The Princess Margery, dau. of Robt. Bruce.
    - Robert II., King of Scotland.
      - Robert III., King of Scotland. = The Lady Mary Stuart, dau. of Robert III. = Sir William Graham, Lord of Kincardine.
        - William Græme, of Garvock, 3rd son of Sir William Graham, Lord of Kincardine, *d.* in 1502.
          - Matthew le Græme, of Garvock, son and heir.
            - Archibald Græme, of Garvock, slain at Flodden.
              - John Græme, of Garvock, son and heir.
                - James Græme, of Garvock, son and heir, *m.* in 1571. = Janet, dau. of Bonar, of Keltie.
                - Ninian Græme, of Garvock, son and heir, *m.* in 1606. = Elizabeth, dau. of Laurence Oliphant, of Fergandenny.
                - John Græme, of Garvock, son and heir, *m.* in 1638. = Agnes, dau. of Geo. Drummond, of Balloch.

a *b*

Graeme, of Garvock.

PEDIGREE CLXXIV.

a

Sir Robert Moray, of Abercairney, knighted by CHARLES II., *d.* in 1704. = Anne, dau. of Patrick Graham, Esq. of Inchbraikie.

b

James Græme, of Garvock, son and heir, *m.* in 1678. = Anne, dau. of John Stewart, of Arntullie and Cardneys.

Amelia, dau. of Sir Robert Moray, of Abercairney. = James Græme, of Garvock, son and heir.

Robert Græme, of Garvock, son and heir, *m.* in 1736. = Katherine, dau. of James Oliphant, Esq. of Gask.

James Græme, of Garvock, son and heir, *d.* in 1812. = Mary, dau. of the Rev. Henry Nisbett.

Robert Græme, of Garvock, son and heir, *d.* 18 March, 1846. = Jane-Anne, only dau. of William Aytoun, Esq.

James Graeme, of Garvock, son and heir; 18th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I. of England, and 17th from King ROBERT BRUCE, of Scotland. = Helena, only surviving child of Charles de Jersey, Esq.

1. Robert de Græme, *b.* 13 Feb. 1841.
2. Charles de Jersey, *b.* 22 Dec. 1842.

1. Mary-Elizabeth de Jersey Katherine.
2. Jane-Anne-Jessie.
3. Georgiana-Henrietta-Matilda.

PEDIGREE CLXXV.

Margaret-Emily,

wife of William-Henry Blaauw, Esq.

- Edward I. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand, King of Castile, *d.* in 1290, 1st wife.
  - Joan of Acre, 3rd dau, of Edward I. = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester.
    - Eleanor, eldest dau. and coheir. = Hugh le Despencer, Earl of Gloucester.
      - Sir Edmund le Despencer, Kt. = Anne, dau. of Henry, Lord Ferrers
        - Edward Lord le Despencer, K.G., *d.* 1375. = Elizabeth, dau. & heir of Bartholomew, Lord Burgherst.
          - Thos., Lord le Despencer, & Earl of Gloucester. = Constance, Plantagenet, dau. of Edmund, of Langley.
            - Isabel, le Despencer, dau. & heir. = Richard Beauchamp, Lord Abergavenny, & Earl of Worcester.
              - Lady Elizabeth Beauchamp. = Sir Edward Neville, 4th surviving son of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, by Joan, his 2nd wife, dau. of John of Gaunt.
                - *a*
      - 4. Edmund of Langley, Duke of York, K.G., *m.* Isabel, dau. & coheir of Peter, King of Castile. =
        - Philippa, only child & heiress of Lionel Plantagenet. = Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March *d.* 1352.
          - Elizabeth dau. of Edmund, Earl of March. = Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur.
            - Hen. Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland, fell at St. Albans in 1455. = Lady Eleanor Nevil, dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, by Joan, his wife, dau. of John of Gaunt.
              - Henry Percy, 3rd Earl of Northumberland, fell at Towton, 29 March, 1461. = Eleanor, dau. & sole heir of Rich. Poynings, son of Lord Poynings.
                - *b*
      - 2. Lionel, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence K.G., *d.* in 1368. = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. of William, Earl of Ulster.
        - William Bourchier, Earl of Ewe, 3rd husband. = Lady Anne Plantagenet, dau. & coheir of Thomas of Woodstock, and widow of Thos., Earl of Stafford
          - Humphrey Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, K.G. = Anne, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland.
            - Humphrey Stafford, Earl of Stafford, son of Humphrey, Duke of Buckingham, slain at St. Albans, *v.p.* = Lady Margaret Beaufort, dau. and eventual coheir of Edm., Duke of Somerset.
              - *c*
      - 5. Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, murdered at Calais, 1397. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford & Essex.
        - Edm., Earl of Stafford, 2nd husband.
  - Edward II., King of England. = Isabel, dau. of Philip, King of France.
    - Edward III., King of England, *d.* 21 June, 1371. = Philippa, dau. of William, Earl of Hainault.
      - Catherine, dau. of Sir Payne Roet, Knt. and relict of Sir Otho Swynford, Knt. = 3. John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, King of Castile & Leon, *d.* 1399.
        - Margaret, dau. and eventual coheir of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, grandson of Edw. I. = John Beaufort, Marquis of Dorset, Earl of Somerset, K.G.
          - Eleanor, dau. of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick. = Edmund Beaufort Duke of Somerset, Marquess of Dorset, K.G., *d.* in 1455.

Margaret-Emily,

PEDIGREE CLXXV.

wife of William-Henry Blaauw, Esq.

a

Sir George Nevill, Lord Abergavenny, *d.* 1492. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Hugh Fenne.

b

Henry Percy, 4th Earl of Northumberland, K.G. = Maud, dau. of Herbert, 1st Earl of Pembroke.

c

Catherine, dau. of Richard Widville, Earl Rivers, K.G., and sister of Elizabeth, Queen of Edward IV. = Henry, Duke of Buckingham, Constable of England, K.G., beheaded in 1483.

Eleanor, dau. of Henry Percy, 4th Earl of Northumberland. = Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, K.G., beheaded on Tower Hill in 1524.

George Nevill, Lord Abergavenny, K.G., *d.* 27 Henry VIII. = Lady Mary Stafford, dau. of Edward, Duke of Buckingham.

Ursula, dau. of George, Lord Abergavenny. = Sir Warham St. Leger, of Ulcombe, Kent, Knight Marshal of Munster.

Sir William St. Leger, Lord President of Munster, *d.* about 1642. = Gertrude Heyward, heiress of Heyward's Hill, co. Cork.

Heyward St. Leger, Esq. of Castlemore and Heyward's Hill, Lieut.-Colonel in the Army, M.P. *d.* in 1684. = Barbara, widow of Sir Andrew Barrett, of Inniscarra, co. Cork.

Warham St. Leger, Esq. of Heyward's Hill. = Mary, dau. of Heyward St. Leger, Esq. = John Gillman, Esq. of Curraheen, co. Cork, *d.* 12 Feb. 1724.

Heyward Gillman, Esq. of Curraheen, *d.* in 1753. = Hannah, dau. of the Rev. Edward Sayers, of Doneraile.

St. Leger-Heyward Gillman, Esq. of Curraheen, *d.* in 1757. = Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Harding Parker, Esq. of Hillbrook.

Sir John St. Leger Gillman, Bart. of Curraheen, *d.* in 1815. = Hannah, dau. of Sir Thomas Miller, Bart.

Margaret-Emily, dau. and coheir of Sir John St. Leger Gillman, Bart.; 16th in a direct descent from King Edward III. = William-Henry Blaauw, Esq. of Beachland, co. Sussex, F.S.A., a magistrate for Sussex, *m.* 16 June, 1832.

- Henry-William-Gillman, *b.* 9 March, 1834.
- Thomas St. Leger, *b.* 1 July, 1839.
- Emily-Hannah.

PEDIGREE CLXXVI. **William Holland Bickford Coham, Esq.**

- Edward I. King of England. = Eleanor of Castile.
  - Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of King Edward I., and widow of John, Earl of Holland. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Lord High Constable of England.
    - Lady Margaret deBohun, dau. of the Earl of Hereford, *m.* in 1325. = Hugh de Courtenay, 2nd Earl of Devon, *d.* in 1377.
      - Sir Philip Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, *d.* 7 Hen. IV. = Anne, dau. of Sir Thos. Wake.
        - Sir John Courtenay, 2nd son. = Joan, dau. of Alexander Champernowne, of Beer Ferrers.
          - Sir Philip Courtenay, Knt. of Powderham Castle, *b.* in 1404. = Elizabeth, dau. of Walter, Lord Hungerford.
            - Sir Wm. Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, *d.* in 1485. = Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Bonville.
              - Sir Wm. Courtenay, of Powderham, son and heir, *d.* in 1512. = Cicely, dau. of Sir John Cheney, of Pincourt.
                - Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, surnamed *the Great.* = Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Edgecombe, Knt., of Cuttell, Comptroller of the Household to Henry VII., 1st wife.
  - Edward II., King of England, *d.* in 1327. = Isabel of France.
    - Edward III., King of England, *d.* in 1377. = Philippa of Hainault.
      - Eleanor, eld. dau. and coheir of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, &c. = Thomas Plantagenet, of Woodstock, Earl of Buckingham, Duke of Gloucester, K.G. *d.* in 1399.
        - Edmund Stafford, Earl of Stafford, K.G. = Anne, dau. and coheir of Thomas, Duke of Gloucester.
          - Anne, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland. = Humphrey Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, K.G.
            - Margaret dau. of Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, K.G. = Humphrey Stafford, Earl of Stafford, slain at St. Albans, *v.p.*
              - Catherine, dau. of Rich. Widville, Earl Rivers, K.G. & sister of Elizabeth Queen of Edw. IV. = Henry, Duke of Buckingham, Constable of England, K.G., beheaded in 1483.
                - Edmund, Duke of Buckingham, K.G., beheaded on Tower Hill, 1524. = Eleanor, dau. of Hen. Percy, 4th Earl of Northumberland.
      - Lionel, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, K.G., *d.* 17 Oct. 1368. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William De Burgh, Earl of Ulster, *d.* in 1363.
        - Philippa, only dau. and heir, *b.* 16 Aug. 1355. = Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March, &c., *d.* 5 Rich. II., 1382.
          - Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund, Earl of March. = Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur, son of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, slain in 1403.
            - Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland, slain at St. Albans, 22 May, 1455. = Eleanor, dau. of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland.
              - Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland, slain at Towton Field, 1460-1. = Eleanor, dau. and heir of Richard Poynings, *d.* in 1474.
                - Henry Percy, 4th Earl of Northumberland, *d.* in 1489. = Maud, dau. of William, Earl of Pembroke.
                - Arthur Plantagenet, Viscount L'Isle, natural son of King Edward IV. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Grey, Viscount L'Isle.
          - Roger, Earl of March. = Eleanor, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Kent.
            - Anne Mortimer dau. and heir. = Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge.
              - Richard, Duke of York. = Cicely, dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland
                - Edward IV., King of England. = Lady Elizabeth Lucy.

a *b* *c*

Wm. Holland Bickford Coham, Esq. PEDIGREE CLXXVI.

a

Sir George Courtenay, eldest son, *d.v.p.* = Catherine, dau. of Sir George St. Leger, of Annery.

Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, killed at the storming of Saint Quintin, 1557. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Powlett, Marquess of Winchester.

Sir William Courtenay, Knt., only son and heir, High Sheriff of Devon in 1581, *d.* in 1630. = Lady Elizabeth Manners, dau. of Henry, Earl of Rutland.

Francis Courtenay, Esq. of Powderham Castle, eld. surviving son and heir, *d.* in 1638. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, Bart., of Bury Pomeroy.

William Courtenay, Esq. of Powderham Castle, created a Baronet in 1644, *d.* in 1702. = Margaret, dau. of Sir William Waller, Knt., the celebrated Parliamentary General.

Sir William Courtenay, Bart., M.P. for Devon, *d.* 1736. = Lady Anne Bertie, dau. of James, 1st Earl of Abingdon.

Eleanora, eldest dau. of Sir William Courtenay, Bart., of Powderham Castle. = Francis Basset, Esq., of Heanton Court, Devon.

Eleanora, 2nd dau. and eventual coheir of Francis Bassett, Esq. = John Davie, Esq. of Orlegh, Devon.

Joseph Davie Basset, Esq. of Umberleigh and Watermouth, co. Devon. = Miss Mary Irwin, of Barnstaple.

Augusta-Mary, eldest dau. of Joseph Davie Basset, Esq. of Heanton Court and Watermouth. = The Rev. William Bickford Coham, of Coham, Devon, J.P. *m.* 17 April, 1827, *d.* 2 July, 1843.

b

Katherine, dau. of Edmund, Duke of Buckingham, K.G. = Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland.

Lady Margaret Neville, dau. of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland. = Henry Manners, Earl of Rutland.

c

Frances, dau. and coheir of Arthur Plantagenet, Viscount L'Isle, and widow of John Bassett, Esq., of Umbeleigh. = Thomas Monck, Esq. of Potheridge, Devon,

Mary Monck, youngest dau. of Thomas Monck, Esq. of Potheridge, by his first wife, Frances Plantagenet, and great aunt of George Monck, Duke of Albemarle. = John Arscott, Esq. of Arscott and Dunsland.

Arthur Arscott, Esq. of Arscott and Dunsland, *d.* in 1662. = Ebbott Yeo, of North Petherwin.

Grace, dau. and heir of Arthur Arscott, Esq. of Arscott. = William Bickford, Esq. of Bickford Town.

Arscott Bickford, Esq. of Dunsland, co. Devon, son and heir. =

William Bickford, Esq. of Dunsland, co. Devon, son and heir. =

George Bickford, Esq. of Dunsland. = Mary Palfreyman, of Molland.

Mary, dau. of George Bickford, Esq. of Dunsland, and sister and heir of Arscott Bickford, Esq., *d.* 4 Feb. 1839. = The Rev. William Holland Coham, of Coham and Upcott Avenel, grandson of Stephen Coham, Esq. of Coham, and Mary, his wife, dau. and coheir of William Holland, Esq. of Upcott Avenel, lineally descended from John, 4th son of Robert, Lord Holland, of the same family as Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, husband of Joan Plantagenet, the Fair Maid of Kent.

The Rev. William Bickford Coham, of Coham, Devon, J.P. *m.* 17 April, 1827, *d.* 2 July, 1843. — George-Lewis of Upcott Avenel, J.P. and D.L. for Devon. — Holland, a graduate of Trinity College, Cambridge. — Mary-Anne. — Christiana, *m* to G. B. Kingdon, Esq.

William-Holland-Bickford Coham, Esq., of Coham and Dunsland; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward III., and 10th from Sir Arthur Plantagenet, Viscount L'Isle. — Arscott-Bickford-Courtenay. — Mary-Basset-Eleanor. — Augusta-Christiana.

PEDIGREE CLXXVII. **William F. Lindsay Carnegie, Esq.**

Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. King of Castile. = Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip of France.

Robert Bruce, King of Scotland.

Edward II. King of England. = Isabella, dau. of Philip *the Fair*, King of France.

Margaret, sister and heir of Thos. Lord Wake. = Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed of Woodstock, Earl of Kent.

Margery, dau. of King Robert Bruce. = Walter, Lord High Steward of Scotland.

Edward III. King of England. = Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Hainault.

Edward the Black Prince, last husband. = Lady Joan Plantagenet, dau. and heir, the Fair Maid of Kent. = Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, K.G.

Robert II. King of Scotland.

John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster. =

Rich. II. King of England.

Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent. = Alice Fitz-Alan, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel.

John de Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, and Earl of Somerset, *d.* 1410. = Margaret, dau. and eventual heir of Thos., Earl of Kent.

Robt. III. King of Scotland. =

Lady Catherine, dau. of King Robert II. = David Lindsay, Earl of Crawford.

Joan de Beaufort, dau. of John, Marquess of Dorset. = James I. King of Scotland, slain in 1436.

Alexander, Earl of Crawford, slain 13 Jan. 1445-6. = Mariota, dau. and heir of David Dunbar, son of George, Earl of March.

The Princess Joan, dau. of James I. of Scotland. = George Gordon, 2nd Earl of Huntly.

Alexander, Earl of Crawford, *d.* in 1454. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Ogilvy.

William, 3rd Earl Marischal, *d.* about 1530. = Elizabeth, dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Huntly.

Alexander, Earl of Crawford, *d.* in 1517. = Margaret, dau. of Campbell of Ardkinglass.

Robert, Lord Keith, slain at Flodden, *v p.* = Elizabeth, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Morton.

David, Earl of Crawford, *d.* in 1558. = Mariana, only dau. of William, Earl of Erroll.

John, Lord Glamis, *d.* in 1558. = Janet, sister of William, 4th Earl Marischal.

Alexander, Master of Crawford, slain at Dundee in 1541. = Jean, youngest dau. of Henry, Lord Sinclair.

John, Lord Glamis, slain at Stirling, in 1578. = Elizabeth, only dau. of Alexander, Lord Salton.

David, 9th Earl of Crawford. = Margaret, dau. of Cardinal Bethune.

Jean, eldest dau. of John, Lord Glamis, relict of Robert, Master of Morton, and of Archibald, 8th Earl of Angus. = Sir Alexander Lindsay, 4th son of David, 9th Earl of Crawford, created Baron Spynie, slain in 1607.

Alexander, 2nd Lord Spynie, *d.* in 1646. = Lady Margaret Hay, only dau. of George, 1st Earl of Kinnoul.

The Hon. Margaret Lindsay, elder dau. of Alexander, 2nd Lord Spynie, and sister and heir of George, 3rd Lord Spynie. = William Fullerton, of Fullerton. *m.* about 1650.

a

William F. Lindsay Carnegie, Esq.

a

William Fullerton, Esq. of Fullerton, only son and heir. = Susan, his wife.

John Fullerton, Esq. of Fullerton, only son and heir. = Margaret Carnegy.

William Fullerton, Esq. of Fullerton, son and heir. = Susanna Ogilvie.

William Fullerton-Lindsay, Esq. of Fullerton and Glenquich, who claimed the title of Spynie. = Stewart, only dau. and heir of James Carnegie, of Boysack.

James Fullerton-Lindsay-Carnegie, Esq. of Boysack, Fullerton, Spynie, &c. = Mary-Elizabeth, dau. and heir of James Strachan, Esq.

William Fullerton-Lindsay-Carnegie, Esq., of Spynie, Boysack, Fullerton, &c., Hereditary Fowler to the kings of Scotland, and heir to the barony of Spynie, representative of Lady Catherine, sister of King Robert III. of Scotland, and 19th in a direct descent from King Edward I. of England.

PEDIGREE CLXXVIII.

Lady Seton Steuart.

Henry III. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.

Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France.

Edmund, Earl of Lancaster. = Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre.

Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed "of Woodstock," Earl of Kent, 2nd son. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thos. Lord Wake.

Henry, Earl of Lancaster. = Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.

Edward the Black Prince, 3rd husband. = Joan Plantagenet, the "Fair Maid of Kent," *m.* 1st, William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.

Sir Thomas de Holland, K.G., Lord Holland, 2d husband.

Lady Eleanor Plantagenet, widow of John Lord Beaumont. = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, K.G.

King Richard II. *d.s.p.*

Thomas de Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of the Earl of Arundel.

John Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, son of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, by Katherine Swynford, 1st husband. = Lady Margaret Holland, 2d dau. and eventual coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent. = Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, son of Henry IV., 2nd husband.

Lady Joan Beaufort, eldest dau. = James I. King of Scotland.

Robert Bruce, King of Scotland. =

Walter, Lord High Steward of Scotland. = The Princess Margery, dau. of Robt. Bruce.

Robert II., King of Scotland. =

Robert III., King of Scotland. =

Johanna, dau. of King James I., and widow of James, 3rd Earl of Angus. = James Douglas, 1st Earl of Morton.

The Lady Jean Douglas, 2nd dau. of James, Earl of Morton. = Thomas, Lord Erskine, and Earl of Marr.

Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Marr. = Sir Alexander Seton, eldest son of Alexander, Lord Gordon, 1st Earl of Huntly, and Armour-bearer and Squire of the King's body.

Sir Alexander Seton, of Touch, co. Stirling, slain at Flodden. = Elizabeth, dau. of the Lord Home.

Sir Ninian Seton, of Touch. = Janet, dau. of Sir Edward Chisholm.

Alexander, Lord Erskine, and Earl of Marr, A.D. 1489. = Christian, dau. of Sir Robert Crichton, of Sanquhar.

Robert, Lord Erskine and Earl of Marr, fell at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513. = Isabel, dau. of Sir George Campbell, of Loudoun.

John, Lord Erskine and Earl of Marr, *d.* in 1552. = Lady Margaret Campbell, dau. of Archibald, Earl of Argyle.

Sir Walter Seton, of Touch and Tillibody, living 1547. = Elizabeth, dau. of John, Earl of Marr.

James Seton, of Touch, living 1563. = A dau. of Sir William Cranston of that Ilk.

John Seton, of Touch, = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Home, of Wedderburn.

James Seton, of Touch. = Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Stewart, of Grandtully.

a

Lady Seton Steuart. PEDIGREE CLXXVIII.

a

James Seton, of Touch. = A dau. of Sir Archibald Stirling, of Keir.

James Seton, of Touch, a gallant Royalist, Hereditary Armour Bearer and Squire of the King's body. = A dau. of Stirling.

Archibald Seton, of Touch, Armour Bearer and Squire of the King's body. = Barbara, dau. and heir of Alexander Hunter, of Muir House, by Barbara, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Moncrief, Bart. of that Ilk.

Elizabeth Seton, Lady of Touch, dau. and heiress. = Hugh Smith, afterwards Hugh Seton, Esq. of Touch.

The Hon. Archibald Seton, of Touch, late Member of the Supreme Council Bengal, and Governor of Prince of Wales' Island, Heritable Armour Bearer and Squire of the King's body, *d.s.p.*

LILLIAS, dau of Hugh Seton, Esq. of Touch, *m.* in 1787. = SIR HENRY STEUART, Bart., of Allanton, co. Lanark, L.L.D., F.R.S., and A.S.E.; 14th in descent from the Lord High Steward of Scotland.

Elizabeth-Margaret, only dau. and heir, now LADY SETON STEUART, of Allanton and Touch; 20th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I. of England; and 19th from ROBERT BRUCE, King of Scotland. Her ladyship holds the hereditary office of Heritable Armour Bearer to the Queen and Squire of the Royal body. = Reginald Macdonald, Esq. of Staffa, who succeeded to his father-in-law's baronetcy, and *d.* in 1838.

- Sir Henry James Seton-Steuart, Bart. of Allanton.
- Archibald.
- Colin-Reginald.
- Isabella.
- Lillias-Margaret.

John Huyshe, M.A.

Edward I. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. King of Castile.

- Joan of Acre, eldest dau. = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Clare & Gloucester.
  - Eleanor, dau. and coheir. = Hugh le Despencer, Earl of Gloucester, *jure uxoris*.
    - Philip Spencer, 4th son.
      - Philip Spencer.
        - Philip Spencer.
          - Sir Philip Spencer, Knt.
            - Roger Wentworth, Esq. of Nettlestead, co. Suffolk. = Margaret, his daughter.
              - Sir Philip Wentworth, Knt. from whom is descended the present Baronet Wentworth.
              - Hen. 2nd son, of Codham, co. Essex. = Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Henry Howard, Esq., son of Sir John Howard, Knt., the grandfather of John, 1st Duke of Norfolk; she was 6th in lineal descent from Lord Scales, of Nucells, who *m.* Egelina, dau. of Hugh Courtenay, Earl of Devon.
                - Sir Roger Wentworth, Knt. of Codham. = Anne, dau. of Humphrey Tyrrell, Esq.; she was 14th in lineal descent from Sir Walter Tyrrell, who accidentally slew King William Rufus, A.D. 1100.
                - *a*
- Humphrey de Bohun, 4th Earl of Hereford & Essex, High Constable of England. = Elizabeth, 3rd daughter.
  - James Butler, 2nd Earl of Carrick, created Earl of Ormonde, by Edward III. Nov. 2, 1328. = Eleanor.
    - James Butler, 2nd Earl of Ormonde. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Darcy, Lord Justice of Ireland.
      - James Butler, 3rd Earl, *d.* in 1405. = Anne, dau. of John, Lord Wells.
        - Sir Rich. Butler, 2nd son, of Polestown, co. Kilkenny. = Catherine, dau. of Gildas O'Reilly, Lord of the county of Cavan.
          - Sir Edmund Butler.
            - Sir Jas. Butler, *d.* in 1487. = Sabina, dau. of Donald Reogh Mc Murrough Cavenagh, Prince of his sept.
              - Margaret, 2nd dau. of Gerald, 8th Earl of Kildare. = Sir Pierce Butler, Knt. created Earl of Ossory in 1527, by Hen. VIII., but afterwards restored to his title as 8th Earl of Ormonde.
                - Thomas Butler, 3rd son.
                - *b* *c* *d* *e*

Daniel O'Morra, King of Lease, or Leix, in Ireland.

- Cuchogry O'Morra, King of Lease.
  - Lysach O'Morra, the last King of Lease, built the monastery of Lease, or "De lege Dei," Anno Dom. 1183.
    - Neal O'Morra, Lord of Lease.
      - Lysach O'Morra, eldest son.
      - Daniel O'Morra
        - David O'Morra, Lord of Lease, said to have had five sons, but only two are known to have had issue.
          - Anthony, Owny, or Uaithne O'Morra, Lord of Lease (after his brother's death), being incensed with the Earl of Kildare for sending back his daughter, (whom the Earl had married) gathered all his relations and followers, burned the Earl's house, and pillaged his tenants, which was construed into an act of rebellion, and he was proclaimed a traitor.
            - Melachin O'Morra, *d.* in 1481. = Catherine, dau. of Conn O'Neil, of Tyrone.
              - Conell O'Morra, Lord of Lease, *d.* in 1518. = Dorothy, dau. of Charles O'Dempsy.
                - Conell O'Morra, Lord of Lease, being in arms in opposition to the English interest in Ireland, (as most of his ancestors were) was taken in battle, and executed as a traitor to the crown of England, A.D. 1557.
          - Melachin O'Morra, Lord of Lease.

John Huyshe, M.A.

a

Roger Wentworth, Esq. of Felsted and Bocking, co. Essex, 3rd son.

John Wentworth, Esq. of Bocking. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Capell, Knt. ancestor of the Earl of Essex.

Rowland Huyshe, Esq. of Sand, in the parish of Sidbury, Devon, *d.* in 1632 = Anne, dau. of John Wentworth

Jas. Huyshe, Esq. of Sand, *d.* in 1681, only child. = Deborah, dau. of Rich. Reynell, Esq. of Credy Wiger, co. Devon, and coheir of her brother, Periam Reynell, Esq.; she was 12th in descent from Rich. Reynell, Esq. who had the custody of the castles of Exeter & Launceston, A.D. 1191.

Rich. Huyshe, Esq. of Dublin, owner of Sand, *d.* in 1673. = Elizabeth, dau. of Chas. or Caloch O'Morra, of Ballina, in Ireland.

Francis Huyshe, M.A., Rector of Clysthydon and owner of Sand, co. Devon, *d.* in 1764. = Sarah, dau. of Richard Newte, Esq. of Duval, in the parish of Bampton.

John Huyshe, M.A., Rector of Pembridge, co. Hereford, *d.* in 1802. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hornsby, Esq. of Durham.

John Huyshe,* M.A. of Clysthydon, co. Devon, now living in Exeter. = Milborough-Anne, dau. of Thomas Harris, Esq., *d.* in 1824.

John Huyshe, M.A., eldest son, Rector of Clysthydon, and a Justice of the Peace for co. Devon, owner of Sand, in Sidbury. = Anne-Lydia, dau. of William Greaves, Esq. Deputy-Lieut. and Justice of the Peace for the counties of Derby, Stafford, and Gloucester. She is lineally descended (through the Poles), from Margaret, Countess of Salisbury, only dau. of George Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, brother to EDWARD IV. King of England.

b

Margaret, heir and only child of Thos. Butler, 3rd son of Pierce, 8th Earl of Ormonde. = Rory Caoch O'Morra, or O'More, Lord of Leix, in Ireland, slain by his brother Philip O'Morra, A.D. 1558.

Margaret, dau. of—Scurloch, of the Praine. = Charles, or Caloch O'More, of Ballina, in Ireland, *d.* in 1601.

c

Colonel Roger O'More, one of the Confederate Catholics, in 1646. = Jane, dau. of Sir Patrick Barnewall, Knt. of Turvey.

d

Philip, who slew his brother Roger or Rory, A.D. 1558.

Lewis O'More Lieut.-Gen. of the Confederate Catholics in 1646. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Philip Mc Hugh O'Reyly

e

Ellen, wife of Sir Oliver Grace, Baron of Courtstown, and Lieut. of Grace's country, co. Kilkenny, living A.D. 1534.

Margaret, wife of Thomas Plunket, Esq. of Clunebreny, co. Meath.

---

* Mr. Huyshe is descended from the Irish as well as from the English kings, being 14th in descent from Daniel O'Morra, King of Lease, or Leix, (now called "King's County," and "Queen's County," in Ireland. He is also 17th in descent from Joan Plantagenet, and 15th in descent, through the family of Ormonde, from Elizabeth Plantagenet, two of the daughters of EDWARD I. King of England.

PEDIGREE CLXXX. **Sir William L. S. Trelawny, Bt.**

Edward I. King of England. = Eleanor, of Castile.

Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of King Edward I., and widow of John, Earl of Holland. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Lord High Constable of England.

Lady Margaret de Bohun, dau. of the Earl of Hereford, *m.* in 1325. = Hugh de Courtenay, 2nd Earl of Devon, *d.* in 1377.

Sir Philip Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, *d.* 7 Henry IV. = Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Wake.

Sir John Courtenay, 2nd son. = Joan, dau. of Alexander Champernowne, of Beer Ferrers.

Sir Philip Courtenay, Knt. of Powderham Castle, *b.* in 1404. = Elizabeth, dau. of Walter, Lord Hungerford.

Sir Philip Courtenay, Knt. of Mollaud, co. Devon, 2nd son. = A dau. of Robert Hingeston, of Wonewell.

Margaret, dau. of Sir Philip Courtenay. = Sir John Campernowne, of Modbury.

Sir Philip Champernowne, Knt. of Modbury, living *temp.* Henry VII. = Katherine, dau. of Sir Edward Carew.

Sir Arthur Champernowne, of Dartington, co. Devon. = Mary, dau. of Henry Norreys, Esq.

Elizabeth Champernowne, only dau. *m.* in 1576. = Sir Edward Seymour, Knt.

Sir Edward Seymour, Bart. of Berry Pomeroy, *d.* in 1659. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Killigrew, Knt. of Lathbury, in Cornwall.

Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, Bart. = Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Bart. of Trelawny.

The Right Rev. Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Bart. Bishop of Winchester, *d.* in 1721. = Rebecca, dau. and heir of Thos. Hele, Esq. of Bascombe.

Henry, Brigadier General in the Army. = Rebecca, dau. and coheir of Matthew Hales, Esq.

Letitia, dau. of Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Bart. = Sir Harry Trelawny, Bart. of Trelawny, *d.* in 1762.

Captain William Trelawny. =

Letitia, dau. and heir of Sir Harry Trelawny, Bart. = Sir William Trelawny, Bart. of Trelawny, Governor of Jamaica, *d.* in 1772.

The Rev. Sir Harry Trelawny, Bart. of Trelawny, *d* in 1834. = Anne, dau. of the Rev. James Brown, Rector of Portishead, and Vicar of Kingston, co. Somerset, *d.* in 1822.

Sir William Lewis Salisbury Trelawny, Bart. of Trelawny, Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of Cornwall; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward I. = Patience-Christian, dau. of John P. Carpenter, Esq. of Mount Tavy, co. Devon.

John and Wrey Chichester Bruton, Esqrs. PEDIGREE CLXXXI.

Edward III. King of England. = Philippa, of Hainault.

Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester. = Eleanor, dau. of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford.

Anne Plantagenet. = William Bourchier, Earl of Ewe, in Normandy.

William Bourchier, Lord Fitzwarine, 3rd son. = Thomasine, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Hankeford.

Fulk Bourchier, Lord Fitzwarine. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John, Lord Dynham.

John, Lord Fitzwarine, created Earl of Bath, 28 Henry VIII. = Cicely, dau. of Giles, Lord Daubeny.

John Bourchier, Earl of Bath, *d.* in 1560. = Eleanor, sister of Thomas, 1st Earl of Rutland.

John, Lord Fitzwarine, son and heir apparent, *d.v.p.* = Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Kitson, Knt.

William Bourchier, Earl of Bath, *d.* in 1623. = Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Russell, Earl of Bedford.

Edward Bourchier, Earl of Bath, *d.* in 1636. = Dorothy, dau. of Oliver, Lord St. John.

Dorothy, dau. and coheir. = Thomas, Lord Grey, of Groby.

Anne, dau. and coheir, *m.* 1st, James, Earl of Middlesex. = Sir Chichester Wrey, Bart., *d.* in 1668.

Sir Bourchier Wrey, Bart. K.B., *d.* in 1696. = Florence, dau. of Sir John Rolle.

Sir Bourchier Wrey, Bart. M.P., *d.* in 1726. = Diana, dau. of John Rolle, Esq.

The Rev. Chichester Wrey, Rector of Tawstock. =

Florence, 3rd dau. and coheir of the Rev. Chichester Wrey. = John Bruton.

Bruton. =

John Bruton, Esq., Capt. in the Merchant Service; 16th in a direct descent from King Edward III., and one of the corepresentatives of Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, being entitled as such to quarter the Plantagenet arms.

Wrey Chichester Bruton, Esq. of Calcutta; 16th in a direct descent from Edward III. and entitled to quarter the Plantagenet Arms.

PEDIGREE CLXXXII. **Sir William Henry Clerke.**

Henry III. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of Raymond, Earl of Provence.

- Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster. = Blanche, dau. of Robert, Count of Artois.
  - Henry Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster. = Maud, dau. and sole heir of Patrick Chaworth, Knt.
    - Lady Eleanor Plantagenet. = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, *d.* in 1375.
      - Richard Fitzalan, 6th Earl of Arundel and Surrey, K.G., beheaded in 1393. = Lady Elizabeth de Bohun.
        - Lady Elizabeth, dau. and coheir. = Sir Roger Gousell, Knt.
          - Elizabeth, dau. and coheir. = Sir Robert Wingfield, Knt. of Letheringham, co. Suffolk.
            - Elizabeth. = Sir William Brandon, Knt., *temp.* HEN. VII.
              - Anne. = Nicholas Sydney, Esq.
                - Sir William Sydney, Knt. of Penshurst. = Anne, dau. of Hugh Pakenham.
                - Lucy Sydney, 4th daughter. = Sir James Harington, Knt. of Exton, co. Rutland.
- Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. King of Castile. = EDWARD I. King of England.
  - Humphrey de Bohun. = Elizabeth, dau. of EDWARD I.
    - Elizabeth, sister and coheir of Giles, Lord Badlesmere. = William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, K.G.

Thomas Chicheley, of Higham Ferrers, co. Northampton. =

- William Chicheley, Alderman & Sheriff of London = Beatrix, dau. of William Barrett, Esq.
  - John Chicheley, Chamberlain of London. = Margery, dau. of Thos. Knolles.
    - Agnes. = John Tattershall.
      - Margery. = John Roper, Esq. of Suncliffe, co. Kent.
        - John Roper, of Eltham, Attorney-Gen. to HENRY VIII. = Jane, dau. of Sir John Fineux, Knt.
          - Helen. = Sir Edward Montague, of Boughton, co. Rutland, Lord Chief Justice of England.
- Hen. Chicheley, Archbishop of Canterbury, Founder of All Saints.

Sir Edward Montague, of Boughton, Knt. *d.* 26 Jan. 1602. = Elizabeth, eldest daughter.

- Sir Edward Montagu, K.B., created Baron Montagu, of Boughton, 29 June, 1621. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Jeffreys, Knt. of Chitting Leigh.
  - Elizabeth, dau. of Edward, Lord Montagu, of Boughton. = Robert, 10th Lord Willoughby de Eresby, K.G., created Earl of Lindsey, 1626, slain at Edgehill, *ex parte Regis*, 1642.
    - Montagu, 2nd Earl of Lindsey, K.G., *d.* in 1666. = Bridget, dau. and heir of Edward Wray, Esq. 2nd wife.
      - James, 1st Earl of Abingdon, (see *ped.* cxxxv. vol. ii.)
      - The Hon. Henry Bertie, Capt. in the army, M.P. for Oxford in 1690, *d.* in 1734. = Philadelphia, dau. of Sir Edward Norreys, of Weston, co. Oxford.
        - Francis Carr Clerke, Esq. son and heir of Richard, youngest son of Sir John Clerke, 1st Bart. of Hitcham. = Catherine, youngest dau. of the Hon. Henry Bertie, M.P.

a

Sir William Henry Clerke, Bart. PEDIGREE CLXXXII

a

Francis Clerke, of North Weston, son and heir, *b.* in 1724. = Susanna-Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas-Henry Ashhurst, Esq. of Waterstock, co. Oxford, by Diana, his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Allin, Bart. who was 15th in a direct descent from King EDWARD III. (see vol. i. *ped.* cxciv.)

Sir William Henry Clerke, 8th Baronet of Hitcham, co. Bucks, Rector of Bury, co. Lancaster, *d.* 10 April, 1818. = Byzantia, eldest dau. of Thomas Cartwright, Esq. of Aynhoe, co. Northampton, *d.* 30 April, 1815.

- **Sir William Henry Clerke**, present Bart.; 18th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I.
- The Rev. Francis Clerke, Rector of Eydon, co. Northampton.
- The Venerable Charles Carr Clerke, Archdeacon of Oxford, and Canon of Christ Church.
- Byzantia.

Harry-Burrard Farnall, Esq. PEDIGREE CLXXXII.*

King Edward I.

Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford.

From whom see *ped.* *derived* XXXV.

Colonel William Burrard, 2nd son of Paul Burrard, Esq. M.P. = Eliza, dau. and coheir of Monsieur De la Rosa, Ambassador from the Court of Spain, 1st wife. = Mary, dau. of Joseph Pearce, Esq. 2nd wife.

- Eliza Jacintha Burrard. = Captain Nathaniel Farnall, of the 60th Regiment.
- The Rev. Sir George Burrard, Bart.

Harry Farnall, Esq. Captain R.N. = Martha, dau. and coheir of Philip Elliot, Esq. of Clifton, *m.* in 1800.

- **Harry-Burrard Farnall**, Esq.; 18th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I.
- Philip-Elliot Farnall, Esq. of Boldnor, Isle of Wight.
- George-Rooke Farnall, Esq. of Burley Park, co. Hants.

PEDIGREE CLXXXIII.

Marquess of Ailsa.

William the Conqueror, King of England. = Maud, dau. of Baldwin, Count of Flanders.

Gundred, dau. of William the Conqueror. = William de Warren, Earl of Surrey.

William de Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey, *d.* in 1135. = Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh, the Great Earl of Vermandois.

Malcolm III., King of Scotland. = Margaret, sister of Edgar Atheling, and heiress of the Saxon Royal Line.

David I., King of Scotland. = Maud, dau. of Waltheoff, Earl of Northumberland.

Adeline, dau. of William, Earl of Warren and Surrey. = Henry, Prince of Scotland, *d.v.p.*

David, Earl of Huntingdon. = Maud, dau. of Hugh, Earl of Chester.

Isabel, dau. of David, Earl of Huntingdon, and eventually coheir. = Robert de Brus.

Robert Bruce, King of Scotland. = Isabel, dau. of Donald, Earl of Marr.

Mary, dau. of Robert Bruce. = Walter, Lord High Steward of Scotland.

Robert II., King of Scotland. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adam Mure.

Robert III., King of Scotland, *d.* 1406. = Annabella, dau. of Sir John Drummond.

The Princess Mary Stuart, dau. of Robert III., and widow of George Douglas, Earl of Angus. = James Kennedy, eldest son of Sir Gilbert Kennedy, of Dunure, Knt.

Sir Gilbert Kennedy, Knt., created Lord Kennedy, in 1456, *d.* 1476. = Catherine, dau. of Herbert, 1st Lord Maxwell.

John, 2nd Lord Kennedy, *d.* 1508. = Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander, Lord Montgomerie, 1st wife.

David, 3rd Lord Kennedy, created Earl of Cassilis by King Jas. IV. of Scotland, 1509, killed at Flodden. = Agnes, dau. of William, Lord Borthwick.

Gilbert, 2nd Earl of Cassilis, slain 1527. = Isabel dau. of Archibald, 2nd Earl of Argyll.

Gilbert, 3rd Earl of Cassilis, Lord Treasurer of Scotland, *d.* 1558. = Margaret, dau. of Alexander Kennedy, of Bargany.

Sir Thomas Kennedy, of Cullean, Master of Cassilis, knighted at the coronation of James VI., 3rd son, slain 12 May, 1602. = Elizabeth, dau. of David MacGill, of Cranston Riddell.

Sir Alexander Kennedy, of Cullean, 3rd son, *d.* 1652. = Agnes, dau. of Thomas Kennedy, of Ardmillan.

a

Marquess of Ailsa. PEDIGREE CLXXXIII.

a

Alexander Kennedy, Esq. of Craigoch and Kelhenzie, 2nd son, *d.* 1698. = Anna, youngest dau. of William Crawfurd, of Auchennames.

Archibald Kennedy, Esq., collector of the customs at New York, *d.* 1763. = Miss Massam, of New York.

Archibald Kennedy, Capt. R.N., succeeded his kinsman as 11th Earl of Cassilis 18 Dec. 1792, *d.* 30 Dec. 1794. = Anne, dau. of John Watts, Esq., of New York.

Archibald, 12th Earl of Cassilis, K.T., created Marquess of Ailsa, in 1831, *d.* Sept. 1846. = Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Erskine, Esq. of Dun, co. Angus, *m.* 1 June, 1793.

Archibald Kennedy, Earl of Cassilis, eldest son, *d.v.p.* 12 Aug. 1832. = Eleanor, only dau. and heiress of John Allardyce, Esq. of Dunotar, *d.* 16 Nov. 1832.

Archibald Kennedy, 2nd and present MARQUIS OF AILSA, &c., succeeded his grandfather in 1846; 23rd in direct descent from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, and 22nd from MALCOLM III. King of Scotland. = Julia, 2nd dau. of Sir R. M. Jephson, Bart., *m.* 10 Nov. 1846.

Hammond and Dalison. PEDIGREE CLXXXIII.*

King Henry VII. = Elizabeth, of York.

Mary, Queen Dowager of France, coheir. = Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, K.G.

From whom derived see *ped.* XXX.

Lady Frances Stanley, dau. and coheir of the Earl of Derby. = John Egerton, Earl of Bridgewater.

John, Earl of Bridgewater. = Lady Elizabeth Cavendish.

Hon. Thomas Egerton, of Tatton, *d.* in 1685. = Hester, dau. of Sir John Busby.

William Egerton, LL.D., Chancellor of Hereford, *d.* in 1737. = Anne, dau. of Sir Francis Head, Bart.

Charlotte Egerton, eldest dau. and coheir of William Egerton, LL.D., *d.* in 1770. = William Hammond, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, co. Kent.

William Hammond, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, co. Kent. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheiress of Osmund Beauvoir, D.D.

William Osmund Hammond, Esq., of St. Alban's Court; 11th in descent from King HENRY VII., and entitled to quarter the ROYAL ARMS.

Maximilian Dudley Digges Dalison, Esq. of Hamptons, co. Kent; 11th in descent from King HENRY VII. and entitled to quarter the ROYAL ARMS.

Five daus.

Margaret, dau. of PHILIP III. King of France, *d.* in 1317. — Edward I., King of England. — Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand, King of Castile, *d.* in 1290.

Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, *d.* in 1338. — Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys, Knt. of Harwich.

Isabel, dau. of Philip IV. King of France, *d.* in 1357. — EDWARD II., King of England.

Margaret, dau. and eventual sole heir, created Duchess of Norfolk, in 1398. — John, Lord Segrave, *d.* 27 Edward III. 1353.

EDWARD III., King of England, Founder of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, *d.* 1377.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John, Lord Segrave. — John, Lord Mowbray, of Axholme *d.* in 1360.

Eleanor, eldest dau and coheir of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, &c., Constable of England, *d.* in 1399. — Thomas Plantagenet, of Woodstock, Earl of Buckingham, Duke of Gloucester, K.G., *d.* in 1399.

Thomas Mowbray Earl of Nottingham, Duke of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal of England, K.G., *d.* in 1400. — Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Fitzalan, and sister and coheir of Thomas Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.

Edmund Stafford, Earl of Stafford, K.G. — Anne, dau. and coh. of Thomas, Duke of Gloucester.

Margaret, dau. of Thomas, and cousin of John, Duke of Norfolk. — Sir Robert Howard, Knt., eldest son of Sir John Howard, Knt., by Alice, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir William Tending, of Tending, co. Norfolk.

Anne, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, K.G. — Humphrey Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, K.G., slain in 1460.

Margaret, dau. of Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, K.G. — Humphrey Stafford, Earl of Stafford, slain at St. Albans, in the lifetime of his father.

Sir John Howard, K.G., created Duke of Norfolk in 1483, and slain at Bosworth Field. — Katherine, dau. of William, Lord Molines, *d.* in 1452.

Catherine, dau. of Richard Widville, Earl Rivers, K.G., and sister to Elizabeth, Queen of Edward IV. — Henry, Duke of Buckingham, Constable of England, K.G., beheaded in 1483.

Thomas Howard, Earl of Surrey, created Duke of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal, 1 Feb. 1514, K.G., *d.* 21 May, 1524. — Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Frederick Tilney, Knt. of Ashwell Thorpe, co. Norfolk, and widow of Sir Edward Bourchier, K.B., son of Lord Berners.

Eleanor, dau. of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland. — Edward, Duke of Buckingham, K.G., beheaded on Tower Hill, 1524.

Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, K.G. — Elizabeth, dau. of Edward, Duke of Buckingham, 2nd wife.

Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, beheaded in the lifetime of his father, 1546. — Frances, dau. of John Vere, Earl of Oxford.

Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, K.G., &c., beheaded 2 June, 1572. — Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Audley of Walden, Chancellor of England.

Lord William Howard, 2nd son of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, K.G., by Margaret, his wife. — Elizabeth, sister and coheir of George, Lord Dacre of Gilleslaud.

Margaret Howard, 3rd dau. of Lord William Howard. — Sir Thomas Cotton, Bart. of Conington, co. Huntingdon.

a

H. L. Styleman Le Strange, Esq. PEDIGREE CLXXXIV.

a

Lucy, au. of Sir Thomas Cotton, Bart. = Sir Philip Wodehouse, Bart., of Kimberley, *d.* 1681.

Sir Thomas Wodehouse, Knt., *d v.p.* = Anne, dau. and coheir of Sir Wm. Airmine, Bart., of Osgodby.

Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Wodehouse, Knt. = Sir Nicholas L'Estrange, 3rd Bart. of Hunstanton, Norfolk, *d.* 1724.

Armine, elder dau. and coheir to her brother, Sir Henry L'Estrange, 5th Bart. = Nicholas Styleman, Esq. of Snettisham, co. Norfolk.

Lucy, younger dau. and coheir to her brother, Sir Henry L'Estrange, Bart. = Sir Jacob, Astley, Bart.

a quibus. Jacob Astley, Lord Hastings.

The Rev. Armine Styleman, of Ringstead, Norfolk, *d.* 3 April, 1803. = Ann, dau. of James Blakeway, Esq., R.N.

Henry Styleman, Esq. of Hunstanton and Snettisham, High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1804, *d.* 1819. = Emilia, dau. of Benjamin Preedy, Esq. of St. Albans.

Henry L'Estrange Styleman Le Strange, Esq., of Hunstanton; 19th in a direct descent through Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, from King EDWARD I., and 17th from King EDWARD III. through Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester. = Jamesina-Joyce-Ellen, dau. of John Stewart, Esq. of Belladrum, co. Inverness, *m.* 25 July, 1839.

Hamon, son and heir, *b.* 25 Nov. 1840.

Other issue.

PEDIGREE CLXXXV.

Baroness de Clifford.

Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France.

- Edward II. King of England. = Isabella, of France.
  - Edward III. King of England, *d.* in 1377. = Philippa, of Hainault.
    - Edward the Black Prince.
    - Lionel, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence. = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh.
      - Philippa, only child and heiress. = Edmund Mortimer Earl of March.
        - Elizabeth. = Hen. Percy, the renowned Hotspur.
          - Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland. = Eleanor Neville, dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland.
            - Henry Percy, 3rd Earl of Northumberland. = Eleanor Poynings.
              - Henry Percy, 4th Earl of Northumberland. = Maud Herbert, dau. of the Earl of Pembroke.
                - Henry Algernon, 5th Earl of Northumberland. = Catherine Spencer.
                - Lady Margaret Percy. = Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland.
                - Henry Clifford, 2nd Earl of Cumberland, K.B., *d.* in 1569. = Anne, dau. of William, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland.
                - George Clifford, 3rd Earl of Cumberland, K.G., *d.* in 1605. = Margaret, dau. of Francis, Earl of Bedford.
                - Lady Anne Clifford, only dau. and heir. = Richard, Earl of Dorset.
                - Lady Margaret Sackville, eldest dau. and coheir of Richard, Earl of Dorset. = John, 2nd Earl of Thanet, *d.* in 1664.
                - Thomas, Earl of Thanet, and Baron Clifford, *d.* in 1729. = Lady Catherine Cavendish, dau. and coheir of Henry, Duke of Newcastle.
                - *a*
    - Roger Mortimer, Earl of March, *d.* in 1398, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Thos., Earl of Kent. =
      - Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Clifford, Lord Clifford. =
        - Thomas, Lord Clifford. = Joan Dacre, dau. of Lord Dacre, of Gillesland.
          - John, Lord Clifford, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Henry Lord Bromflete. =
            - Henry, Lord Clifford, *m.* Anne St. John. =
      - Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March, *d.s.p.* 1424.
    - John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, K.G. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Payne Roet, and relict of Sir Otho de Swinford.
      - Joan, dau. of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, *d.* in 1440. = Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, Earl Marshal, K.G.
        - Richard Nevill, Earl of Salisbury, beheaded at Wakefield, in 1460. = Alice, dau. & heir of Thos. Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.
          - John Nevill, Marquess of Montacute, K.G., slain at Barnet in 1471. = Isabel, dau. & heir of Sir Edmund Ingoldsthorpe, Knt.
            - Lucy, dau. & coheir of John Nevill, Marquess of Montacute. = Sir Anthony Browne, Standard Bearer of England, *d.* in 1506.
              - Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Browne. = Henry Somerset, Earl of Worcester, *d.* in 1549.
                - Lucy, dau. of Henry, Earl of Worcester. = John Nevill, Lord Latimer, *d.* in 1577.
                - Dorothy Nevill, dau. of John, Lord Latimer. = Thomas Cecil, 1st Earl of Exeter.
                - Lady Frances Cecil, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Exeter. = Nicholas, 1st Earl of Thanet, *d.* 1 July, 1632.
    - Thomas Montacute, Earl of Salisbury. = Joan, the Fair Maid of Kent, dau. and heir of Edward, Earl of Kent.
  - Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake. = Edmund of Woodstock, Earl of Kent.

Baroness de Clifford. PEDIGREE CLXXXV.

a

Lady Catherine Tufton, eldest dau. and co-heir, *m.* in 1708. = Edward Watson, Viscount Sondes.

Catherine, dau. of Edward Viscount Sondes. = Edward Southwell, Esq.

Edward Southwell, Lord De Clifford, *d.* in 1777. = Sophia, 3rd dau. of Samuel Campbell, Esq. of Mount Campbell, co. Leitrim.

The Hon. Catherine Southwell, eldest dau. = Colonel George Coussmaker, *m.* in 1790.

Sophia Baroness de Clifford; 18th in a direct descent from King EDWARD III. = John Russell, Esq. Commander R.N.

Cockburn, of Cockburn, and Cludde, of Orleton. PEDIGREE CLXXXV*

EDWARD III. = Philippa, of Hainault.

- Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence. = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh.
  - The Lady Philippa Plantagenet, only child. = Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March.
    - The Lady Elizabeth Mortimer. = Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur, *d.* in 1403.
      - Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland, fell at St. Albans, 1455. = Lady Eleanor Nevil, dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland.
        - Lady Katherine Percy. = Edmund Grey, 4th Lord Grey of Ruthyn, created Earl of Kent, 3 May, 1465.
- John of Gaunt. = Blanche, of Lancaster.
  - Elizabeth Plantagenet, sister of HEN. IV. King of England. = John Holland, Duke of Exeter, grandson, maternally, of Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Kent, son of King EDWARD I.
    - Constance Holland, only daughter. = Sir John Grey, K.G.

Lady Anne Grey, dau. of Edmund, Earl of Kent. = John, Lord Grey, of Wilton, *d.* in 1498.

Edmund, Lord Grey de Wilton. = Florence Hastings.

Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund, Lord Grey, of Wilton. = John Brydges, 1st Lord Chandos.
From whom derived see vol. i. *pedigree* CXCVIII.

Elizabeth, dau. of James, 8th Lord Chandos. = Alexander Jacob, Esq. of the family of Jacob of Bromley.

Lieut.-Colonel Alexander Jacob, *m.* in 1727. = Anne, eldest dau. of William Nokes, Esq.

Eliza Jacob. = Colonel Frederick Creutzer.

Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Colonel Frederick Creutzer, and widow of Thomas Davis, M.D. = Sir William Cockburn, Bart. of Cockburn and Ryslaw, Lieut.-General, *d.* in 1835.

- **Sir William-Sarsfield-Rositer Cockburn**, of Cockburn and Ryslaw, BART.; 17th in a direct descent from King EDWARD III.
- Catherine-Harriet, *m.* 6 May, 1828. = Edward Cludde, Esq. of Orleton, co. Salop, *dec.*
  - **Anna-Maria Cludde**, of Orleton; 18th in descent from King EDWARD III.

PEDIGREE CLXXXVI. **Alexander Seton, Esq.**

- Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip IV. of France.
  - Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, younger son. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake.
    - Edward the Black Prince, last husband. = Joan Plantagenet, the Fair Maid of Kent. = Sir Thomas de Holland, K.G., Earl of Kent, *d.* 1360.
      - Rich. II. King of England, *d.s.p.*
      - Thos. Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel.
        - Lady Margaret Holand, 2nd dau. and coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent. = John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset, Marquess of Dorset.
          - Lady Jane Beaufort, elder dau. of the Marquess of Dorset. = James I., King of Scotland.
            - The Princess Joanna, dau. of James I. = James Douglas, 1st Earl of Morton.
              - Lady Janet Douglas, only dau. of James, Earl of Morton. = Patrick, Earl of Bothwell.
                - Lady Janet Hepburn, dau. of Patrick, Earl of Bothwell. = George, Lord Seton, slain at Flodden.
                - George, Lord Seton. = Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Hay, of Yester.
                - Beatrix, dau. of George, Lord Seton. = Sir George Ogilvy, of Dunlugas.
                - Sir Walter Ogilvy, of Bauff and Dunlugas. = Helen, dau. of Walter Urquhart, of Cromarty.
                - Beatrix, dau. of Sir Walter Ogilvy. = Alexander Seton, of Pitmedden.
                - John Seton, of Pitmedden, slain *ex parte regis* at the battle of the bridge of Dee, 1639. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Samuel Johnstone, Bt. of Elphinstone.
                - Sir Alexander Seton, Bart., Lord Pitmedden, *d.* 1719. = Margaret, dau. and heir of William Lauder, Esq.
                - *a* *b*

- Robert Bruce, King of Scotland. = Isabel, dau. of Donald, Earl of Marr.
  - The Princess Margery. = Walter, Lord High Steward of Scotland.
    - Robert II., King of Scotland. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adam Mure.
      - Robert III. King of Scotland. = Annabella, dau. of Sir John Drummond.
        - John Stewart, Earl of Buchan, Constable of France, slain at Vemeuill, 17 Aug. 1424. = Lady Elizabeth Douglas.
          - Margaret, only dau. and heir of John, Earl of Buchan. = George, 2nd Lord Seton.
            - John, only son and heir apparent of George, 2nd Lord Seton, *d.v.p.* = Christian, dau. of John, 1st Lord Lindsay, of Byres.
              - George, Lord Seton. = Lady Margaret Campbell, dau. of Colin, 1st Earl of Argyle.
      - Robert, Duke of Albany. = Muriella, dau. of Sir William de Keith.

Alexander Seton, Esq.

PEDIGREE CLXXXVI.

a

Sir William Seton, Bart., M.P., ancestor of the present Sir William Coote Seton, Bart. of Pitmedden.

b

George Seton, Esq. of Mounie, co. Aberdeen. = Anne, dau. of Leslie, of Tochar.

Margaret, eldest dau. of George Seton, Esq. of Mounie, and sister and heir of William Seton, Esq. of Mounie. = James Anderson, Esq. of Cobenshaw, who took the name of Seton.

Alexander Seton, Esq. of Mounie, *d.* in 1850; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward I. = Janet, dau. of the Rev. Skene Ogilvy, D.D.

- Alexander, an officer in the army.
- David, an officer in the army.
- George, an officer in the army.
- Isabella.

PEDIGREE CLXXXVII. **Carew-Thomas Elers.**

Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France. = Edward I. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. King of Castile.

Thomas de Brotherton, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal. = Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys.

Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, 5th dau. of Edward I. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Lord High Constable.

Lady Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk, dau. and heir. = John, Lord Segrave.

Lady Margaret de Bohun, dau. of Humphrey, Earl of Hereford. = Hugh de Courtenay, Earl of Devon.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir. = John, Lord Mowbray.

Sir Edward Courtenay, of Godlington, 3rd son of Hugh, Earl of Devon. = Emeline, dau. and heir of Sir John D'Auney, Knt.

Thomas de Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, K.G. = Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan, sister and coheir of Thomas, Earl of Arundel.

Sir Hugh Courtenay, of Haccomb, 2nd son. = Philippa, dau. and coheir of Sir William Arcedekne.

Margaret de Mowbray, dau. and coheir. = Sir Robert Howard.

Sir John Howard, Duke of Norfolk, K.G., slain at Bosworth. = Catherine, dau. of William, Lord Molines.

Joan, dau. of Sir Hugh Courtenay, of Haccomb. = Sir Nicholas Carew, Knt. Lord of Carew.

Lady Margaret Howard, dau. of John, Duke of Norfolk. = Sir John Wyndham, of Felbrigg, in Norfolk.

Sir William Carew, 5th son of Sir Nicholas, made Knight Banneret by Henry VII.

Sir Thomas Wyndham, of Felbrigg, co. Norfolk. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Sir Richard Scrope of Upsal.

John Carew, Esq. of Stoadley and Camerton. = Margaret, dau. of William Kelly, Esq.

Sir John Wyndham, of Melton Constable, co. Norfolk, *d.* 16 Elizabeth. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Sydenham, Esq. of Orchard.

George Carew, Esq. of Stoadley and Camerton.

John Wyndham, Esq. eld. son and heir, *d.v.p.* 25 Aug. 1572. = Florence, dau. of John Wadham, Esq. of Merrifield.

Thomas Carew, Esq. of Crowcombe, co. Somerset, *d.* in 1604. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Hugh Biccombe, Esq.

Sir John Wyndham, of Orchard Wyndham, *d.* in 1645. = Joan, dau. of Sir Henry Portman.

Sir John Carew, Knt. of Crowcombe, Camerton, and Hoadley, *d.* 22 Feb. 1636. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Southcott, of Shellingford, Devon, *d.* 1633.

Margery, dau. of Sir John Wyndham. = Thomas Carew, Esq. of Carew Castle, and Crowcombe, *d.* in 1662.

Thomas Carew, Esq. of Carew Castle, and Crowcombe. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Heatly, of London.

Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Thomas Carew, Esq. of Carew Castle, *m.* in 1715. = Peter Elers, Esq. of Chelsea, Justice of the Peace for Middlesex, buried in the South Cloisters of Westminster Abbey, March, 1753.

a

a

George Elers, Esq. of Chelsea and the Middle Temple, *b.* 1720, *d.* 1784, buried at Chelsea. = Mary, dau. and heir of Peter Charon, Esq.

- Carew Elers, Esq., *b.* 1755, *d.* 1821. = Susanna, dau. and heir of William Farrow, Esq. of Monkseleigh and Cockfield, Suffolk.
  - 1. Carew Thomas Elers, B.D., Rector and Patron of Rishangles, Suffolk, and Vicar of Bickenhill, co. Warwick; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward I. = Sarah, youngest dau. of Chas. Palmer, Esq. of Coleshill, co. Warwick.
    - 1. Carew-Thos., of the Middle Temple, *b.* in 1829.
    - 2. Walter.
    - 1. Charlotte.
    - 2. Louisa.
  - 3. George Elers, Esq. of Stogumber, co. Somerset. = Emma, youngest dau. of John Le Grice, Esq. of St. Edmund Bury.
    - 1. Charles.
    - 2. Emma.
    - 3. Rosa.
    - 4. Harriett.
    - 5. Laura.
  - 2. William Elers, Esq. of Oldbury, Kent. = Susanna, youngest dau. of John Peyto Shrubb, Esq.
    - 1. William-Shrubb.
    - 2. Frederick-Wadham.
    - 3. Henry-Edward.
    - 4. Emily.
    - 5. Isabella-Susanna.
    - 6. Augusta-Mary.
- Peter Elers, Rector and Patron of Rishangles, co. Suffolk, *d. unm.* 1820.
- Charlotte, *m.* John Peyto Shrubb, Esq., and *d.* in 1830. =

PEDIGREE CLXXXVIII. **Eliza-Constance Aikin.**

Edward III., King of England, founder of the most noble Order of the Garter.

Thomas Plantagenet of Woodstock, Earl of Buckingham and Duke of Gloucester, K.G., *d.* 1399. = Eleanor, eld. dau. and coheir of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, Constable of England, *d.* 1399.

Lady Anne Plantagenet, dau. and heir of Thomas, Duke of Gloucester. = William Bourchier, Earl of Ewe, in Normandy.

Sir William Bourchier, 3rd son, Baron Fitz-Warine, *jure uxoris*, *d.* 1470. = Thomasine, dau. and heiress of Richard Hankford, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, sister and heir of Fulke Fitz-Warine, 7th and last Baron Fitz-Warine.

Sir Fulke Bourchier, Knt., 2nd Baron Fitz-Warine, *d.* 1479. = Elizabeth, sister and heiress of John, Lord Dynham.

Elizabeth, dau. of Fulke Bourchier, Lord Fitz-Warine. = Sir Edward Stanhope, Knt. of Sudbury, Suffolk, and Rampton, Notts.

John Bourchier, 3rd Baron Fitz-Warine, created Earl of Bath in 1536, *d.* 30 April, 1539. = Cecilia, dau. of Giles, Lord D'Aubeney, sister and heiress of Henry D'Aubeney, Earl of Bridgewater.

Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Stanhope. = Edward Seymour, 1st Duke of Somerset, Lord Protector.

Lady Anne Seymour, dau. of Edward, 1st Duke of Somerset, and widow of John Dudley, Earl of Warwick. = Sir Edward Unton, K.B., of Wadley, Berks.

Sir Valentine Knightley, of Fawsley, M.P., *d.* 9 Dec. 1618. = Anne, dau. and eventual coheir of Sir Edward Unton, of Wadley, K.B., by Anne, his wife, dau. of Edward, 1st Duke of Somerset.

Ann, eldest dau. and coheir, *m.* 2 June, 1601. = Richard Chetwode, Esq., heir of the Barony of Wahull.

Valentine Chetwode, Esq., son and heir. = Mary, dau. and coheir of Francis Shute, Esq.

The Rev. John Chetwode, D.D., 2nd son of Valentine Chetwode, Esq.

Knightley Chetwode, Esq. of Woodbroke, Queen's county, *m.* in 1700. = Hester, dau. and heir of Richard Brooking, Esq. of Totness.

Crewe Chetwode, Esq., 2nd son of Knightley Chetwode, Esq. = Anna-Maria, dau. of Allan Holford, and relict of Ralph Sneyd, Esq.

The Rev. John Chetwode, of Glanmire, co. Cork. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Hamilton, Esq.

John Chetwode, Esq., Capt. 33rd Regiment, son and heir of the Rev. John Chetwode. = Eliza, dau. of G. Patton, Esq., Governor of St. Helena.

Elizabeth Hester, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Chetwode. = Robert Wilmot, Esq.

Eliza-Constance, only dau. (heiress of the Barony of Wahull;) 16th in a direct descent from King Edward III. = Peter Aikin, Esq. of Clifton, co. Gloucester.

Edward John Collingwood, Esq. PEDIGREE CLXXXIX.

Edward III. King of England, *d.* 21 June, 1371. = Philippa, dau. of William, Earl of Hainault.

Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, K.G., 2nd son, *d.* 1368. = Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of William, Earl of Ulster.

Lady Philippa Plantagenet, only child and heiress. = Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March, *d.* 1381.

Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March. = Sir Henry Percy, (the renowned Hotspur.)

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Percy (Hotspur.) = John, Lord Clifford.

Thomas, Lord Clifford. = Joan, dau. of Lord Dacre, of Gillesland.

John, Lord Clifford. = Margaret, dau. and heir of Henry, Lord Bromflete.

Henry, Lord Clifford. = Anne, only dau. of Sir John St. John, Knt. of Bletso.

Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Lord Clifford, sister of Henry, 1st Earl of Cumberland. = Sir Ralph Bowes, of Streatlam, co. Durham, Knt., by Elizabeth; dau. of Christopher, Lord Willoughby D'Eresby, *d.* 1516.

Sir George Bowes, Knt., of Dalden, *d.* 1546. = Muriel, dau. of William, Lord Eure, of Wilton.

Dorothy, 3rd dau. and coheir of Sir George Bowes, of Dalden Tower. = Sir Cuthbert Collingwood, of Esslington.

Cuthbert Collingwood, Esq., 3rd son of Sir Cuthbert Collingwood. = Ursula, dau. of Thomas Forcer, Esq. of Harber-House, co. Durham.

Ralph Collingwood, Esq. of Ditchbourne, a royalist. = Dorothy, niece (*ex sorore*) of Anthony Grey, Earl of Kent.

Cuthbert Collingwood, Esq., of Ditchbourne, *b.* in 1628, *d.* 1687.

Cuthbert Collingwood, Esq. of North Dissington, Northumberland. = Anne, dau. of Robert Wilkie, Esq, of Ladythorn.

Cuthbert Collingwood, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, *d.* 15 Feb. 1775. = Milcah, dau. and coheir of Reginald Dobson, Esq. of Barwess.

John Collingwood, Esq., of Chirton, brother of the gallant Lord Collingwood. = Miss Fenwick of Earsdon.

Edward John Collingwood, Esq. of Lilburn Tower and Chirton-House, Northumberland; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward III.

PEDIGREE CXC.

William Robertson, Esq.

Henry III., King of England. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.

- Edward I., King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III., King of France.
  - Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed of "Woodstock," Earl of Kent. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thos. Lord Wake.
    - Edward the Black Prince, 3rd husband. = Joan Plantagenet, the "Fair Maid of Kent," *m.* 1st, William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.
      - King Richard II., *d.s.p.*
    - Joan Plantagenet, the "Fair Maid of Kent," *m.* 1st, William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury. = Sir Thomas de Holland, K.G., Lord Holland, 2nd husband.
      - Thomas de Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of the Earl of Arundel.
        - John Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, son of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, by Katherine Swynford, 1st husband. = Lady Margaret Holland, 2nd dau. and eventual coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent.
          - Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn, 2nd husband. = Lady Joan Beaufort, eldest daughter.
            - John, Earl of Athol, *d.* in 1512. = Lady Eleanora Sinclair, dau. of William, Earl of Orkney and Caithness.
              - Alexander Robertson, 5th Baron of Strowan. = Lady Isabel Stewart, dau. of John, Earl of Athol.
                - John Robertson, of Muirton, co. Elgin, *temp.* James V. = Margaret, dau. of Sir James Crichton, of Fendraught.
                - Gilbert Robertson, of Muirton. = Janet, dau. of John Reed, of Arkenhead.
                - David Robertson, of Muirton, *temp.* James VI. = A dau. of Innes.
                - William Robertson, Esq. of Muirton, *temp.* Charles I. = Isabel, dau. of Andrew Petrie.
                - William Robertson, Esq. of Gladney, co. Fife, *b.* in 1656. = A dau. of Dr. Mitchell.
                - Rev. William Robertson, one of the ministers of Edinburgh. = Miss Pitcairn, of Dreghorn.
                - Dr. William Robertson, Principal of the University of Edinburgh, Royal Historiographer, author of "the History of Scotland," &c., *d.* in 1793. = Miss Nisbett, his cousin.
                - Mary. = Rev. James Syme.
                - Eleanora Syme. only child, *m.* in 1777. = Henry Brougham, Esq. of Brougham.
                - Henry, Lord Brougham and Vaux.
                - Lieut.-Colonel Robertson, an officer of distinction in Ceylon. = Margaret MacDonald, of Kinlochmoidart, sister and heir of Lieut.-Col. Donald MacDonald, Governor of Tobago.

William Robertson, Esq. of Kinlochmoidart, co. Inverness; 16th in a direct descent from King Edward I.

Sir John Gerard, Bart.

Henry III. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.

- Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France.
  - The Princess Elizabeth, dau. of Edward I., and widow of John, Earl of Holland. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, slain 1321.
    - William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, K.G., *d.* 1360. = Elizabeth, dau. of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, and widow of Edmund Mortimer.
- Edmund, Earl of Lancaster, *d.* 1296. = Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre.
  - Henry, Earl of Lancaster. = Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.
    - Lady Eleanor Plantagenet, widow of John, Lord Beaumont. = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, K.G.

Lady Elizabeth, dau. of William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, K.G. = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, beheaded 21 Richard II.

Thomas, Lord Mowbray, Earl Marshal. = Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan, dau. and coheir. = Sir Robert Gousell, Knt.

Joan, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Gousell. = Sir Thomas Stanley, K.G., *d.* in 1459.

Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Stanley, K.G. = Sir John Savage, knighted in 1477.

Margaret, dau. of Sir John Savage. = Sir Edmund Trafford, Knt. of Trafford, *d.* 5 Henry VIII.

Margery, dau. of Sir Edmund Trafford, of Trafford, and widow of Nicholas Longford. = Sir Thomas Gerard, of Bryn.

Thomas Gerard, Esq. of Bryn, M.P. for Lancashire, and High Sheriff 1548. = Jane, dau. of Sir Peter Legh, of Lyme, co. Chester.

Sir Thomas Gerard, Knt., High Sheriff of Lancashire in 1558. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir John Port, of Etall.

Sir Thomas Gerard, Bart. of Bryn. = Cecily, dau. of Sir Walter Maney.

Sir Thomas Gerard, Bart. of Bryn. = Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux, of Sefton, Bart.

Sir William Gerard, Bart. of Bryn. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Cuthbert Clifton, of Lytham.

Sir William Gerard, Bart. of Bryn. = Anne, dau. of Sir John Preston, Bart. of Preston Patrick.

Sir William Gerard, Bart. of Bryn, *d.* in 1721. = Mary, dau. and coheir of John Cansfield, Esq.

Sir William Gerard, Bart. of Bryn, *d.* 9 Dec. 1732. = Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Lytham.

Sir Robert Cansfield Gerard, Bart., *d.* 6 March, 1784. = Catherine, dau. of William Anderton, Esq. of Euxton.

John Gerard, Esq. of Windle Hall, co. Lancaster, *d.* 22 May, 1822. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton.

Sir John Gerard, Bart. of Bryn; 19th in a direct descent from King Edward I.

Barrington,

Simeon, Powys, Campbell.

Eleanor, of Castile, 1st wife. = Edward I. *d.* in 1307. = Margaret, of France, dau. of Philip, King of France, and grand-dau. of St. Louis, 2nd wife.

- Edward II. *d.* in 1327. = Isabel, of France.
  - Edward III. *d.* in 1377. = Philippa, of Hainault.
    - Edward the Black Prince. =
      - Rich. II. *d.s.p.*
    - Edmund of Langley, Duke of York, K.G. 4th son, *d.* in 1402. = Isabel, youngest dau. and heir of Peter, King of Castile and Leon.
      - Richard, Earl of Cambridge, surnamed of Coningsburgh, 2nd son and heir; beheaded in 1414. = Anne, dau. and coheir, after the death of her brother, Edmund Mortimer, heiress to the crown.
        - Richard, Duke of York, Protector of England, K.G., killed at the battle of Wakefield in 1460 = Cecily, dau. of Ralph Nevil, Earl of Westmoreland.
          - Edward IV. King of England, *d.* in 1483.
          - George, Duke of Clarence, K.G., murdered in the Tower in 1477. = Isabel, dau. of Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury and Warwick, surnamed the *Kingmaker*.
            - Sir Richard Pole, K.G., *d.* in 1504. = Margaret, dau. and heir, Countess of Salisbury; beheaded in 1541.
              - Henry Pole, Lord Montacute, son and heir: beheaded in 1538. = Jane, dau. of George Nevill, Lord Abergavenny.
                - Sir Thomas Hastings, 1st husband. = Winifred Pole, dau. and coheir. = Sir Thomas Barrington, of Barrington Hall, co. Essex, 2nd husband.
                - Sir Francis Barrington, Bart. of Barrington Hall, *d.* in 1628. = Joan, dau. of Sir Henry Cromwell, of Hinchinbrooke.
                - Sir Thomas Barrington, 2d Bart. of Barrington Hall, *d.* in 1654. = Frances, dau. and coheir of John Gobart, Esq. of Coventry.
                - Sir John Barrington, 3rd Bart. of Barrington Hall, *d.* in 1682. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Lytton, of Knebworth.
                - John Barrington, Esq. 3rd son of Sir John Barrington, Bart. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Hawkins, Esq. of Bishop's Stortford.
                - Sir John Barrington, Bart. *d.* in 1717. = Susan, dau. of George Draper, Esq. of Hitchin, co. Herts.
    - Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, *d.* in 1382. = Philippa, dau. and heir.
      - Roger, Earl of March and Ulster, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, *d.* in 1399. = Eleanor, eldest dau.; sister of Thomas Holland, Duke of Surrey, and sister and coheir of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent.
  - Sir Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, K.G., *d.* in 1360. = Joan, "the Fair Maid of Kent," only dau. of Edmund of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, and sister and heir of John, Earl of Kent, *d.* in 1385.
    - Lionel Plantagenet, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, &c., K.G., 2nd son, *d.* in 1368. = Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of William, Earl of Ulster.
      - Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, *d.* in 1396. = Alice, dau. of Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.
- Thomas, of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, 2nd son, from whom, in the female line, the Howards descend.
- Edmund of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, 3rd son; beheaded in 1329. = Margaret, sister & heir of Thos. Lord Wake.

u

Barrington,

PEDIGREE CXCII.

Simeon, Powys, Campbell.

a

Sir Fitzwilliam Barrington, Bart. *d.* in 1792. = Jane, dau. of Matthew Hall, Esq.

Sir Fitzwilliam Barrington, Bart. *d.* in 1833. = Edith-Mary, dau. of Sir Samuel Marshall, Knt., R.N.

- **Louisa-Edith**, eldest dau. and coheir: 11th in a direct descent from George, Duke of Clarence, entitled, as one of his corepresentatives, to quarter the Royal Arms. = Sir Richard Godin Simeon, Bart: of Grazeley, Berks, *m.* 8 April, 1813.
  - John Simeon, Esq. M.P.
  - Charles.
  - Cornwall.
  - Two daus.
- Jane, 2nd dau. and coheir.
- Julia, 3rd dau. and coheir, *d.* in 1821, *m.* Henry-Philip Powys, Esq. of Hardwick, Oxon. =
  - Philip Lybbe, Powys, Esq.
- Ellen, 4th dau. and coheir, *m.* John-George Campbell, Esq. 2nd son of Campbell, of Islay. = †
- Mary, 5th dau. and coheir, *m.* to Capt. Thomas Pakenham Vandeleur.

Dayrell, of Shudy Champs.

PEDIGREE CXCII.*

Edward I. = Margaret, of France.

Thomas Plantagenet, surnamed Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk. = Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys, Knt.

Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk. = John, Lord Segrave, *d.* 27 Edward III.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir. = John, Lord Mowbray.

a see *ped.* | *quibus* XXXIX

Edmund Wyndham, Esq. of Kentsford. = Margaret, dau. and coheir of Richard Chamberlayne, Esq.

Sir Hugh Wyndham, Bart. of Pilsden Court, co. Dorset. = Mary, dau. of Christopher Alanson, Esq.

Sarah, dau. and coheir of Sir Hugh Wyndham, Bart. = Sir Thomas Dayrell, Knt. of Shudy Camps, co. Cambridge, *d.* in 1669.

Sir Marmaduke Dayrell, of Shudy Camps. = Mary, dau. and heir of Wm. Glasscock, Esq.

Francis Dayrell, Esq. of Shudy Camps. = Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Witchcomb, Esq.

Marmaduke Dayrell, Esq. of Shudy Camps. = Henrietta, dau. of Warner Tempest, Esq.

Marmaduke Dayrell, Esq. of Shudy Camps. = Mildred-Rebecca, sister of the late Lord Wenlock.

- 1. **Francis Dayrell**, Esq. of Shudy Camps; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward I.
- 2. **Rev. Thomas Dayrell**, Rector of Marston, co. York; 18th in a direct descent from King Edw. I.
- 3. Christopher-Jeaffreson.
- 4. Robert-William.
- 1. Jane-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Fitzgerald Wintour, of Barton, co. Notts.

PEDIGREE CXCIII. **Charles Henry Tyler, Esq.**

Eleanor, of Castile, 1st wife. = Edward I. *d.* 1307. = Margaret, of France, dau. of Philip IV. King of France, and grand-dau. of St. Louis, 2nd wife.

- Edward II. *d.* 1327. = Isabel, of France.
  - Edward III. *d.* 1377. = Philippa, of Hainault.
    - Edward the Black Prince. =
      - Richard II. *d.s.p.*
    - Edmund of Langley, Duke of York, K.G., 4th son, *d.* 1402. = Isabel, youngest dau. and heir of Peter, King of Castile and Leon.
    - Lionel Plantagenet, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, &c. K.G. 2nd son, *d.* 1368. = Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of William, Earl of Ulster.
      - Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, *d.* 1382. = Philippa, dau. and heir.
        - Roger, Earl of March and Ulster, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, *d.* 1399. = Eleanor, eldest dau., sister of Thos. Holland, Duke of Surrey, and sister and coheir of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent.
          - Richard, Earl of Cambridge, surnamed of Coningsburgh, 2nd son and heir; beheaded 1414. = Anne, dau. and coheir, after the death of her brother, Edmund Mortimer, heir to the crown.
            - Richard, Duke of York, Protector of England, K.G., killed at the battle of Wakefield, 1460. = Cicely, dau. of Ralph Nevil, Earl of Westmoreland.
              - Edward IV King of England, *d.* 1483.
              - George, Duke of Clarence, K.G., murdered in the Tower, 1477. = Isabel, dau. of Richard Nevil, Earl of Salisbury and Warwick, surnamed the *Kingmaker*.
                - Richard Pole, K.G., *d.* 1504. = Margaret, dau. and heir, Countess of Salisbury; beheaded 1541.
                - Henry Pole, Lord Montacute, son and heir, beheaded, 1538. = Jane, dau. of George Nevil, Lord of Abergavenny.
                - Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, K.G., *d.* 20 June, 1560, buried at Ashby de la Zouche. = Catherine, eldest dau. and coheir, *d.* 23 Sept. 1576.
                - Lady Elizabeth Hastings. = Edward, 4th Earl of Worcester, K.G.
                - Henry, 5th Earl and 1st Marquess of Worcester, *d.* in 1646. = Anne, only child of John, Lord Russell.
                - Lady Elizabeth Somerset, dau. of Henry, Earl of Worcester. = Francis, Viscount Montagu, *d.* 1682.
                - The Hon. Elizabeth Browne, dau. of Francis, Viscount Montagu. = Christopher, 5th Lord Teynham, *d.* 1692.
                - Henry, Lord Teynham, *d.* 1722. = Catherine, dau. of Philip, Viscount Strangford.

a

Charles Henry Tyler, Esq. PEDIGREE CXCIII.

a

Henry, Lord Teynham, *d.* in 1781. = Catherine, dau. of Edmund Powell, Esq. of Sandford.

Henry, Lord Teynham, *d.* in 1786. = Elizabeth, relict of John Mills, Esq., and dau. of Joseph Webber, Esq.

The Hon. Betty-Maria Roper, dau. and coheir of Lord Teynham. = Francis Henry Tyler, Esq.

Charles Henry Tyler, Esq., of Linsted Lodge, Kent; 18th in a direct descent from King EDWARD III.

George Hilton Paterson, Esq. PEDIGREE CXCIV.

EDWARD III. King of England. = Philippa of Hainault.

Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of William, Earl of Ulster.

Lady Philippa Plantagenet. = Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March.

Lady Elizabeth Mortimer. = Henry, Lord Percy, K.G. (Hotspur.)

Elizabeth Percy. = John, Lord Clifford.

From whom derived,

Dorothy, dau. of Henry, Lord Clifford. = Sir Hugh Lowther, of Lowther.

Anne Lowther. = Thomas Wybergh, of Clifton Hall, Westmoreland.

From whom derived, See ped. CXXXI.

Barbara, ninth dau. of Thomas Wybergh, Esq. of Clifton Hall. = Hugh Docker, Esq.

Hilton Docker, of Moreland, *b.* in 1773. = Jane Hill, widow of Captain Tone.

Margaret, only surviving child of Hilton Docker, *m.* 24 Aug. 1830, deceased. = The Rev. John Thornville Paterson, D.D., son of John Paterson, of Sidehead, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of John Cameron, of Louden Hill.

George Hilton Paterson, only surviving child; 18th in direct descent from King EDWARD III.

PEDIGREE CXCV. **Charles Maximilian Thos. Western, Esq.**

Edward III. King of England, *d.* in 1377. = Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Hainault, *d.* in 1369.

Thomas Plantagenet, of Woodstock, Earl of Buckingham, Duke of Gloucester, K.G. = Eleanor, eldest dau. and coheir of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, Essex, and Northampton, Constable of England.

Lady Anne Plantagenet, dau. and coheir of Thomas, of Woodstock, relict of Edmund, Earl of Stafford. = Sir William Bourchier, Knt. Earl of Eu, in Normandy.

Sir John Bourchier, K.G., 4th son, Lord Berners, *jure uxoris*, *d.* in 1474. = Margery, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Berners, Knt., Lord Berners.

Sir Humphrey Bourchier, eldest son, slain at the Battle of Barnet Field, *d.v.p.* = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Frederick Tilney, and widow of Sir Thos Howard, Knt.

John Bourchier, 2nd Lord Berners, succeeded his grandfather. = Lady Catherine, dau. of John, Duke of Norfolk.

Jane Bourchier, dau. of John, 2nd Lord Berners. = Edmund Knyvett, Esq. of Ashwellthorpe, Sergeant Porter to Henry VIII.

John Knyvett, Esq. of Plumstead, co. Norfolk, eldest son and heir. = Agnes, dau. of Sir John Harcourt, Knt. of Stanton Harcourt, co. Oxford.

Sir Thomas Knyvet, of Ashwellthorpe, Knt. = Muriel, dau. of Sir Thomas Parry, Knt.

Sir Thomas Knevet, Knt. of Ashwellthorpe, *d.* in Sept. 1605, *v.p.* = Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and coheir of Sir Nathaniel Bacon, K.B., of Strucky, co. Norfolk.

Muriel, dau. of Sir Thomas Knevet, of Ashwellthorpe. = Sir Charles Le Gros, of Crostwayt, co. Norfolk.

Catherine Le Gros, dau. of Sir Charles Le Gros. = Richard Harman, Esq. of Wood Dalling. co. Norfolk.

Charles Harman Le Gros, Esq. of Crosthwaite. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Turner, Esq. of North Elmham.

Catherine, dau. and coheir of Charles Harman Le Gros, Esq. = Thomas Western, Esq. of Great Abingdon, co. Cambridge.

Thomas Western, Esq. son and heir. = Jane, dau. of John Calvert, Esq. of Albury Hall, co. Herts.

- The Rev. Charles Western, Rector of Kingham, co. Oxford, *b.* 1760, *d.* in 1835. = Mary Penyston, dau. of William Goostrey, Esq., Captain R.N., *d.* 15 Jan. 1849.
  - Charles Maximilian Thomas Western, Esq., Lieut.-Col. in the Army, K.T.S., *b.* 4 June, 1790, *d.* 14 May, 1824. = Mary-Harriet, dau. of Christopher Clarke, Esq. of Twickenham, King's county, *d.* in 1846.
    - **Charles Maximilian Thomas Western**, Esq.; 17th in a direct descent from King Edw. III. = Harriet, dau. of William Balfour, Esq. of Trenaby, Orkney.
    - Mary-Harriet, *m.* to Edward Lees, Esq.
    - Jane, *m.* P. Byrne, Esq.
  - Hannah-Maria.
  - Thomas Burch Western, Esq. of Tattingstone Place, Felix Hall, & Rivenhall Place.
- Mary Penyston, dau. of William Goostrey, Esq., Captain R.N., *d.* 15 Jan. 1849.
- Thomas of Tattingstone Place, Suffolk Rear Admiral R.N. *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Burch, Esq. =
- James, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Robt. Hallifax, and had issue.
- Roger-Peter, *m.* a dau. of William Wiggett, Esq.

Andrew Redmond Prior, Esq. PEDIGREE CXCVI.

Edward I. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. King of Castile.

Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of King EDWARD I. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, Earl of Essex, and Lord High Constable.

Eleanor de Bohun. = James Butler, 2nd Earl of Carrick, Earl of Ormond.

James Butler, 2nd Earl of Ormond, Lord Justice of Ireland in 1359-60. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Darcy, Lord Justice of Ireland.

James Butler, 3rd Earl of Ormonde, Lord Justice of Ireland, *d.* in 1405. = Anne, dau. of John, Lord Welles.

Sir Richard Butler, of Polestown, co. Kilkenny. = Catherine, dau. of Gildas O'Reilly, Lord of Cavan.

Sir Edmund Butler, of Polestown, *d.* in 1464. = Catherine, dau. of Maelrony O'Carroll.

Sir James Butler, of Polestown, *d.* in 1487. = Sabina, dau. of Donald Reogh MacMurrough Cavenagh.

Pierce Butler, 8th Earl of Ormonde, *d.* in 1539. = Margaret, 2nd dau. of Gerald, 8th Earl of Kildare.

Rich. Butler, Viscount Mountgarret, *d.* in 1571. = Eleanor, dau. of Theobald Butler, of Nechum.

Edmund Butler, 2nd Viscount Mountgarret, *d.* in 1602. = Grissel, dau. of Barnaby, 1st Lord of Upper Ossory.

Hon. Anne Butler, dau. of Edmund, 2nd Viscount Mountgarret. = Edward Butler, 1st Viscount Galmoye, *d.* in 1653.

The Hon. Col. Piers Butler, slain at Worcester *ex parte Regis.* = Margaret, dau. of Nicholas, Lord Netterville.

Frances, elder dau. of Hon. Col. Piers Butler. = Hervey Morres, Esq. of Castle Morres.

Francis Morres, Esq. of Castle Morres, *m.* in 1706. = Catherine, dau. and heir of Sir William Evans, of Kilcreen.

Redmond Morres, Esq. Barrister at Law, M.P. for Dublin, *d.* in 1784. = Elizabeth, only dau. of Francis Lodge, Esq.

Frances, dau. of Redmond Morres, Esq. M.P. and sister of Lodge-Evans, Viscount Frankfort de Montmorency. = Andrew Murray Prior, Esq. of Rathdowney, High Sheriff of the co. of Wicklow in 1777, *d.* in 1795.

Thomas Prior, Esq. of Rathdowney, Queen's county, M.P. for Bannow; 17th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I. = Catherine, dau. of Joseph Palmer, Esq. of Cuffsborough.

Andrew Redmond Prior, Esq. Accountant General of the Irish Post Office, *b.* in 1786; 17th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I. = Catherine, dau. of Sir John Call, Bart. and relict of Gen. Mackinnon.

Thos. late Capt. in the army. | Lodge-Morres-Murray, Capt 12 Lancers. | Hervey-Morres.

John-Lawrence.

1. Catherine-Frances, *m.* to Robert Cartwright, Esq. 4th son of William Ralph Cartwright, Esq. of Aynhoe, M.P.
2. Fanny-Louisa.
3. Sophia-Louisa, *m.* to Francis Hearle Stephens, Esq. Major 1st Royal Dragoons, 2nd surviving son of Samuel Stephens, Esq. of Treganna Castle, co. Cornwall.
4. Emily.

PEDIGREE CXCVII.

Henry Greene, Esq.

Edward III. King of England. = Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Hainault.

John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, *d.* in 1399. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Payne Roet, Knt. Guye King of Arms, widow of Sir Otho Swinford, Knt., 3rd wife.

Joan de Beaufort, dau. of John of Gaunt, *d.* 19 Henry VI. = Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, Marshal of England, K.G., &c., *d.* 21 Oct. 4 Henry VI.

George Neville, Lord Latimer, younger son, summoned to parliament by writ, 10 Henry VI., *d.* 9 Edward IV. = Elizabeth, 3rd dau. and coheir of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.

Eleanor, eldest dau. and coheir of Humphrey Bohun, Earl of Hereford. = Thos. of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, and Constable of England.

William Bourchier, Earl of Ewe, in Normandy, so created 7 Henry V. = Lady Anne Plantagenet, sister and sole heir of Humphrey, Earl of Bucks.

Margery, dau. and sole heir of Sir Rich. Berners, Knt., commonly called Lord Berners. = Sir John Bourchier, K.G., & Baron Berners.

Sir Henry Neville, son and heir, *d.v.p.* 8 Edward IV. = Jane, dau. of John Bourchier, Lord Berners.

Rich. Neville, Lord Latimer, *d.* 21 Henry VII. = Anne, dau. of Sir Humphrey Stafford, of Grafton.

Susan Neville, dau. of Richard, Lord Latimer, named in the will of her brother John, Lord Latimer, 1st wife. = Richard Norton, alias Conyers of Norton Conyers, Esq. son of John Norton of Norton Conyers, Esq. by Anne, his wife, only dau. and heir of William Radclyffe, Esq. of Rilston in Craven, co. York, and Joan, his wife, dau. of Sir John Tempest, Knt. of Bracewell.

Clare Norton, dau. of Richard Norton, alias Conyers, of Norton Conyers. = Richard Goodricke, Esq. of Ribstone, High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1579, *d.* in 1581.

Richard Goodricke, Esq. of Ribstone, High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1591, *d.* in 1601. = Meriel, dau. of William, Lord Eure.

Sir Henry Goodricke, Knt. of Ribstone, *b.* in 1580, *d.* in 1641. = Jane, dau. of Sir John Savile, Knt. of Methley.

Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Goodricke, Knt. of Ribston. = Richard Hawkesworth, Esq. of Hawkesworth, co. York, *d.* in 1657.

Walter Hawkesworth, Esq. of Hawkesworth, living A.D. 1666. = Alice, dau. of Sir William Brownlow, Knt.

Sir Walter Hawkesworth, Bart. of Hawkesworth, so created in 1678. = Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Markham, of Sedgebrooke.

Sir Walter Hawkesworth, Bart. of Hawkesworth. = Judith, eldest dau. and coheir of John Aiscough, Esq.

Jane, dau. and coheir of Sir Walter Hawkesworth. = William Stainforth, of Stillington, near York.

Mary, only dau. of William Stainforth, Esq. of Stillington. = The Rev. Henry Greene, M.A., Rector of Little Burstead and Laingdon, in Essex, and Prebendary of Oxted, in St. Paul's Cathedral.

Catherine, only dau. of the Rev. Hen. Greene, M.A. = The Rev. Edward Thomas, M.A., Vicar of Billesdon.

Henry Greene, Esq of Rolleston Hall, co. Leicester; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward III.

Edward-Thomas.

Catherine-Thomas.

Edward-Wilmot Chetwode, Esq.

PEDIGREE CXCVII.

Edward III., King of England, founder of the most noble Order of the Garter.

Thomas Plantagenet of Woodstock, Earl of Buckingham and Duke of Gloucester, K.G., *d.* 1399. = Eleanor, eld. dau. and coheir of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, Constable of England, *d.* 1399.

Lady Anne Plantagenet, dau. and heir of Thomas, Duke of Gloucester. = William Bourchier, Earl of Ewe, in Normandy.

Sir William Bourchier, 3rd son, Baron Fitz-Warine, *jure uxoris*, *d.* 1470. = Thomasine, dau. and heiress of Richard Hankford, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, sister and heir of Fulke Fitz-Warine, 7th and last Baron Fitz-Warine.

Sir Fulke Bourchier, Knt., 2nd Baron Fitz-Warine, *d.* 1479. = Elizabeth, sister and heiress of John, Lord Dynham.

Elizabeth, dau. of Fulke Bourchier, Lord Fitz-Warine. = Sir Edward Stanhope, Knt. of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, and Rampton, co. Notts.

Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Stanhope. = Edward Seymour, 1st Duke of Somerset, Lord Protector.

Lady Anne Seymour, dau. of Edward, 1st Duke of Somerset, and widow of John Dudley, Earl of Warwick. = Sir Edward Unton, K.B., of Wadley, Berks.

Sir Valentine Knightley, of Fawsley, M.P., *d.* 9 Dec. 1618. = Anne, dau. and eventual coheir of Sir Edward Unton, of Wadley, K.B., by Anne, his wife, dau. of Edward, 1st Duke of Somerset.

Ann, eldest dau. and coheir, *m.* 2 June, 1601. = Richard Chetwode, Esq., heir of the Barony of Wahull, grandson of Richard Chetwode, Esq. and Agnes, his wife, only dau. and heir of Anthony de Wahull, which Anthony was son of Nicholas de Wahull, by Elizabeth Parr, his wife, dau. and coheir of William, Lord Parr, uncle to Queen Katharine Parr.

Valentine Chetwode, Esq., son and heir. = Mary, dau. and coheir of Francis Shute, Esq.

The Rev. John Chetwode, D.D., *d.* in 1704. = Eurice, dau. of Major Freake.

Knightley Chetwode, Esq. of Woodbroke, Queen's county, *m.* in 1700. = Hester, dau. and heir of Richard Brooking, Esq. of Totness.

Crew Chetwode, Esq., 2nd son of Knightley Chetwode, Esq. = Anna-Maria, dau. of Allan Holford, and relict of Ralph Sneyd, Esq.

The Rev. John Chetwode, of Glanmire, co. Cork. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Hamilton, Esq.

Elizabeth-Hester, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Chetwode. = Robert-Rogers Wilmot, Esq., elder son of Edward Wilmot, Esq., (who was nephew of Ryder Wilmot, Archbishop of Tuam, and a lineal descendant of the Wilmots of Derbyshire), by Martha, his wife, dau. and coheir of Charles Moore, Esq., descended from the O'Mores, Kings of Leix, in Ireland.

Edward Wilmot Chetwode, Esq. of Woodbrook, Queen's county, J. P.; 16th in a direct descent from King Edward III. = Lady Jean-Janet Erskine, dau. of John Thomas, late Earl of Marr, descended, through various lines, from the Blood Royal of Scotland.

Emily-Margaret, *m.* William Brooke, Esq.

Knightley J. Wilmot Chetwode. Other issue.

PEDIGREE CXCVIII. **Edward-Sacheverell Chandos-Pole, Esq.**

Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. of France, 2nd wife.

Edmund, of Woodstock, Earl of Kent. = Margaret, dau. of John, and sister and heiress of Thomas, Lord Wake.

Sir Thomas Holland, K.G., Lord Holland. = Lady Joan Plantagenet, dau. and heiress, celebrated as the Fair Maid of Kent. = Edward the Black Prince, last husband.

Thomas Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel. — Richard II. King of England.

The Lady Alianore Holland, dau. and eventual coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent, and widow of Roger, Earl of March. = Edward Cherlton, Lord Powis.

The Lady Eleanor Holland, dau. and coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent. = Thomas Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.

Joyce Cherlton, dau. and coheir of Edward, Lord Powis. = Sir John de Tiptoft, *d.* in 1443.

The Lady Alice Montacute, only dau. and heir. = Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury, eldest son of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, by his second countess, Joan de Beaufort, dau. of John of Gaunt, son of King Edw. III.

Joane Tiptoft, 2nd dau. and in her issue, coheir of Sir John de Tiptoft. = Sir Edmund Inglethorpe.

Isabel Inglethorpe, dau. and heir. = John Neville, Marquess of Montacute, K.G., 2nd son, *d.* in 1471.

Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick, the renowned "*King Maker.*"

Lady Anne Neville, eldest dau. and coheir. = Sir William Stonor, Knt. of Stonor.

Anne Stonor, dau. and eventual heiress. = Sir Adrian Fortescue, Knt.

Margaret, eldest dau. and coheir. = Thomas Wentworth, 1st Lord Wentworth, *d.* in 1551.

Thomas Wentworth, 2nd Lord Wentworth, *d.* in 1590. = Anne, dau. of Sir John Wentworth, Knt.

Henry Wentworth, 3rd Lord Wentworth, *d.* in 1594. = Anne, dau. ot Sir Owen Hopton, Knt., and widow of Sir William Pope.

Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Cleveland, *d.* in 1667. = Anne, dau. of Sir John Crofts, Knt.

Lady Anne Wentworth, dau. and eventual heiress. = John, Lord Lovelace, *d.* in 1670.

Hon. Margaret Lovelace, dau. and eventual heir. = Sir William Noel, Bart. of Kirkby Mallory, co. Leicester, *d.* 13 April, 1665, aged 33.

Sir John Noel, Bart. of Kirkby Mallory, *d.* 1 July, 1697. = Mary, dau. and coheir of Sir John Clobery, Knt.

Anne, dau. of Sir John Noel, Bart., marriage settlement dated 22 Jan. 1713. = Francis Mundy, Esq. of Osbaston and Markeaton, co. Derby, High Sheriff of Leicestershire in 1714, *d.* in 1720.

a

Edward-Sacheverell Chandos-Pole, Esq.

PEDIGREE CXCVIII.

a

Wrightson Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, D.C.L., High Sheriff of Derbyshire in 1737, and M.P. for Leicestershire in 1747, *d.* 18 June, 1762, aged 47. = Anne, sister of Sir Robert Burdett, Bart. of Foremark, *d.* 8 Jan. 1759.

Anne, dau. of Wrightson Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton. = The Rev. Henry Ware, D.D., Rector of Balrothery.

Mary, dau. of the Rev. Henry Ware, D.D., *m.* 16 March, 1791. = Sacheverell Chandos-Pole, Esq. of Radborne co. Derby, representative of the illustrious Sir John Chandos, K.G., and of a branch of the Noble House of Ferrars, Earl of Derby, *d.* 14 April, 1813.

- Edward-Sacheverell Chandos-Pole, Esq. of Radborne, High Sheriff of Derbyshire in 1827, *b.* 1 March, 1792, *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. of the Rev. E. S. Wilmot, Rector of Langley. =
  - Edward-Sacheverell Chandos-Pole, eldest son and heir apparent. = Lady Anna-Carolina Stanhope, dau. of Leicester, Earl of Harrington.
- Rev. Henry Reginald Chandos-Pole, Rector of Radborne and Mugginton.
- Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* George Anson, 7th Lord Byron.

Cornewall, of Delbury.

Henry III. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.

- EDWARD I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France.
  - Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed "of Woodstock," Earl of Kent, 2nd son. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thos. Lord Wake.
    - EDWARD the BLACK PRINCE, 3rd husband. = Joan Plantagenet, the "Fair Maid of Kent," *m.* 1st, William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury. = Sir Thomas de Holland, K.G., Lord Holland, 2d husband.
      - King RICHARD II. *d.s.p.*
      - Thomas de Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of the Earl of Arundel.
        - John Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, son of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, by Katherine Swynford, 1st husband. = Lady Margaret Holland, 2d dau. and eventual coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent. = Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, son of HENRY IV., 2nd husband.
          - Lady Joan Beaufort, eldest dau. = JAMES I. King of Scotland.
            - JAMES II. King of Scotland. = Mary, dau. of Arnold, Duke of Gelders.
              - The Princess Mary, relict of Thomas Boyd, Earl of Arran. = James, Lord Hamilton.
                - John Hamilton, Earl of Arran and Lord of Bothwell. = Janet, dau. of Sir David Beaton, of Crick.
                - James, 2nd Earl of Arran and Duke of Chatelherault. = Lady Margaret Douglas, eldest dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Morton.
                - Claud Hamilton, 1st Lord Paisley, 3rd son, *d.* 1621. = Margaret, dau. of George, Lord Seton.
                - James Hamilton, 1st Earl of Abercorn, *d.* 1618. = Marion, dau. of Thomas, 5th Lord Boyd.
                - Sir George Hamilton, Bart. of Donalong, co. Tyrone. = Mary, 3rd dau. of Walter, Viscount Thurles.
                - Col. James Hamilton, *d.* in 1673. = Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John, Lord Colepeper.
                - James, 6th Earl of Abercorn, *d.* 1734. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Reading, Bt.
                - James, 7th Earl of Abercorn, *d.* 1744. = Anne, eldest dau. of Col. John Plumer.
                - The Hon. and Rev. George Hamilton, Canon of Windsor. = Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-General Richard Onslow.
                - *a*

- Edmund, Earl of Lancaster. = Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre.
  - Henry, Earl of Lancaster. = Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.
    - Lady Eleanor Plantagenet, widow of John Lord Beaumont. = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, K.G.

Robert Bruce, King of Scotland.
- Walter, Lord High Steward of Scotland. = The Princess Margery, dau. of Robt. Bruce.
  - ROBERT II., King of Scotland.
    - ROBERT III., King of Scotland.

Cornewall, of Delbury. PEDIGREE CXCIX.

a

Anne, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Geo. Hamilton, *b.* 6 Oct. 1755, *d.* 18 Dec. 1795. = Folliot-Herbert Walker-Cornewall, D.D. Bishop of Worcester, lineally descended from Richard de Cornewall, Baron of Burford, illegitimate son of Richard, Earl of Cornwall, and King of the Romans, 2nd son of JOHN, King of England; *d.* 5 Sept. 1831.

- **Frederick Hamilton-Cornewall**, Esq. of Delbury, *deceased;* 18th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I. = Fanny-Harriet, dau. of St. George Caulfeild, Esq. of Donaman Castle.
  - Henrietta, wife of the Hon. Spencer Lyttleton.
  - Mary-Fanny.
- **Herbert Cornewall**, Esq. of Delbury, *b.* in 1794; 18th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I. = Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Gen. Lord Charles Henry Somerset, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister of William, late Earl of Devon.
  - Herbert Somerset-Hamilton, Lieut. Rifle Brigade.
  - Frederic Talbot, Bomb. N.I.
  - Charlotte-Henrietta.
  - Elizabeth.
  - Cecil.

Clement Winstanley, Esq. PEDIGREE CXCIX.*

Edward I. King of England.

- EDWARD II. King of England.
  - EDWARD III. King of England.
    - Thos., of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester.
      - The Princess Anne Plantagenet. = Edmund, Earl of Stafford.
        - *From whom derived*
        - Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham. = Lady Eleanor Percy.
          - Mary. = George, Lord Abergavenny.
- Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, 5th dau. of EDWARD I. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford.
  - Other issue.
  - Lady Eleanor de Bohun, dau. of the Earl of Hereford. = James Butler, Earl of Ormonde.
    - *From whom derived*
    - Lady Anne Butler, dau. and coheir of Thomas, 7th Earl of Ormonde. = Sir James St. Leger, Knt.
      - Sir George St. Leger, Sheriff of Devon, 22 Henry VIII. = Anne, dau. of Edmund Knevytt, of Buckenham.
        - Catherine, dau. of George, Lord Abergavenny. = Sir John St. Leger, of Annery, co. Devon, Sheriff in 1562.
          - Mary St. Leger, eldest dau. and coheir. = Sir Richard Granville, Knt. of Stow, Admiral in the reign of Elizabeth.
            - *From whom derived* see vol. i. *ped.* v.
            - Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Bevill Granville, the Cavilier. = Sir Peter Prideaux, Bart. of Netherton.
              - Sir Edmund Prideaux, Bart. of Netherton. = Susannah-Austin, dau. of James Winstanley, Esq. of Braunston, co. Leicester.
                - Mary, dau. and coheir of Sir Edmund Prideaux, Bart. = James Winstanley, Esq. of Braunston, a descendant of Winstanley, of Winstanley, co. Lancaster.
                - Clement Winstanley, Esq. of Braunston, Sheriff of Leicestershire in 1774. = Jane Parkyns, sister of the 1st Lord Rancliffe.
                - **Clement Winstanley**, Esq. of Braunston, Sheriff in 1815; 16th in a direct descent from King EDWARD III.
                - Rev. George Winstanley, Rector of Glinfield, co. Leicester.
                - Anne-Jane, *m.* C. W. Pochin, Esq.
                - Mary-Elizabeth.

PEDIGREE CC.

Sir Charles D. D. J. Norreys, Bart.

Henry III. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.

John de Brienne, King of Jerusalem, *d.* 1237. = Berengaria, dau. of Alphonso IX. King of Leon.

Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster. = Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre.

Lewis de Brienne, 2nd son. = Agnes de Beaumont.

Henry Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, *d.* 1345. = Maud; dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.

Henry de Beaumont, *d.* 1340. = Alice, dau. and heir of Comyn, Earl of Buchan.

Lady Alianore Plantagenet, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster. = John de Beaumont, Lord Beaumont, *d.* 1342.

Henry de Beaumont, 3rd Lord Beaumont, *d.* 1368. = Margaret, dau. of John De Vere, Earl of Oxford.

John de Beaumont, 4th Lord Beaumont, K.G., *d.* 1396. = Katherine, dau. of Thomas de Everingham.

Henry de Beaumont, 5th Lord Beaumont, *d.* 1413. = Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Willoughby de Eresby.

John de Beaumont, 6th Lord Beaumont, 4th Viscount, K.G., slain at Northampton, 1459. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William, Lord Bardolph.

Joane, dau. and eventual heir of John, Viscount Beaumont. = John, Lord Lovel, of Tichmersh.

Fridesurde, dau. and coheir of John, Lord Lovel and Holand. This lady was descended from the Princess Joan, dau. of King EDWARD I., and wife of Gilbert, Earl of Clare, as well as from the Princess Alianore, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster. = Sir Edward Norreys, of Yattenden.

Sir Henry Norreys, constable of Wallingford Castle, beheaded in 1536. = Mary, dau. of Thomas, Lord Dacre, of the South.

Sir Henry Norreys, Knt. of Rycote, co. Oxford, 1st Lord Norreys, *d.* 1600. = Margaret, dau. and coheir of John, Lord Williams of Thame.

Sir Thomas Norreys, of Mallow, co. Cork, 5th son, Lord President of Munster, and some time Justice of Ireland.

Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Norreys. = Sir John Jephson, of Froyle, M.P. for Hants, Major-General and Privy Counsellor in Ireland.

Major-General William Jephson, of Froyle and Mallow, M.P. for Stockport, and Envoy to Sweden in 1657. = Alicia, dau. of Sir John Denham, Knt.

John, M.P., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis, Viscount Shannon. = *a*

William, Private Secretary to William III., *d.s.p.*

Denham. = *b*

Anthony, 4th son. = *c*

Sir Charles D. D. J. Norreys, Bart.

PEDIGREE CC.

a

William Jephson, Esq., M.P. for Mallow. = Lady Anne Howard. *s.p.*

b

William, M.P. for Mallow, *d.s.p.*

c

Anthony Jephson, Esq., M.P. for Mallow. = Hannah, dau. of Sir John Rogerson, Chief Justice of he King's Bench, Ireland

Denham Jephson, Esq., M.P. for Mallow. = Frances, dau. of Sir John Aubrey, Bart.

William Jephson, Esq. M.P. for Mallow. = Eleanor, dau. of J. Walsh, Esq. of Dollards Town, co. Meath.

Denham, M.P. for Mallow, *d. unm.*

Anthony, *d.s.p.*

John, *d.s.p.*

Lieut.-Col. William Jephson. = Louisa, dau. of C. Kensington, Esq. of Blackheath.

Sir Charles Denham Orlando Jephson Norreys, Bart. of Mallow, M.P.; 19th in a direct descent from King Henry III. = Catherine Cecilia Jane, dau. of William Franks, Esq. of Carrig, co. Cork, *m.* in 1821.

Denham-William, eldest son and heir apparent.

Sir Pyers Mostyn, Bart.

PEDIGREE CC.*

Edward I. King of England.

Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Kent. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake.

Joan, the Fair Maid of Kent, only dau. and heir. = Sir Thomas Holland, K.G., 2nd husband.

Thomas Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent. = Lady Alice Fitzalan.

The Lady Eleanor Holland, 4th dau. and eventual coheir. = Thomas Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.

The Lady Alice Montacute, only dau. and heir. = Richard, son of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland.

John, Marquess of Montacute, K.G., slain in 1471. = Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Edmund de Ingoldsthorpe.

Lucy, dau. and coheir of John, Marquess of Montacute. = Sir Anthony Browne, Knt. Standard-Bearer of England, *temp.* Henry VII., 2nd husband.

From whom derived — see *pedigree* LXXI. vol. i.

Barbara Browne, only dau. and heir of Sir Charles Browne, Bart. of Kiddington. = Sir Edward Mostyn, Bart. of Talacre, co. Flint.

Sir Pyers Mostyn, Bart., *m.* Miss Barbara Slaughter, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1823.

Charles Browne Mostyn, Esq. *d.* 19 Sept. 1841.

Sir Edward Mostyn, Bt., *m.* Frances, dau. of Nicholas Blundell, Esq. of Crosby, and *d.* 1841.

Charles Browne Mostyn, Esq. = Mary, dau. and heir of George Butler, Esq.

Sir Pyers Mostyn, Bart. of Talacre, one of the co-representatives of Edmund, Earl of Kent, and as such entitled to quarter the Plantagenet Arms.

Charles, Lord Vaux, entitled to quarter the Plantagenet Arms.

Earl of Dunraven.

- Edward III. King of England, d. 1377. = Philippa, dau. of William Earl of Hainault.
  - Edward, Prince of Wales, commonly called the BLACK PRINCE, father of RICH. II.
  - Lionel, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster. = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heiress of William, Earl of Ulster. 1st wife, m. in 1352.
    - Philippa Plantagenet, only child and heiress. = Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, lineally derived from the marriage of Ralph, Lord Mortimer, of Wigmore, with the Princess Gwyladys, dau. of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, Prince of North Wales.
      - Lady Elizabeth Mortimer.
      - Roger Mortimer, 4th Earl of March, eld. son, d. 1398. = Eleonora, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Kent.
        - Edmund, 5th Earl of March, d.s.p. 1424.
        - Anne Mortimer, only dau. and heir. = Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge, only surviving son.
          - Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, Protector of England, only son, fell at the battle of Wakefield, 1460. = Ceeily, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland.
            - EDW. IV. King of England, d. 9 April, 1483. =
              - The Princess Elizabeth, m. King HENRY VII.: hence her present Majesty, Queen VICTORIA.
            - Edmond Earl of Rutland, slain at Wakefield, aged 12.
            - George Duke of Clarence, put to death, 1477. = Isabel, dau. & heir of Rich. Neville, Earl of Warwick.
            - RICHARD III. King of England.
            - Anne Plantagenet, m. 1st. Henry Holland, Duke of Exeter. = Sir Thos. St. Leger, Knt.
              - Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Thos. St. Leger. = Sir George Manners, Lord Ros, d. in 1513.
                - Margaret, 5th dau. of George, Lord Ros. = Henry Strangways, Esq. d. 1544.
                - a
                - Sir Thomas Wyndham, of Felbrigg. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Sir Richard Scrope, of Upsall, co. York, 1st wife.
                - b
            - Margaret, m. Chas. the Bold, Duke of Burgundy.
            - Elizabeth, m. John de la Pole, Duke of Suffolk.
  - Isabel, youngest dau. and coheir of Peter, King of Castile & Leon. 1st wife. = Edm. Langley, Duke of York and Earl of Cambridge.
  - Thos. of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, and Constable of England, 1379.
  - John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, father of HENRY IV.
- Edw. I. King of England. = Margaret dau. of Philip III. of France.
  - Thos. de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, Earl Marshal. = Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys.
    - Lady Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk. = John, Lord Segrave.
      - Elizabeth, dau. and heiress. = John, Lord Mowbray.
        - Thomas de Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk. = Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan, sister and coheir of Thomas, Earl of Arundel.
          - Margaret de Mowbray, dau. & coheir. = Sir Robt. Howard.
            - Sir John Howard, Duke of Norfolk. = Catherine, dau. of Wm. Lord Molines.
              - Sir John Wyndham, Knt. of Felbrigg. = Margaret dau. of John, Duke of Norfolk.

Earl of Dunraven.

a

- Sir Giles Strangways, Knt. of Melbury-Sampford, *d.* 1562. = Joan, dau. of John Wadham, of Merrefield.
  - John Strangways, Esq. of Melbury-Sampford, *d.* 1593 = Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Thynne.
    - Sir John Strangways, Knt. of Melbury-Sampford, *d.* 1666. = Grace, dau. of Sir George Trenchard.
      - Giles Strangways, Esq. of Melbury-Sampford, *d.* 1675. = Susanna, dau. and coheir of Thomas Edwards, of London, Merchant.
        - Thomas Strangways, Esq. of Melbury-Sampford, *d.* 1713. = Susanna, dau. and heir of John Rideout, Esq.
          - Susannah, dau. and eventual heiress of Thos. Strangways, Esq. of Melbury-Sampford. = Thos. Horner, Esq. of Mells, co. Somerset, son of Sir George Horner, M.P. for Somersetshire; he took the name of Strangways.
            - Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Strangways Horner, Esq. of Mells, by Susannah Strangways, his wife, *d.* 1792. = Stephen Fox, created Earl of Ilchester, 1756, *d.* 1776.
              - Lady Frances, dau. of Stephen, 1st Earl of Ilchester, *m.* 1777. = Valentine Richard Quin, Esq. of Adare, created Baron Adare, Viscount Mountearl, and Earl of Dunraven, *d.* 1824.

b

- Sir John Wyndham, of Melton Constable, Norfolk, *d.* 16 Queen Elizabeth. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Sidenham, of Orchard.
  - John Wyndham, Esq. = Florence, dau. of John Wadham, Esq. of Merrefield, and coheir of her brother, Nicholas Wadham, founder of Wadham College.
    - Sir John Wyndham, Knt. *d.* in 1645. = Joan, dau. of Sir Henry Portman, Knt. of Orchard.
      - Sir George Wyndham, of Uffords, near Cromer, Norfolk, *d.* in 1663. = Frances, dau. and coheir of James Davy, Esq. of Suffield, co. Norfolk.
        - Francis Wyndham, Esq. of Cromer. = Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Dayrell, of Lillingston Dayrell, co. Bucks.
          - Thomas Wyndham, Esq., 2nd son; *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of William Wyndham,* Esq, of Dunraven, co. Glamorgan; and 2ndly, Anne Edwin, and *d.* in 1752. =
            - Charles Wyndham, Esq. of Cloverwall; changed his name to Edwin; *m.* 1st, Miss Rook, and 2ndly, Miss Mawhood. =
              - Thomas Wyndham, Esq. of Dunraven castle, *d.* in 1814. = Anna-Maria-Charlotte, dau. of Thos. Ashby, Esq. = John-Wick Bennet, Esq. of Laleston, co. Glamorgan, 2nd husband.

Windham Henry, 2nd Earl of Dunraven, *d.* 6 Aug. 1850. = Caroline, dau. and sole heir of the late Thos. Wyndham, Esq. of Dunraven Castle.

- **Edwin Richard Wyndham Wyndham Quin**, Earl of Dunraven and Mountearl; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward III. = Augusta, 3rd dau. of Thomas Goold, Esq. Master in Chancery.
  - Windham-Thomas, Lord Adare, son and heir apparent.
  - Other issue.
- Windham-Henry.
- Lady Anna-Maria-Charlotte Wyndham Quin. = William J. Monsell, Esq. of Tervoe, M.P.

---

* William Wyndham, Esq. of Dunraven, (who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Sir Nicholas Strode, Knt., was son of John Wyndham, Esq., Sergeant at Law, by Jane, his wife, dau. of William Strode, Esq. of Barrington, and grandson of Humphrey Wyndham, Esq. of Dunraven, by Joan, his wife, dau. of Sir John Kern, which Humphrey Wyndham of Dunraven was 7th son of Sir John Wyndham, of Orchard.

PEDIGREE CCIII.

Edward Adams, Esq.

Pepin the *Old*, Mayor of Austrasia, *d.* in 639.

Doda, son of Pepin. = Auchises, dau. of St. Arnold, Bishop of Metz, *d.* in 640.

Pepin d'Heristal, Duke of Austrasia, *d.* in 714. = Elphide.

Charles Martel, Duke of Franks, *d.* in 741. = Robrude.

Pepin the *Short*, King of France, *d.* in 768. = Bertra de, dau. of Caribert, Count of Laon.

Charlemagne, Emperor of the West, *d.* in 814. = Hildegarde, of Swabia.

Lewis le Debonaire, King of France. = Judith, dau. of Guelph I.

Charles the *Bold*, King of France. = Hermentrude, dau. of Vodon, Earl of Orleans.

Baldwin, 1st Count of Flanders. = Judith, widow of King Ethelwold.

Baldwin, 2nd Count of Flanders, *d.* in 918. = Alfretha, dau. of Alfred the Great, King of England.

Arnold, 3rd Count of Flanders. = Alice, dau. of Herbert, 2nd Count of Vermandois.

Baldwin, 4th Count of Flanders. = Maud, dau. of Conrad I.

Arnolf, 5th Count of Flanders, *d.* in 988. = Rosalie, dau. of Beranger II., King of Italy.

Baldwin, 6th Count of Flanders. = Eleanor, dau. of Richard, 2nd Duke of Normandy.

Baldwin, 7th Count of Flanders, *d.* in 1017. = Adela, dau. of Robert I., King of France.

Matilda, dau. of Baldwin, Count of Flanders, *d.* in 1083. = William the Conqueror, King of England.

Henry I., King of England, *d.* in 1135 = Matilda, dau. of Malcolm III., King of Scotland.

Maud (widow of Henry V.) Empress of Germany. = Geoffrey Plantagenet, son of Fulk, King of Jerusalem.

Henry II., King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of William, Duke of Aquitaine.

John, King of England, *d.* in 1216. = Isabel, dau. of Aymer, Count d'Angoulême.

Henry III., King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of Raymond, Count of Provence, grandson of Alphonso, King of Arragon.

Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand, King of Castile. = Edward I., King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III., King of France.

Edward II., King of England. = Isabel, dau. of Philip IV., King of France.

Alice, dau. of Sir Robert Halys, of Harwick. = Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England.

Edward III., King of England, Founder of the Order of the Garter, *d.* in 1377. = Philippa, dau. of William, Comte of Hainault.

John, Lord Seagrave, *d.* in 1353. = Margaret Plantagenet, dau. and eventually sole heiress, created Duchess of Norfolk, in 1398.

a *b*

Edward Adams, Esq.

PEDIGREE CCIII.

a

Thomas Plantagenet, K.G., Earl of Buckingham, and Duke of Gloucester, *d.* in 1399. = Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, and Constable of England.

b

John, Lord Mowbray, *d.* in 1360. = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John, Lord Seagrave.

Ann Plantagenet, dau. & heiress of Thomas, Duke of Buckingham, = Edmond Stafford, K.G., Earl of Stafford.

Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Fitz-Alan, and sister and heiress of Thomas, Earl of Arundel. = Thomas Mowbray, K.G., Earl of Nottingham, and Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal of England, *d.* 1400.

John, Lord de Welles, *d.* in 1421. = Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Mowbray.

Humphrey Stafford, K.G. Duke of Buckingham, slain in 1460. = Anne, dau. of Ralph Nevill, K.G., Earl of Westmoreland.

Maud, dau. of Ralph, Lord Greystock. = Eudo, Lord de Welles.

Humphrey Stafford, K.G. Earl of Stafford, slain at St. Albans in the lifetime of his father. = Margaret, dau. of Edmond Beaufort, K.G., Duke of Somerset.

Sir Robt. Howard, Knt. = Margaret, dau. & heiress of Thos. Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk.

Joan, dau. & heiress of Sir Robert Waterton. = Lionel, Lord de Welles, K.G., slain at Towton in 1461.

Henry Stafford, K.G., Duke of Buckingham, Constable of England, beheaded in 1483. = Catherine, dau. of Richard, Earl Rivers, K.G., & sister of Elizabeth Queen of Edward IV.

Katharine, dau. of William, Lord Molines. = Sir John Howard, K.G., created Duke of Norfolk 1483, slain at Bosworth.

Thos. Lord Hoo & Hastings, K.G. = Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Lionel, Lord de Welles.

Edward Stafford, K.G., Duke of Buckingham, beheaded in 1524. = Eleanor, dau. of Hen. Percy, Earl of Northumberland.

Elizabeth, dau. & heiress of Sir Frederick Tilney. = Thomas Howard, K.G., Earl of Surrey and Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal.

Sir John Devenish, Knt. of Hillingleigh, co. Sussex. = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thos. Lord Hoo and Hastings, K.G.

Elizabeth Stafford, dau. of Edward Duke of Buckingham, *d.* 1558. = Thomas Howard, K.G., Duke of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal. = Ann, dau. and coheir of King Edward IV., sister of Elizabeth, wife of King Hen. VII.

Fedes, dau. of Sir Robt. Litton, Knt. = Richard Devenish, Esq. of Hillingleigh.

Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, beheaded in the lifetime of his father. = Frances, dau. of John Vere, 15th Earl of Oxford.

Ann, dau. of William Fawke, Esq. = Thos. Devenish, Esq. of Hillingleigh.

Cecilia, dau. of Juxon. = William Devenish, Esq. of Hillingleigh.

Thos. Howard, K.G., Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, beheaded in 1572. = Margaret, dau. and heiress of Thos. Lord Audley, of Walden, Chancellor of England.

Henry Walrond, Esq. of Sea, co. Somerset, son of Humphrey Walrond Esq., who was grandson of John Walrond, of Bradfield, whose ancestors had resided at Bradfield, from the Conquest. = Elizabeth Devenish, dau. and heiress of William Devenish, Esq. of Hillingleigh.

Lord William Howard, of Naworth Castle, co. Cumberland, 3rd son, *d.* in 1640. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, and sister and heiress of Geo., Lord Dacre, of Gilleland.

a *b*

PEDIGREE CCIII. **Edward Adams, Esq.**

a

Sir Philip Howard, of Naworth Castle. = Mary, dau. of Sir John Carryl.

Sir William Howard, of Naworth Castle. = Mary, dau. of William, Lord Eure.

Mary Howard, dau. of Sir William Howard, of Naworth Castle. = Sir Jonathan Atkins, Knt., Governor of Barbadoes, *d.* in 1702, aged 99.

Charles Howard, created Earl of Carlisle, and *d.* in 1684.

Grace, his wife, *m.* before 1634, living in 1668. = Humphrey Walrond, Esq. of Sea, Col. in the Army, Deputy Governor of Bridgewater, for King Charles I., and Governor of Barbadoes in 1660.

b

Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Colles, of Barton, and Elizabeth, his wife, sister of Thos. Lord D'Arcy. = Humphrey Walrond, Esq. of Sea.

Sir Robert Hackett, Knt., *d.* 31 March, 1679. = Frances, dau. of Sir Jonathan Atkins, Knt., and coheiress of her brother, *b.* 20 March, 1659. = Colonel Thomas Walrond, *d.* in 1694.

William Adams, Esq. eldest son of Conrade Adams, Esq. of Barbadoes, whose father, Lieut. George Adams, had emigrated to that Island during the civil wars in the time of Charles I. Lineal and direct male descendant of John, Lord Ab Adam, of Beverston and Tidenham, co. Gloucester, who was summoned to parliament as a Baron of the realm from 1296 to 1307.* = Frances Walrond, eldest dau. and coheiress of Colonel Thomas Walrond, *b.* in Barbadoes, 1680, *d.* in London in 1716. = George Græme, Esq. of Barbadoes.

Thomas Adams, Esq., Master in Chancery at Barbadoes, *b.* in 1699, *d.* in 1764. = Margaret, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Thos. Maxwell, descended from the Noble House of Carlaverock, Earls of Nithsdale.

William Adams, Esq. of Barbadoes, *d.* in Jamaica in 1781. = Elizabeth-Ann, dau. of the Rev. Thos. Coxeter, descended from Robert Coxeter, Esq. of Cole House, Brampton, co. Oxford, who *d.* in 1570.

Edward Hamlin Adams, Esq. of Middleton Hall, co. Carmarthen, M.P. and High Sheriff for that county, *d.* there 2 June, 1842. = Amelia-Sophia, dau. of Captain John Mac Pherson, son of William MacPherson, of Edinburgh, who was 4th brother of Lauchlan Mac Pherson, of Cluny Mac Pherson, Chief of the Mac Phersons.

Edward Adams, Esq. now of Middleton Hall, 19th in a direct descent from King EDWARD III.

William Adams.

Mary-Anne Adams.

Sophia Adams.

Caroline Adams.

Matilda Adams.

---

* In the upper part of a Gothic window on the south-east side of Tidenham church, near Chepstow, the name (Johes Ab Adam), date (1310), and arms — (argent, on a cross gules, five mullets of five points or.) of Lord Ab Adam are still (1851) to be found, beautifully executed in stained glass, of great thickness, and in perfect preservation.

Lord Brougham and Vaux.

Henry III. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.

Edmund, Earl of Lancaster. = Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre.

Henry, Earl of Lancaster. = Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.

Henry de Percy, son of Henry de Percy, by Idonea, dau. of Robert, Lord Clifford, summoned to Parliament 27 Edw. III., *d.* 1368. = Mary Plantagenet, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster and Chester, grandson to Henry III.

William de Aton, summoned as Baron de Vesci, 8 Jan. 1371, *d.* 1389. = Isabella de Percy, only dau. of Henry, Lord Percy.

Edward de St. John. = Anastasia de Aton, dau. and coheir.

Thomas de Bromflete. = Margaret St. John, sole dau. and heir.

Henry de Bromflete, summoned to Parliament 27 Henry VI., as Baron de Vesci. = Elinor, dau. of Henry, Lord Fitzhugh.

Sir Lancelot Threlkeld, of Threlkeld, in co. Cumberland. 2nd husband. = Margaret de Bromflete, sole dau. and heir of Baroness de Vesci, *m.* 1st, to John, Lord Clifford, *d.* 12 April, 1493.

Hugh Lowther. = Anne, sole dau of Sir Lancelot Threlkeld.

John Fleming, of Rydale, in Westmoreland, *d.* 1532. = Joane Lowther, *m.* 6 Henry VIII.

Hugh Fleming, escheator for Cumberland and Westmoreland, 1541, *d.* 1556. = Joane, dau. and coheir of Sir Richard Hudleston, of Milliom, in Cumberland.

Anthony Fleming, *d.* 29 Henry VIII., *in vitâ patris.* = Elizabeth, dau. of William Hoton, of Hoton, in the Forest, co. Cumberland. 2nd wife.

William Fleming. = Agnes Bindloss, 2nd wife.

Daniel le Fleming, of Skirwith Abbey, in Cumberland. = Isabel, dau. of James Brathwaite, of Ambleside.

Thomas Brougham, of Scales Hall, in Cumberland, great-grandson and ultimately heir of Thomas de Burgham, of Brougham, in Westmoreland, (vivens 1562), *d.* 1648, buried at Skelton. = Mary, dau. of Daniel le Fleming, buried at Skelton.

Henry Brougham, *m.* 2ndly 1670, buried in the chancel at Skelton. = Elizabeth, dau. and ultimately heir of John Lamplugh, of Lamplugh, in Cumberland, 2nd wife.

Samuel Brougham, *b.* 1681, *d.* 1745, buried at St. Andrew's Holborn. = Dorothy, dau. and heir of John Childe.

Henry Brougham, succeeded to Brougham, in Westmoreland, and to Scales Hall, in Cumberland, as heir male of his uncle John Brougham, who *d. s.p.* in 1742; *d.* Dec. 1782, buried in the chancel at Brougham. = Mary, dau. of the Rev. William Freeman, D.D., *d.* 1807, aged 93; buried in the chancel of the church of Brougham.

Henry Brougham, of Brougham, in Westmoreland, and of Scales Hall and Highhead Castle, in Cumberland, *b.* June, 1742, *d.* 1810, buried at Restalrig in Scotland. = Eleanora, only child of the Rev. James Syme, by Mary, sister of Robertson the historian of Scotland, *d.* Dec. 1839, aged 89; buried in the chancel at Brougham.

Henry Brougham, Lord Brougham & Vaux, *b.* 19 Sept., 1778; 20th in a direct descent from King Henry III. = Mary-Anne, dau. of Thomas Eden, Esq. and widow of John Spalding, Esq.

Wodehouse and Currie.

Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France, *d.* in 1317. = Edward I., King of England.

Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand, King of Castile, *d.* in 1290.

Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, *d.* in 1338. = Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys, Knt. of Harwich.

Isabel, dau. of Philip IV. King of France, *d.* in 1357. = Edward II., King of England.

Margaret, dau. and eventual sole heir, created Duchess of Norfolk, in 1398. = John, Lord Segrave, *d.* 27 Edward III. 1353.

Edward III., King of England, Founder of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, *d.* 1377.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John, Lord Segrave. = John, Lord Mowbray, of Axholme, *d.* in 1360.

Eleanor, eldest dau and coheir of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, &c., Constable of England, *d.* in 1399. = Thomas Plantagenet, of Woodstock, Earl of Buckingham, Duke of Gloucester, K.G., *d.* in 1399.

Thomas Mowbray Earl of Nottingham, Duke of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal of England, K.G., *d.* in 1400. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Fitzalan, and sister and coheir of Thomas Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.

Edmund Stafford, Earl of Stafford, K.G. = Anne, dau. and coh. of Thomas, Duke of Gloucester.

Margaret, dau. of Thomas, and cousin of John, Duke of Norfolk. = Sir Robert Howard, Knt., eldest son of Sir John Howard, Knt., by Alice, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir William Tendring, of Tendring, co. Norfolk.

Anne, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, K.G. = Humphrey Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, K.G., slain in 1460.

Margaret, dau. of Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, K.G. = Humphrey Stafford, Earl of Stafford, slain at St. Albans, in the lifetime of his father.

Sir John Howard, K.G., created Duke of Norfolk in 1483, and slain at Bosworth Field. = Katherine, dau. of William, Lord Molines, *d.* in 1452.

Catherine, dau. of Richard Widville, Earl Rivers, K.G., and sister to Elizabeth, Queen of Edward IV. = Henry, Duke of Buckingham, Constable of England, K.G., beheaded in 1483.

Thomas Howard, Earl of Surrey, created Duke of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal, 1 Feb. 1514, K.G., *d.* 21 May, 1524. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Frederick Tilney, Knt. of Ashwell Thorpe, co. Norfolk, and widow of Sir Edward Bourchier, K.B., son of Lord Berners.

Eleanor, dau. of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland. = Edward, Duke of Buckingham, K.G., beheaded on Tower Hill, 1524.

Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, K.G. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edward, Duke of Buckingham, 2nd wife.

Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, beheaded in the lifetime of his father, 1546. = Frances, dau. of John Vere, Earl of Oxford.

Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, K.G., &c., beheaded 2 June, 1572. = Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Audley of Walden, Chancellor of England.

Lord William Howard, 2nd son of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, K.G., by Margaret, his wife. = Elizabeth, sister and coheir of George, Lord Dacre of Gillesland.

Margaret Howard, 3rd dau. of Lord William Howard. = Sir Thomas Cotton, Bart. of Conington, co. Huntingdon.

a

Wodehouse and Currie.

PEDIGREE CCV.

a

Lucy, dau. of Sir Thomas Cotton, Bart. = Sir Philip Wodehouse, Bart. of Kimberley, *d.* in 1681.

Sir Thomas Wodehouse, Knt. *d.v.p.* = Anne, dau. and coheir of Sir William Airmine, Bart.

Sir John Wodehouse, Bart. *d.* in 1754. = Mary, dau. of William Lord Lempster.

Sir Armine Wodehouse, Bart., M.P. for Norfolk, *d.* in 1777. = Letitia, dau. and coheir of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart.

John, 1st Lord Wodehouse, of Kimberley, *d.* in 1834. = Sophia, only child of the Hon. Chas. Berkeley, of Bruton Abbey, co. Somerset.

John, 2nd Lord Wodehouse, Lord Lieutenant of Norfolk, *d.* in 1846. = Charlotte-Laura, dau. and heir of John Norris, Esq. of Wilton Park, Norfolk, *d.* in 1845.

Henry, eldest son and heir apparent, *d.v.p.* 29 April, 1834. = Anne, only dau. of T. T. Gurdon, Esq. of Letton.

The Hon. Sophia-Laura Wodehouse, eldest dau. *m.* in 1825. = Raikes Currie, Esq. M.P.

John, 3rd Lord Wodehouse; 19th in a direct descent from King Edward III.

George Wodehouse Currie, Esq.; 19th in a direct descent from King Edward III.

Sir Edwin F. Scudamore-Stanhope, Bt.

PEDIGREE CCV.*

Edward III. King of England, *d.* in 1377. = Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Hainault.

Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence. = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of William, Earl of Ulster.

John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster. = Blanche, dau. and heir of Henry, Duke of Lancaster.

The Lady Philippa Plantagenet, only child. = Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March.

Elizabeth Plantagenet, sister of Henry IV., King of England. = John Holland, Duke of Exeter, grandson, maternally, of Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Kent, son of King Edward I.

The Lady Elizabeth Mortimer. = Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur, *d.* 1403.

Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland, fell at St. Albans, 1455. = Lady Eleanor Nevil, dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, and Joan de Beaufort, his wife, dau. of John of Gaunt.

Constance Holland, only daughter. = Sir John de Grey, K.G., son of Reginald, Lord Grey de Ruthyn.

Lady Katherine Percy, eldest dau. of Henry, 2nd Earl of Northumberland. = Edmund de Grey, 4th Lord Grey, of Ruthyn, created Earl of Kent, 3 May, 1465.

Lady Anne Grey, dau. of Edmund, Earl of Kent. *From whom derived* = John, Lord Grey, of Wilton, *d.* in 1498. see vol. i. *ped.* LXVI.

John Brydges, Marquess of Caernarvon, *m.* in 1724. = Lady Catherine Talmash, dau. of Lionel, Earl of Dysart.

Catherine, dau. and coheir of John, Marquess of Caernarvon, and widow of Capt. William Berkeley Lyon. = Edwyn-Francis Stanhope, Esq., great-grandson of the Hon. Arthur Stanhope, youngest son of Philip, 1st Earl of Chesterfield.

Sir Henry-Edwyn Stanhope, Bart., Admiral of the Blue, *d.* 20 Dec. 1814. = Margaret, dau. of Francis Malbone, Esq.

Sir Edwyn-Francis-Scudamore Stanhope, Bart. of Holme Lacy, co. Hereford, Commander R.N.; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward III.

PEDIGREE CCVI. **Sir John-William Mansell, Bart.**

- Henry III., King of England, *d.* 1272. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger (le Troubadour), Comte de Provence, *d.* 1291.
  - Edward I., King of England, *d.* 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand, King of Castile and Leon.
    - Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, son of Edward I. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake.
      - Edward the Black Prince, last husband. = Joan, only dau. & heir, the Fair Maid of Kent. = Sir Thos. Holland, K.G.
        - Richard II., King of England.
        - Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, Marshal of England, *d.* 1397. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel.
          - Lady Alianore Holland, eldest dau. and coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent, and widow of Roger, Earl of March. = Edward Cherlton, Lord Powys.
            - Joyce, dau. and coh. heir of Edward, Lord Powys. = John, Lord Tiptoft.
              - Joane, dau. and coheir of John, Lord Tiptoft. = Sir Edmund Ingoldsthorpe.
                - Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Edmund Ingoldsthorpe. = John, Marquess of Montacute, K.G., slain at Barnet, 1471.
                - Lucy, dau. and coheir of John, Marquess of Montacute, K.G. = Sir Anthony Browne, Knt., Standard Bearer of England.
                - Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Browne, *d.* 1585. = Henry Somerset, Earl of Worcester, *d.* 26 Nov., 1549.
                - Lady Jane Somerset, dau. of Henry, Earl of Worcester. = Sir Edward Mansel, of Margam, co. Glamorgan, Knt.
                - Sir Francis Mansel, Bart. of Muddlescombe, so created, 14 Jan., 1621-2. = Catherine, dau. and heir of Henry Morgan, Esq. of Muddlescombe.
                - Richard Mansel, Esq., 4th son. = Catherine, dau. and heir of Rees Morgan, Esq. of Ischoed.
                - Sir Richard Mansel, 3rd Bart. = The dau. and heir of Rees David.
                - Sir William Mansel, Bart. = Amy, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Cox.
                - Sir Richard Mansel, Bart. = Rebecca, dau. of Wm. Ware, Esq.
                - Sir William Mansel, Bart., M.P. = Mary, only dau. of John Phillips, Esq. of Coedgaing.
                - *a* *b* *c* *d* *e*
  - Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster. = Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre.
    - Henry Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, son of Edmund, Earl of Lancaster. = Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.
      - Eleanor, 5th dau. of Henry Earl of Lancaster. = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel and Surrey.
        - Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel.
          - Thomas Montacute, Earl of Salisbury. = Lady Eleanor Holland, 4th dau. and coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent.
            - Lady Alice Montacute, only dau. and heir. = Richard Neville, 2nd son of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland.
              - John, Marquess of Montacute, K.G., slain at Barnet, 1471.

Sir John-Bell-William Mansel, Bart. PEDIGREE CCVI.

a: Sir William Mansel, Bart., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Bell, Esq. of Harefield.

b: Richard, of Coedgaing, M.P., took the name of Phillips in 1793, *d.* in 1844. = Caroline, dau. and heir of B. Bond Hopkins, Esq. M.P.

c: John, C.B., Lieut.-Col. in the Army, *m.* Louisa, eldest dau. of Edmund Morton Pleydell, Esq. of Whatcombe House, co. Dorset.

d: Thomas, Captain R.N., married, and has one dau.

e: Colonel Sir Robt.-Christopher, *m.* and has issue.

Rev. William-John Mansel, *d.v.p.* in 1823, leaving four daus.

Sir John Bell William Mansell, the present BART.; 18th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I.

COURTENAY, late Major of 15th Hussars; 18th in descent from EDWARD I.

Other issue.

1. JOHN CLAVELL MANSEL, Esq.; 18th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I.
2. George-Pleydell.
3. Morton-Grove.
4. Owen-Luttrell.
5. Arthur-Edmund.
6. Emma-Georgina.

Charles-Biggs Calmady, Esq. PEDIGREE CCVI.*

Edward I. = Eleanor, of Castile.

Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of King EDWARD I. and widow of John, Earl of Holland. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Lord High Constable.

Lady Margaret de Bohun. = Hugh Courtenay, Earl of Devon.
From whom derived see vol. i. *ped.* CXL.

Catherine, dau. and heir of Carew Courtenay, Esq., son of Sir Piers Courtenay, and grandson of Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham, "the Great." = John Calmady, Esq. of Langdon, co. Devon, great-grandson of John Calmady, of Calmady, living A.D. 1460.

Sir Shilston Calmady, Knt. of Langdon. = Honora, dau. of Edward Fortescue, of Fallapit.

Josias Calmady, Esq. of Langdon, *d.s.p.*, *m.* in 1682.

Shilston Calmady, Esq. of Leawood.

Francis Calmady, Esq. of Combshead, co. Cornwall. = Joan, dau. of Walter Farsland, Esq. of Bickington.

Josias Calmady, Esq. of Langdon, M.P., Sheriff of Devon in 1688. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Edward Waldo, Esq., *d.* in 1694.

Francis Calmady, Esq. of Combshead, *b.* in 1664.

Elizabeth Calmady, eldest dau. and heir. = John Pollexfen, Esq. of Mothecombe.

Francis Calmady, Esq. of Combshead, *d.* in 1747. = Cecilia, dau. of Warwick Pollexfen, Esq.

Elizabeth Pollexfen, only dau. and heir. = Francis Vincent Calmady, Esq. of Combshead.

Francis, of Langdon, *d. unm.*

Elizabeth Calmady. = Christopher Hamlyn, Esq. of Pascoe.

Pollexfen Calmady, of Langdon. = Adm. Charles Holmes Everett, who took the name of CALMADY, & *d.* in 1807.

Calmady-Pollexfen Hamlyn, Esq.

Charles Biggs Calmady, Esq. of Langdon; 18th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I. = Emily, eldest dau. of William Greenwood, Esq. of Brookwood, Hants.

PEDIGREE CCVII. **John Dawson Duckett, Esq.**

Edward I. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand, King of Castile.

The Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of Edward I. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex.

Lady Eleanor de Bohun, 2nd dau. of Humphrey, Earl of Hereford. = James, Earl of Ormonde, *d.* 6 Jan. 1337-8.

James, 2nd Earl of Ormonde, *d.* in 1382. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Darcy.

James, 3rd Earl of Ormonde, *d.* in 1405. = Anne, dau. of John Lord Welles.

Sir Richard Butler, of Polestoun, co. Kilkenny, younger son. = Catherine, dau. of Gildas O'Reilly of Cavar.

Sir Edmund Butler, *d.* 13 June, 1464. = Catherine, dau. of Moelrony O'Carroll.

Sir James Butler, *d.* 16 April, 1487. = Sabina, dau. of Donald Reogh Mac Murrough Cavenagh.

Pierce, 8th Earl of Ormonde, *d.* in 1539. = Margaret, 2nd dau. of Gerald, 8th Earl of Kildare.

Lady Catherine Butler, 2nd dau. *d.* in 1552. = Richard, Lord le Poer, *d.* in 1551.

John, Lord le Poer, of Curraghmore. = Ellen, dau. of James, 15th Earl of Desmond.

Richard, Lord le Poer, *d.* in 1607. = Catherine, dau. and heir of John, Viscount Buttevant.

Hon. John le Poer, son and heir apparent, *d.v.p.* = Helen, dau. of David, Viscount Buttevant.

John, Lord le Poer. = Ruth, dau. and heir of Robert Pyphoe, Esq.

The Hon. Pierce De la Poer, 2nd son of John, Lord le Poer, and brother of Richard, 1st Earl of Tyrone. = Honora, dau. of John, 2nd Lord Brittas.

Richard De la Poer, Esq. of Killowen, co. Waterford. = Ellen, dau. of William Butler, of Balliboe.

Pierce De la Poer, Esq. of Killowen, son of Richard, and grandson of the Hon. Pierce.

Judith, dau. and heir of Pierce De la Poer, Esq. = Thomas Duckett, Esq., son of James Duckett, Esq. of Grayrigg, co. Westmoreland, lineally descended from Gundreda, dau. of William the Conqueror.

Thomas Duckett, Esq. of Philipstown, will proved 13 May, 1735. = Elizabeth Stephens.

John Duckett, Esq. of Philipstown and Newtown, co. Kildare, will proved 17 May, 1738. = Jane, dau. of Thomas Devonsher, Esq.

Jonas Duckett, Esq. of Duckett's Grove, co. Carlow, will proved 21 Dec. 1797. = Hannah, dau. of William Alloway, Esq. of Dublin.

William Duckett, Esq. of Duckett's Grove. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Dawson Coates, Esq. of Dawson Court, co. Dublin.

a *b* *c* *d* *e* *f*

John Dawson Duckett, Esq.

PEDIGREE CCVII.

a

1. **John Dawson Duckett**, Esq. of Duckett's Grove, High Sheriff of the co. of Carlow in 1819; 22nd in a direct descent from King EDWARD I., *m.* in 1819, Sarah Summers, dau. of William Hutchinson, Esq. of Timoney, co. Tipperary.

William, son and heir apparent.

b

2. **William Duckett**, Esq. of Russelltown Park, co. Carlow, High Sheriff in 1825; 22nd in a direct descent from King EDWARD I.

c d

3. Joseph-Fade.
4. Thomas-Jones, *d. unm.*

e f

1. Elizabeth, *d.* young.
2. Elizabeth-Dawson, *m.* to William-Rich. Steuart, Esq. of Steuarts Lodge, co. Carlow, High Sheriff in 1820.

Conyngham and Burton.

PEDIGREE CCVII.*

Edward I. = Eleanor, of Castile.

Joan, of Acre, dau. of King EDWARD I. = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester.

Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Gilbert de Clare. = Hugh le Despencer.
From whom derived see *pedigree* CLXXIX. vol. ii.

Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Philip le Despencer, of Nettlested, co. Suffolk, *d.* in 1478. = Roger Wentworth, of Nettlestead, co. Suffolk.

Agnes Wentworth. = Sir Robert Constable, of Flamburgh, M.P. *d.* in 1488.

Anne Constable. = Sir William Tyrwhitt, of Ketelby.

Elizabeth Tyrwhitt. = Sir William Skipwith, Knt., Sheriff of Lincolnshire 18 Henry VIII.

Sir William Skipwith, of Ormesby. = Anne, dau. of John Tothby, Esq.

Edward Skipwith, Esq. of Benesthorpe. = Mary, dau. of Richard Hansard, Esq.

Edward Skipwith, Esq. of Gosberton. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Hatcher.

Sir Thos. Skipwith, Bart. of Metheringham. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Ralph Latham, Esq.

Susan Skipwith. = Sir John Williams, Bart. of Minster.

Mary, dau. and heir of Sir J. Williams, Bart. and widow of Lord Shelburne. = Lieut.-General Henry Conyngham, of Slane, co. Meath, M.P., *d.* in 1705-6.

Mary, dau. of Lieut.-General Henry Conyngham. = The Right Hon. Francis Burton, of Buncraggy, co. Clare, M.P.

Francis Pierpont Burton, 2nd Lord Conyngham, *d.* in 1787. = Elizabeth, sister of Robert, Earl of Leitrim.

Henry, 1st Marquess of Conyngham, *d.* in 1832. = Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Denison, Esq.

- **Francis-Nathaniel**, 2nd and present MARQUESS of CONYNGHAM; 20th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I.
- ALBERT-DENISON, Lord Londesborough; 20th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I.

The Hon. Sir Francis Nathaniel Burton, G.C.H., *d.* in 1832. = Valentina-Letitia, dau. of Nicholas, Lord Cloncurry.

- HENRY-STUART BURTON, Esq. of Carrigaholt Castle, co. Clare; 20th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I.
- William Conyngham Burton, Esq.

PEDIGREE CCVIII. **Sir William Forbes, Bart.**

Henry III. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.

- Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France.
  - Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed "of Woodstock," Earl of Kent, 2nd son. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thos. Lord Wake.
    - Edward the Black Prince, 3rd husband. = Joan Plantagenet, the "Fair Maid of Kent," *m.* 1st, William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.
      - King Richard II. *d.s.p.*
      - Thomas de Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of the Earl of Arundel.
        - John Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, son of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, by Katherine Swynford, 1st husband. = Lady Joan Beaufort, eldest dau. of John, Marquess of Dorset.
        - Lady Margaret Holland, 2d dau. and eventual coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent. = Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, son of Henry IV., 2nd husband.
          - James I., King of Scotland. = The Princess Jane Stuart, dau. of James I., King of Scotland, and relict of James Douglas, Earl of Morton.
            - George Gordon, 2nd Earl of Huntly, Lord High Chancellor of Scotland, *d.* in 1507. = Lady Elizabeth Gordon, 5th dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Huntly.
              - William Keith, 3rd Earl Marischal, *d.* about 1530. = Lady Agnes Keith, dau. of William, 3rd Earl Marischal, 1st wife.
                - Sir Archibald Douglas, of Glenbervie, knighted by King James V., only son of the Hon. Sir William Douglas, of Glenbervie, 2nd son of Archibald, 5th Earl of Angus. = Sir William Douglas, of Glenbervie, *s.* his kinsman as 9th Earl of Angus in 1588.
                - Giles, dau. of Sir Robert Graham, of Morphy. = William Douglas, 10th Earl of Angus, *d.* 3 March, 1611.
                - Elizabeth, dau. of Lawrence, Lord Oliphant. = James Douglas, Lord Mordingtoun, 2nd son of William, 10th Earl of Angus.
                - Anne, only child of Lawrence, 5th Lord Oliphant. = The Hon. Anne Douglas, only dau. of James, Lord Mordingtoun.
                - Robert, 7th Lord Sempill, *d.* 1675. = Anne, Baroness Sempill, *d.* in 1695.
                - Francis Abercrombie, of Fetternier, Lord Glassford for life. = Hugh, Lord Sempill, Brigadier-General at Culloden, *d.* 1746.
                - Sarah, dau. and coheir of Nathaniel Gaskell, Esq. of Manchester. = John, Lord Sempill, *d.* 1782.
                - Janet, only dau. and heir of Hugh Dunlop, Esq. of Bishoptoun.
                - *a*
                - *b*
  - Edmund, Earl of Lancaster. = Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre.
    - Henry, Earl of Lancaster. = Maud, dau and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.
      - Lady Eleanor Plantagenet, widow of John Lord Beaumont. = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, K.G.
      - Sir Thomas de Holland, K.G., Lord Holland, 2d husband.

Robert Bruce, King of Scotland. =
- Walter, Lord High Steward of Scotland. = The Princess Margery, dau. of Robt. Bruce.
  - Robert II., King of Scotland. =
    - Robert III., King of Scotland. =

Sir William Forbes, Bart. PEDIGREE CCVIII.

a

Hugh, Lord Sempill, *d.* 1830. = Maria, dau. of Charles Mellish, Esq.

Maria Janet, Baroness Sempill. = Edward Candler, Esq. of Morton Pickney, co. Northampton.

Sarah, eld. dau. of John, Lord Sempill. = Sir William Forbes, Bart., of Craigievar, co. Aberdeen, representative of the Hon. Patrick Forbes, of Corse, younger son of James, 2nd Lord Forbes. (See vol. i. *ped.* clxxvi.)

Sir John Forbes, Bart. of Craigievar, Judge Hon. E.I.C.S., *d.* 16 Feb. 1846. = Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of General Lord Forbes. (See vol. i. *ped.* clxxvi.)

Sir William Forbes, Bart. of Craigievar, *b.* 20 May, 1836; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward I.

George Strong, Esq. M.D. PEDIGREE CCVIII.*

Edward I. = Eleanor, of Castile.

Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of King Edward I. and widow of John, Earl of Holland. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Lord High Constable.

Lady Margaret de Bohun. = Hugh Courtenay, Earl of Devon.

Sir Philip Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, co. Devon, *d.* 7 Henry IV. = Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Wake, of Blisworth.

Sir John Courtenay, 2nd son. = Joan Champernowne.

Sir Philip Courtenay, Knt. = Elizabeth, dau. of Walter, Lord Hungerford.

Sir Philip Courtenay, of Molland. = A dau. of Robert Hingeston.

William Courtenay of Loughter, in the parish of Plympton St. Mary, 2nd son.

Sir Philip Courtenay, of Loughter. = Joan, dau. of Sir Richard Fowhill, of Fowhillscombe, co. Devon.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Courtenay. = Sir William Strode, Knt. of Newnham, co. Devon.

à quibus

Sir William Strode, of Newnham, "a person of greate honour, worth, and esteeme, in his county," who *d.* a little before the civil war began. =

Joan, dau. of Sir William Strode, Knt. = Sir Francis Drake, Bart., *d.* in 1637.

Thomas Drake, Esq., 2nd son. = Susan, dau. of William Crimes, Esq.

Sir Francis Drake, Bart. of Buckland, M.P., *d.* in 1717. = Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Pollexfen, of Nutwell.

George Drake, 2nd son of Sir Francis. = Sophia Bugden.

Anne Drake, eldest dau. of George, and sister and coheir of Dawsonne Drake, Esq. Governor of Madras. = Samuel Barlow, Esq.

Cornelia, only child of Samuel Barlow, Esq. = James Bean, Esq.

Sophia-Margaretta, dau. & coheir, *m.* in 1804. = Rev. Robert Strong.

Rev. Clement Dawsonne Strong.

Henry Strong, Esq. of the Middle Temple.

George Strong, Esq. M.P., of the Chase, co. Hereford, J.P., a direct descendant, through the Drakes, Strodes, and Courtenays, from King Edward I. = Charlotte, only dau. and heir of John Cooke, Esq. of the Chase, *m.* 17 Dec. 1839.

Sir Arthur Chichester, Bart.

- Henry III. King of England, *d.* 1317. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, Comte de Provence, *d.* 1291.
  - Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France, *d.* 1317.
  - Edward I. King of England, *d.* 1307. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile and Leon, *d.* 1290.
    - Edmond Plantagenet, (Crouchback), Earl of Lancaster, *d.* 1295. = Blanche, dau. of Robert de France, Comte d'Artois, 3rd son of Louis VIII. (le lion) King of France, widow of Henri de Champagne, King of Navarre.
      - Henry Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, *d.* 1345. = Maud, dau. & heir of Sir Patrick de Caducis, or Chaworth.
        - Lady Eleanor. = Richard Fitzalan, 5th Earl of Arundel, Earl of Warren and Surrey, *d.* 1375.
        - Lady Joane = Humphrey de Bohun, 2nd Earl of Northampton, 6th of Essex, and 8th of Hereford, K.G., Lord High Constable, *d.* 1372.
      - Lady Joan. = John, 3rd Lord Mowbray, *d.* 1362.
        - John, Lord Mowbray, slain 1368. = Elizabeth.
    - Thomas Plantagenet, of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, Earl Marshal of England, *d.* 1338. = Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys of Harwich.
      - Lady Margaret, Duchess of Norfolk, *d.* 1399. = Thomas, 3rd Lord Segrave, *d.* 1353.
      - Lady Margaret, Countess of Gloucester, coheir. = Hugh, Lord Audley, *d.* 1347.
        - Lady Margaret, heir. = Ralph, 1st Earl of Stafford, K.G., *d.* 1372.
          - Hugh, 2d Earl of Stafford, K.G., *d.* 1386. = Lady Philippa Beauchamp, dau. of Thomas, 3rd Earl of Warwick, K.G.
            - Jane or Anne. = Sir Thos. Grey, of Berwick, co. Northumberland.
              - Sir Thos. Grey, of Heton, beheaded 3 Hen. V. = Lady Alice.
                - Elizabeth. = Philip, 4th Lord D'Arcy, *d.* 1398.
                - John, 5th Lord D'Arcy, *d* 1412. = Margaret, dau. of Henry, 3rd Lord Grey de Wilton. *a*
            - Lady Margaret. = Ralph Neville, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, K.G., *d.* 1425.
    - Princess Joan Plantagenet, (d'Acre) *d.* 1307. = Gilbert de Clare, 3rd Earl of Gloucester, and 7th of Hertford, *d.* 1295.
      - Edward III. King of England, *d.* 1377. = Philippa, dau. of William, Comte d'Hollande, *d.* 1369.
        - John Plantagenet, of Gaunt, K.G., Duke of Lancaster, *d.* 1399. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Payne Roet, Knt. & widow of Sir Otes Swynford, Knt.
          - Joan Beaufort. = Robert, Lord Ferrers, of Wemme, *d. vita matris*, 1410.
            - Elizabeth, coheir. = John, 6th Lord Greystock, *d.* 1435. *b*
    - Edward II. King of England, murdered 1327. = Isabel, "*She-Wolf of France*," dau. of Philip IV. (le Bel) King of France, *d.* 1357.
      - William de Bohun, 1st Earl of Northampton, K.G., *d.* 1360. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Bartholomew, Lord Badlesmere, and widow of Edmund, 3rd Lord Mortimer. *d.* 1392.
        - Humphrey de Bohun, 2d Earl of Northampton, 6th of Essex, and 8th of Hereford, K.G., Lord High Constable. = Lady Joan, dau. of Rich. Fitzalan, 5th Earl of Arundel, & Earl of Warren & Surry.
          - Thos. Plantagenet, of Woodstock, K.G., Duke of Gloucester, smothered, 1397. = Lady Eleanor, 1st coheir. *c*
            - Lady Anne Plantagenet, heir, widow 1st, of Thomas, Earl of Stafford, and 2nd of Edward, Earl of Stafford. = William Bourchier, Earl of Eu, *d.* 8 Henry V.
    - Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet, widow of John, Comte d'Hollande. = Humphrey de Bohun, 5th Earl of Hereford, and 3rd of Essex, Lord High Constable, slain at Boroughbridge, 1321.
      - Lady Margaret, 2d dau., *d.* 1392. = Hugh de Courtenay, 2nd Earl of Devon, K.G., *d.* 1377.
        - Sir Philip Courtenay, 5th son, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, *d.* 1406. = Margaret or Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Wake, of Blisworth, co. Northampton.
          - Sir John Courtenay, 2d son, *d. ante* 1415. = Joan, dau. of Alexander Champernoun of Beer Ferrers, widow of Sir James Chudleigh, Knt.
            - Sir Philip Courtenay, 1st son, *d.* 1463. = Elizabeth, dau. of Walter, Lord Hungerford. *d*

Sir Arthur Chichester, Bart.

a

Sir John D'Arcy, 2nd son, *d.* 32 Henry VI. = Joan Greystock.

Joan, widow of John Beaumont. = Giles D'Aubeney, *d.* (*post*) 1444.

William D'Aubeney, *temp.* Henry VI. = Alice, dau. and coheir of John Stourton, of Preston.

Gilbert, Lord D'Aubeney, K.G., *d.* 1507. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Arundel, Knt. of Lanherne.

Cecilia, sister and heir of Henry, Earl of Bridgewater. = John Bourchier, 3rd Lord Fitzwarine, and 1st Earl of Bath, *d.* 1539.

b

c

Sir William Bourchier, 3rd son, 1st Lord Fitzwarine, *d.* (*circa*) 1470. = Thomasine, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Hankford, by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Fulke, 6th Lord Fitzwarine.

Sir Fulke Bourchier, 2d Lord Fitzwarine, *d.* 1497. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Dinham, and coheir of John, Lord Dinham, K.G.

Lady Elizabeth. = Edward Chichester, Esq. of Raleigh, co. Devon.

d

Sir William Courtenay, 1st son, *d.* 1485. = Margaret dau. of William, Lord Bonvile.

Sir William Courtenay, *d.* 1512. = Cicely, dau. of Sir John Cheney, of Pincourt, Knt.

Sir William Courtenay, 1st son, of Powderham Castle, co. Devon, *d.* 1535. = Mary, dau. of Sir John Gainsford, Knt.

Sir John Chichester, Knt. of Raleigh, M.P. for co. Devon, 1553 and 1562. = Gertrude, dau. of Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham Castle.

Sir John Chichester, of Raleigh, Knt., *d.* in 1585. = Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Dennis, of Holcombe.

Sir Robert Chichester, of Raleigh. = Miss Hill, of Shilston.

Sir John Chichester, Bart. of Raleigh, *d.* in 1667. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Rayney, Bart.

Sir Arthur Chichester, Bart., M.P., *d.* 1717. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Drewe, Esq. of Grange.

Sir John Chichester, Bart., M.P., *d.* 1740. = Anne, dau. of John Leigh, Esq. of Newport, Isle of Wight.

The Rev. William Chichester, Rector of Ham, Devon, 2nd son. = Miss Bellamin, of Devon.

Sir Arthur Chichester, Bart. *d.* in 1842. = Charlotte, youngest dau. of Sir John Hamlyn Williams, Bart. of Clovelly.

Sir Arthur Chichester, Bart. of Raleigh, 15th in a direct descent through the Bourchiers, from King Edward III.; and 17th through the Courtenays from King Edw. I.; late a Capt. 7th Hussars. = Mary, eldest dau. of John Nicholetts, Esq. *m.* 20 Nov. 1847.

Arthur, *b.* 9 Nov. 1848.

Edward, *b.* 20 Nov. 1849.

Beatrice.

PEDIGREE CCX. **Sir William Walter Yea, Bart.**

Edward III. King of England. = Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Hainault.

- John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, *d.* in 1399. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Payne Roet, Knt. Guye King of Arms, widow of Sir Otho Swinford, Knt., 3rd wife.
  - Joan de Beaufort, dau. of John of Gaunt, *d.* 19 Henry VI. = Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, Marshal of England, K.G., &c., *d.* 21 Oct. 4 Henry VI.
    - George Neville, Lord Latimer, younger son, summoned to parliament by writ, 10 Henry VI., *d.* 9 Edward IV. = Elizabeth, 3rd dau. and coheir of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.
      - Sir Henry Neville, son and heir, *d.v.p.* 8 Edward IV. = Jane, dau. of John Bourchier, Lord Berners.
        - Richard Neville, Lord Latimer, *d.* 21 Henry VII. = Anne, dau. of Sir Humphrey Stafford, of Grafton.
          - Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Richard Lord Latimer. = Sir Christopher Danby, Knt. of Thorppirrow.
            - Anne, 6th dau. of Sir Christopher Danby, Knt. = Walter Calverley, Esq. of Calverley.
              - William Calverley, Esq. of Calverley. = Philippa, sister of John Brook, Lord Cobham.
                - Henry Calverley, Esq. of Calverley. = Joyce, dau. of Sir Walter Pye, Knt. of the Mynde, co. Hereford.
                - Walter Calverley, Esq. of Calverley. = Frances, dau. of Henry Thompson, Esq. of Esholt.
                - Sir Walter Calverley, Bart. of Calverley, so created in 1711, *d.* in 1749. = Julia, eldest dau. of Sir William Blackett, Bart.
                - Julia, dau. and eventual heiress of Sir Walter Calverley, Bart. = Sir George Trevelyan, Bart. of Nettlecombe, *d.* in 1768.
                - Sir John Trevelyan, Bart. of Nettlecombe. = ⅄
                - Other issue.
                - Julia, eldest dau. of Sir George Trevelyan, Bart. = Sir William Yea, Bart. of Pyrland Hall, co. Somerset, *d.* in 1806.
                - William Walter Yea, Esq., eldest son and heir apparent, *b.* in 1756, *d.v.p.* in 1804. = Jane, dau. and coheir of Francis Newman, Esq. of Cadbury House, co. Somerset.
                - **Sir William Walter, Yea, Bart.** of Pyrland Hall; 15th in a direct descent from King Edward III.
                - Henry-Lacy.
                - 1. Jane-Newman, *m.* to Capt. Matson, R.N.
                - 2. Georgiana, *m.* to H G. Alleyne, Esq.
                - 3. Julia-Eleanora, *m.* to Francis-Newman Rogers, Esq.
                - 4. Louisa.
                - 5. Charlotte, *m.* to. Robt. Grant, Esq. of Tilliefour.
- Eleanor, eldest dau. and coheir of Humphrey Bohun, Earl of Hereford. = Thos. of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, and Constable of England.
  - William Bourchier, Earl of Ewe, in Normandy, so created 7 Henry V. = Lady Anne Plantagenet, sister and sole heir of Humphrey, Earl of Bucks.
    - Margery, dau. and sole heir of Sir Rich. Berners, Knt., commonly called Lord Berners. = Sir John Bourchier, K.G., & Baron Berners.
      - Jane, dau. of John Bourchier, Lord Berners.

Robert W. Cary Reeves, Esq. PEDIGREE CCXI.

Edward I., King of England, born 17 June, 1239; crowned 19 Aug., 1274; *d.* 7 July, 1307; buried at Westminster Abbey. — Margaret, dau. of Philip III, King of France, *m.* at Canterbury 8 Sep., 1299; *d.* 14 Feb., 1317; buried at Grey Friars, London. 2nd wife.

Edmund Plantagenet (of Woodstock), Earl of Kent, beheaded at Winchester 18 Mar., 1330; buried at the Friars Preachers then. — Margaret Wake, dau. of John, and sister and heir of Thomas Lord Wake; *d.* 29 Sep., 1349.

Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, K.G.; *d.* in Normandy 26 Dec., 1360. 1st husband. — The Lady Joan Plantagenet. "The Fair Maid of Kent" *d.* 8 July, 1385; buried at the Friars Minors in Stamford. — Edward, Prince of Wales. "The Black Prince" *d.* 8 July, 1376; buried at Canterbury. 2nd husband.

Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, Earl Marshall, *d.* 25 April, 1397; buried in the Abbey of Brunne. — Alice Fitz-Alan, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel; *m.* 1337; *d.* 17 Mar., 1416. — Richard II., King of England, crowned 16 July, 1377; murdered at Pontefract 14 Feb., 1399; buried at Westminster.

Eleanor Holland, sister and co-heir of Edmond, Earl of Kent; born 1386. — Thomas de Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, K.G.; slain at the siege of Orleans, 3 Nov., 1428.

Alice de Montacute, only dau. and sole heiress; born 1407; buried with her husband 15 Feb., 1463. — Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury, K.G., Lord Great Chamberlain; beheaded at Wakefield 31 Dec., 1460; buried at Besham, co. Berks.

Katherine Neville, 4th daughter. — William Bonville, Lord Bonville and Harrington; slain at Wakefield 1460.

Cicely Bonville, only dau. and sole heiress. — Sir Thomas Grey, Lord Grey of Groby, K.G., created Marquess of Dorset 1475; *d.* 1501.

Elizabeth Grey, 4th dau.; *m.* 1519. 2nd wife. — Gerald Fitzgerald, 9th Earl of Kildare, *d.* 12 Dec., 1534; buried in the Chapel of the Tower.

Edward Fitz Gerald, 2nd son; born 17 Jan., 1528. — Mabel, dau. and heiress of Sir John Leigh.

Thomas Fitz Gerald, 2nd son; buried in the Church of Walton-upon-Thames. — Frances Randolph, dau. of Thomas Randall, Postmaster-General to Queen Elizabeth; buried with her husband.

George, 16th Earl of Kildare; born 1611. — Lady Joan Boyle, dau. of Richard, Earl of Cork; *m.* 15 Aug., 1630; *d.* 11 March, 1655; buried at St. Patrick's.

Lady Eleanor Fitz Gerald, 3rd dau. *m.* 16 Feb., 1656. — Sir Walter Borrowes, 2nd Bart. of Gilltown, co. Kildare; *d.* 1685.

Sir Kildare Borrowes, 3rd Bart. of Gilltown, M.P., co. Kildare; *d.* 1709. — Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Dixon, Knt. of Colverstown, co. Kildare; *d.* 11 Mar., 1745.

Robert Borrowes, Esq., of Ballytrittas, co. Kildare. — Mary dau. of John O'Neill, Esq., of Shane's Castle, co. Antrim.

Charity Borrowes, widow of Stephen Rice, of Mount Rice, co. Antrim. — Conway Richard Dobbs, Esq., of Castle-Dobbs, co. Antrim; High Sheriff 1752; *d.* 11 April, 1811.

a

Robert W. Cary Reeves, Esq. PEDIGREE CCXI.

a

Rev. Robert Conway Dobbs, *d.* 9 Dec., 1809, aged 38 years. = Wilhelmina Josepha, dau. of Rev. William Bristow, Vicar of Belfast.

Rose Dobbs, *m.* 1828; *d.* 4 Oct., 1863. = William Maunsell Reeves, Esq., of Vosterberg, co. Cork; born 1788; *d.* 16 July, 1857.

- Robert William Cary Reeves, Esq., of Burrane, co. Clare, J.P., High Sheriff 1869; LL.B., Trin. Coll. Cambridge; *b.* 14 March, 1837. = Grace Dorothea Vandeleur, dau. of Col. Crofton Moore Vandeleur, of Kilrush, co. Clare; *m.* 19 July, 1866.
  - William Vandeleur Reeves, *b.* 6 July, 1874.
  - Grace Wilhelmina.
  - Rose Frances.
  - Elizabeth Mary.
  - Shela Alice.
- Conway Richard Reeves, 58 Regt., *b.* 20 Dec., 1840; *d.* 31 Jan., 1860.
- William Maunsell Reeves, *b.* 6 Oct., 1843.
- Wilhelmina Josepha.
- Mary Winthrop.
- Charity.
- Rose Emily *m.* 4 Feb., 1862, Herbert G. Bainbridge, Esq.

PEDIGREE CCXII. **William Surtees Altham, Esq.**

- Edward I., King of England crowned 19 Aug., 1274. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile. 1st wife.
  - Princess Joan of Acre, 3rd dau. of King Ed. I. = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester.
    - Eleanor, eldest dau. and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare. = Hugh le Despencer, *jure uxoris*, Earl of Gloucester.
      - Sir Edward le Despencer, Knt., 2nd son; *d.* 1342. = Anne, dau. of Henry, Lord Ferrers, of Groby
        - Sir Edward le Despencer, K.G., Baron Despencer, *d.* 1375. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Bartholomew, Lord Burghersh.
          - Hon. Anne Despencer, *d.* 1418. = Sir Thomas, 4th Lord Morley, *d.* 1427.
            - Hon. Robert Morley, *d.* 1416, *v.p.* = Isabel, dau. of John, Lord Molines.
              - Thomas, 5th Lord Morley. = Isabel, dau. of Michael, 2nd Earl of Suffolk.
                - Robert, 6th Lord Morley, *d.* 1443. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Lord Roos.
                - Hon. Alianore Morley, *d.* 1477. = William, Lord Lovel of Tichmersh.
  - The Princess Elizabeth, 5th dau. of EDWARD I., and widow of John Earl of Holland. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, slain 1321.
    - William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, K.G., *d.* 1360. = Elizabeth, dau. of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, and widow of Edmund Mortimer.
      - Lady Elizabeth, dau. of William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, K.G. = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, beheaded 21 Richard II.
        - Thomas Mowbray, Earl of Nottingham, Duke of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal of England, K.G., *d.* 1400. = Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan, dau. and coheir of Rich., Earl of Arundel, K.G.
        - Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan, dau. and coheir of Rich., Earl of Arundel, K.G. = Sir Robert Gousell, Knt.
          - Joan, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Gousell, Knt. = Thomas, Lord Stanley, K.G., *d.* 1458-9.
            - Thomas Stanley, 1st Earl of Derby, *d.* 1504. = Eleanor, dau. of Richard Nevill, Earl of Salisbury.
  - Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, *d.* in 1338. = Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys, Knt. of Harwich.
    - Margaret, dau. and eventual sole heir, created Duchess of Norfolk in 1398. = John, Lord Segrave, *d.* 27 Edward III., 1353.
      - Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John, Lord Segrave. = John, Lord Mowbray, of Axholme, *d.* in 1360.
        - Thomas Mowbray, Earl of Nottingham, Duke of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal of England, K.G., *d.* in 1400. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Fitzalan, and sister and co-heir of Thomas Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.
          - Margaret, dau. of Thomas, and cousin of John, Dukes of Norfolk. = Sir Robert Howard, Knt., eldest son of Sir John Howard, Knt. by Alice, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir William Tendring, of Tendring, co. Norfolk.
            - Sir John Howard, K.G., created Duke of Norfolk in 1483, and slain at Bosworth Field. = Katherine, dau. of William, Lord Molines, *d.* in 1452.

a *b* *c*

PEDIGREE CCXII. **William Surtees Altham, Esq.**

a

Alice Lovel, Baroness Morley, *d.* 1518. = Sir William Parker Standard-Bearer to Rich. III.

Sir Henry Parker, Lord Morley, *d.* 1556. = Alice, dau. of Sir John St. John, of Bletsho.

Hon. Sir Henry Parker, K.B., *d.* 1552. = Grace, dau. of Sir John Newport.

b

George Stanley, Lord Strange, K.G., *d.v.p.* 1497. = Joan, dau. and heir of John Lord Strange of Knockyn.

Thomas Stanley, 2nd Earl of Derby, *d.* 1522. = Anne, dau. of Edward Lord Hastings.

Edward Stanley, 3rd Earl of Derby, *d.* 1572. = Lady Dorothy Howard.

c

Thos. Howard, Earl of Surrey, created Duke of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal, 1 Feb., 1514, K.G., *d.* 21 May, 1524. = Agnes, sister and heir of Sir Philip Tilney, Knt. of Boston.

Henry Parker, 10th Lord Morley. = Lady Elizabeth Stanley, 2nd dau. of Edward, 3rd Earl of Derby.

Hon. Mary Parker, *d.* Aug., 1566. = Sir Edward Leventhorpe, Knt., of Shingey Hall, co. Herts ; *d.* at Rome 8 Oct., 1566.

Sir John Leventhorpe, Bart., M.P., co. Herts ; *b.* 1560 ; *d.* 23 Sep., 1625. = Joan Brograve, dau. of Sir John Brograve, Knt.; *d.* 1628.

Joan Leventhorpe, eldest dau. ; *b.* 1591. = Sir Edward Altham, Knt. of Markhall, co. Essex ; *d.* 28 May, 1632.

Leventhorpe Altham, of Mark Hall; *b.* 1618, *d.* 21 Aug., 1681. = Joan Edwardes, dau. and co-heir of David Edwardes, of Oswestry ; *d.* 22 Oct., 1691.

James Altham, of Mark Hall ; *b.* 1662 ; *d.* 28 Dec., 1697. = Mary Tinker, dau. of Admiral John Tinker, the distinguished Naval commander temp. CHARLES II.

Mary Altham, of Mark Hall ; *m.* 31 May, 1705 ; *d.* 1752. = Roger Altham, D.D., Ch. Ch., Oxon, Archdeacon of Middlesex.

Roger Altham, *b.* 1718 ; Seal-Keeper of the Court of Admiralty ; *d.* 11 Oct., 1788. = Mary Isaacson, dau. and co-heir of Robert Isaacson, Esq., of Fenton, co. Northumberland ; *m.* 1746 ; *d.* 3 March, 1781.

Mary Altham, dau. and co-heir ; *b.* 1759 ; *m.* 1781 ; *d.* 23 July, 1810. = Aubone Surtees, Esq., of Hauxley Hall, co. Northumberland, *b.* 1752 ; *d.* 1827.

Elizabeth Surtees, *b.* 1783; *m.* 8 Oct., 1808; *d.* 1 Sep., 1862. = Colonel John Cook, 28th Light Dragoons ; *b.* 8 March, 1772 ; *d.* at Rouen, France, 3 Dec., 1829.

Henrietta Barrett, dau. of Edward Barrett Moulton-Burrett, Esq., of Hope End, co. Hereford ; *m.* 1850 ; *d.* 1860 ; 1st wife. = WILLIAM SURTEES ALTHAM, Esq., of Timbercombe, co. Somerset ; assumed the name and arms of Altham by Royal Licence, 1862 ; 23rd in a direct descent from King EDWARD I. = Arabella Addams, only dau. of Jesse Addams, D.C.L. ; *m.* 1862 ; 2nd wife.

- Altham Surtees Altham, B.A., Ch. Ch. Oxon. *b.* 23 Jan., 1851, in Holy Orders.
- Edward Altham, an officer in the army, *b.* 13 April, 1856.
- Mary Altham.
- Charlotte Altham.

The Binghams, Lords Clanmorris. PEDIGREE CCXIII.

Edward III., King of England, *d.* 21 June, 1371. = Philippa, dau. of William, Earl of Hainault.

- 1. Edward the Black Prince. =
  - Richard II. *d.s.p.* 1399.
- 2. Lionel, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, K.G., *d.* in 1368. = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. of William, Earl of Ulster.
  - Philippa, only child & heiress of Lionel Plantagenet. = Edm. Mortimer, Earl of March, *d.* in 1352.
    - Roger Mortimer, Earl of March, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, *d.* in 1399. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, son of Thos. Earl of Kent, by Joan Plantagenet, only child of Edmund, Earl of Kent, 3rd son of Edward I.
      - Anne Mortimer, only dau. and eventually heir of Roger, Earl of March. = Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge, son of Edmund of Langley, beheaded in 1414.
        - Lady Isabel Plantagenet, only dau. of Richard, Earl of Cambridge. = Henry Bourchier, Earl of Ewe and Essex, *d.* in 1483.
          - Cicely Bourchier, only dau., sister and sole heiress of Henry, Earl of Essex. = John Devereux, Lord Ferrers, of Chartley, summoned to parliament from 3rd till 12th year of Henry VII.
            - Walter Devereux, Viscount Hereford, K.G., *d.* 27 Sept., 1558. = Mary, dau. of Thos. Grey, Marquess of Dorset.
              - Sir Richard Devereux, of Bodenham, *d.v.p.* 13 Oct. 1547. = Dorothy Hastings, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Huntingdon.
                - *a*
- 4. Edmund, of Langley, Duke of York, K.G., *d.* in 1402. = Isabel, dau. & coh. of Peter, King of Castile.
  - William Bourchier, Earl of Ewe, 3rd husband. = Lady Ann Plantagenet, dau. and coheir of Thos. of Woodstock, and widow of Thomas, Earl of Stafford.
    - Humphrey Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, K.G. = Anne, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland.
      - Humphrey Stafford, Earl of Stafford, son of Humphrey, Duke of Buckingham, slain at St. Albans, *v.p.* = Lady Margaret Beaufort, dau. and eventual coheir of Edmund, Duke of Somerset.
        - Catherine, dau. of Richard Widville, Earl Rivers, K.G., and sister of Elizabeth, Queen of Edward IV. = Henry, Duke of Buckingham, Constable of England, K.G., beheaded in 1483.
          - Eleanor, dau. of Henry Percy, 4th Earl of Northumberland. = Edw. Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, K.G., beheaded on Tower Hill, 1524.
            - Thos. Howard, Duke of Norfolk, K.G., *d.* in 1554. = Lady Elizabeth Stafford, dau. of Edward, Duke of Buckingham.
              - *b*
- 5. Thos. of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, murdered at Calais in 1397. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex.
  - Edmund, Earl of Stafford, 2nd husband. = Margaret, dau. and eventual coheir of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, grandson of Edward I.
    - Eleanor, dau. of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick. = Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, Marquess of Dorset, K.G., *d.* in 1455.
- Catherine, dau. of Sir Payne Roet, Knt. and relict of Sir Otho Swynford, Knt. = 3. John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, King of Castile and Leon, *d.* in 1399.
  - John Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, Earl of Somerset, K.G.

PEDIGREE CCXIII. **The Binghams, Lords Clanmorris.**

a

Walter Devereux, Earl of Essex, Viscount Hereford, and Lord Ferrers of Chartley, K.G., *d.* 22 Sept., 1676. = Lettice, dau. of Sir Francis Knollys, K.G., by Catherine Cary, his wife, niece of Anna Boleyne, Queen Consort of HENRY VIII., and 10th in descent from EDWARD I.

Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, K.G., the favourite of Queen Elizabeth, beheaded 25 Feb., 1601. = Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Francis Walsingham, and widow of the renowned Sir Philip Sidney.

b

Frances, dau. of John Vere, Earl of Oxford. = Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, the Poet, beheaded *v.p.* 1546.

Henry Berkeley, Lord Berkeley, *d.* 26 Nov., 1613. = Lady Katherine Howard, dau. of Henry, Earl of Surrey, *d.* 7 April, 1596.

Sir George Shirley, Bart. of Stanton Harold, *d.* 17 April, 1622. = Frances Berkeley, dau. of Henry, Lord Berkeley.

The Lady Dorothy Devereux, sister and heir of Robert, Earl of Essex, the parliamentary General, *m.* in 1615. = Sir Henry Shirley, Bart. of Stanton Harold, High Sheriff of Leicestershire, in 1625, *d.* 8 Feb. 1632.

SIR ROBERT SHIRLEY, 1st EARL FERRERS, ancestor of the noble House of SHIRLEY, entitled to quarter the Royal Arms. Lettice Shirley, only dau. of Sir Henry Shirley. = William, 7th Earl of Clanricarde, *d.* 1687.

John, 9th Earl of Clanricarde (successor to his elder brother, the 8th Earl), *d.* 1722. = Bridget, dau. of James Talbot, Esq.

Michael, 10th Earl of Clanricarde, son and heir, *d.* 1726. = Anne, widow of Hugh Parker, Esq., and dau. and coheir of Rt. Hon. John Smith, Speaker of the House of Commons.

Lady Anne, elder dau. of Michael, 10th Earl of Clanricarde. = Denis Daly, Esq., of Raford, co. Galway.

Letitia Daly, dau. of Denis Daly, Esq., of Raford. = Henry Bingham, Esq., of Newbrook, co. Mayo.

John, 1st Lord Clanmorris, so created 1800, *d.* 1821. = Hon. Anna Maria Yelverton, only dau. of Barry, 1st Viscount Avonmore.

Denis-Arthur, 3rd Lord Clanmorris (successor to his elder brother, the 2nd Lord), *d.* 1847. = Maria Helena, 2nd dau. of Robert Persse, Esq., of Roxborough, co. Galway.

John Charles Robert, 4th Lord Clanmorris, eldest son, *d.* 1876. = Sarah Selina, 4th dau. of Burton Persse, Esq., of Moyode Castle, co. Galway.

1. JOHN GEORGE BARRY, 5th LORD CLANMORRIS, *b.* 1852, 20th in a direct descent from KING EDWARD III.

2. HON. BURTON PERCY BINGHAM.

3. HON. BENTINCK YELVERTON BINGHAM.

HON. MATILDA MARIA HELENA, 20th in a direct descent from KING EDWARD III., wife of CAPT. ALBERT BRASSEY, 14th Lt. Drs., of Heythrop, co. Oxford. =

HON. FLORENCE MADELINE, wife of JOHN POLLOK, Esq., of Lismany, co. Galway. =

HON. ROSE ELIZABETH BINGHAM.

W. A. Tyssen-Amherst, Esq., and Margaret Susan, his wife.

PEDIGREE CCXIV.

Edward III., King of England, *b.* 1312, crowned 1327, *d.* 1377. = Philippa of Hainault, dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault.

Edmond (of Langley), Duke of York, *b.* 1341, *d.* 1402. = Isabel of Castile, dau. and coheir of Peter, King of Castile and Leon.

Richard, Earl of Cambridge, beheaded 1415. = Anne Mortimer, dau. of Roger Mortimer, 4th Earl of March.

Henry Bourchier, Earl of Essex and Ewe, *d.* 1483. = Isabel Plantagenet, only dau.

Richard, Duke of York, slain 1460. = Cecily Nevill, dau. of Ralph, Earl of Westmorland.

William, Viscount Bourchier, *d.v.p.* 1479. = Anne Woodville, dau. & coheir of Richard, Earl Rivers.

King Edward IV. *b.* 1441, *d.* 1482. = Elizabeth Woodville, widow of Sir John Grey, of Groby.

Sir Thomas St. Leger, Knt. = Anne Plantagenet, Duchess of Exeter.

John Devereux, Lord Ferrers, of Chartley, *d.* circ. 1497. = Cecily Bourchier, sister and coheir of Henry, Earl of Essex.

King Henry VII., *d.* 1509. = Elizabeth of York, *d.* 1502.

From whom descend the present Royal Family.

George, Lord Roos, son and heir of Sir Robert Manners, *d.* 1513. = Anne St. Leger, dau. and heir.

Walter Devereux, Viscount Hereford, *d.* 1558. = Mary Grey, dau. of Thomas Grey, Marquis of Dorset.

Sir Robert Constable, of Everingham, Knt. = Catherine Manners, dau. of Geo. Manners, Lord Roos.

Sir William Devereux, of Merivale, Knt., 2nd son. = Joan Scudamore, dau. of John Scudamore.

Thomas Crathorne, of Crathorne, co. York. = Everill Constable.

Sir Edward Littleton, of Pillaton Hall, co. Staff., *d.* 1611. = Margaret Devereux, dau. and coheir.

Ralph Creyke, of Marton, co. York. = Katherine Crathorne, 2nd dau.

Sir Edward Littleton, of Pillaton Hall, Sheriff co. Staff. 12 Jac. I. = Mary Fisher, dau. of Sir Clement Fisher, of Packington, co. Warwick, Knt.

Christopher Maltby, of Maltby, co. York. = Everill Creyke.

John Clent, of Knightwick, co. Worcester. = Lettice Littleton, eldest dau., widow of William Washbourne, living 1634.

Sir George Wentworth, of Wolley, co. York. = Everill Maltby, dau. and heir.

Littleton Clent, *æt.* 3, 1634, *d.* 1691. = Mary Lane, dau. of Col. John Lane, the Royalist, *d.* 1721, *æt.* 90.

William Osbaldeston, of Hunmanby, co. York. = Anne Wentworth, dau. and coheir.

Col. Edward Clent, of Knightwick, living 1729. = Elizabeth Fountaine, sister of Sir Andrew Fountaine, of Narford, Knt.

Sir Richard Osbaldeston, of Hunmanby, co. York, Knt., *d.* 1728, *æt.* 74. = Elizabeth Fountaine, dau. and coheir of John Fountaine, of Melton, *d.* 1697.

Capt. William Price, *d.* 1767. = Elizabeth Clent, dau. and heir, *d.* 1746, *æt.* 40.

Robert Mitford, of Mitford, co. Northumb. *d.* 1755. = Mary Osbaldeston, *d.* 1730, *æt.* 37.

a *b*

PEDIGREE CCXIV. **W. A. Tyssen-Amhurst, Esq., and Margaret Susan, his wife.**

a

Brigg Price, *b.* 1743, took the surname and arms of Fountaine 1765, *d.* 1825. = Mary Hogg, dau. of George Hogg, of Lynn Regis, *d.* 1780.

Andrew Fountaine, of Narford Hall, Norfolk, *d.* 1835. = Hannah Penrice, dau. of Tho. Penrice, of Great Yarmouth, *d.* 1830.

William George T. Tyssen-Amhurst, Esq. of Foulden and Didlington, *d.* 1855. = Mary Fountaine, eld. dau., *d.* 1854.

b

Robert Mitford, of Mitford Castle, *d.* 1784. = Anne Lewis, only dau. of John Lewis of Jamaica, *d.* 1763.

Bertram Mitford, of Mitford Castle, *ob.* 1800. = Tabitha Johnson, dau. of Fr. Johnson, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, M.D., *d.* 1794.

Admiral Robert Mitford, of Hunmanby and Mitford Castle, *d.* 1870. = Margaret Dunsmure, dau. of James Dunsmure, of Edinburgh.

William Amhurst Tyssen-Amhurst, of Didlington Hall, Norfolk, 17th in a direct descent from King Edward III. = Margaret Susan Mitford, dau. and heir, 17th in a direct descent from King Edward III.

- Mary Rothes Margaret.
- Sybil Margaret.
- Florence Margaret.
- Margaret Mitford.
- Alicia Margaret.
- Geraldine Margaret.
- Beatrice Margaret.

Humphrey Brooke Firman, Esq. PEDIGREE CCXV.

Edward III., King of England, crowned 1327, *d.* in 1377. = Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Hainault.

- 1. Edward, Prince of Wales, commonly called the BLACK PRINCE, father of RICH. II.
- 2. Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, *m.* in 1352. = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heiress of William, Earl of Ulster, 1st wife.
- Isabel, youngest dau. and coheir of Peter, King of Castile and Leon, 1st wife. = 4. Edmund Langley, Duke of York & Earl of Cambridge.

Philippa Plantagenet, only child & heiress. = Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, lineally derived from the marriage of Ralph, Lord Mortimer, of Wigmore, with the Princess Gwyladys, dau. of Llewelyn ap Iorworth, Prince of North Wales.

- Lady Elizabeth Mortimer. = Henry Percy, Hotspur.
- Roger Mortimer, 4th Earl of March, eldest son, *d.* in 1398. = Eleonora, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Kent.

- Lady Elizabeth Percy. = John, Lord Clifford, K.G., *d.* Dec., 1422.
- Edmund, 5th Earl of March, *d.s.p.* 1424.
- Anne Mortimer, only daughter. = Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge, only surviving son.

- Thomas, Lord Clifford, *d.* 1454. = Joanna, dau. of Thomas, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland.
- Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, Protector of England, only son, fell at the battle of Wakefield, in 1460. = Cecily, dau. of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmorland.

- EDW. IV. King of England, *d.* 9 April, 1483. =
- Edmund, Earl of Rutland, slain at Wakefield, aged 12.
- Geo., Duke of Clarence, put to death, 1477. = Isabel, dau. & heir of Rich. Nevill, Earl of Warwick. †
- RICH. III., King of England.
- Anne Plantagenet, *m.* 1st, Henry Holland, Duke of Exeter. = Sir Thomas St. Leger, Knt.
- Margaret, *m.* Chas. the Bold, Duke of Burgundy.
- Elizabeth, *m.* John de la Pole, Duke of Suffolk.

- HENRY VII., King of England. = The Princess Elizabeth. †
- Sir George Manners, Lord Roos, to which barony he succeeded on the death of his mother 1487, *d.* in 1513. = Anne St. Leger, only dau. and heir.

- John, Lord Clifford, *d.* 1461. = Margaret, dau. of Henry Bromflete, Baron de Vesci.
- Hon. Elizabeth Clifford. = Sir Robert Aske, of Aughton, co. York.
- Anne Aske. = William Monckton, of Cavill, co. York.
- Christopher Monckton, of Cavill, M.P. = Frances, dau. of George Hussey, of Duffield.
- Marmaduke Monckton, of Cavill. = Elizabeth, dau. of Mathew Wentworth, of Bretton.
- John Monckton, of Garton and Burland, co. York, *d.* 1622. = Susanna, dau. of William Berric, co. Lincoln.

a

- Hon. Katherine Manners. = Sir Robert Constable, Knt., of Everingham.
- Everill Constable. = Thomas Crathorne, Esq. of Crathorne, co. York.
- Katherine Crathorne, 2nd dau. = Ralph Creyke, Esq. of Marton, co. York.
- Everill Creyke. = Christopher Maltby, Esq. of Maltby, co. York.

b

PEDIGREE CCXV. **Humphrey Brooke Firman, Esq.**

a

John Monckton, of Melton-super-Montem, Major for Charles I. = Mary, dau. of Samuel Oldfield, of Oldfield, co. York.

Elizabeth Monckton, *m.* 1666. = John Fountaine, Esq., of Melton.

Elizabeth Fountaine, dau. and co-heir, *d.* 1697.

b

Everill Maltby, dau. and heir. = Sir George Wentworth, Knt., of Wolley, co. York.

Anne Wentworth. = William Osbaldeston, Esq. of Hunmanby, co. York.

Sir Richard Osbaldeston, Knt., of Hunmanby, *d.* 1728.

Theodosia Osbaldeston, *m.* 1708, *d.* 1738. = Robert Pockley, Esq. of Brayton, *d.* 1744.

Theodosia Pockley, *b.* 1715, *d.* 1753. = Gabriel Brooke, Esq. of Gateforth, co. York, *b.* 1710, *d.* 1781.

Mary Brooke, *m.* 1777. = Thomas Peirson Firman, Esq. of Firmount, co. Tipperary, *d.* 1831.

Brooke Firman, Lieut.-Col. in the army. = Tryphemia, dau. of William Biggs, Esq. of Castle Biggs, co. Tipperary.

Humphrey Brooke Firman, Esq. of Brayton, co. York, *d.* 1868. = Anna Louisa, dau. of Thomas Gibbon Fitzgibbon, Esq. of Ballyseeda, co. Limerick, *m.* 1856.

- **Humphrey Brooke Firman, Esq.** of Gateforth House, co. York, *b.* 1858, 20th in a direct descent from KING EDWARD III.
- Robert Bertram Firman.
- Charles Osbaldeston Firman.
- Blanche.
- Alice.
- Ida Nannie.
- Ethel Mary.
- Anne Louisa.

Cooke of Camerton.

PEDIGREE CCXVI.

Henry III., King of England. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.

Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster. = Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre.

Henry, Earl of Lancaster. = Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.

Henry, Lord Percy. = Mary Plantagenet.

William de Aton, summoned as Baron de Vesci, 8 Jan., 1371, *d.* 1389. = Isabella de Percy, only dau. of Henry, Lord Percy.

Edward de St. John. = Anastasia de Aton, dau. and coheir.

Thomas de Bromflete. = Margaret St. John, sole dau. and heir.

Henry de Bromflete, Baron de Vesci. = Elinor, dau. of Henry, Lord Fitzhugh.

Sir Lancelot Threlkeld, of Threlkeld. = Margaret de Bromflete, sole dau. and heir.

Hugh Lowther, of Lowther. = Anne, sole dau. of Sir Lancelot Threlkeld.

John Fleming, of Rydal, in Westmoreland, *d.* 1532. = Joan Lowther, *m.* 6 Henry VIII.

Hugh Fleming, escheator for Cumberland and Westmoreland, 1541, *d.* 1556. = Joan, dau. and coheir of Sir Richard Hudleston, of Millum, in Cumberland.

Anthony Fleming, *d.* 29 Henry VIII., *vitâ patris.* = Elizabeth, dau. of William Hoton, of Hoton in the Forest, co. Cumberland, 2nd wife.

William Fleming, of Rydal. = Agnes, dau. of Robert Bindloss, 2nd wife.

Daniel Fleming, of Skirwith Abbey, Cumberland. = Isabel, dau. of James Braithwaite, of Ambleside.

Dorothy Fleming, dau. of Daniel Fleming, Esq. = Andrew Hudleston, Esq., of Hutton John, Cumberland.

Mary Hudleston, dau. of Andrew Hudleston. = John Senhouse, Esq., of Netherhall; will dated 1675-6.

Peter Senhouse, Esq., 4th son of John Senhouse, Esq., of Netherhall. = Catherine Skelton, of Branthwaite.

John Senhouse, Esq., son and heir of Peter Senhouse, Esq.

Catherine Senhouse, only dau. = William Ponsonby, Esq., of Whitehaven.

Isabella Ponsonby, dau. and heiress. = Major Humphrey Senhouse, of Bridgfoot, J.P., *d.* 1829.

a

PEDIGREE CCXVI.

Cooke of Camerton.

a

Catherine Senhouse, eldest dau., *m.* 8 April, 1806. = RALPH COOKE, Esq., of Camerton, co. Cumberland, *b.* 3 July, 1780.

- WILLIAM COOKE, Esq., of Camerton, *d. unm.* 25 July, 1866.
- ISABEL COOKE, youngest sister and coheir. = HENRY FALCON, Esq., of Doynton, co. Gloucester, and the Middle Temple, London.
  - TOM-HARRISON FALCON, Lieut. R.N., heir presumptive to Camerton, J.P., co. Cumberland. 23rd in a direct descent from KING HENRY III.
  - Katherine Senhouse. = Cecil-William Buckley, Capt., R.N., Knt. Legion of Honour, *d.* 7 Dec., 1772.
    - Percy Falcon Buckley.
    - Cecil Isabel Buckley.
- Three other daus. and coheirs.

PEDIGREE CCXVII.

Isabel, wife of Capt. Gough, R.N., C.B.

Edward III. = Philippa, of Hainault.

- Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester. = Eleanor, dau. of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford.
  - Anne Plantagenet. = William Bourchier, Earl of Ewe.
    - William Bourchier, Lord Fitzwarine, 3rd son. = Thomasine, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Hankeford.
      From whom derived *see Ped.* CL.
    - Lady Elizabeth Bourchier. = Edward Chichester, Esq. of Raleigh.
      - Sir John Chichester, of Raleigh. = Gertrude, dau. of Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham.
        - Sir Edward Chichester, 1st Viscount Chichester. = Anne Coplestone.
          - Arthur, 1st Earl of Donegall. = Dorcas Hill.
            - Lady Mary Dorcas Chichester. = John St. Leger, of Doneraile.
              - Mary St. Leger. = Randolph Gethin, Esq.
                - Arthur Gethin, Esq. = Anne Clayton.
                - Mary Gethin. = Michael Creagh, of Laurentinum, co. Cork.
                - Arthur Gethin Creagh, Esq. = Isabella, dau. of William Bagwell, M.P.
                - Rev. John Bagwell Creagh, of Ballyandrew. = Gertrude, dau. of John Miller, Esq.
                - Rebecca Creagh. = William Davies, M.D.
                - Isabel Davies, *m.* 8 Oct., 1848, in direct descent from KING EDWARD III. = Frederick William Gough, R.N., C.B.
                - Sophy Mary.
                - Astley Richard Arthur.

James Franklin Fuller, Esq., F.S.A. PEDIGREE CCXVIII.

Edward I., King of England, *d.* 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile and Leon, Duchess of Ponthieu and Montreuil, *m.* Oct., 1254, *d.* in 1290.

The Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of King Edward I. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Lord High Constable, *d.* 16 March, 1321.

The Lady Eleanor de Bohun. = James Butler, Earl of Carrick and Ormonde.

James Butler, 2nd Earl of Ormonde, Lord Justice of Ireland. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John D'Arcy, Lord Justice of Ireland.

James Butler, 3rd Earl of Ormonde, Lord Justice of Ireland. *d.* in 1405. = Anne, dau. of John Lord Welles.

Sir Richard Butler of Polestown, co. Kilkenny. = Catherine, dau. of Gildas O'Reilly, Lord of Cavan.

Sir Edmund Butler of Polestown, *d.* in 1464. = Catherine, dau. of Maelrony O'Carroll.

Sir James Butler of Polestown, *d.* in 1487. = Sabina, dau. of Donald Reagh MacMurrough Cavenagh.

Pierce Butler, 8th Earl of Ormonde, *d.* in 1539. = Margaret, 2nd dau. of Gerald, 8th Earl of Kildare.

Lady Ellen Butler, dau. of Pierce Butler, 8th Earl of Ormonde. = Donough O'Brien, 2nd Earl of Thomond.

Conor O'Brien, 3rd Earl of Thomond. = Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Fitz-Maurice, Lord of Kerry and Lixnaw.

Daniel O'Brien, Viscount Clare, 3rd son of Conor, 3rd Earl of Thomond. = Lady Catherine, dau. of Gerald, Earl of Desmond, and relict of Maurice, Viscount Roche and Fermoy.

Conor O'Brien, 2nd Viscount Clare. = Honora, dau. of Daniel O'Brien, Esq. of Duogh.

Hon. Honora O'Brien, dau. of Conor O'Brien, 2nd Viscount Clare, and sister of Daniel, Viscount Clare. = John Fitz Gerald, Knight of Kerry, restored to his estate 14 May, 1677.

Maurice Fitz-Gerald, Knight of Kerry, *d.* 15 Nov., 1728. = Elizabeth, dau. of David Crosbie, Esq. of Ardfert, co. Kerry.

a

Hon. Margaret O'Brien. = Dermod O'Brien, 2nd Lord Inchiquin.

Morrogh O'Brien, 3rd Lord Inchiquin, *d.* 1573. = Mabel, dau. of Christopher, 9th Lord Delvin.

Morrogh O'Brien, 4th Lord Inchiquin. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Thos. Cusack, Lord Chancellor.

Dermod O Brien, 5th Lord Inchiquin. = Ellen, dau. of Edmond Fitz John Fitz-Gerald, of Cloyne.

Hon. Honora O'Brien. = Anthony Stoughton, Esq.

Ellen Stoughton. = Tho. Blennerhassett.

b

PEDIGREE CCXVIII. **James Franklin Fuller, Esq., F.S.A.**

a

Barbara Fitz-Gerald. = Bastable Herbert, of Brewsterfield, co. Kerry, grandson of Thomas Herbert of Muckross.

Arthur Bastable Herbert. = Barbara, dau. of Emanuel Hutchinson of Castle Island, by his wife Hannah Massey.

Lucinda Herbert. = Francis C. Bland, Esq., D.L., of Derriquin Castle, co. Kerry.

b

Martha Blennerhassett. = Fred Mullins, of Burnham, co. Kerry.

William Mullins, Esq. of Burnham. = Mary, dau. of George Rowan, Esq.

Mary Mullins, eldest sister of 1st Lord Ventry. = Capt. Thos. Goddard.

Louisa Goddard. = Rev. John Blennerhasset, Rector of Tralee.

Elizabeth Blennerhassett. = Capt. Edw. Fuller.

Fanny Diana Bland, *d.* 1872. = Thomas Harnett Fuller, *m.* 1832.

James Franklin Fuller, only son; Fellow of Royal Institute of British Architects and F.S.A.; *m.* 1860. 19th in a direct descent from King Edward I. = Helen H. Guivier, dau. of John Prospère Guivier, and grand-daughter of Baron Prospère Guivier of Corsica, one of Napoleon's Generals, who fell in the retreat from Moscow.

- Franklin Bland Fuller.
- Harnett John Fuller.
- May Florence Fuller.
- Adela Bessie Fuller.
- Evelyn Melicent Fuller.

Sir Arthur Edward Guinness, Bart., M.P. PEDIGREE CCXIX.

- Edward I., King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile.
  - Joan of Acre, 3rd dau. of King EDWARD I. = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester.
    - Eleanor, eldest dau. and coheir of Gilbert de Clare. = Hugh le Despencer, *jure uxoris*, Earl of Gloucester.
      - Sir Edmund le Despencer, Knt. 2nd son. = Anne, dau. of Henry, Lord Ferrers, of Groby.
        - Edward, Lord le Despencer, K.G., *d.* 1375. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Bartholomew, Lord Burghersh.
          - Thomas, Lord le Despencer, and Earl of Gloucester. = Constance Plantagenet, dau. of Edmund of Langley.
            - Isabel le Despencer, dau. and eventual heiress. = Richard Beauchamp, Lord Abergavenny, and Earl of Worcester.
              - The Lady Elizabeth Beauchamp, dau. & sole heir. = Sir Edward Nevill, 4th surviving son of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmorland, by Joan, his 2nd wife, dau. of John of Gaunt.
                - Sir George Nevill, 2nd Lord Abergavenny, *d.* 20 Sept., 1492. = Margaret, dau. & heir of Sir Hugh Fenne, Knt., Sub-Treasurer of England.
                - Sir George Nevill, 3rd Lord Abergavenny, K.G., *d.* 27 Henry VIII. = Lady Mary Stafford, dau. of Edward, Duke of Buckingham.
                - Hon. Ursula Nevill. = Sir Warham St. Leger, President of Munster.
                - *a*
  - Edmund of Langley, Duke of York, 5th son, *d.* 1402. = Isabel, dau. and coheir of Peter, King of Castile.
  - Eleanor, eld. dau. and coheir of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, &c. Constable of England, *d.* in 1399. = Thomas Plantagenet, of Woodstock, Earl of Buckingham, Duke of Gloucester, K.G., *d.* in 1397.
    - Edmund Stafford, Earl of Stafford, K.G. = Anne, dau. and coheir of Thomas, Duke of Gloucester.
      - Anne, dau. of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmorland, K.G. = Humphrey Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, K.G., slain in 1460.
        - Margaret, dau. of Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, K.G. = Humphrey Stafford, Earl of Stafford, slain at St. Albans, in the lifetime of his father.
          - Catherine, dau. of Richard Widville, Earl Rivers, K.G., and sister to Elizabeth, Queen of EDWARD IV. = Henry, Duke of Buckingham, Constable of England, K.G., beheaded in 1483.
            - Eleanor dau. (by Eleanor Poynings, his wife,) of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland, descended, through the Mortimers, from LIONEL PLANTAGENET, Duke of Clarence, 2nd son of KING EDWARD III. (*See* ROYAL DESCENT, LXXVII. = Edward, Duke of Buckingham, K.G., beheaded on Tower Hill, 1524.
  - Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile.
  - EDWARD II., King of England. = Isabel of France.
    - EDWARD III., King of England. = Philippa of Hainault.

PEDIGREE CCXIX. **Sir Arthur Edward Guinness, Bart., M.P.**

a

Dorothy St. Leger. = William Kingsmill, Esq. of Ballyowen, co. Cork.

Col. William Kingsmill, of Ballyowen, co. Cork, M.P. for Mallow.

Mary Kingsmill. = Ulysses Burgh, D.D., Bishop of Ardagh, consecrated 1692.

Dorothea Burgh. = Thomas Smyth, D.D., Bishop of Limerick, *d.* 1725.

- Charles Smyth, M.P. for Limerick. = *A quo* Viscount Gort.
- Rev. John Smyth, Chancellor of Conuor. =
- Arthur Smyth, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, *d.s.p.* 1771.
- Other issue.

Susanna Smyth, dau. of the Rev. John Smyth, named in her father's will. = Benjamin Lee, Esq. of Merrion, co. Dublin.

Anne Lee, eldest dau. and coheiress, *m.* 1793. = Arthur Guinness, Esq., of Beaumont, co. Dublin, *d.* 1855.

Sir Benjamin Lee Guinness, Bart., of Ashford, co. Galway, M.P. for Dublin, *d.* 1868. = Elizabeth 3rd dau. of Edward Guinness, Esq., of Dublin.

- Sir Arthur Edward Guinness, Bart., M.P. for Dublin, 19th in a direct descent from KING EDWARD I. = Lady Olivia Charlotte, dau. of William Henry, Earl of Bantry, *m.* 16 Feb., 1871.
- BENJAMIN LEE GUINNESS, Capt. Royal Horse Guards, Blue.
- EDWARD CECIL GUINNESS, of St. Stephen's Green, and of Farmley, co. Dublin, J.P. & D.L. = ADELAIDE MARIA, 4th dau. of the late RICHARD SAMUEL GUINNESS, Esq., M.P. (See her ROYAL DESCENT.)
  - RUPERT-EDWARD-CECIL, son and heir, *b.* 29 March, 1874.
- Anne-Lee Guinness, *m.* to William Conyngham, Lord Plunket.

Mrs. Edward Cecil Guinness. PEDIGREE CCXX.

Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand, King of Castile, 1st wife. = Edward I., King of England.

Margaret, dau. of Philip III., King of France, 2nd wife.

Robert Bruce, King of Scotland. = Isabel, dau. of Donald, Earl of Mar.

Edward II., King of England. = Isabella, dau. of Philip the Fair, King of France.

Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Kent. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake.

Walter, Lord High Steward of Scotland. = Margery, dau. of Robert Bruce.

Edward III., King of England. = Philippa of Hainault.

Joan, the Fair Maid of Kent, only dau. and heir of Edm. Plantagenet. = Sir Thos. Holland, K.G., 2nd husband.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adam Mure. = Robert II., King of Scotland.

John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Payne Roet, relict of Sir Otho de Swinford.

Thos. Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent, Marshal of England, *d.* 1397. = Lady Alice FitzAlan, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel.

Annabella, dau. of Sir John Drummond. = Robert III., King of Scotland.

John de Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, Earl of Somerset, &c., *d.* 1410. = Lady Margaret Holland, sister and coheir of Edmund, Earl of Kent.

Joan de Beaufort, dau. of John, Marquess of Dorset. = James I., King of Scotland, slain 1436, 1st husband.

George Douglas, 1st Earl of Angus, *d.* 1402. = The Princess Mary, dau. of Robert III.

James II., King of Scotland, slain 1460. = Mary, of Gueldres, dau. of Arnolph II., Duke of Gueldres, by Catherine, of Cleves.

Isabel, dau. of Sir Andrew Sibbald, of Balgony, co. Fife. = George Douglas, 4th Earl of Angus, *s.* his nephew, *d.* 1462.

The Princess Mary Stuart, elder dau. of James II., King of Scotland, and relict of Thomas Boyd, Earl of Arran. = James Hamilton, 2nd Lord Hamilton, *d.* 1479.

Elizabeth, only dau. of Robert, Lord Boyd. = Archibald Douglas, 5th Earl of Angus, *d.* 1514.

Cuthbert Cuninghame, Earl of Glencairn. = Lady Mariota Douglas, dau. of Archibald, 5th Earl of Angus.

James Hamilton, 1st Earl of Arran, so created 1503. = Janet, dau. of Sir David Bethune, brother of James, Archbishop of St. Andrew's.

Elizabeth, dau. of John Campbell, of West Loudoun. = William Cuninghame, Earl of Glencairn.

Lady Johanna Hamilton, dau. of James, 1st Earl of Arran. = Alexander Cuninghame, Earl of Glencairn.

William Cuninghame, Earl of Glencairn, *d.* before 1581. = Janet Gordon, dau. of Gordon of Lochinvar.

James Cuninghame, Earl of Glencairn. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Colin Campbell, of Glenurchy.

William Cuninghame, Earl of Glencairn, *d.* 1631. = Lady Janet Ker, dau. of Mark, Earl of Lothian.

William Cuninghame, Earl of Glencairn. = Lady Anne Ogilvy, dau. of James, Earl of Findlater.

a

PEDIGREE CCXX. **Mrs. Edward Cecil Guinness.**

a

John Cuninghame, Earl of Glencairn. = Lady Jean Erskine, dau. of John, Earl of Mar.

William Cuninghame, Earl of Glencairn. = Lady Henrietta Stewart, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Galloway.

Lady Henrietta Cuninghame, 2nd dau. *m.* 20 April, 1735. = John Campbell, Esq. of Schawfield, co. Lanark.

Walter Campbell, of Schawfield, co. Lanark, and Islay, co. Argyll, *d.* 1816. = Eleanora, dau. of Robert Ker, of Newfield.

Katherine Campbell. = Sir Charles Jenkinson, Bart.

- Georgiana Elizabeth Jenkinson. = Walter Baron Nugent.
  - Ismay. = Charles, 3rd Lord Southampton. Other issue.
    - Charles Henry, Lord Southampton, eldest son and heir.
- Katherine Frances Jenkinson. = Richard Samuel Guinness, Esq. of Deepwell, co. Dublin, M.P.
  - Wolfran Guinness.
  - Adelaide Maria Guinness, 4th dau.; 20th in a direct descent from King Edward I., and from King Robert Bruce. = Edward Cecil Guinness, Esq. of St. Stephen's Green and of Farmley, co. Dublin. (*See* Guinness, Royal Descent.)
    - Rupert Edward Cecil Guinness, son and heir.
  - Other issue.
- Eleanora Mary Jenkinson. = Napoleon Lannes, Duc de Montebello.

Duke University Libraries
D00501096L

4
26